

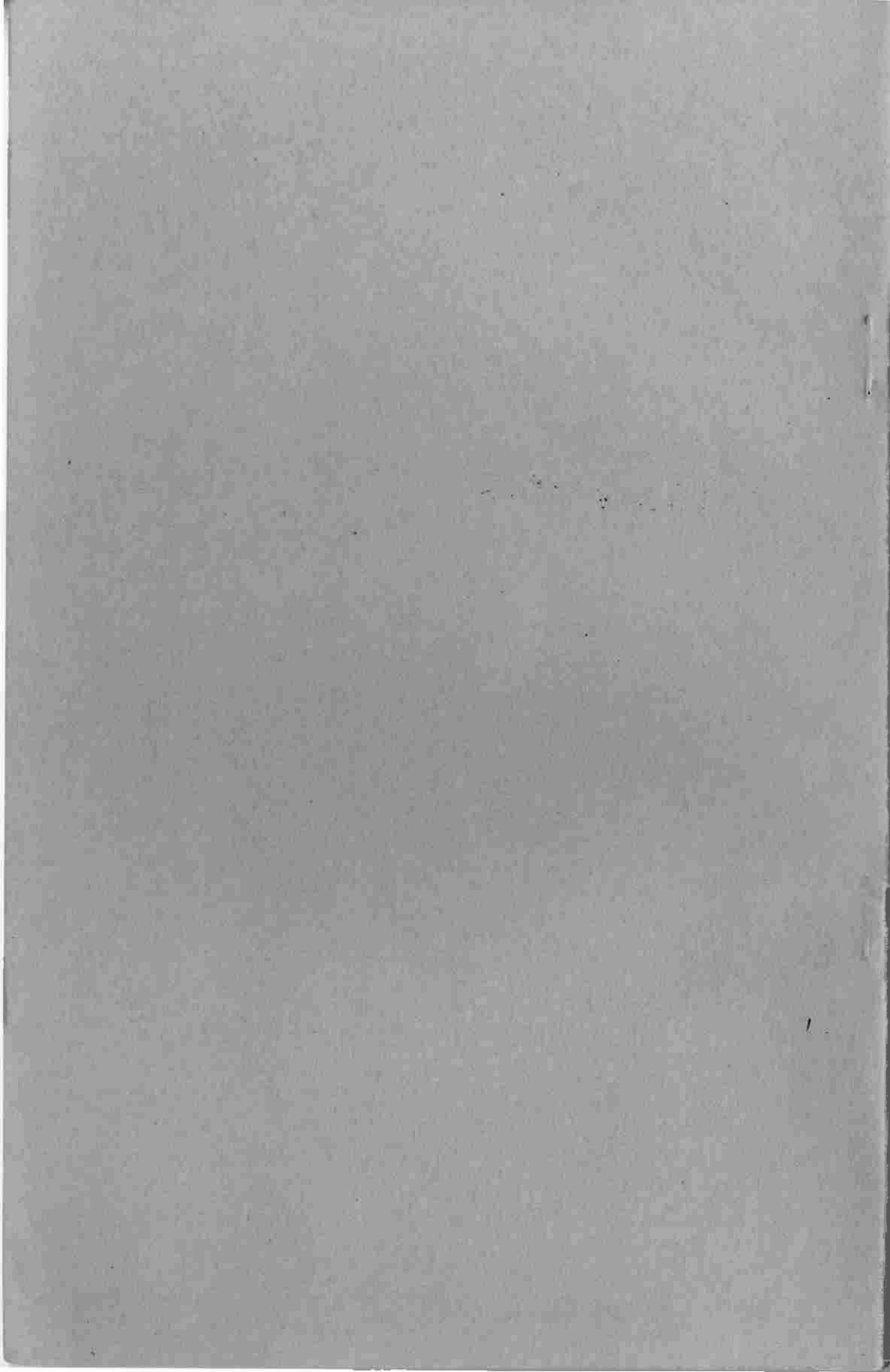
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Charles C. Middleton D.V.M.

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL and VETERINARY
ZOOLOGY

SUBJECTS: TREMATODA and TREMATODE DISEASES
PART 3: SUPERGENERA and GENERA D





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUBJECTS: TREMATODA and TREMATODE DISEASES
PART 3: SUPERGENERA and GENERA D

By

MILDRED A. DOSS

Collaborator, U.S. Department of Agriculture
assisted by

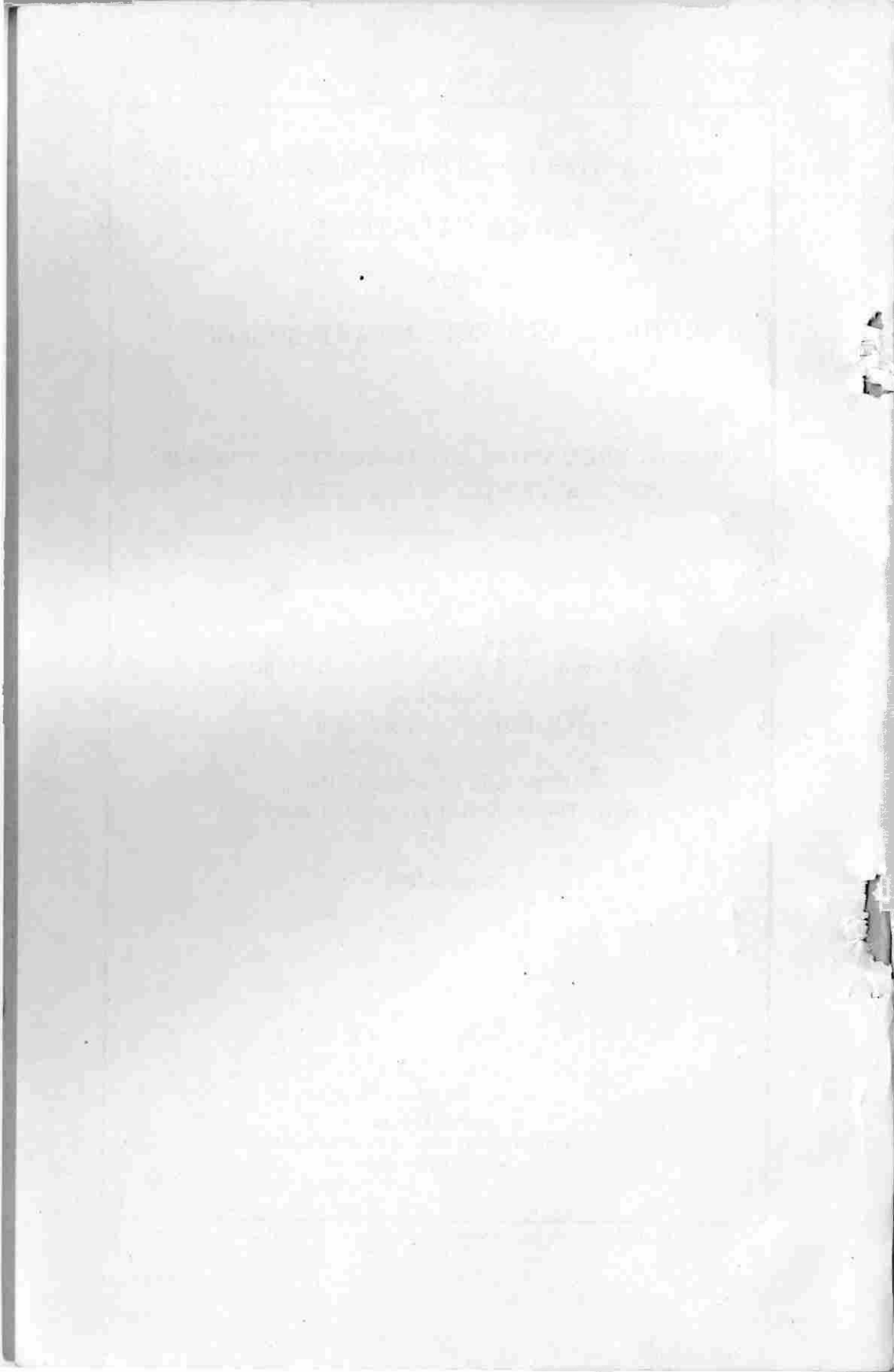
Katharine Forsyth Roach

and

Virginia L. Breen, all of the
Zoology Department, University of Maryland

Issued 1964

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1964



FOREWORD

This section of the "Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology" is a revision of Stiles' and Hassall's "Trematoda and Trematode Diseases" (U.S. Public Health Service, Hygienic Laboratory Bulletin No. 37). The compilation was made possible by a grant from the U. S. Public Health Service to the University of Maryland.¹ The purpose was to make available in a convenient form the information contained in the Hygienic Laboratory Bulletin No. 37 (now out of print), the unpublished sections of the "Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology," and the unpublished sections of the catalogues of the former Zoological Division of the U.S. National Institutes of Health, as well as information added by the revisers. No pretension is made for completeness, and assistance in obtaining additional information is welcomed. The period covered is from the genesis of the catalogues around 1892 through 1960.

The "Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology" was established in 1892 by the late Dr. Albert Hassall. For many years it was compiled by the Zoological Division of the U.S. Department of Agriculture in cooperation with the Hygienic Laboratory. The names of the contributors have been changed many times, but within the past 25 years the work has been supported entirely by what is currently known as the Beltsville Parasitological Laboratory, Agricultural Research Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. Parts 1 through 18, supplements 1 through 12, of the Author Catalogue have been issued by the Department.

Three parasite catalogues have been issued by the Hygienic Laboratory—the "Trematoda" in 1908, the "Cestoda" in 1912, and the "Roundworms" in 1920. In addition, Dr. C. W. Stiles and coworkers have also published several key catalogues representing various sections of the host catalogues.

Users should bear in mind that this is an Index-Catalogue, not a treatise, and should not expect to find reasons for any given entry. Nor does citing of synonymy mean that it is necessarily correct. The same statement holds for hosts, locations, and localities cited. All

¹ This investigation was supported in whole by Public Health Service Research Grant, E4334, from the U.S. National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases to the University of Maryland.

possible care has been taken to make this publication as accurate as possible. However, it must be borne in mind that in a compilation of this scope extending over a period of almost 70 years, and representing the cumulated efforts of many individuals, it is impossible to check every item for accuracy. Host names and localities are those given by the original authors. No attempt has been made to establish correct names in the contemporary sense.

This Index-Catalogue must be used with the Author Catalogue of the series as the bibliographical key. Qualified persons desiring copies of the Author Catalogue may obtain it by submitting a request to the Beltsville Parasitological Laboratory, Beltsville, Md.

This revision will be divided into two sections: The Parasite section and the Checklist of Specific and Subspecific Names. First to be compiled and published will be the Parasite section, to be followed shortly after by the remaining part.

The style of the first edition has been followed with few exceptions, the principal one being that combinations of specific names with subgenera will now be found under the genera in which they have been placed. Subgenera are listed, but the information includes only the reference to the author of the name and type if given. Derivation of scientific names has been eliminated from this edition. All references have been retained with the exception of abstracts or those for which there is no documentation in the Author Catalogue. Any date or item of information enclosed in brackets [] has been supplied by the indexer or reviser and in his judgment is correct. Any date enclosed in parentheses () signifies that the reference to the original source is unverified.

Few abbreviations are used, since with the increase in the volume of literature it is impossible for the modern trematodologist to recognize shortened forms of generic, geographical, or author's names. Only standard nomenclatorial abbreviations such as those cited in Schenk and McMasters' "Procedure in Taxonomy" have been used; i.e.,

mt	monotypic
tod	type by original designation
tsd	type by subsequent designation
emend.	emendation
syn.	synonymy

Collective groups for immature forms such as Adolescaria, Agamodistomum, Cercaria, and Metacercaria are treated for convenience as if they were genera. However, they require no type species and have no standing in nomenclature. See the recent ruling on collective group names in Articles 42 and 57 of the new "International Code of Zoological Nomenclature."

The plan of the Parasite section is to list after the name of the family, the genus, or the species, in the following order, the author of that name, the date of publication of the name, pagination, illustrations, items of nomenclatorial significance, the host or hosts, the location within the host, and the locality in which the host was found. After listing all reports by the author of the name, all other references follow in alphabetical order.

The assistance and advice of C. L. Gibson, G. W. Wharton, G. Anastos, C. M. Herman, S. Yamaguti, E. W. Price, G. R. LaRue, J. Humphrey, D. Segal, and M. M. Farr are gratefully acknowledged.

The first part of the document is a letter from the Secretary of the State to the Governor, dated the 10th of the month. It contains a report on the state of the treasury and the public debt, and a list of the names of the members of the Council of State.

The second part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the State to the Governor, dated the 15th of the month. It contains a report on the state of the treasury and the public debt, and a list of the names of the members of the Council of State.

The third part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the State to the Governor, dated the 20th of the month. It contains a report on the state of the treasury and the public debt, and a list of the names of the members of the Council of State.

The fourth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the State to the Governor, dated the 25th of the month. It contains a report on the state of the treasury and the public debt, and a list of the names of the members of the Council of State.

The fifth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the State to the Governor, dated the 30th of the month. It contains a report on the state of the treasury and the public debt, and a list of the names of the members of the Council of State.

The sixth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the State to the Governor, dated the 5th of the month. It contains a report on the state of the treasury and the public debt, and a list of the names of the members of the Council of State.

The seventh part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the State to the Governor, dated the 10th of the month. It contains a report on the state of the treasury and the public debt, and a list of the names of the members of the Council of State.

The eighth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the State to the Governor, dated the 15th of the month. It contains a report on the state of the treasury and the public debt, and a list of the names of the members of the Council of State.

15

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUBJECTS: TREMATODA AND TREMATODE DISEASES

Part 3

by MILDRED A. DOSS, assisted by KATHARINE FORSYTH ROACH and VIRGINIA L. BREEN

- DACTYLOCOTYLE** van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1863a, 96, 100; 1864a, 96, 100 (*pollachii* [type by present designation], *luscae*). -- van Beneden, E., 1868a, 4-7; 1868c, 22-36, 1 pl. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 446. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 8, 11, 16, 52, 59, 66, 86, 89, 99; 1903c, 336 (syn.: *Pterocotyle*) (*Octocotylinae*, *Octocotylidae*). -- Parona, C., 1894a, 135 (syn. of *Dactylocotyle Parona & Perugia*). -- Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1890, 4, 7; 1890, 10. -- Price, E. W., 1936b, 12 (= *Dactylocotyle*); 1943b, 45 (as syn. of *Diclidophora*). -- Taschenberg, O., 1879c, 59, 73; 1879g, 240.
- 1873: *Dactylocotyle* Marschall, A., 1873a, 430.
- 1889: *Dactylocotyle* Braun, M. G. C. C., 1889a, 364, misprint.
- dentulata* (Olsson, 1876) Baylis, H. A.; & Jones, E. I., 1933a, 629 (*Merluccius merluccius*; gills; Plymouth, England). -- Baylis, H. A., 1939a, 475. -- Rees, F. G.; & Llewellyn, J., 1941a, 391, 393 (*Gadus virescens*; Irish Atlantic Slope).
- lusca* van Beneden, E., 1868a, 7, for *luscae*.
- luscae* van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1863a, 111-112 (*Morrhua lusca*). -- van Beneden, E., 1868c, 36. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1889a, 364; 1890a, 535 (to *Octobothrium* (*Dactylocotyle*)). -- Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 23 (as syn. of *Dactylocotyle luscae*). -- Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 247 (to *Octobothrium*).
- merlangi* (Nordmann, 1832) Baylis, H. A.; & Jones, E. I., 1933a, 629 (*Gadus merlangus*; gills; Plymouth, England). -- Baylis, H. A., 1939a, 475. -- Llewellyn, J., 1941b, 423. -- Rees, F. G.; & Llewellyn, J., 1941a, 391, 393, 394 (*Gadus merlangus*; Irish Sea).
- minor* (Olsson, 1876) Rees, F. G.; & Llewellyn, J., 1941a, 391, 393 (*Gadus merlangus*; gills; Irish Atlantic Slope).
- palmata* (Leuckart, 1830) Rees, F. G.; & Llewellyn, J., 1941a, 392, 393 (*Molva molva*; Irish Atlantic Slope).
- phycidis* (Parona & Perugia, 1889) Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1890, 4; 1890, 7. -- Baylis, H. A., 1939a, 475 (*Urophycis blennioides*; South Devon, British Isles). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 535 (to *Octobothrium* (*Dactylocotyle*)). -- Palombi, A., 1943, 6-8, fig. 3a-d (*Phycis blennioides*; Italy). -- Rees, F. G.; & Llewellyn, J., 1941a, 392, 393 (*Urophycis blennioides*; gills; Irish Atlantic Slope).
- pollachi* Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 66, for *pollachii*.
- pollachii* van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1863a, 110-111, pl. 11, figs. 23-30 (*Merlangus pollachius*); 1864a, 110-111, pl. 11, figs. 23-30. -- van Beneden, E., 1868a, 7; 1868c, 36, pl. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1889a, 364; 1890a, 535 (to *Octobothrium* (*Dactylocotyle*)). -- Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 23 (as syn. of *Dactylocotyle pollachii*). -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 66 (spelled *pollachi*). -- Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1890, 4. -- Scott, T., 1905b, 117. -- Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 242, 246 (to *Octobothrium*). -- Vogt, C., 1878d, 322-327, pl. 15, figs. 6-7, pl. 16, figs. 2-3. -- Can best be taken as type of genus (Stiles & Hassall, 1 ed.).
- DACTYLIFERA** Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 43.
- DACTYLOCEPHALA** Monticelli, F. S., 1899b, 115, 116, 117, 120, 121 (type: *Temnocephala madagascariensis*). -- Baer, J. G., 1931b, 6, 15, 16, 46-47. -- Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 646, 647 (*Temnocephalidae*, *Temnocephalinae*), *madagascariensis* (Vayssiere, 1892) Monticelli, F. S., 1899b, 121 (*Astacides madagascariensis*; Madagascar). -- Baer, J. G., 1929a, 540-561, figs. 1-3, pls. 11-12; 1931b, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 25, 47, fig. 3.
- (**DACTYLOCOTYLE**) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 469, 471, 477, 484, 490, 498, 516, 517, 522, 535 (syn. or subg. of *Octobothrium*). -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1806 (subg. of *Octobothrium*).
- DACTYLOCOTYLE** de Marschall, A., 1893a, 430, 795, 796, apparently for *Dactylocotyle*, Beneden & Hesse, 1863. -- Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 51, 90. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 469, 471, 477, 484, 490, 498, 516, 517, 522, 535 (syn. or subg. of *Octobothrium*), 546. -- Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 5, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22 (= *Dactylocotyle* van Beneden & Hesse, 1863); [1952a], 4, 117. -- Bykhovskii, B. E., 1937a, 1355, 1356, 1357, fig. 2g. -- Cerfontaine, P., 1895h, 913-946, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-20; 1895i, 831-834; 1895k, 634; 1895m, 125, 126, 137, 138, 139; 1896c, 232-233; 1896d, 510-535, 536, 545, 546, 547; 1898a, 301, 302, 305-315, 322-323; 1899a, 345, 370, 383, 411. -- Frisissant, A., 1930a, 11, 37, fig. 14. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 15, 20, 23, 30. -- MacCallum, G. A., 1921c, 187. -- Odhner, T., 1913b, 558-559. -- Palombi, A., 1949b, 321 (of Marschall, 1893 as syn. of *Diclidophora* Diesing, 1850), 324 (of Parona & Perugia, 1892 p. p. as syn. of *Diclidophoropsis Gallien*, 1927). -- Parona, C., 1894a, 135 (syn.: *Dactylocotyle* Beneden & Hesse). -- Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 646 (*Polystomidae*, *Octocotylinae*), 652 (on gills of fish especially *Gadidae*), 656, 660, fig. 35. -- Price, E. W., 1936b, 12 (antedated by *Diclidophora* Diesing); 1943b, 45 (as syn. of *Diclidophora* Diesing, 1850). -- Saint-Remy, G., 1898b, 523, 545, 548. -- Scott, T., 1901a, 150. -- Scudder, S. H., 1884a (1882), part 2, 91 [gives date as "1883 [1862]"] & quotes Marschall, which is 1873]. -- Stossich, M., 1898, 12. -- Vogt, C., 1878d, 337, 338, 339.
- species Linton, E., 1905d, 333, 352, fig. 151 (*Brevortia tyrannus*; Beaufort, North Carolina). -- Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 24. -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 285, 518 (*Brevoor-*

tia tyrannus; gills; North Carolina).
affinis (Linton, 1898) Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 24 (syn.: *Octoplectanum affine* Linton, 1898; *Diclidophora affinis*).
carbonarii Cerfontaine, P., 1895h, 929, 931, pl. 1, figs. 1, 5, 9, 10, 11, pl. 2, figs. 12-20. -- Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 23 (as syn. of *D. denticulatum* (Olsson, 1876)). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 23, fig. 32f. -- Price, E. W., 1943b, 46 (as syn. of *Diclidophora denticulata* (Olsson, 1876)).
chrysopteri (van Beneden & Hesse, 1870) Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 23.
denticulatum (Olsson, 1876) Cerfontaine, P., 1895h, 922, 923-938, 941, 943 (tod) (*Gadus carbonarius*); 1896d, 517, 518-530, 532-533, 534, pl. 23, figs. 1, 5, 9, 10, 11, pl. 24, figs. 12-20; 1898a, 301, 305, 307, 312, 313, 317, 318, 323, 325, pl. 12, figs. 6-9 (*Gadus carbonarius*). -- Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 81, fig. xxx4. -- Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 7, 10, 15, 23 (syn.: *Octobothrium denticulatum* Olsson, 1876; *Dactylocotyle carbonarii* Cerfontaine, 1895). -- Cooper, A. R., 1915d, 182 (*Pollachius virens*; gills; Nova Scotia). -- Froissant, A., 1930a, 17, 65, fig. 3C (*Merlangus virens*; France). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 8, figs. 10, 24. -- Linton, E., 1901b, 408, 414 (*Pollachius virens*; Woods Hole, Massachusetts), 474. -- Palombi, A., 1949b, 329-330, fig. 62 (*Gadus minutus*; gills; Portoferraio). -- Parona, C., 1899a, 4; 1899b, 88 (as syn. of *Octobothrium denticulatum*). -- Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 656, 657, 660, fig. 35 (key). -- Price, E. W., 1943b, 46 (as syn. of *Diclidophora denticulata*). -- Saint-Remy, G., 1898b, 548-549, 550. -- Stafford, J., 1904b, 482; 1907a, 92.
gadi Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1951a, 5-7, figs. 1-2 (*Gadus aeglefinus*; gills; North Sea).
luscae (Beneden & Hesse, 1863) Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 247 (to *Octobothrium*). -- Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 9, 12, 15, 23, fig. 3 (v) (syn.: *Dactylocotyle luscae* van Beneden & Hesse, 1863). -- Cerfontaine, P., 1895h, 922; 1896d, 517; 1898a, 302, 307, 312, 315-322, 326, pl. 12, figs. 1-5 (*Morrhua lusca*); 1899a, 372. -- Froissant, A., 1930a, 63, 64 (*Gadus lusca*; ext.; France). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 18, fig. 25f. -- Gallien, L., 1934b, 68-73, figs. 1-3. -- Parona, C., 1899a, 4 (to *Octobothrium*) (*Gadus minutus*; gills; Portoferraio). -- Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 551.
macruri Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 5-12, 15, 24, 30, 31, 32, figs. 1, 2, 3, (I, II), pl. 4, pl. 5, fig. 6, pl. 5, figs. 7a, 82 (*Macrurus rupestris*; gills; Skager Rack).
merlangi (Nordmann, 1832) Cerfontaine, P., 1895h, 922, 939, 942-943, pl. 1, figs. 4, 8 (*Gadus merlangus*); 1896d, 517, 531, 534, pl. 23, figs. 4, 8; 1898a, 301, 304, 310, 312, 324-325, pl. 12, figs. 12-13 (*Gadus merlangus*); 1899a, 370. -- Brinkmann, A., 1942c,

7, 10, 15, 17, 22, 23, 25, 32, pl. 5, figs. 7b, 8b (syn.: *Octosoma merlangi* Kuhn, 1830, *Octobothrium merlangi* (Kuhn, 1830) von Nordmann, 1830, *Diclidophora merlangi* (Kuhn, 1830), Krøyer, 1838-40, *Octobothrium platygaster* F. S. Leuckart, 1842, *Diclidophora longicollis* Diesing, 1850, *Octoplectanum longicolle* Diesing, 1859, *Otocotyle merlangi* (Kuhn, 1830) Monticelli, 1888, *Mesocotyle squillarum* Parona & Perugia, 1890). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922a, 291, 294. -- Froissant, A., 1930a, 59, 66, 78, fig. 24 (*Cymothoa oestroides*, *Bopyrus squillarum*, *Merlangus vulgaris* ext.; France). -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1806 (merlangi; branchies). -- Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 550, 556.
minor Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 551 (= *Octobothrium minus* Olsson, 1876), renamed). Manter, H. W., 1925a, 17 (*Urophycis chuss*; gills; Maine); 1926c, 238-249, pl. 6, figs. 84-85 (*Dactylocotyle minor* in explanation of pls.). -- Price, E. W., 1943b, 47 (as syn. of *Diclidophoroides maccallumi*).
minor Ishii, N., 1936a, 781, 783-784, figs. 3-4 (*Thunnus orientalis*). -- Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 24 (as syn. of *D. thunni*). -- Yamaguti, S., 1943b, [p. 2] (as syn. of *Otocotyle ishii* n.n.).
minus (Olsson, 1876) Gallien, L., 1937a, 146-151, 152, 154, figs. 7-9, pl. 1, fig. 1 (= *Octobothrium minus* Olsson) (*Gadus poutassou*). -- Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 23, 30, fig. 3 (III, IV), pl. 5 (syn.: *Octobothrium palmatum* Leuckart f. minor Olsson, 1868, *O. minus* Olsson, 1876) (*Gadus poutassou*; Skager Rack & North Sea).
molvae Cerfontaine, P., 1895h, 944, pl. 1, figs. 3, 7; 1896d, pl. 23, figs. 3, 7. -- Price, E. W., 1943b, 47 (as syn. of *Octodactylus palmata* (Leuckart, 1830)).
morrhuae (Beneden & Hesse, 1863) Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 551 (= *Pterocotyle morrhuae*). -- Froissant, A., 1930a, 64 (*Gadus morrhua*; ext.; France).
palmatum (Leuckart, 1830) Cerfontaine, P., 1895h, 922, 939-940, 943-944 (*Gadus molva*); 1896d, 517, 531, 534-535; 1898a, 302, 312, 325-326; 1899a, 370. -- Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 10, 14, 15, 17, 22 (syn.: *Octobothrium palmatum* Leuckart, 1830, *O. digitatum* Rathke, 1843, *Diclidophora palmatum* (Leuckart, 1830) *Octodactylus inhaerens* Dalyell, 1853, *Octoplectanum palmatum* (Leuckart, 1830), *Pterocotyle palmatum* (Leuckart, 1830)). -- Manter, H. W., 1926c, 239. -- Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 550-551 (syn.: *Octodactylus inhaerens* Dalyell). -- Scott, T., 1897a, 127 (Moray Firth).
palmatum minor Manter, H. W., 1926c, 239. *phycidis* Parona, C., & Perugia, A., 1889a, 743-744, fig. 5 (*Phycis blennoides*; Genova); 1889a, 743-744, fig. 5. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 535 to *Octobothrium* (*Dactylocotyle*). -- Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 23. -- Cerfontaine, P., 1895h, 922; 1896d, 517; 1898a, 302. -- Gallien, L., 1937a, 152 (sp.

- inq.).--Manter, H. W., 1925a, 17; 1926c, 239.--Parona, C., 1894a, 135-136.--Price, E. W., 1943b, 47, 48 (as syn. of Diclidophoroides maccallumi).--Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 551.--Stafford, J., 1904b, 482(Phycis chuss; gills; Canada; 1907, 92.
- pollachii (van Beneden & Hesse, 1863) Braun, M.G.C.C., 1883a, 50; 1890a, 472, 476, 492, 498, 535(to Octobothrium(Dactylocotyle)(Merlangus pollachius)).--Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 15, 23(syn. Dactylocotyle pollachii van Beneden & Hesse, 1863, Octobothrium pollachii(van Beneden & Hesse, 1863) Taschenberg, 1879).--Cerfontaine, P., 1895h, 914-915, 921, 922, 938, 941-942, pl. 1, figs. 2, 6(Gadus pollachius); 1896, 211, 516, 517, 530, 533-534, pl. 23, figs. 2, 6; 1898a, 301, 311, 312, 317, 318, 319, 321, 324.--Froissant, A., 1930a, 65(Merlangus pollachius; France).--Gallien, L., 1934b, 73.--Saint-Loup, R., 1895a, 161-162, figs. 125(Merlangus pollachius; branchies).--Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 549-550, 551.--Scott, A., 1904a, 116; 1904b, 36.--Scott, T., 1901a, 150, pl. 8, figs. 28, 29; 1901b, 343 (Gadus pollachius; Irish Sea).--Vlasenko, N.M., 1928a, 244.
- squillarum (Parona & Perugia) Stossich, M., (1898c), 12-13 (Bopyrus squillarum; Trieste).--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922a, 290, 292.--Palombi, A., 1943e, 1-4(as syn. of Diclidophora squillarum).
- taschenbergi Parona, C., 1894a, 704, for taschenbergii.
- taschenbergii (Parona & Perugia, 1889) Parona, C., 1894a, 136 (to (Choricotyle)(Sargus rondeletii; Genova).--Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 23.--Cerfontaine, P., 1895h, 922, 923; 1896d, 517.--Palombi, A., 1943e, 4-6, fig. 2a-d (D. (Choricotyle) taschenbergi as syn. of Diclidophoropsis taschenbergi).
- thunni Ishii, N.; & Sawada, T., 1938b, 239; 1938a, 231, 235-236 (syn.: D. minor).--Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 21, 24, 26.--Price, E. W., 1943b, 45.--Yamaguti, S., 1943h, [p. 2].
- trachinoti MacCallum, G. A., 1921c, 187-189, fig. 94 (Trachinotus carolinensis; gills; New York Aquarium).--Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 24.--Gallien, L., 1937a, 152 (sp. inq.).--Price, E. W., 1936b, 13 [to Bicotylophora n.g.(tod)].
- DACTYLOCOTYLIDAE Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25.
- DACTYLOCOTYLINAE Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 12, 21, 22, 24.
- DACTYLODISCUS Olsson, P., 1893a, 7-8 (mt.: D. borealis).--Froissant, A., 1930a, 34.--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 27.--Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 85, 92, 95.--Monticelli, F.S., 1903c, 336(syn. of Tetraonchus); 1905c, 79-80.--Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 646, 654 (key), 657, fig. 48.--Price, E. W., 1937b, 155(g. inq.).--Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 524, 564, 567.--Sproston, N.G., 1946a, 187.
- borealis Olsson, P., 1893a, 7-8, pl., figs. 7-10(tod)(Thymallus vulgaris; in lacubus Jemtlandiae Sällsjön, Näliden, Ockesjön et in flumine ad Morsil, Coregonus lavaretus; in lacu Ockesjön).--Jones, E. I., 1933d, 332 (Thymallus vulgaris; gills).--Monticelli, F.S., 1905c, 79.--Nybelin, O., 1924c, 102.--Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 568, fig. 5(Coregonus lavaretus).--Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 657, fig. 48.--Sproston, N.G., 1946a, 234, 521, 542.--Zschokke, F., 1933a, 573, 602.
- DACTYLOGYRIDAE Bykhovskii, B.E., 1933c, 36; 1937a, 1355, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1361.--Chen, H.-T., 1956b, 105-106, 118, (includes: Dactylogyrus, Neodactylogyrus, Ancyrocephalus, Haliotremata).--Mizelle J. D., 1938a, 13, 14.--Mizelle, J. D.; & Klucka, A.R., 1953a, 720.--Price, E.W., 1936b, 11; 1937b, 117, 121.--Sproston, N.G., 1946a, 187, 201-202.--Tripathi, Y.R., [1959a], 11.--Yamaguti, S., 1953b, 203, 204.
- species Bangham, R.V., 1939a, 265(Chaenobryttus gulosus; southern Florida).
- species Bangham, R.V., 1939a, 267(Eupomotis microlophus; southern Florida).
- species Bangham, R.V., 1939a, 266(Helio-perca macrochira; southern Florida).
- species Bangham, R.V., 1939a, 265(Huro salmoides; southern Florida).
- species Bangham, R.V., 1939a, 266(Pomoxis sparoides; southern Florida).
- species Bangham, R.V., 1939a, 267(Sclerotis p. punctatis; southern Florida).
- species Bangham, R.V., 1939a, 268(Xenotis megalotis marginatus; southern Florida).
- species Borovitskaia, M.P., 1952a, 16 (Carassius carassius; Danube).
- species Pozdniakova, M.N., [1958a], 335, 336(Rutilus rutilus, Leuciscus idus, Alburnus alburnus, Phoxinus phoxinus, Acerina cernua; Novgorod Oblast).
- DACTYLOGYRIDEA Bykhovskii, B.E., 1937a, 1360-1361, 1364.
- species Ergens, R., 1960b, 66-67, fig. 11 (Mugil ramada; gill filaments; Albania).
- DACTYLOGYRINAE Bykhovskii, B.E., 1933c, 37; 1937a, 1361.--Mizelle, J.D., 1938a, 14, 59, 64; 1955a, 260-264.--Price, E. W., 1937b, 121-122.--Sproston, N.G., 1946a, 202.--Tripathi, Y.R., [1959a], 11.
- DACTYLOGYROSIS Kanaev, A.I.; & Layman, E.M., 1959a, 30.
- DACTYLOGYRUS Diesing, K.M., 1850a, 290, 433, 650, 651-652(mt.D. auriculatus); 1858e, 374, 375; 1859c, 440.--Agapova, A. I., 1957a, 124 (distribution in reservoirs of Kazakhstan).--Alarotu, H., 1944a, 6, 31-33(key).--Bader, R., 1934a, 54.--Bendl, W. E., 1913a, 585.--van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 63; 1861a, 63.--van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C.E., 1864a, 121.--Benham, W. B.S., 1901a, 53.--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928a, 2, 46, 67, 69.--Boeva, T. P., 1959a, 207.--Brandes, G.P.H., 1894a,

309.—Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 412, 413, 417, 426, 434, 438, 444, 445, 458, 465, 468, 478, 479, 486, 497, 499, 503, 512, 515, 517, 523, 542, 543; 1893a, 890.—Brinkmann, A., 1940a, 17.—Brüning, C., 1916b, 303.—Bykhovskii, B. E., 1933c, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, figs. 15a, 16a, 17b; 1933e, 269; 1937a, 1357, fig. 2].—Carus, J. V., 1863a, 478.—Chen, H.-T., 1956b, 118.—Cobbold, T. S., 1872b, 89-92; 1879b, 41, 42.—Cole, E. E. C., 1953a, 83.—von Debschitz, C., 1926a, 25-27.—Demoll, 1921a, 146, 147, 148, 149.—Fiebiger, J., 1911d, 110.—Fraipont, J., 1880c, 418.—Froissant, A., 1930a, 19, 33, 39, fig. 4 (1).—Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 9, 10, 13, 16, 25, 27, fig. 29.—Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 73; 1901a, 73.—Gaschott, O., 1927a, 305; (1930d), 225-227.—Goldberg, O. F. P. F., [1855a], 20.—Goto, S., 1891a, 161, 166, 183, 185; 1893a, 798, 801, fig. 3.—Gröben, G., 1940a, 511.—Gusev, A. V., 1953a, 120.—Haswell, W. A., 1892b, 150; 1893e, 114.—Hess, W. N., 1930a, 131 (control); 1937a, 20-21 (control).—Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 539.—Johnston, T. H.; & Tieg, O. W., 1922d, 85, 91-92.—Kathariner, L., 1895b, 128, 133, 144, 155, 156, 157.—Kimpel, H. G., 1939a, 3-4.—Kučera, A., (1911a).—Kulwiec, Z., 1927a, 113-144.—Lehmann, C., 1926b, 133, 134.—Leuckart, K. G. F. A., 1886d, 45, 48.—Link, E., 1910a, 374-380; 1910b, 508-510.—Luehe, M. F. L., 1894a, 25; 1909b, 10, 12.—Lütje, F., 1941b, 477.—Maclaren, N. H. W., 1904b, 574, 598, 599, 600.—Meehan, O. L., 1937b, 10-12 (control).—Mizelle, J. D., 1937a, 612; 1938a, 49 (syn.: *Gyrodactylus Monticelli*, 1892 in part); 1955a, 260 (*Dactylogyrinae*).—Monaco, L. H.; & Mizelle, J. D., 1955a, 455-477.—Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 10, 14, 40, 84, 86, 101, 107; 1889f, 114; (1891i), 109, 111; 1892a, 186, 213 (*Gyrodactylinae*); 1903c, 336 (*Gyrodactylinae*).—Mueller, J. F., 1937c, 4, 7, 10, 11, fig.—Naumann, E. C. L., 1919a, 127.—Neresheimer, E. R., 1914a, 193.—Nordquist, H., 1925a, 4-41; 1927a, 580-584.—Nybelin, O., 1925a, 42-72.—Olsson, P., 1867a, 22; 1893a, 7.—Perrier, E., 1897a, 1805.—Plehn, M., 1908a, 322; 1924a, 44-46, 51; 1926a, 389; 1927a, 246, 247.—Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 646, 654 (key), 657, fig. 44.—Price, E. W., 1937b, 122; 1938b, 48-49 (emend.).—Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 524, 566.—Smolian, K., 1915a, 133.—Spiczakow, T., 1930a, 1-52.—Sprehn, C. E. W., [1930f], 358.—Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 187, 202.—Stossich, M., (1898c), 18.—Taschenberg, E. L., 1879b, 69, 260 (syn. of *Gyrodactylus Nord.*), 261, 263 (of Wagener, syn. of *Tetraonchus* Diesing), 265 (of Wagener, syn. of *Calceostoma van Beneden*).—T ripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 137.—Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 177, 182-183 (key).—Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 28, 29, 50, 54-55, 57-76.—Wagener,

G., 1910a, 10, 11, 12, 18, 28-33, 44, 54, 57; 1910b, 200, 201, 202, 208, 212, 218-223.—Wohlgemuth, 1920a, 99.—Wunder, W., 1927b, 135.—Zschokke, F., 1903b, 147. species *Agapova*, A. I., 1956a, 24, 45 (*Alburnus alburnus*; reservoirs of western Kazakhstan). species *Akhmerov*, A. K., 1952a, 193, 210, fig. 4i (*Nemachilus barbatus*; Amur river). species *Allison*, L. N., 1954a, 222. species *Antonescu*, C. S., 1937a, 67-68 (control). species *Ashworth*, J. H.; & *Bannerman*, J. C. W., 1927a, 171 (*Phoxinus phoxinus*; gills; Scotland). species (I) *Bykhovskii*, B. E., 1933b, 247 (*Abramis brama*, *Blicca björkna*); 1933c, 29 (as syn. of *D. zandti*). species (II) *Bykhovskii*, B. E., 1933b, 247 (*Rutilus rutilus*, *Abramis brama*, *Blicca björkna*). species *Bykhovskii*, B. E., 1934a, 204, 207 (*Rutilus rutilus*; Ara Sea, White Sea). species *Bykhovskii*, B. E., 1936a, 448, 468 (*Leuciscus leuciscus*; Baraba Lakes). species *Bykhovskii*, B. E., 1936b, 250, 264-265, fig. 15 (*Squalalburnus taeniatus*; gills; Chu river). species *Cobbold*, T. S., 1872b, 89-92 (pike; ova infesting gills). species *Cobbold*, T. S., 1872b, 89-92 (turtle; ova attached to conjunctiva of eye). species *Curtin*, C. B., 1956a, 2561 (*Cyprinus carpio*; gill; Pymatuning Lake, Pennsylvania). species (of *Diesing*, 1850 [see *D. auriculatus*]) *Meyer*, F. P., 1958a, 495, 510, 511 (*Pimephales promelas*; Trumbull Lake, Iowa). species *Dyk*, V., 1955d, 41 (karas obecná). species *Dyk*, V., 1956d, 278, 281, 282 (Plötze, Rotfeder, Karpf, Kaulbarsch; Bohemia). species *Dyk*, V.; & *Lucky*, A., 1954b, 78, 81, 82 (plotice ob, perlin, kapr). species *Ergens*, R., 1960b, 55, 56, fig. 4c (*Rutilus rubilio*; gill filaments; Albania). species *Fiebiger*, J., 1911a, 54 (goldfish; gills; aquarium). species *Fiebiger*, J., 1911a, 54 (Teleskopfische [*Carassius auratus* var.; gills; aquarium]). species *Fiebiger*, J., 1911a, 54 (schleierschwanz [*Tinca tinca*]; gills; aquarium). species *Fiebiger*, J., 1911d, 110-111. species *Geurden*, L. M. G., 1939a, 81 (fish). species (1) *Gusev*, A. V., 1955a, 288-289, 291, 395, 398, pl., fig. 44₁ (*Cyprinus carpio haematopterus*; Amur river system). species (2) *Gusev*, A. V., 1955a, 289, 291, 395, 398, pl., fig. 44₂ (*Cyprinus carpio haematopterus*; Amur river system). species (3) *Gusev*, A. V., 1955a, 289-290, 291, 395, 397, pl., fig. 44₃ (*Parabramis pekinensis*; Amur river system). species (4) *Gusev*, A. V., 1955a, 290, 291,

- 292, 336, 395, 397, pl., fig. 444 (Xenocypris macrolepis; Amur river system).
- species Hess, W. N., 1928a, 138-139 (life history & control).
- species Ikezaki, F. M.; & Hoffman, G. L., 1957a, 454 (Pimephales p. promelas).
- species Kotova, E. I., 1935a, 128 (Aspius aspius; Bezhet'sk reservoirs).
- species Kozicka, J., 1959a, 14 (Rutilus rutilus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Aspius aspius, Tinca tinca, Alburnus alburnus, Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama, Carassius carassius; Druzno Lake).
- species Levander, K. M., 1909a, 21, 31, (Abramis brama, Leuciscus idus; Bockfjärden, Finnischen Meerbusen).
- species Lopukhina, A. M., 1959a, 112 (Hypophthalmichthys molitrix; gills; Ukrainian SSR).
- species Lucky, Z., 1958c, 138, 141, 153, 155, 156, 157, fig. 20 (Abramis brama, Blicca bjoerkna; Moravia).
- species Mizell, J. D., 1938a, 55.
- species Mizelle, J. D., 1938b, 468 (Semotilus atromaculatus; Embarrass River, Urbana, Illinois).
- species Moore, E., 1938a, 251 (minnows).
- species Naumann, E. C. L., 1919a, 127, 128.
- species Olsson, P., 1883a, 53 (Coregonus lavaretus). -- Zschokke, F., 1933a, 573, 582, 613.
- species Osmanov, S. O., 1954a, 102, 103 (Abramis brama bergii; gill; delta of Amu-Darya).
- species Osmanov, S. O., 1958b, 72 (usach [Barbus]; Aral Sea).
- species Osmanov, S. O., 1959a, 193 (Aral Sea).
- species Palii, M. A., 1954a, 68 (Alburnus alburnus; gills; Berezhan fishery station).
- species Perevezvtseva, I. N., 1945a, 54 [bream]; Syr-Darya river).
- species Porter, A., 1952a, 536 (Amphiprion ocellatum; London Zoological Gardens).
- species Porter, A., 1953a, 255, 256 (Serranus atricauda, Spondylisma cantharus, Sparus sargus, Epinephelus ruber, Scatophagus argus; London Zoological Society Aquarium).
- species Porter, A., 1954a, 314 (Salmo salar; Zoological Society of London Gardens).
- species Porter, A., 1954a, 315 (Glyphisodon luridus, Dasybatis pastinacea, Sargus fasciatus; Zoological Society of London Gardens).
- species Porter, A., 1955a, 541 (Tinca tinca; Carassius auratus; London Zoo).
- species Primak, T. O., 1956a, 53 (Chondrostoma nasus; gills; Pivdenного Bug river).
- species Prost, M., 1957b, 354-355, 365, 374, 391, fig. 29 (Rutilus rutilus; gills; Vistula).
- species Schäperclaus, W., 1935d, 452.
- species Serov, N. P., 1956a, 287 (Rutilus r. caspicus natio tsharchalensis; Lake Chelkar).
- species Shliapnikova, R. L., 1958a, 275 (Rutilus rutilus; Lake Vyrts'iari).
- species Shul'man, S. S., 1958c, 336 (sudak [Lucioperca lucioperca]; Lake Zhizhitsa, Velikiye Luki Oblast).
- species Smirnova, K. V., 1954a, 182, 185, 191, 193 (Leuciscus danilewskii, Abramis ballerus, Tinca tinca; Don river).
- species Smolian, K., 1915a, 133-134 (carp (treatment)).
- species Sramek, A., 1901a, 95 (Blicca bjoerkna; Bohemia).
- species Sramek, A., 1901a, 95 (Carassius vulgaris; Bohemia).
- species Sramek, A., 1901a, 95 (Idus melanotus; Bohemia).
- species Sramek, A., 1901a, 96 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus; Bohemia).
- species Vickers, K. U., 1951a, 189 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus; a quarium, Department of Zoology, Queens University).
- species Vlasenko, P. V., 1931a, 91, 92, 96 (Mugil cephalus; Black Sea).
- species Volkova, M. M., 1941a, 26 (Leuciscus idus, Rutilus rutilus; Ob River).
- species (embryo im Eie) Wagener, G. R., 1857b, 84, pl. 5, fig. 7 (Silurus glanis; gills).
- species Wegener, G., 1910b, 222, 234, 247, figs. 25-27 (Blicca bjoerkna; gills; Frisches Haff). -- Alarotu, H., 1944a, 36 (as syn. of D. wunderi). -- Nybelin, O., 1937a, 8 (as syn. of D. auriculatus). -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 207, 518.
- species Wisniewski, W. L., 1958a, 32 (Abramis brama, Rutilus rutilus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Blicca bjoerkna, Carassius carassius, Aspius aspius, Alburnus alburnus, Tinca tinca; Druzno Lake, Poland).
- species Wisniewski, J., 1948a, 9 (carp; Łachwa).
- species (of Zachvatkin, 1936) Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 207 (Leuciscus idus; Kama river, USSR).
- acanthorhodei Akhmerov, A. K., 1952a, 186, 187-188, 210, fig. 3zh (Acanthorhodeus asmusi; Lake Bolon, Amur River system).
- achmerowi Bykhovskii, B. E. in Akhmerov, A. K.; & Grapmane, L. K., 1954a, 278 (sazan amurskii [Cyprinus]; Latvian SSR). -- Akhmerov, A. K., 1959c, 105 (Cyprinus carpio haematopterus; Amur River). -- Bauer, O. N., [1958c], 69 (karpa [Cyprinus carpio]; northwestern SSR). -- Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 286-287, 346, 395, 398, fig. 42 (Cyprinus carpio, C. c. haematopterus; gill filaments; Amur river system). -- Shevchenko, N. N., 1954b, 75 (carp; northern Donets).
- achmerowianus Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 275-276, 277, 349, 362, 395, 398, fig. 37 (Elopichthys bambusa; gill filaments, Amur River System).

- acus Mueller, J. F., 1938b, 224, 230, 234, pl. 4, figs. 6-10 (Notropis cornutus, Campostoma anomalum; Panama, New York).
- aeguanus Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 99, pl. 15, fig. 14 (Labrax lupus; gills). -- van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1864a, 121, 122 (to Diplectanum). -- Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 381 (to Diplectanum). -- Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 94. -- Saint-Loup, R., [1895a], 166, 167-168, figs. 130 A, C (bar; gills). -- Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 264 (to Diplectanum). -- Wegener, G., 1910a, 28, 1910b, 218.
- affinis Bykhovskii, B., 1933c, 26-28, figs. 7-8 (Barbus brachicephalus; gills; Caspian Sea); 1936b, 250, 258 (B. brachycephalus X B. captio conocephalus). -- Gusev, A. V., 1952a, 175, 178 (B. brachycephalus caspius; Volga river). -- Mikailov, T. K., [1960a], 45 (B. brachycephalus caspius; Kura river). -- Osmanov, S. O., 1959a, 193 (Aral Sea).
- alatus von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878b, 227, fig. 10 (Blicca bjoerkna; gills; Europe); 1889a, 91 (B. bjoerkna, Alburnus lucidus). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 3. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 544, 549, 550. -- Bykhovskii, B. E., 1929a, 15, 21 (Blicca bjoerkna; Volga); 1933b, 249, 250. -- Ergens, R., 1960b, 50-51, 52, 88, fig. 1a (Alburnus alburnus subsp.; gill filaments; Albania). -- Gusev, A. V., 1952a, 170, 174, 178. -- Hofer, B., 1904a, 170. -- Iziunova, N. A., 1959d, 116 (Rybinsk reservoir). -- Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 92. -- Kästák, V., 1956d, 626 (Blicca bjoerkna, Czechoslovakia); 1957c, 109. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 13-14, fig. 15. -- Milicer, W., 1938a, 98, 100, 101, 103, table 1 (Blicca bjoerkna, Leuciscus rutilus; gills; Wigry Lake). -- Nybelin, O., 1937a, 15, 20, 22 (Alburnus alburnus; Mälarsee). -- Osmanov, S. O., 1958a, 72 (iaz [Leuciscus idus]; Aral Sea); 1959a, 193. -- Shevchenko, N. N., 1956b, 272, 287 (Alburnus alburnus; northern Donets). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., [1930f], 359. -- Stoliarov, V. P., 1955a, 184 (gustera [Blicca bjoerkna]; upper Volga). -- Wegener, G., 1910a, 29, 31, 32, 33, 45, 46, 47, 56; 1910b, 219, 221, 222, 223, 235-236, 237, 246, fig. 28. -- Zandt, F., 1924a, 227, 230, 266 (Alburnus lucidus, Blicca bjoerkna; Bodensee).
- alatus major Sidorov, E. G., 1956a, 236 (iaz [Leuciscus idus]; gills; Irgiz-Turgay Basin); 1958a, 39 (L. idus; Nura river); 1959a, 136 (central Kazakhstan). -- Maksimova, A. P., 1957a, 149 (L. idus; central Kazakhstan).
- alaticirrus Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 251, 252-253, 349, 394, 397, pl., fig. 27(4) (Erythroculter oxycephalus; gills filaments; Amur river system).
- alatoideus Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 265, 266-267, 348, 395, 397, fig. 33 (4) (Hemiculter leucisculus lucidus; gill filaments; Amur river system).
- amblops Mueller, J. F., 1938b, 226-227, 230, 233, pl. 3, figs. 28-34 (Hybopsis amblops; French Creek, near Panama, New York).
- amphibothrium Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 57, 58, 60, 66, 70, pl. 11, figs. 3, 4, pl. 12, figs. 1-4, pl. 15, fig. 11 (Acerina cernua; gills). -- Agapova, A. I., 1956a, 20, 54 (A. cernua; Reservoirs of western Kazakhstan); 1957a, 125; 1960a, 203, 205 (A. cernua); Kustanai Oblast). -- Alarotu, H., 1944a, 3, 32, 37-38, 48, 49, fig. 14A-b (Acerina cernua; Finland). -- Barysheva, A. F.; & Bauer, O. N., [1958a], 184 (A. cernua; Lake Ladoga). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 3. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 544, 549, 550. -- Bykhovskii, I. E., 1936a, 128, 129, 130 (A. cernua; gills; Karelia). -- Bykhovskii, B. E., 1933b, 243, 245; 1934a, 198, 200, 203-204, 207 (A. cernua; White Sea). -- Diesing, K. M., 1958e, 377. -- Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1960a, 125 (A. cernua; gills; Lake Zaisan). -- Dyk, V., 1959c, 35. -- Ergens, R., 1956b, 350, 351, 361, 362, 372, 375, pl. II, figs. 7-19, pl. VIII, figs. 44-47 (A. cernua; Czechoslovakia). -- Froissant, A., 1930a, 71 (A. cernua; France). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 12, fig. 17. -- Gusev, A. V., 1952a, 171, 175, 178, 179 (A. cernua, Leuciscus leuciscus; Volga River). -- Hofer, B., 1904a, 169. -- Ivasik, V. M., 1960a, 301 (A. cernua; Ukrainian SSR). -- Iziunova, N. A., 1959d, 116 (Rybinsk reservoir). -- Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 92. -- Kästák, V., [1956d], 626; 1957c, 107, 110. -- Kogteva, E. P., 1958a, 246 (A. cernua; Pskov-Chud reservoir). -- Kosheva, A. F., [1958a], 126 (A. cernua; Kuibyshev Oblast). -- Krotas, R., [1959a], 95 (A. cernua; Lake Trakai). -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873e, 99; 1878b, 229-230, fig. 15. -- Lucky, Z., 1958a, 126, 217, 151; 1959a, 353-354, 355-356, fig. 1. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 14, fig. 16. -- Markevich, A. P., 1934b, 28 (common grémille; Leningrad). -- Milicer, W., 1938a, 98, 100, 101, 103, table 1 (Tinca tinca, Acerina cernua; Wigry-Sees). -- Mizelle, J. D., 1938a, 51. -- Nagibina, L. F., [1958a], 134 (A. cernua; gills; New Vygzero). -- Nybelin, O., 1927a, 16, 19 (A. cernua; Sweden). -- Packard, A. S., 1883c, 153. -- Petrushevskii, G. K., [1958a], 282. -- Petrushevskii, G. K.; & Bykhovskii, I., 1935a, 25, 62, 65, 70. -- Petrushevskii, G. K.; Pozdniakova, M. N.; & Shul'man, S. S., [1958a], 338. -- Price, E. W., 1938b, 48. -- Prost, M., 1957b, 314-316, 365, 375, 391, fig. 10 (A. cernua; gills; Vistula). -- Roman, Elena, 1953c, 808, fig. 1 (A. cernua; Roumania). -- Shevchenko, N. N., 1954b, 74 (A. cernua; northern Donets); 1956b, 272, 291. -- Shul'man, S. S., [1958c], 336. -- Shul'man, S. S.; Berenius, I. N.; & Zakharova, E. A., 1959a, 62, 63. -- Sidorov, E. G., 1956a, 236 (ersh [Acerina cernua]; Irgiz-

Turgay Basin); 1959a, 136. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930f, 359. -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 203, 515. -- Stoliarov, V. P., 1954b, 162, 166 (A. cernua; gills; Rybinsk reservoir); 1955a, 184. -- Szidat, L., 1926a, 19. -- Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 262. -- Tell, K., 1958a, 224 (A. cernua; Lake Vyrt'siarv). -- Titova, S. D.; & Skripchenko, E. G., 1960a, 105 (A. cernua; gills; Ob river). -- Wegener, G., 1910a, 7, 11, 28, 29, 31, 32, 51-53, 56, pl. 7, fig. 4; 1910b, 201, 218, 219, 221, 222, 223, 241-243, 246, fig. 36, pl. 7, fig. 4. -- Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1938a, 195, 205, 209, 212, 241 (A. cernua; Zaissan See); 1951a, 124, 132 (A. cernua; Transcarpathia).

amurensis Akhmerov, A. K., 1952a, 186, 188, 209, fig. 3z (Phoxinus percnurus; gills; Amur River). -- Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 192-193, 348, 355, 393, 397, fig. 3, (Phoxinus lagowskii oxycephalus gill filaments; Amur river system).

anchoratus (Dujardin, 1845) Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 49, 52, 55, 62, pl. 15, fig. 8. -- Agapova, A. I., 1948a, 141, 142, 143, 144; 1956a, 20, 49, 50 (Carassius carassius, C. auratus gibelio, Cyprinus carpio; Reservoirs of western Kazakhstan); 1956b, 270; 1957a, 125; 1960a, 196, 199, 200 (Esox lucius; Kustanai Oblast). -- Akhmerov, A. K., 1941b, 41 (Cyprinus carpio; gills; Lake Balkhash); 1959c, 105 (Cyprinus carpio haematopterus, C. carpio haematopterus X Cyprinus carpio; Amur river). -- Alarotu, H., 1944a, 3, 31, 32, 38-39, 48, 49, fig. 15B (Cyprinopsis carassius; Finland). -- Astakhova, T. V., 1953a, 578, 579 (carp; Kasalak). -- Balashov, I. S., 1953a, 77 (Cyprinus carpio; Lake Iaskh). -- Barysheva, A. F.; & Bauer, O. N., [1958a], 184 (Carassius carassius; Lake Ladoga). -- Bauer, O. N., [1958c], 69 (carp [Cyprinus carpio]; northern western USSR). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928b, 3, 32, 43. -- Borovitskaia, M. P., 1952a, 16, 18 (Carassius carassius, Cyprinus carpio; Danube). -- Buschkiel, A. L., 1930a, 123. -- Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1940a, 145, 146 (Carassius carassius, Cyprinus carpio; Sea of Azov). -- Bykhovskii, B. E., 1929a, 15, 20-21, fig. 1 (Rutilus rutilus, Carassius carassius); 1933c, 270, 271-275, 277, 278, 279, 280, 282, 290, 293, 295, figs. 1-4; 1933b, 245-246; 1936b, 250, 264 (Cyprinus carpio; Chu River); 1936a, 447, 473, 476 (Carassius carassius, C. auratus, C. a. gibelio; Baraba Lakes). -- Chechina, A. S., 1952a, 214. -- Chiaberashvili, E. A., 1957a, 130 (sazan [Cyprinus carpio]; Georgian SSR). -- Chiriac, E.; & Udrescu, M., 1957a, 150, 153, 154 (C. carassius; Balta Comana). -- Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 376. -- Dobrokhovtova, O. V., 1953a, 171 (carp; Lake Zaisan-Non); 1960a, 119, 121 (Carassius carassius, C. auratus gibelio, Cyprinus carpio; gills; Lake Zaisan). -- Dogiel, V.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1934a, 256, 258, 259, 261, 264, 343.

--Dubinina, M. N., 1949b, 109 (Cyprinus carpio; Volga delta). -- Dyk, V., 1954b, 280; 1955d, 42. -- Ergens, R., 1956b, 350, 352, 353, 372, 375, pl. III, figs. 11-15. -- Froissant, A., 1930a, 15, 29, 70, 71, 72, 73, figs. 2-3, 34 (Phoxinus laevis, Leuciscus rutilus, Cyprinus carpio, Abramis brama; France). -- Gaschott, O., 1927a, 4, 5; 1930c, 329, 332, 1 fig. (b) (carp); 1930d, 225; 1931b, 9, 11, fig. (b). -- Golikova, M. N., 1960a, 112 (Carassius carassius; Kaliningrad region). -- Gröben, G., 1940a, 611-636, figs. 1b, 6b. -- Gusev, A. V., 1952a, 169, 174, 178, 179 (Carassius carassius, C. auratus gibelio, Cyprinus carpio, ? Rutilus rutilus; Volga river); 1955b, 279, 280, 281, 346, 347, 355, 372, 373, 375, 395, 398 (Carassius carassius, C. auratus, C. a. gibelio, Cyprinus carpio, C. c. haematopterus; Amur river system). -- Gvozdev, E. V.; & Agapova, A. I., 1960a, 185, 186, 187 (Cyprinus carpio; Balkhash-Ili basin). -- Gvozdev, E. V.; Agapova, A. N.; & Martekhov, P. F., 1953a, 103, 108 (Cyprinus carpio, Nemachilus strauchi; Ili Basin). -- Hofer, B., 1904a, 170. -- Ivasik, V. M., 1957a, 1571, 1572 (carp; Ukrainian SSR); 1960a, 299, 300 (Carassius carassius; Ukrainian SSR). -- Ivasik, V. M.; & Kholod, A. P., [1958a], 91, 94. -- Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 92. -- Kahls, O., 1930a, 54. -- Kanaev, A. I.; & Laymann, E. M., 1959a, 30. -- Kasták, V., 1956c, 299-300, fig. 1; 1956d, 626 (Cyprinus carpio; Czechoslovakia); 1957a, 107. -- Kathariner, L., 1895b, 156. -- Kimpel, H. G., 1939a, 4. -- Kogteva, E. P., [1958a], 246 (Carassius carassius; Pskov-Chud reservoir). -- Kolesnikova, M. N., 1956a, 281 (Kara Rymak Lake). -- Kosheva, A. F., [1958a], 126 (Cyprinus carpio; Kuibyshev Oblast). -- Koval, V. P., & Pirianik, G. I., [1958a], 216 (karas [Carassius carassius]; southern Bug). -- Kudriavtseva, E. S., 1957a, 1294 (karas; northern Dvina Basin). -- Kulakiv'ska, O. P., 1959b, 67 (carp [Cyprinus carpio]; Ukrainian SSR). -- Kulwiec, Z., 1927a, 132 (as syn. of D. wegneri). -- Layman, E. M., 1946a, 172, 173, 175, 177 (influence on growth of carp). -- Lopukhina, A. M., 1959a, 113. -- Lucky, Z., 1958c, 126, 127, 151, fig. 1; 1959b, 217, 222 (Cyprinus carpio; Rokytna river). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 13, fig. 12. -- Malevits'ka, M., 1936b, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 42-43, 46, 48, 49, 50, fig. 6. -- Markevich, A. P., 1934b, 25, 27, 28, fig. 13; [1952a], 186-187, figs. 106-107 (syn.: Gyrodactylus auricularis). -- Mikhailov, T. K., [1960a], 46 (Cyprinus carpio; Kura River). -- Milicer, W., 1938a, 98, 103, table 1 (Carassius carassius; Wigry-Sees). -- Mironchenko, O. A., 1938a, 278, 280. -- Mizelle, J. D., 1938a, 54. -- Mueller, J. F., 1936f, 56, 58, 62, 63, pl. 15, figs. 59, 65 (Carassius auratus; gills; Ithaca, New York), 1937c, 9, 11. -- Nordquist, H. O.,

1927a, 580.--Novikova, K. M., 1936a, 158.
 --Nybelin, O., 1937a, 16, 19, 22, 23, 27
 (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius,
C. c. humilis; Götteborg).--Osmanov, S. O.,
 1954a, 102 (Cyprinus carpio; gills; delta of
 Amu-Darya).--Palii, M. A., 1953a, 44;
 1954a, 67 (Carassius carassius, Cyprinus
carpio; gills; Berezhn fishery station);
 1955a, 20 (carp; Ternopol Oblast); 1957a,
 120 (Carassius carassius; western Bug.--
 Pankratova, V. I., 1958a, 167.--Paperna,
 I., 1959a, 52, 53, 57-62, 65, 66, figs. la,
 3a, b, 4 (Cyprinus carpio; Dor, Israel).--
 Perevezvtaeva, I. N., 1945a, 54 (carp; Syr-
 Darya river).--Plehn, M., 1926a, 390,
 391, figs. 1-3.--Price, E. W., 1938b, 48.
 --Primak, T. O., 1956a, 53, 54 (Carassius
carassius; Pivdenного Bug).--Prost, M.,
 1957b, 308, 317-318, 365, 375, 391, fig. 11
 (5c) (Carassius carassius; gills; Vistula);
 1959b, 621, 622, 623, 630 (Carassius car-
assius; Poland).--Reinsone, A. D., 1958a,
 171 (carp; gills; Latvia).--Roman, E.,
 1953c, 808-809, fig. 2 (Cyprinus carpio,
Carassius carassius; Roumania).--
 Schäperclaus, W., 1929a, 332, fig. 4;
 [1935c], pl. 2, figs. 9-10; 1936a, 500.--
 Shevchenko, N. N., 1954b, 74 (Carassius
carassius, Cyprinus carpio; northern
 Donets); 1956b, 272, 286, 290.--Shul'man,
 S. S.; Berenius, I. N.; & Zakharova, E. A.,
 1959a, 66 (Abramis bramae; Lake Siam).
 --Sidorov, E. G., 1956a, 234-235 (karas
 zoloto; [Carassius carassius], karas sere-
 brianyi [Carassius auratus gibelio]; Irgiz-
 Turgay Basin); 1957a, 133, 137, 138 (Car-
assius carassius, C. auratus gibelio; Lake
 Kurgal'dzhino); 1958a, 39 (Carassius auratus
gibelio; Nura river); 1959a, 136.--
 Smirnova, K. V., 1954b, 186, 193, 194 (Car-
assius carassius, Cyprinus carpio; Don
 river); 1959a, 127 (sazan [Cyprinus carpio];
 Tsimliansk reservoir).--Spiczakow, T.,
 1930a, 10, 12, 19, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 38,
 40, 42, 46, 47, 51.--Sprehn, C. E. W.,
 [1930f], 358; 1930s, 269.--Sproston, N. G.,
 1946a, 204, 519, 522, 536, 542.--Stoliarov,
 V. P., 1934a, 344, 345, 347, 348, 349, 350
 (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius,
Tinca tinca; Ropscha); 1952a, 266 (karas;
 Rybinsk reservoir); 1954b, 162, 166 (Car-
assius carassius, karas serebriani; gills;
 Rybinsk reservoir).--Szidat, L., 1926a,
 19.--Tell, K., 1958a, 224 (Carassius car-
assius; Lake Vyrt's'iar).--Titova, S. D.;
 & Skripchenko, E. G., 1960a, 103, 104 (Car-
assius carassius, C. auratus gibelio;
 gills; Ob River).--Wegener, G., 1910a,
 222, 243-246, figs. 39-41; 1910b, 32, 53-
 57.--Wunder, W., 1926a, 748, 750, fig. 3;
 1926b, 1099; 1927b, 135; 1929a, 511-545.--
 Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1938a, 195, 208, 210,
 211, 212, 240; 1955a, 16 (Carassius car-
assius; Tur Lake, Zabolot'ev region).
anchoratus carasii Yin, W. Y.; & Sproston,
 N. G., [1949a], 64, 67, 68 (n.n. for D. an-
choratus partim of Bychowsky, 1932).--
 Paperna, I., 1959a, 57, 58.
anchoratus geei Yin, W. Y.; & Sproston, N.
 G., [1949a], 64, 66, 68, 69, 72 (Carassius
carassius; China).--Gusev, A. V., [1954a],
 129-130, fig. 2 (as syn. of D. geei).--
 Paperna, I., 1959a, 57, 58, fig. 3e, f.
apogonis Yamaguti, S., 1940b, 35, 39-41,
 figs. 1-3 (Apogon semilienatus; Hamaz-
 ima, Mie Prefecture); [1943h], [p. 1].--
 Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 204, 517.
apos Mueller, J. F., 1938b, 224, 230, 234, pl.
 4, figs. 15-24 (Hypentelium nigricans;
 French Creek, near Panama, New York).
arcuatus Yamaguti, S., 1942a, 105, 106-107,
 129, fig. 1, pl. 4, figs. 1-2 (Carassius
carassius; Kyoto).
atromaculatus Mizelle, J. D., 1938b, 468,
 469, figs. 29-33 (Semotilus atromaculatus;
 gills; Embarrass River, Urbana, Illinois);
 1938a, 54-55, 80, 81, pl. 5, figs. 154-158.
 --Price, E. W., 1938b, 48.--Sproston, N.
 G., 1946a, 204, 539.
attenuatus Mizelle, J. D.; & Klucka, A. R.,
 1953a, 725, pl., figs. 29-39 (Semotilus a.
atromaculatus; Wisconsin).
aureus Seamster, A., 1948b, 112-113, figs.
 6-10 (Notemigonus crysoleucas auratus;
 gills; Oklahoma); 1948a, 168 (Aphredoderus
sayanus; gills; Tremont, Louisiana).--
 Hargis, W. J., 1952b, 113, 114 (Chaeno-
bryttus coronarius, Lepomis macrochir-
us, Notemigonus crysoleucas; Westham-
 pton Lake, University of Richmond); 1953b,
 90, 101, 103, pl. 1, figs. 11-19.
auricularis (Nordmann, 1832) Popov, N. P.,
 1926a, 71.--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E.
 W., 1928a, 3.--Sprehn, C. E. W., [1930f],
 358-359.
auriculatus (Nordmann, 1832) Diesing, K.
 M., 1850a, 433, 651-652 (tod); 1858e, 375-
 376; 1859c, 550.--Agapova, A. I., 1956a,
 19, 47 (Abramis brama orientalis; Reser-
 voirs of western Kazakhstan).--Akhmer-
 ov, A. K.; & Bogdanova, E. A., 1954a, 76;
 [1958a], 152 (Abramis brama; zone of fu-
 ture Stalingrad reservoir).--Alarotu, H.,
 1944a, 3, 33, 35-36, 48, 49, fig. 13A (A.
brama; Finland).--van Beneden, P. J.,
 1858a, 66; 1961a, 66 (to Cyrodactylus).--
 Bogdanova, E. A., [1958c], 324 (Rutilus r.
caspicus fry; Volga spawning-rearing
 projects); [1959a], 77 (Abramis brama;
 gills; Volga river).--Braun, M. G. C. C.,
 1890a, 419, 544, 549, 550, 551.--Dyk, V.,
 1959c, 35.--Ergens, R., 1956b, 352, 355,
 372, 375, pl. IV, figs. 16-21 (Abramis
brama; Czechoslovakia).--Fiebigler, J.,
 1912a, 148; 1923a, 407, 424.--Gusev, A. V.,
 1952a, 163, 164-166, 167, 168-169, 178,
 figs. 1A, 2(5-8) (Abramis brama; Volga
 river).--Hofer, B., 1904a, 169, fig. 106
 (Cyprinus carpio, Perca fluviatilis, Abr-
amis brama, Phoxinus laevis).--Izi-
 mova, N. A., 1959d, 116 (Rybinsk reser-
 voir).--Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W.,

- 1922a, 92.--Kathariner, L., 1894a, 156.--Kogteva, E. P., [1958a], 246 (Abramis brama; Pskov-Chud reservoir).--Koval, V. P.; & Pirianik, G. I., [1959a], 216 (guster [Blicca bjoerkna], liashch [Abramis brama]; southern Bug).--Kryer, H. N., 1852-53a, 1223, 1224, 1226 (A. brama, Phoxinus aphyia).--Lucky, Z., 1958c, 155, 157; 1959a, 356-358, fig. 2 (A. brama; Moravia).--Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 18.--Mizelle, J. D., 1938a, 49.--Nybelin, O., 1937a, 5, 8, 16, 20, 27, 28, figs. 7-9 (A. brama; Sweden, A. b. X Blicca bjoerkna; Sweden).--Olsson, P., 1876a, 148 (Cyprinus gibelio).--Osmanov, S. O., 1959a, 193.--Palombi, A., 1949b, 208, 209 (Tinea vulgaris; market in Genova).--Parona, C.; & Perugia, E., 1890, 9.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1805.--Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 657, fig. 44.--Price, E. W., 1938b, 48.--Primak, T. O., 1956a, 53, 54 (Blicca bjoerkna, A. brama; Pivdennoy Bug river).--Prost, M., 1957b, 306, 308, 319-321, 365, 375, 391, figs. 3b, 12, 5b (syn.: Gyrodactylus auriculatus, Dactylogyrus sp. Wegener, 1909, Dactylogyrus wunderi Bychowskii, 1931 partim) (A. brama; gills; Vistula); 1958e, 637, 638 (influence of salinity); 1959b, 621, 623 (influence of salinity).--Roman, Elena, 1953c, 809-810, fig. 3 (A. brama; Roumania).--Roth, W., 1909d, 571, 572, 588.--Shevchenko, N. N., 1954b, 74 (A. brama; northern Donets); 1956b, 272, 284; 1957a, 6.--Shliapnikova, R. L., [1958a], 275 (A. brama; Lake Vyrts'iaryv).--Sidorov, E. G., 1959a, 136 (central Kazakhstan).--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930s, 269.--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 202, 514, 519, 522, 533, fig. 4 c (Carassius auratus, Phoxinus phoxinus).--Stoliarov, V. P., 1955a, 184 (leshch [Abramis brama], upper Volga).--Szilady, Z., 1908a, 33, fig. 14.--Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 261 (syn.: Gyrodactylus auriculatus, G. anchoratus).--Tell, K., 1958a, 224, fig. 3-1 on pl. between pp. 232-233.--Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 76.--Wegener, G., 1910b, 218, 219, 239, 245-246, figs. 42-43; 1910a, 28, 29, 49, 56.
- banghami Mizelle, J. D.; & Donahue, M. A., 1944a, 610-611, 620, 622, 623, pl. 2, figs. 31-42 (Notropis cornutus; Algonquin Park Ontario, Canada).--Bangham, R. V.; & Venard, C. E., 1946a, 43.--Monaco, L. H.; & Mizelle, J. D., 1955a, 457, 460, 475, pl. figs. 1-13 (Richardsonius balteatus, Couesius plumbeus dissimilis, Rhinichthys catarractae, Canada, Notropis volucellus buchananii, N. lutrensis, Hybognathus placita, N. deliciosus missouriensis, N. girardi, N. percobromus; Oklahoma).--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 204, 529 (Luxilus cornutus; Ontario).
- batae Jain, S. L., 1959a, 433-435, 440, figs. 1-4 (Labeo bata; gill filaments; India).
- bati Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 11, 21-22, fig.
- 10 (subg. Paradactylogyrus) (Labeo bata; Calcutta).
- baueri Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 280, 281, 398, fig. 40 (Carassius auratus gibelio; gill filaments; Amur River System).--Lucky, Z., 1958a, 271-285, fig. 1 (Carassius auratus, C. a. macrophthalmus bicaudatus; gill; aquarium in Czechoslovakia).
- benedeni Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 566, 567, for D. vanbenedeni Parona & Perugia.
- bicornis Malevits'ka, M. O., 1941a, 269-270, fig. 1 (Rhodeus sericeus; gills; Kiev & Dniepropetrovsk).--Chiriac, E.; & Udrescu, M., 1957a, 150-151, 154, 155, fig. 1 (Rhodeus sericeus amarus; gills; Balta Comana).--Gusev, A. V., 1955a, 276-277, 278, 348, 361, 372, 373, 374, 379, 395, 398, fig. 38(1) (Rhodeus sericeus; Amur river system).--Lucky, Z., 1958c, 127, 128, 152, 155, 156, 157, fig. 2 (Rhodeus sericeus amarus; Moravia); 1959b, 217.--Shevchenko, N. N., 1956b, 272, 288 (R. sericeus; northern Donets).--Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1951a, 124, 132 (R. sericeus; Transcarpathia).
- bifurcatus Mizelle, J. D., 1937a, 615-616, 621, figs. 6-11 (Hyborhynchus notatus; gills; Urbana, Illinois); 1938a, 51-52, 63, 80, 81, pl. 5, figs. 123-128.
- bini Kikuchi, H., 1929a, 175-182, figs. 1-4 (Anguilla japonica; gills; Japan).--Price, E. W., 1938b, 48.--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 204, 516.--Yamaguti, S., 1953h, [p. 1].
- boli Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 11-12, fig. 2 (Raimas bola; Son river at Dehri-on-Son, India).
- borealis Nybelin, O., 1937a, 10, 12-13, 16, 19, figs. 24-25 (Phoxinus phoxinus; gills; Sweden).--Gusev, A. V., 1955a, 193, 196, 197, 335, 356, 372, 393, 397, fig. 6(2) (Phoxinus lagowskii oxycephalus; gill filaments; Amur River System).--Gvozdev, E. V.; Agapova, A. N.; & Martekhov, P. F., 1953a, 106 (Phoxinus brachyurus; gills; Ili Basin).--Lucky, Z., 1959a, 358, 359, fig. 3 (P. phoxinus; Moravia); 1959b, 219.--Vojtek, J., 1958a, 199, 201, 202, fig. 1 (P. phoxinus; Czechoslovakia).--Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1951a, 126, 133 (P. phoxinus; Transcarpathia).
- brachius Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 271, 273, 295, 297, pl. fig. 35 (2) (Hemiculter eigenmanni; gill filaments; Amur River System).
- branchialis Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 253, 254, 255, 359, 360, 394, 397, fig. 28(1) (Erythroculter oxycephalus; gill filaments; Amur River System).
- bulbus Mueller, J. F., 1938b, 227-228, 230, 233, pl. 3, figs. 23-27 (Notropis cornutus; Chautauqua Lake, New York).--Bangham, R. V.; & Vernard, C. E., 1946a, 43.--Mizelle, J. D.; & Donahue, M. A., 1944a, 611-612, 620, 622, 623, pl. 2, figs. 13-23 (N. cornutus; Algonquin Park, Ontario, Canada).--Mizelle, J. D.; & Klucka, A. R., 1953a, 726, pl., figs. 40-46 (N. cornutus

- frontalis; Wisconsin).--Webb, J. D.; & Webb, F. O., 1953a, 206, 214.
- bullosus Mizelle, J. D.; & Donahue, M. A., 1944a, 612-613, 620, 622, 623, pl. 2, figs. 24-30 (Notropis cornutus; Algonquin Park, Ontario, Canada).--Bangham, R. V.; & Venard, C. E., 1946a, 43.--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 204, 529 (Luxilus cornutus; Canada).
- bychowskyi Mizelle, J. D., 1937a, 613-614, 621, figs. 1-5 (Hyborrhynchus notatus; gill; Urbana, Illinois); 1937b, 311-312; 1938a, 49-51, 57, 80, 81, pl. 5, figs. 118-122.--Price, E. W., 1938b, 48.--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 204.
- caballeroi Prost, M., 1960a, 253-256, pl., figs. 1-3 (Rutilus rutilus; gills; Vistula River).
- calbasi Jain, S. L., 1960a, 161-162, 165, pl. 1, figs. 1-5 (Labeo calbasu; gill filaments; Lucknow, India).
- calceostoma Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 99 (Sciaena aquila; gills).--Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 379; 1859c, 441 (syn. of C. elegans Beneden, type of Calceostomum).--Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 265 (syn. of C. elegans Beneden).
- campostomus (Kimpel, 1939) Monaco, L. H.; & Mizelle, J. D., 1955a, 468.
- capoetobramae Kuz'menko, M. P., 1945a, 28 (Capoetobrama kuschakowitschi; Syrdar River, Central Asia).--Osmanov, S. O., 1958b, 72 (ostroluchka [Capoetobrama?]; Aral Sea).
- carpathicus Markevich, A. P., [1952a], 188-190, for carpathicus.
- carpathicus Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1951a, 124, 126, 128, 133 (nomen nudum) (Barbus barbus; Transcarpathia).--Dyk, V., 1959c, 35.--Kašák, V., 1956d, 626 (Barbus meridionalis petényi, Czechoslovakia).--Lucky, Z., 1958c, 127, 128-129 (Barbus barbus; Moravia); 1959b, 217.--Markevich, A. P., [1952a], 188-190, fig. 110 (B. barbus; Tisia River, Zakarpatsk Oblast).--Roman, Elena, 1953c, 810-811, fig. 4 (B. barbus; Roumania).
- catliaus Jain, S. L., 1959f, 39, 40 (Catla catla; India).
- cauveryi Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 11, 19-20, fig. 8 (Puntius dubius; Cauvery River at Mettur, India).
- chagunionis Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 11, 12-14, fig. 3 (Barbus chagunio; Son River at Dehri-on Son, India).
- chalcalburni Dogiel, V. A.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1934a, 256, 258, 259, 261, 279-280, 281, 346, figs. 20, 23 (Chalcalburnus chalcoideus; Aral Sea).--Mikhailov, T. K., [1960a], 45 (C. chalcoideus; Kura river).--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 204, 520.
- charbinensis Gusev, A. V., 1955c, 122, 123, fig. 2(1) (Squaliobarbus curriculus; gills; Sungari river at Harbin).
- chinensis Gusev, A. V., 1955c, 122, 123, fig. 2(2) (Squaliobarbus curriculus; gills; Sungari river at Harbin).
- chondrostomi Malevitskaia, M. O., 1941a, 269, 270, fig. 2 (Chondrostoma nasus; Dniepr).--Agapova, A. I., 1956a, 20, 44 (Chondrostoma nasus variable; reservoirs of western Kazakhstan).--Koval, V. P.; & Pirianik, G. I., [1958a], 216 (pidust; southern Bug).--Lucky, Z., 1958c, 129, 130, 152, 154, 156, 157, fig. 5 (C. nasus; Moravia).--Roman, Elena, 1953c, 811, 812, fig. 5 (C. nasus; Roumania).--Shevchenko, N. N., 1957a, 6 (C. nasus; northern Donets).--Smirnova, K. V., 1954b, 184, 191, 192 (C. nasus, Blicca bjoerkna; Tsimliansk reservoir, Don River).--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 204, 520.--Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1951a, 126, 133 (C. nasus; Transcarpathia).
- chraniłowi Bykhovskii, B. E., 1933a, 23, 25-26, figs. 5-6 (Abramis ballerus; near Volga delta); 1933b, 247 (Abramis sapa).--Agapova, A. I., 1956a, 20, 48 (A. ballerus; reservoirs of western Kazakhstan).--Akhmerov, A. K.; & Bogdanova, E. A., [1958a], 151, 153 (Blicca bjoerkna, A. ballerus; zone of future Stalingrad reservoir).--Barysheva, A. F.; & Bauer, O. N., [1958a], 184-185 (A. ballerus; Lake Ladoga).--Gusev, A. V., 1952a, 171, 174, 178 (A. ballerus, Carassius carassius; Volga river).--Iziumova, N. A., 1959d, 116 (Rybinsk reservoir).--Smirnova, K. V., 1959a, 126 (sinets [A. ballera]; Tsimlianskoe reservoir).--Stoliarov, V. P., 1955a, 184; 1960a, 1579 (A. ballerus; Rybinsk reservoir).--Vojtkova, L., 1959a, 441, 442, figs. 7-13 (A. ballerus; gills; Danube).
- cirrhini Jain, S. L., 1960a, 161, 163, 165, 167, pl. 2, figs. 6-11 (Cirrhinia reba; gill filaments; Lucknow, India).
- clavaeformis Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 268-270, 395, 398, figs. 34(2) (Hemiculter eigenmanni; gill filaments; Amur River System).
- claviformis Mizelle, J. D.; & Klucka, A. R., 1953a, 726-727, pl. figs. 47-52 (Semotilus a. atromaculatus; Wisconsin).
- clypeatus Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 210, 211, 356, 369, 394, 397, fig. 11(4) (Gnathopogon chankaensis; gill filaments; Amur River System).
- cochlea (Wedl, 1857) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 408, 417.
- colonus Bogolepova, I. I., 1950a, 229-230, 232, fig. 1 (Limnocottus godlewskii, L. bergianus; gills; Lake Baikal).
- columbiensis Monaco, L. H.; & Mizelle, J. D., 1955a, 457-458, 460, 468, 475, pl., figs. 14-21 (Ptychocheilus oregonensis; Kathryn Lake, British Columbia, Canada).
- confusus Mueller, J. F., 1938b, 224-225, 230, 234, pl. 4, figs. 1-5 (Clinostomus elongatus; French Creek, near Panama, New York).
- contortus Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 243, 245, 394, 397, pl. fig. 25(1-2). (Erythroculter,

- erythropterus; gill filaments; Amur River System).
- cordus Nybelin, O., 1937a, 26, figs. 26-28 (Leuciscus leuciscus; See Skagern (Prov. Varmland)).--Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1960a, 115 (L. l. baicalensis; gills, Lake Zaisan).--Dyk, V., 1955b, 166; 1959c, 35.--Ergens, R., 1956a, 352, 372, 375 (Leuciscus cephalus, Czechoslovakia); 1956b, 45-46, 51, fig. 1 (syn.: D. leucisci Zachwatkin, 1938).--Kudriavtseva, E. S., 1957a, 1294 (elets [Leuciscus]; northern Dvina Basin).--Markevich, A. P., [1952a], 191-192 (syn.: D. leucisci Zachwatkin, 1938).--Price, E. W., 1938b, 48.--Sidorov, E. G., 1959a, 136 (central Kazakhstan).--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 204, 528 (L. idus; Sweden).
- cornu von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878b, 228-229, fig. 13 (Abramis vimba; gills).--Agapova, A. I., 1956a, 20, 45, 47 (Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama orientalis; reservoirs of western Kazakhstan).--Akhermerov, A. K.; & Bogdanova, E. A., [1958a], 149, 151 (Rutilus r., fluviatilis, B. bjoerkna; zone of future Stalingrad reservoir).--Alarotu, H., 1944a, 4, 32, 41, 42-43, 48, 49, fig. 16C (Abramis bjoerkna; Finland).--Barysheva, A. F.; & Bauer, O. N., [1958a], 185 (B. bjoerkna, A. brama, Vimba vimba; Lake Ladoga).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 544, 549, 550 (A. vimba; Middle Europe).--Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1940a, 145, 146 (B. bjoerkna; Sea of Azov).--Bykhovskii, B. E., 1929a, 15, 22, fig. 5 (R. rutilus, A. brama); 1933b, 246, 247 (R. frisii); 1933c, 27, 29, 31; 1934a, 200, 201, 202.--Chernishenko, A. S., 1957a, 197 (Vimba vimba; Dniester estuary).--Ergens, R., 1956b, 352, 372, 375 (Rutilus rutilus; Czechoslovakia); 1959a, 156-160, fig. 2.--Gusev, A. V., 1952a, 171, 175, 178 (Blicca bjoerkna, R. rutilus, R. r. caspicus, Leuciscus leuciscus, Abramis brama; Volga river).--Hofer, B., 1904a, 170 (A. vimba).--Iziumova, N. A., 1959d, 116 (Rybinsk reservoir).--Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 92.--Kašák, V., 1956d, 626, 627 (Leuciscus cephalus, Aspius aspius; Czechoslovakia); 1957a, 107, 109.--Kogteva, E. P., [1958a], 246 (B. bjoerkna; Pskov-Chud reservoir).--Koval, V. P.; & Piri-anik, G. I., [1958a], 216 (guster [B. bjoerkna]; southern Bug).--Krotas, R., [1959a], 95 (R. rutilus, B. bjoerkna; Lake T rakai).--Kudriavtseva, E. S., 1957a, 1294 (plotva [Rutilus rutilus], guster [B. bjoerkna]; northern Dvina Basin).--Lucky, Z., 1958c, 129, 130, 131, 152, fig. 6 (A. brama, B. bjoerkna, R. rutilus; Moravia); 1959b, 217.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 17, fig. 26.--Markevich, A. P., 1934b, 28.--Milicer, W., 1938a, 98, 100, 101, 104, table 1 (B. bjoerkna, Leuciscus rutilus; Wigry-Sees).--Nybelin, O., 1937a, 16, 20, 23, 24, 27, 28 (B. bjoerkna, Scardinius erythrophthalmus X Blicca bjoerkna; Sweden).--Palii, M. A., 1954a, 68 (B. bjoerkna; gills; Berezhn Fishery Station); 1956a, 285; 1957a, 121 (Abramis brama; western Bug).--Polianskii, I. I.; & Shul'man, S. S., 1956a, 16 (leshch [A. brama] Mikkeli Lake).--Primak, T. O., 1956a, 53, 54 (Vimba vimba, B. bjoerkna; Pivden-nogo Bug River).--Prost, M., 1957a, 308, 321-323, 365, 377, 391, fig. 13 (5j) (B. bjoerkna, V. vimba; gills; Vistula); 1959b, 621, 622, 623 (influence of salinity).--Shevchenko, N. N., 1954b, 74 (A. brama, Blicca bjoerkna; northern Donets river); 1956b, 272, 284, 285, 289 (V. vimba; northern Donets); 1957a, 6.--Shul'man, S. S., [1958c], 336 (guster [Blicca bjoerkna] Lake Zhizhitsa, Velikie Luke Oblast).--Shul'man, S. S.; Berenius, I. N.; & Zakharova, E. A., 1959a, 65 (Abramis bramae; Lake Siam).--Smirnova, K. V., 1954b, 184, 192 (B. bjoerkna; Tsimliansk reservoir, Don river); 1959a, 124.--Stoliarov, V. P., 1954b, 162, 166 (B. bjoerkna; gills; Rybinsk reservoir); 1955a, 184 (leshch [Abramis bramae], guster [B. bjoerkna]; upper Volga).--Szidat, L., 1926a, 18.--Tell, K., 1958a, 224 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus; Lake Vyrt's'iärv).--Wegener, G., 1910a, 29, 32, 33, 39-40, 45, 57; 1910b, 219, 222, 223, 229-230, 234, 247, figs. 16-17.--Zakhvatkin, V. A.; & Kulakiv's'ka, O. P., 1951a, 151 (Leuciscus leuciscus, L. idus, B. bjoerkna, Abramis brama, A. sapa Vimba vimba; upper Dniester).--Zandt, F., 1924a, 230.
- cornutus Mueller, J. F., 1938b, 228, 229, 233, pl. 3, figs. 7-12 (Notropis cornutus; Chautauqua Lake, New York).--Bangham, R. V.; & Venard, C. E., 1946a, 43.--Mizelle, J. D.; & Donahue, M. A., 1944a, 613, 620, 622, 623, pl. 2, figs. 50-53 (Notropis cornutus; Algonquin Park, Ontario, Canada).--Mizelle, J. D.; & Klucka, A. R., 1953a, 727 (Notropis cornutus frontalis; Wisconsin).--Mizelle, J. D.; & Webb, F. O., 1953a, 206, 215.
- crassiusculus (Wedl, 1857) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 417, 435.
- crassus Kulwiec, Z., 1927a, 115, 121, 122, 130, 136-141, 143, 144, figs. 10-13, pls. 20-21, figs. 1-2, 17-19 (syn.: D. intermedius "abweichende Form" Wagener, 1910) (karasche).--Barysheva, A. F.; & Bauer, O. N., [1958a], 184 (Carassius carassius; Lake Ladoga).--Buschkiel, A. L., 1930a, 123, 124.--Bykhovskii, B. E., 1933b, 245 (Carassius carassius); 1933c, 270, 285-287, 292, 293, 295, 296, fig. 8; 1936a, 448, 473, 476, 479, 482 (Carassius auratus gibelio, C. carassius; Baraba Lakes).--Dyk, V., 1955b, 166 (karas obecný; Czechoslovakia).--Froissant, A., 1930a, 29-31, fig. 8.--Gröben, G., 1940a, 611-636.--Gusev, A. V., 1952a, 174, 178 (Carassius carassius; Volga River).--Ivasik, V. M., 1960a, 299 (Carassius carassius; western oblasts of Ukrainian SSR).

Kogteva, E. P., [1958a], 246 (Carassius carassius; Pskov-Chud reservoir).--Koval, V. P.; & Pirianik, G. I., [1958a], 216 (karas [Carassius carassius]; southern Bug).--Lucky, Z., 1958c, 155, 157 (Moravy).--Milicer, W., 1938a, 98, 104, table 1 (Carassius carassius; gills; Wigry-Sees).--Nybelin, O., 1937a, 13-14 (as syn. of D. vastator Nybelin).--Palii, M. A., 1954a, 67 (Carassius carassius; gills; Berezhan fishery station); 1957a, 120 (Carassius carassius; western Bug).--Price, E. W., 1937b, 122 (as syn. of D. vastator Nybelin, 1924); 1938b, 49.--Primak (Lipa), T. O., 1956a, 53, 54 (Carassius carassius; gills; Pivdennoho Bug river).--Schäperclaus, W., [1935c], 22-23, pl. 3, fig. 11 (karausche).--Shpolianska, A. I., [1954a], 774, 775, fig. 1(4) (Carassius; gills).--Sidorov, E. G., 1956a, 235-236 (karas' serebrianyi [Carassius auratus gibelio]; Irgiz-Turgay Basin); 1957a, 133, 137 (Carassius carassius; Lake Kurgal'zhin).--Sprehn, C. E. W., [1930f], 358.--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 204, 519, 522 (Cyprinus carpio; Poland, Carassius carassius; northwest of USSR).--Stoliarov, V. P., 1954b, 162, 166 (Carassius carassius; gills; Rybinsk reservoir).

crucifer Sprehn, C. E. W., [1930f], 358 (for crucifer).

cristatus Gusev, A. V., [1954a], 130-131, fig. 3 (Gobio g. cynocephalus; operculum, Amur River).

cruciatus (Wedl, 1857) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 417.

crucifer Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 55, 60, 63, 73, pl. 14, fig. 3 (Cyprinus erythrophthalmus).--Agapova, A. I., 1956a, 21, 38, 39, 40, 42, 47 (Rutilus rutilus, R. r. crucifer, R. caspius natio tscharchalensis, R. fluviatilis, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Abramis brama orientalis; reservoirs western Kazak'stan); 1957a, 125 (distribution in reservoirs, Kazakhstan); 1960a, 196, 197, 201 (Esox lucius, Rutilus lacustris, Leuciscus idus; Kustanai oblast).--Akhmerov, A. K.; & Bogdanova, E. A., [1958a], 149, 150 (Rutilus r. fluviatilis, Scardinius erythrophthalmus; zone of future Stalingrad reservoir).--Alarotu, H., 1944a, 4, 32, 41, 43-44, 48, 49, fig. 16A, (syn.: D. dujardinianus von Linstow, 1875) (Leuciscus rutilus; Finland).--Balashov, I. S., 1953a, 77 (Rutilus r. uzbekicus; Lake Iaskh).--Barysheva, A. F.; & Bauer, O. N., [1958a], 185, 207 (Rutilus rutilus, Blicca bjoerkna; Lake Ladoga).--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 3 (Rutilus rutilus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus).--Bogdanova, E. A., [1958c], 324 (Rutilus r. caspius fry; Volga spawning-rearing projects).--Bykhovskaia, I. E., 1936a, 125, 128, 129, 130, 136 (Rutilus rutilus; gills; Karelia).--Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1940a, 145, 146 (Rutilus r.

haeckeli; Sea of Azov).--Bykhovskii, B. E., 1933b, 245, 247 (Abramis brama, Blicca bjoerkna, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Alburnus alburnus, Rutilus rutilus); 1933c, 28, 29, 30; 1934a, 204, 207 (Rutilus rutilus; gill filaments; White Sea; 1936a, 447, 459, 462 (Rutilus rutilus, R. r. lacustris; Barab Lakes); 1936b, 263-264 (Rutilus r. aralensis; Chu river).--Bykova, E. V., 1939a, 37 (Rutilus rutilus; Lake Charkhal, West-Kazakhstan).--Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1960a, 114 (Rutilus r. lacustris; gills; Lake Zaisan).--Dogiel, V. A.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1934a, 256, 258, 259, 261, 278, 279, 280 (Rutilus rutilus; Aral Sea).--Dyk, V., 1959c, 35.--Ergens, R., 1956b, 354, 356, 372, 375, pl. V, figs. 22-26 (Rutilus rutilus; Czechoslovakia).--Golikova, M. N., 1960a, 112 (Rutilus rutilus; Kaliningrad region).--Gorunova, M., 1936a, 22, 23-24, 28, 30 (Rutilus rutilus; Lake Konchezero).--Gusev, A. V., 1952a, 171, 175, 178 (Rutilus r. fluviatilis, R. r. caspius, Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama, Leuciscus idus; Volga River).--Hofer, B., 1904a, 170 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus).--Iziumova, N. A., 1959d, 116 (Rybinsk reservoir).--Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 92.--Kamenev, V. P., 1959a, 159 (taran' [Rutilus r. heckeli]; Priazovsk estuary).--Kašták, V., 1956d, 626 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus; Czechoslovakia); 1957c, 107, 109.--Kogteva, E. P., [1958a], 246 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Rutilus rutilus, Blicca bjoerkna; Pskov-Chud reservoir).--Kolesnikova, M. N., 1956a, 281 (Kara Rym'sk lake).--Koval, V. P.; & Pirianik, G. I., [1958a], 216 (taran' [Rutilus rutilus]; southern Bug).--Krotas, R. A., [1959a], 95 (Rutilus rutilus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Blicca bjoerkna; Lake Trakai).--Kudriavtseva, E. S., 1957a, 1294 (plotva [Rutilus rutilus]; Northern Dvina basin).--Lucky, Z., 1958c, 130, 131, 152, fig. 7; 1959b, 217.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 16-17, fig. 24.--Markevich, A. P., 1933d, 18-19; 1934b, 28 (plotva (dace), Abramis brama; Province of Leningrad).--Milicer, W., 1938a, 98, 101, 104, table 1 (Leuciscus rutilus; Wigry-Sees).--Nagibina, L. F., [1958a], 134 (Rutilus rutilus; gills; New Vygozera).--Nybelin, O., 1937a, 16, 20, 23, 24, 27 (Rutilus rutilus; Småland).--Osmanov, S. O., 1959a, 193 (Aral Sea).--Palii, M. A., 1954a, 68 (Rutilus rutilus; gills; Berezhan fishery station); 1956a, 285 (fish; western Bug); 1957a, 118 (Rutilus rutilus; western Bug).--Petrushevskii, G. K.; & Bykhovskaia, I., 1935a, 24, 42 (Rutilus rutilus; Karelia).--Petrushevskii, G. K.; Pozdaniakova (Vikhrova), M. N.; & Shul'man, S. S., [1958a], 338 (Rutilus rutilus; Braslav lake, Belorussia).--Polianskii, I. I.; & Shul'man, S. S., 1956a, 17, 18 (plotvy [Rutilus rutilus]; Mikkeli Lake, Pertozero).--Primak (Lipa), T. O., 1956a, 53, 54 (Ruti-

lus r. heckeli, Vimba vimba; gills; Pivden-nogo Bug River). -- Prost, M., 1957a, 306, 308, 324-326, 365, 374, 375, 377, 391, figs. 3-D, 14, 5i (syn.: D. dujardinianus von Linstow, 1875) (Rutilus rutilus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus; gills; Vistula); 1958e, 637, 638 (influence of salinity); 1959b, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 627, 630 (influence of salinity). -- Roman, Elena, 1953c, 811-813, fig. 6 (Rutilus rutilus; Roumania). -- Rucheva, G. I., 1938a, 268, 269, 273, 274 (Rutilus r. lacustris; Lake Zaisan & Black Irtysh River). -- Serov, N. P., 1956a, 287 (Rutilus r. caspicus natio tscharchelensis; Lake Chelkar). -- Shevchenko, N. N., 1954b, 74 (Rutilus rutilus, Blicca bjoerkna; northern Donets River); 1956b, 272, 284, 285; 1957a, 6. -- Shliapnikova, R. L., [1958a], 275 (Rutilus rutilus, Blicca bjoerkna; Lake Vyrt'si arv). -- Shul'man, S. S., [1958c], 336 (plotva [Rutilus rutilus]; Lake Zhizhitsa, Velikie Luki oblast). -- Shul'man, S. S.; Berenius, I. N.; & Zakharova, E. A., 1959a, 61 (Rutilus rutilus; Lake Siam). -- Sidorov, E. G., 1957a, 134, 139 (Rutilus r. aralensis; Lake Kurgal'zhin); 1958a, 39 (Rutilus r. aralensis; Nura river and Nurinsk reservoir); 1959a, 136 (central Kazakhstan). -- Smirnova, K. V., 1954b, 182, 190 (Rutilus rutilus; Don River, R. r. heckeli; Don River, Tsimliansk reservoir). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., [1930f], 358 (spelled cricifer), 359. -- Stoliarov, V. P., 1952a, 265; 1954b, 162, 166 (Rutilus rutilus, Leuciscus idus; gills; Rybinsk reservoir); 1955a, 184 (plotva [Rutilus rutilus], gusteral [Blicca bjoerkna]; upper Volga). -- Szidat, L., 1926a, 18 (Leuciscus rutilus). -- Teil, K., 1958a, 224, figs. 3-4 on pl. between pp. 232 & 233 (Rutilus rutilus; Lake Vyrt'si arv). -- Titova, S. D.; & Skripchenko, E. G., 1960a, 101 (Rutilus r. lacustris; gills; Ob River). -- Wegener, G., 1910a, 28, 29, 32, 33, 38-39, 40, 48, 49, 57; 1910b, 218, 219, 222, 223, 228-229, 239, 247, fig. 15. -- Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1938a, 194, 208, 210-211, 240 (Rutilus r. lacustris); 1951a, 124, 131 (Rutilus rutilus; T ranscarpathia). -- Zakhvatkin, V. A.; & Kulakiv'ska, O. P., 1951a, 151 (upper Dniester). -- Zandt, F., 1924a, 228, 229-230, 266-267, figs. 3-6 (Leuciscus rutilus, Abramis brama, Blicca bjoerkna, Alburnus lucidus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus; Bodensee).

cryptomeres Bykhovskii, B. E., 1933b, 245; 1934a, 195-200, 202, 207, figs. 1-4 (Gobio gobio; gill filaments; White Sea). -- Agapova, A. I., 1956a, 24, 44 (Gobio gobio; reservoirs of western Kazakhstan); 1960a, 202 (Gobio gobio; Kustanai oblast). -- Dyk, V.; & Lucky, Z., 1956a, 336, 337, 338 (Gobio gobio). -- Ergens, R., 1960b, 51, fig. 2 (Gobio gobio subsp.; gill filaments; Albania). -- Gusev, A. V., [1954a], 127-129, fig. 1 (Gobio gobio, Gobio soldatovi; operculum; Amur River). -- Lucky, Z., 1958c, 130, 131-132, 152, 155, 157, fig. 8 (Gobio gobio; Moravy); 1959b, 217. -- Shevchenko, N. N., 1954b, 74 (Gobio gobio; northern Donets River); 1956b, 272, 288. -- Sidorov, E. G., 1958a, 39 (Gobio g. lepidolemus; Nura River); 1959a, 136 (central Kazakhstan).

ctenopharyngodonis Akhmerov, A. K., 1952a, 189, 191, 210, fig. 4, d (Ctenopharyngodon idella; gills; Amur River); 1959c, 107 (Ctenopharyngodon idella; RSFSR). -- Lopukhina, A. M., 1959a, 112 (Ctenopharyngodon idella; gills; Ukrainian SSR).

culwieci Bykhovskii, B. E., 1931a, 237-239, figs. 5, 6 (Barbus brachycephalus, B. bulatmai; Aral Sea); 1933c, 26 (corrected to D. kulwieci).

curvicirrus Akhmerov, A. K., 1952a, 188, 189, 210, fig. 4, a, b (Culter alburnus; gills; Amur River). -- Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 256-259, 348, 360, 394, 397, figs. 30, 31.

cyprini Buschkiel, A. L., 1930a, 121-140, figs. 1-6 (Cyprinus carpio flavipinnis; gills; Java). -- Price, E. W., 1938b, 48. -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 204, 522.

czeszkii Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 196-197, 333, 393, 397, fig. 6, l (Phoxinus czekanowskii czerskii; gill filaments; Amur River system).

difformis Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 63, 99, pl. 15, fig. 6 (Cyprinus erythrophthalmus; gills). -- Agapova, A. I., 1956a, 21, 40, 42 (Leuciscus cephalus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus; reservoirs of western Kazakhstan); 1957a, 125 (distribution in reservoirs of Kazakhstan); 1960a, 197 (Rutilus r. lacustris; Kustanai oblast). -- Akmerov, A. K.; & Bogdanova, E. A., [1958a], 150 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus; zone of future Stalingrad reservoir). -- Alarot, H., 1944a, 4, 32, 41, 42, 48, 49, fig. 16D (syn.: Gyrodactylus mollis Wedl, 1857, D. mollis von Linstow, 1885) (Leuciscus erythrophthalmus, L. cephalus; Finland). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 3. -- Borovitskaia, M. P., 1952a, 12 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus; Danube). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 544, 549, 551. -- Bykhovskaia, I. E., 1936a, 126, 127, 130, 136 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus; Karelia). -- Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1940a, 145, 146 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus; Sea of Azov). -- Bykhovskii, B. E., 1933b, 245, 247, 249 (Abramis brama, (?) Blicca bjoerkna, (?) Leuciscus cephalus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Alburnus alburnus; Volga delta); 1933c, 29, 30; 1934a, 204; 1936b, 250, 264 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus; Chu River). -- Chiabershvili, E. A., 1957a, 130 (krasnopekka [Scardinius erythrophthalmus]; Georgian SSR). -- Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 378 (Leuciscus erythrophthalmus). -- Dogiel, V. A.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1934a, 256, 258, 259, 261, 279 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus; Aral Sea). -- Gusev, A. V., 1952a, 174, 178 (Scardinius

erythroptthalmus; gills; Volga River). -- Hofer, B., 1904a, 170. -- Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 92. -- Kašták, V., 1956d, 627 (*Scardinius erythroptthalmus*; Czechoslovakia); 1957c, 107, 109. -- Kogteva, E. P., [1958a], 246 (*Scardinius erythroptthalmus*; Pskov-Chud reservoir). -- Kolesnikova, M. N., 1956a, 281 (Kara Rymksk Lake). -- Koval, V. P.; & Piranik, G. I., [1958a], 216 (krasnoperka [*Scardinius erythrocephalus*] guster [*Blicca bjoerkna*]; southern Bug). -- Krotas, R. A., [1959a], 95 (*Scardinius erythroptthalmus*; Lake Trakai). -- Lucky, Z., 1959a, 358, 360-361, fig. 4. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 15-16, fig. 21. -- Markevich, A. P., 1934b, 28. -- Milicer, W., 1938a, 98, 101, 103, table I (*Scardinius erythroptthalmus*; gills; Wigry-Sees). -- Nybelin, O., 1937a, 13, 16, 20, 22, 24, 27 (*Scardinius erythroptthalmus*; Mälarsee, Skåne, Ringsjön, Børringesjön, Fjällfotasjön). -- Palii, M. A., 1954a, 68 (*Scardinius erythroptthalmus*; gills; Berezhn Fishery Station); 1956a, 285, 286 (western Bug); 1957a, 120 (*Scardinius erythrocephalus*; western Bug). -- Petrushevskii, G. K.; & Bykhovskaia, I., 1935a, 25, 51. -- Primak (Lipa), T. O., 1956a, 53, 55 (*Scardinius erythroptthalmus*, *Blicca bjoerkna*; gills; Pivdenno-go Bug River). -- Prost, M., 1957b, 308, 326-327, 365, 374, 375, 391, fig. 15, 5g (*Scardinius erythroptthalmus*, *Leuciscus cephalus*, *Blicca bjoerkna*; gills; Vistula); 1958e, 637, 638 (influence of salinity); 1959b, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 627, 628, 630. -- Roman, Elena, 1953c, 813-814, fig. 7 (*Scardinius erythroptthalmus*; Roumania). -- Shevchenko, N. N., 1954b, 74 (*Scardinius erythroptthalmus*; northern Donets River); 1956b, 272, 283. -- Sidorov, E. G., 1959a, 136 (central Kazakhstan). -- Smirnova, K. V., 1954b, 183, 191 (*Scardinius erythroptthalmus*; Don River, Tsimliansk reservoir). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., [1930f], 359. -- Supino, F., 1931a, 55 (carpa, ciprino dorato, persico sole; Lombardia). -- Szidat, L., 1926a, 18. -- Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 262. -- Tell, K., 1958a, 224 (*Scardinius erythroptthalmus*; Lake Vyrts'iarv). -- Wegener, G., 1910a, 28, 29, 32, 34-36, 37, 38, 57 (*Scardinius erythroptthalmus*, *Squalius cephalus*); 1910b, 218, 219, 222, 224-226, 227, 228, 247, fig. 11 (*Cyprinus carpio*). -- Zakhvatkin, V. A.; & Kulakiv'ska, O. P., 1951a, 151 (*Scardinius erythroptthalmus*; upper Dniester). -- Zandt, F., 1924a, 227-229, 266, figs. 1, 2 (*Scardinius erythroptthalmus*, *Squalius cephalus*, *Blicca bjoerkna*; Bodensee). *distinctus* Mizelle, J. D.; & Klucka, A. R., 1953a, 727-728, pl., figs. 53-59 (*Notropis v. volucellus*; Wisconsin). *distinguendus* Nybelin, O., 1937a, 10, 12, 16, 20, 22, 24, 27, 28, figs. 18-20 (*Blicca bjoerkna*; Mälarsee, Uppland, Erken, *Scardinius erythroptthalmus* x *Blicca bjoerkna*). -- Alarotu, H., 1944a, 4, 32, 41, 48, 49, fig. 16E (*Abramis bjoerkna*, plötte, *Leuciscus erythroptthalmus*, L. grislagine; Finland). *dogieli* Gusev, A. V., [1954a], 133-134, fig. 6 (*Carassius auratus gibelio*; Amur River). *dragini* Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 522 (for *dragini*). *dragini* Bykhovskii, B. E., 1936b, 249, 250, 258-260, 273-274, figs. 9-10 (*Diptychus dybowskii*; gills; Chu River). -- Agapova, A. I., 1957a, 129 (distribution in reservoirs of Kazakhstan). -- Gvozdev, E. V., 1945b, 41 (*Diptychus dybowskii*; Narogno-Asiatic region). -- Gvozdev, E. V.; & Agapova, A. I., 1960a, 185 (Balkhash-Ili basin). -- Gvozdev, E. V.; Agapova, A. N.; & Martekhov, P. F., 1953a, 104, 105, 106 (*Schizothorax argentatus*, *Diptychus dybowskii*, *D. maculatus*; Ili basin). -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 205, 522 (spelled *dragini*). *dubius* Mizelle, J. D.; & Klucka, A. R., 1953a, 728, pl., figs. 60, 61 (*Notropis cornutus frontalis*; Wisconsin). *dubius* Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 178, 179, 209-211, 357, 358, 368, 369, 394, 397, figs. 1, 17, 11, 2 (*Gnathopogon chankaensis*; gill filaments; Amur River system). *dujardienianus* Popov, N. P., 1926a, 71 (for *dujardianus*). *dujardianus* (Diesing, 1850) Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 376 (*Cyprinus carpio*, *Leuciscus rutilus*); 1859c, 440 (syn.: *Gyrodactylus auriculatus* van Beneden?). -- Alarotu, H., 1944e, 43 (of von Linstow, 1875 as syn. of *D. crucifer* Wagener). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 3 (spelled *dujardiniensis*) (*Cyprinus carpio*; *Carassius carassius*, *Rutilus rutilus*, *Abramis brama*). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 544, 549, 550, 551. -- Hofer, B., 1904a, 170 (*Cyprinus carpio*, *Leuciscus rutilus*, *Abramis brama*). -- Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 92. -- Kathariner, L., 1895b, 156. -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1877b, 182-183. -- Olsson, P., 1893a, 7. -- Popov, N. P., 1926a, 71 (spelled *dujardienianus*). -- Price, E. W., 1938b, 48. -- Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 566-567. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., [1930f], 358, 359; 1930s, 269 (*Cyprinus carpio*). -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 205, 514, 515, 519, 522, 528, 536 (*Cyprinus carpio*, *C. gibelio*, *Leuciscus rutilus*, *L. idus*, *L. prasinus*, *Abramis brama*, *Alburnus alburnus*, *Carassius carassius*, *C. auratus*, *Rutilus rutilus*; Europe). -- Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 261 (syn.: *Gyrodactylus auriculatus* von Nordmann of Dujardin, 1845a) (*Cyprinus carpio*, *Leuciscus rutilus*, *Abramis brama*). -- Wegener, G., 1910a, 29; 1910b, 219. *dujardiniensis* Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 3 (for *dujardianus*). *dulkeiti* Bykhovskii, B. E., 1936a, 448, 473,

- 476, 477, 479, 482 (Carassius auratus gibelio, C. carassius; Baraba Lakes). -- Gusev, A. V., 1952a, 169-170, 171, 174, 178, fig. 3 (Carassius carassius; gills; Volga River). Kudriavtseva, E. S., 1957a, 1294 (karas' [Carassius]; northern Dvina basin).
- duplus Gusev, A. V., 1955c, 119-120, 121, fig. 1 (1-2) (Squaliobarbus curriculus; gills; Sungari & Yangtze Rivers).
- duquesni Mueller, J. F., 1938b, 225, 230, 235, pl. 5, figs. 18-25 (Moxostoma duquesni; French Creek, near Panama, New York).
- dyki Ergens, R.; & Lucky, Z., 1959a, 351-353, pl., figs. 1-9 (Barbus barbus; gills). -- Ergens, R., 1960b, 50, 51, 52, 53, 88, fig. 1b (Barbus meridionalis subsp.; gill filaments; Albania). -- Lucky, Z., 1959b, 217.
- echeneis Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 99, pl. 15, fig. 13 (Chrysophrys aurata; gills). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 544, 549, 550 (Genua). -- Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 379. -- Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 95. -- Palombi, A., 1943c, 2-4, pl., figs. a-c (of Parona & Perugia, as syn. of Lamellodiscus ignoratus); 1949b, 225-227, fig. 9 (as syn. of Lamellodiscus ignoratus). -- Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1889a, 746 (Chrysophrys aurata). -- Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 263. -- Wegener, G., 1910a, 28; 1910b, 218.
- eigenmanni Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 267-268, 269, 380, 395, 398, fig. 34 (1) (Hemiculter eigenmanni; Amur River system).
- elongatus Jacob, E., 1940b, 162 (treatment) (goldorf [Cyprinus orfus]). -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 205, 528 (Leuciscus idus).
- erythroculteris Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 178, 179, 227-229, 270, 348, 349, 355, 357, 362, 394, 397, fig. 20, pl., fig. 1, 18 (Erythroculter oxycephalus, E. erythropterus, E. mongolicus; Amur River system).
- erythropterus Akhmerov, A. K., 1952a, 189, 192, 210, fig. 4, zh (Erythroculter erythropterus; Amur River). -- Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 243, 244, 245, 394, 397, pl., fig. 25, 3.
- eucalius Mizelle, J. D.; & Regensberg, R., 1945a, 673, 694-695, 696, 698, pl. 2, figs. 46-61 (Eucalia inconstans; Brule Hatchery Pond near Brule, Wisconsin).
- extensus Mueller, J. F.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a, 79, 81, 96, 97, 98-99, pl. 18, figs. 12-17 (Cyprinus carpio; gills; Oneida Lake, New York). -- Akhmerov, A. K., 1957a, 1251. -- Bangham, R. V., 1955a, 188. -- Dyk, V., 1959c, 35. -- Ergens, R., 1956b, 354, 357, 358, 372, 375, pl. VI, figs. 27-32 (syn.: D. solidus Akhmerov, 1948, D. hovorkai Kašták, 1955) (Cyprinus carpio; Czechoslovakia). -- Fantham, H. B.; & Porter, A., 1948a, 636, 637, pl. 5, figs. 14-16 (Micropterus dolomieu, Cyprinus carpio; Halifax, Nova Scotia). -- Gusev, A. V., 1952a, 175, 179 (= D. solidus Akhmerov). -- Haderlie, E. C., 1953c, 308, 365, 367
- 374, 375, pl. 31b (Cyprinus carpio; gills; northern California). -- Krueger, R. F., 1954a, 278 (Cyprinus carpio; Allen Township, Hancock County, Ohio). -- Lucky, Z., 1958c, 127, 128, 152, 155, 157, fig. 3 (syn.: D. solidus Akhmerov, 1948) (Cyprinus carpio, Misgurnus fossilis; gill filaments; Moravy). -- Mizelle, J. D.; & Klucka, A. R., 1953a, 728-729, pl., figs. 62-69 (Cyprinus carpio; Wisconsin). -- Mizelle, J. D.; & Webb, F. O., 1953a, 206, 215, 217 (Cyprinus carpio; Lake Pepin, Wisconsin). Mueller, J. F., 1936f, 56, 60, 61, pl. 14, fig. 22. -- Paperna, I., 1959a, 52, 57, 62-65, 67, fig. 5 (syn.: D. solidus Akhmerov, 1948) (Cyprinus carpio; Israel). -- Price, E. W., 1938b, 48. -- Prost, M., 1958b, 151-155, pl., fig. 1 (syn.: D. solidus Akhmerov, 1948, D. hovorkai Kašták, 1957) (Cyprinus carpio; Poland); 1958d, 681; 1958e, 637, 638. -- Roberts, L. S., 1957a, 54 (Cyprinus carpio; Lake Texoma, Oklahoma). -- Sadkovskaia, O. D., [1959a], 320-321 (= D. solidus) (changes in leucocyte count of carp). -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 205, 522. -- Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 183.
- facetus Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 222-223, 349, 368, 369, 375, 394, 397, fig. 17 (Saurogobio dabryi, Pseudogobio rivularis; gill filaments; Amur River system).
- falcatus (Wedl, 1858) Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 377 (Cyprinus sp.). -- Agapova, A. I., 1956a, 21, 47 (Abramis brama orientalis; reservoirs of western Kazakhstan); 1957a, 125. -- Akhmerov, A. K.; & Bogdanova, E. A., [1958a], 152 (Abramis brama; zone of future Stalingrad reservoir). -- Alarot, H., 1944a, 3, 33-34, 48, 49, figs. 12A-B (Abramis björkna, A. brama; gills; Finland). -- Balashov, I. S., 1953a, 77 (Abramis brama orientalis; Lake Iaskh). -- Barysheva, A. F.; & Bauer, O. N., [1958a], 185 (Abramis brama; Lake Ladoga). -- Bogdanova, E. A., [1958c], 324 (Rutilus rutilus caspicus fry Volga spawning-rearing projects). -- Borovitskaia, M. P., 1952a, 15 (Blicca bjoerkna; Danube). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 417, 544, 549. -- Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1940a, 145, 146. -- Bykhovskii, B. E., 1933b, 247; 1933c, 19. -- Bykova, E. V., 1939a, 34 (Abramis brama; Lake Charkhal, West-Kazakhstan). -- Dogiel, V. A.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1934a, 256, 258, 259, 261, 264-266, 267, 342, figs. 5-7 (Abramis brama; Aral Sea). -- Dubinina, M. N., 1949b, 109 (Abramis brama; Volga delta) (influence on overwintering). -- Gusev, A. V., 1952a, 172, 175, 178 (Abramis brama; Volga River). -- Iziumova, N. A., 1959d, 116 (Rybinsk reservoir). -- Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 92. -- Kamenev, V. P., 1959a, 160 (leshch [Abramis brama]; Priazovsk estuary). -- Kogteva, E. P., [1958a], 246 (Abramis

brama; Pskov-Chud reservoir). --Kolesnikova, M. N., 1956a, 281 (Kara Rymysk Lake). --Koval, V. P.; & Pirianik, G. I., [1958a], 216 (Iashch [Abramis brama]; southern Bug). --Kuz'menko, M. P., 1945a, 29 (Capoetobrama kuschakewitschi; central Asia). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 15, fig. 19. --Markevich, A. P., 1934b, 28 (Abramis brama; Province de Leningrad). --Nybelin, O., 1937a, 5, 6-7, 8, 17, 20, 27, 28, fig. 10 (Abramis brama x Blicca bjoerkna, A. brama; Mälarsee, Skane, Ringsjön, Böringesjön, Fjällfotasjon, Uppland, Erken). --Price, E. W., 1938b, 48. --Primak (Lipa), T. O., 1956a, 53, 55 (Abramis brama; gills; Pivdennogo Bug River). --Prost, M., 1957b, 306, 308, 327-329, 365, 375, 391, fig. 16, 3-F, 5a, f (Abramis brama; gills; Vistula); 1959b, 621, 622, 623 (Abramis brama; Poland) (influence of salinity). --Serov, N. P., 1956a, 300 (Abramis brama orientalis; Lake Chelkar). --Shevchenko, N. N., 1954b, 74 (Abramis brama, Blicca bjoerkna; northern Donets River); 1956b, 272, 284, 285; 1957a, 6. --Shliapnikova, R. L., [1958a], 275 (Abramis brama; Lake Vyrt's'iaryv). --Shul'man, S. S., [1958c], 336 (Ieshch [Abramis brama]; Lake Zhizhitsa, Velikie Luki oblast). --Shul'man, S. S.; Berenius, I. N.; & Zakharova, E. A., 1959a, 66 (Abramis brama; Lake Siam). --Sidorov, E. G., 1959a, 136 (central Kazakhstan). --Smirnova, K. V., 1954b, 185 (Abramis brama; Don River); 1959a, 125 (Ieshch [Abramis brama]; Tsimliansk reservoir). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 205, 514, 518. --Stoliarov, V. P., 1952a, 266 (Ieshch; Rybinsk reservoir); 1954b, 162, 166 (Abramis brama; gills; Rybinsk reservoir); 1955a, 185 (Ieshch [Abramis brama] gusterá [Blicca bjoerkna]; upper Volga). --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 261-262 (syn.: Cyrodactylus falcatatus Wedl). --Tell, K., 1958a, 224, fig. 3-2 on pl. between pp. 232 & 233 (Abramis brama; Lake Vyrt's'iaryv). --Wegener, G., 1910a, 32, 43-44, 57; 1910b, 222, 233, 247, figs. 23, 24. --Zandt, F., 1924a, 230.

falciformis Akhmerov, A. K., 1952a, 185, 186, 210, fig. 3, b (Cyprinus carpio; gills; Amur River); 1959c, 105 (Cyprinus carpio haematopterus; Amur River). --Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 287-288, 395, 398, fig. 43 (Cyprinus carpio haematopterus; Amur River system).

fallax Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 55, 70, pl. 11, figs. 1, 2, pl. 15, fig. 7 (Cyprinus erythrophthalmus, C. rutilus; gills). --André, E. H., 1917a, 170 (Cyprinus auratus; gills). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 3. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 544, 549, 551. --Buschkiel, A. L., 1930a, 122, 124. --Bykhovskii, B. E., 1929a, 15, 18, 21-22, fig. 3 (Rutilus rutilus, Leuciscus idus, Tinca tinca, Blicca bjoerkna, Pelecus cultratus, Carassius carassius, Cyprinus carpio). --Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 376-377. --Gaschott, O., 1927a, 4. --Gusev, A. V., 1952a, 175, 178, 179 (Rutilus rutilus, Leuciscus idus, Tinca tinca, Blicca bjoerkna, Pelecus cultratus, Carassius carassius, Cyprinus carpio; Volga River). --Hofer, B., 1904a, 170 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Leuciscus rutilus). --Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 92. --Krotas, R. A., [1959a], 95 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus; Lake Trakai). --Kulwiec, Z., 1927a, 115, 139. --Lucky, Z., 1958c, 132, 133, 152, 155, 156, 157, fig. 9 (Rutilus rutilus; gill filaments; Moravy). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 14-15, fig. 18 (Leuciscus rutilus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus). --Milicer, W., 1938a, 98, 101, 103, table 1 (spelled palla x) (Scardinius erythrophthalmus; Wigry-Sees). --Nybelin, O., 1937a, 17, 20, 22, 23, 24, 27 (Rutilus rutilus; Mälarsee, Smaland, Värmland, Sirsjön, Scardinius erythrophthalmus; Mälarsee). --Packard, A. S., 1883c, 153 (Cyprinus rutilus). --Plehn, M., 1924a, 44. --Price, E. W., 1938b, 48. --Prost, M., 1957b, 329-333, 365, 374, 391, figs. 17 A, B (Rutilus rutilus, Leuciscus cephalus, Blicca bjoerkna; gills; Vistula); 1959b, 621, 622, 623 (influence of salinity) (Rutilus rutilus, Blicca bjoerkna, Scardinius erythrophthalmus; Poland). --Roth, W., 1909d, 572, 588. --Shevchenko, N. N., 1954b, 74 (Abramis ballerus; northern Donets River); 1956b, 272, 282, 284, 289 (Rutilus rutilus, Leuciscus cephalus; northern Donets). --Shul'man, S. S.; Berenius, I. N.; & Zakharova, E. A., 1959a, 65 (Abramis brama; Lake Siam). --Sprehn, C. E. W., [1930f], 358, 359. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 205, 518, 519, 522, 528, 533, 537, 542 (Leuciscus prasinus). --Stoliarov, V. P., 1952a, 266; 1954b, 162, 166 (Tinca tinca, Leuciscus idus, Pelecus cultratus; gills; Rybinsk reservoir); 1955a, 184 (plotva [Rutilus rutilus], chekhon' [Pelecus cultratus], gusterá [Blicca bjoerkna], lin' [Tinca tinca], iaz' [Leuciscus idus]; upper Volga). --Szidat, L., 1926a, 19. --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 261. --Tell, K., 1958a, 224 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus; Lake Vyrt's'iaryv). --Wegener, G., 1910a, 28, 31, 32, 33, 49-50, 57; 1910b, 218, 221, 222, 223, 239-240, 247, figs. 34, 35. --Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1951a, 124, 132 (Leuciscus cephalus; Transcarpathia). --Zandt, F., 1924a, 227, 266 (Leuciscus rutilus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Blicca bjoerkna; Bodensee).

flagellicirrus Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 261, 262, 349, 394, 397, pl., fig. 32, 3 (Culter alburnus; gills; Amur River system).

floricirrus Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 251, 252, 394, 397, pl., fig. 27, 3 (Erythroculter mongolicus; Amur River system).

- foliicirrus Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 245, 246-247, 259, 394, 397, pl., fig. 25, 5 (Erythroculter erythropterus; gill filaments; Amur River system).
- folkmanovae Ergens, R., 1956b, 350, 358-359, 360, 372, 375, pl. VII, figs. 33-40 (Rutilus rutilus, Leuciscus cephalus; Czechoslovakia); 1960a, 3-4, fig. 1a; 1960b, 53, 88, fig. 32 (Leuciscus squalize, L. cephalus albus; gill filaments; Albania). --Dyk, V., 1959c, 35. --Lucký, Z., 1958c, 132, 133, 134, 152, fig. 10; 1959b, 217, 218.
- forceps Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1858a, 118 (Cyprinus nasus, C. dobula). --Hofer, B., 1904a, 170 (Squalius cephalus, Chondrostoma nasus). --Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 92. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 254, 257 (Squalius cephalus, Chondrostoma nasus). --Wegener, G., 1910a, 17; 1910b, 207.
- formosus Kulwiec, Z., 1927a, 115, 130-132, 133, 143, fig. 8, pl. 20, figs. 7-11 (karasche). --Agapova, A. I., 1956a, 21, 49 (Carassius carassius, C. auratus gibelio; reservoirs of western Kazakhstan); 1957a, 128; 1960a, 199, 200 (Carassius carassius, C. auratus gibelio; Kustanaï oblast). --Ala Rotu, H., 1944a, 3, 32, 39-40, 48, 49, fig. 15a (Cyprinopsis auratus; Botanical Gardens, Helsinki, Finland). --Buschkiel, A. L., 1930a, 123. --Bykhovskii, B. E., 1933b, 245; 1933e, 270, 287-289, 293, 295, 296, fig. 9; 1936a, 448, 473, 476 (Carassius auratus gibelio, C. carassius; Baraba Lakes). --Gusev, A. V., 1952a, 169, 174, 178 (Carassius carassius; gills; Volga River); 1955b, 279-280, 346, 372, 395, 398 (Carassius carassius, C. auratus gibelio; gill filaments; Amur River system). --Koval, V. P.; & Pirianik, G. I., [1958a], 216 (karas [Carassius carassius]; southern Bug). --Kudriavtseva, E. S., 1957a, 1294 (karas [Carassius]; northern Dvina basin). --Nybelin, O., 1937a, 17, 19, 27 (Carassius carassius; Mälarsee, Värmland, Sirsjön, C. carassius humilis; Drottningholm (bei Stockholm), Teiche des Schlossparkes). --Palii, M. A., 1954a, 67 (Carassius carassius; gills; Berezhn fishery station). --Price, E. W., 1938b, 48-49. --Primak (Lipa), T. O., 1956a, 53, 55 (Carassius carassius; gills; Pivdenno Bug River). --Prost, M., 1957b, 333-334, 365, 375, 391, fig. 18 (Carassius carassius; gills; Vistula); 1958e, 637, 638 (influence of salinity); 1959b, 621, 622, 623, 630. --Shevchenko, N. N., 1954b, 75 (Carassius carassius; northern Donets River); 1956b, 272, 286 (Cyprinus carpio; northern Donets). --Sidorov, E. G., 1957a, 133, 137, 138 (Carassius carassius, C. auratus gibelio; Lake Kurgal'zhin); 1958a, 39 (Carassius auratus gibelio; Nura River); 1959a, 136 (central Kazakhstan). --Sprehn, C. E. W., [1930f], 358. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 205, 519, 522. --Tell, K., 1958a, 224 (Carassius carassius; Lake Vyrts'iarv).
- fragilis Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 249-250, 251, 349, 362, 394, 397, pl., fig. 27, 1 (Erythroculter mongolicus; gill filaments; Amur River system).
- fraternus Wegener, G., 1910a, 32, 36-37, 38, 57; 1910b, 222, 226-227, 228, 247, figs. 12-13 (Alburnus alburnus; East Prussia). --Agapova, A. I., 1956a, 21, 45 (Alburnus alburnus, A. charusini; reservoirs of western Kazakhstan). --Bykhovskii, B. E., 1933b, 249; 1934a, 204. --Dogiel, V. A.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1934a, 344 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus; Aral Sea). --Gusev, A. V., 1952a, 171, 174, 178 (Alburnus alburnus; gills; Volga River). --Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 92. --Kogteva, E. P., [1958a], 246 (Alburnus alburnus; Pskov-Chud reservoir). --Krotas, R. A., [1959a], 95 (Alburnus alburnus; Lake Traikai). --Lucky, Z., 1958c, 133, 134, 152, 155, 156, 157, fig. 11 (Alburnus alburnus; gill filaments; Moravy). --Markevich, A. P., 1934b, 28; [1952a], 198-199, fig. 123 (Leucaspius delineatus). --Nybelin, O., 1937a, 17, 20, 23 (Alburnus alburnus; Mälarsee, Jämtland, (bei Stockholm)). --Petrushevskii, G. K.; & Bykhovskaia, I., 1935a, 25, 54 (Alburnus alburnus; Karelia). --Shevchenko, N. N., 1954b, 74 (Alburnus alburnus; northern Donets River); 1956b, 272, 287. --Tell, K., 1958a, 224 (Alburnus alburnus; Lake Vyrts'iarv). --Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1951a, 124, 132 (Leuciscus cephalus, Alburnus alburnus; Transcarpathia). --Zandt, F., 1924a, 228.
- frissi Bykhovskii, B. E., 1933c, 28-29, figs. 9-10 (Rutilus frisii kutum; gills; Insel Ssara (Kaspisee)). --Milicer, W., 1938a, 99, 101, 104, table 1 (Leuciscus rutilus; Wigry-Sees).
- fulcrum Mueller, J. F., 1938b, 228, 230, 235, pl. 5, figs. 26-32 (Notropis cornutus; Chautauqua Lake, New York).
- geei (Yin & Sproston, 1948) Gusev, A. V., [1954a], 129-130, fig. 2 (syn.: D. anchoratus geei Yin et Sproston, 1948) (Carassius auratus; C. auratus gibelio; operculum; Amur River).
- gemellus Nybelin, O., 1937a, 10-11, 17, 20, 27, figs. 15-17 (Rutilus rutilus; gills; Sweden). --Alarotu, H., 1944a, 4, 32, 41, 43, 48, 49, fig. 16F (Leuciscus rutilus, L. erythrophthalmus; Finland). --Markevich, A. P., [1952a], 203-204 (as syn. of D. nanus Dogiel & Bykhovskii, 1934).
- glossogobii Jain, S. L., 1960a, 161, 164, 167-168, pl. 3, figs. 12-14 (Glossogobius giurus, gill filaments; Lucknow).
- gobii Gvozdev, E. V., 1950a, 214-216, 221, 224, fig. 5 (Gobio g. acutipinnatus; gills; Lake Markakul).
- gobii Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 11, 18-19, fig. 7 (Glossogobius giurus; gill filaments; local fish ponds, Rivers Son & Matla, India).
- gobionium Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 219-220, 224, 355, 368, 369, 375, 394, 397, fig. 15, 2

(Pseudogobio rivularis, Saurogobio dabryi; gill filaments; Amur River system).
gracilis Wedl, C., [1861b], 480, pl. 3, figs. 41-42 (Hydrocyon dentex; gills; Egypt); 1862a, 480, pl. 3, figs. 41-42. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1889a, 362. -- Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 92. -- Wegener, G., 1910a, 17; 1910b, 207.
graciliuncinatus Alarotu, H., 1944a, 4, 32, 44, 48, 49, fig. 17a (Abramis bjorkna, A. brama; gills; Finland).
grandicirrus Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 201-202, 204, 205, 393, 397, fig. 8 (Hemibarbus maculatus; gill filaments; Amur River system).
grislaginis Alarotu, H., 1944a, 4, 32, 44-46, 48, 49, fig. 17B (Leuciscus grislagine, Leuciscus rutilus; Finland).
gussevi Akhmerov, A. K., 1952a, 186, 187, 210, fig. 3d, e (Erythroculter mongolicus; gills; Amur River). -- Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 247-249, 250, 349, 394, 398 (Elopichthys bambusa; Amur River system).
gussevi Jain, S. L., 1959c, 438-440, figs. 10-13 (Barbus stigma; gill filaments; India).
gvosdevi Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 194-196, 333, 355, 360, 393, 397, fig. 5, 2 (Phoxinus percnurus mantschuricus, P. czekanowski czerskii; gill filaments; Amur River system).
haplogonus Bykhovskii, B. E., 1933c, 30-31, figs. 13-14 (Vimba v. persa; Insel Ssara, Kaspisee). -- Dyk, V., 1955b, 166 (Czechoslovakia).
hemiamphibothrium Ergens, R., 1956b, 350, 359, 361, 362, 372, 375, pl. VIII, figs. 41-43, 48 (Acerina cernua; Vranovská, Czechoslovakia); 1960a, 4-5. -- Dyk, V., 1959c, 35. -- Lucky, Z., 1959a, 361, 362, fig. 5.
hemibarbi Akhmerov, A. K., 1952a, 186, 187, 210, fig. 3, g (Hemibarbus labeo; gills; Amur River). -- Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 197-198, 204, 358, 360, 393, 397, pl., fig. 7, 1 (Hemibarbus maculatus; gill filaments; Amur River system).
hovorkai Kašták, V., 1955e, 324, 325, fig. 1 (Cyprinus carpio; Jasov, Slovensko); 1956d, 627; 1957c, 107, 109. -- Akhmerov, A. K., 1957a, 1251. -- Ergens, R., 1956b, 354, 357, 358, 372, 375, pl. VI, figs. 27-32 (as syn. of D. extensus Mueller & Van Cleave, 1932). -- Prost, M., 1958b, 155 (as syn. of D. extensus Mueller & Van Cleave, 1932).
hybognathus Monaco, L. H.; & Mizelle, J. D., 1955a, 458-459, 460, 468, 475, pl., figs. 22-34 (Hybognathus placida; gills; Red Rock Creek, Pawnee County, Oklahoma).
hypophthalmichthys Akhmerov, A. K., 1952a, 186, 190, 210, fig. 3, k (Hypophthalmichthys molitrix; gills; Amur River); 1959c, 107. -- Lopukhina, A. M., 1959a, 112 (Hypophthalmichthys molitrix; gills; Ukrainian SSR).
indicus Jain, S. L., 1960a, 161, 166, 168-169, pl. 4, figs. 16-19 (Glossogobius guiris; Lucknow, India).

inexpectatus Iziumova in Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 280, 346, 395, 398, fig. 39 (Carassius carassius, C. auratus gibelio; gill filaments; Amur River system). -- Sidorov, E. G., 1957a, 133-134, 137, 138, fig. 1 (Carassius carassius, C. auratus gibelio; Lake Kurgal'dzhino); 1958a, 39 (Carassius auratus gibelio; Nura River); 1959a, 136 (central Kazakhstan).
intermedius Wegener, G., 1910a, 32, 33, 41-42, 51, 56, 57 (Carassius carassius; gills); 1910b, 222, 223, 231-232, 241, 246, 247, figs. 18-22. -- Agapova, A. I., 1956a, 22, 49 (Carassius carassius; reservoir, western Kazakhstan); 1957a, 128 (distribution in reservoirs, Kazakhstan); 1960a, 196, 199, 200 (Esox lucius, Carassius carassius, C. auratus gibelio; Kustanai oblast). -- Akhmerov, A. K., 1941b, 42 (Cyprinus carpio; gills; Lake Balkhash). -- Barysheva, A. F.; & Bauer, O. N., [1958a], 184 (Carassius carassius; Lake Ladoga). -- Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1940a, 145, 146 (of Kulwiec) (Carassius carassius; Lake of Azov). -- Bykhovskii, B. E., 1933c, 26; 1933e, 270, 275-279, 286, 287, 293, 295, figs. 5-6; 1936a, 448, 473, 476, 477 (Carassius carassius; Baraba Lakes). -- Dobrohotova, O. V., 1960a, 119 (Carassius carassius; gills; Lake Zaisan). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 16, fig. 22c. -- Golikova, M. N., 1960a, 112 (Carassius carassius; Kaliningrad region). -- Gusev, A. V., 1952a, 170, 174, 178 (Carassius carassius; Volga River); 1955b, 175, 176, 281-282, 283, 284, 346, 361, 372, 395, 398, pl., fig. 41, 1 (Carassius carassius, C. auratus, C. auratus gibelio; Amur River system). -- Gvozdev, E. V.; & Agapova, A. I., 1960a, 187 (Cyprinus carpio; Balkhash-Ili basin). -- Gvozdev, E. V.; Agapova, A. N.; & Martekhov, P. F., 1953a, 103 (Cyprinus carpio; Ili Basin). -- Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 92. -- Kogteva, E. P., [1958a], 246 (Carassius carassius; Pskov-Chud reservoir). Koval, V. P.; & Pirianik, G. I., [1958a], 216 (karas [Carassius carassius]; southern Bug). -- Krotas, R. A., [1959a], 95 (Carassius carassius; Lake Trakai). -- Kudriavseva, E. S., 1957a, 1294 (karas' [Carassius]; northern Dvina basin). -- Kulwiec, Z., 1927a, 115, 135-136 ('abweichende Form' of Wegener, 1910, as syn. of D. crassus). -- Lucky, Z., 1958c, 133, 134-135, 152, 155, 156, 157, fig. 12 (Carassius carassius; gill filaments; Moravia). -- Markevich, A. P., 1934a, 28. -- Mironchenko, O. A., 1938a, 278, 280 (Carassius carassius; Lake Zaisan & Black Irtysh). -- Mizelle, J. D., 1938a, 54. -- Nybelin, O., 1924a, 2; 1937a, 14, 17, 19 (as syn. of D. vastator Nybelin). -- Pali, M. A., 1954a, 67 (Carassius carassius; gills; Berezhn fishery station); 1957a, 120 (Carassius carassius; western Bug). -- Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. -- Primak (Lipa), T. O., 1956a, 53, 55 (Carassius car-

assius; gills; Pivdenного Bug River). -- Prost, M., 1957b, 334-335, 365, 375, 391, fig. 19 (Carassius carassius; gills; Vistula); 1958e, 637, 638 (influence of salinity of water); 1959b, 621, 622, 623 (influence of salinity). -- Roman, Elena, 1953c, 814, fig. 8 (Carassius carassius; Roumania). -- Shevchenko, N. N., 1954b, 74 (spelled itermedius) (Carassius carassius; northern Donets River); 1956b, 272, 286. -- Sidorov, E. G., 1957a, 133, 137, 138 (Carassius carassius, C. auratus gibelio; Lake Kurgal'dzhino). -- Smirnova, K. V., 1954b, 193 (Carassius carassius, C. auratus gibelio; Tsimliansk reservoir). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., [1930f], 358. -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 205-206, 519 (Carassius carassius; East Prussia, Poland & Peterhof, USSR). -- Stoliarov, V. P., 1954b, 162, 166 (Carassius carassius; gills; Rybinsk reservoir). -- Tell, K., 1958a, 224 (Carassius carassius; Lake Vyrts'iarv). -- Titova, S. D.; & Skripchenko, E. G., 1960a, 104 (Carassius auratus gibelio; gills; Ob River). -- Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1938a, 195, 209, 210, 211, 212, 241 (Carassius carassius, C. auratus gibelio; Lake Zaisan & Black Irtysh).

intermedius crassus (Kulwiec, 1927) Yin, W. - Y.; & Sproston, N. G., [1949a], 64.

intermedius shanghaiensis Yin, W. - Y.; & Sproston, N. G., [1949a], 62, 64, 65, 66-67, 68, figs. 7-8 (Carassius carassius; China).

intermedius vastator (Nybelin, 1924) Yin, W. - Y.; & Sproston, N. G., [1949a], 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, figs. 9-10 (Carassius carassius; China).

inutilis Bykhovskii, B. E., 1949a, 874-876, figs. 6-7 (Barbus xenthopterus; gill filaments; Karkheh River, 60 km. from Akvaza, Iran).

inversus Goto, S.; & Kikuchi, H., 1917a, 1-13, pl. 1, figs. 1-10 (Lateolabrax japonicus; Japan). -- Brinkmann, A., 1940a, 17, 18. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928a, 9, fig. 11. -- Ishii, N.; & Sawada, T., 1938a, 231-232 (Lateolabrax japonicus, Scomber japonicus; Japan). -- Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 91, 92. -- Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 206, 528, 534 (Pneumatophorus japonicus; Japan). -- Yamaguti, S., 1938f, 15, 16 (Lateolabrax japonicus; Tarumi near Kobe, Japan); 1943h, [1].

jamansajensis Osmanov, S. O., 1958a, 35-36, fig. 1 (Barbus capito conocephalus; gills; Amu-Darya (Lake Jamansai) & Vakhsh River (Region of Tigrov valley)).

juveniformis Gusev, A. V., [1945a], 132-133, fig. 5 (Xenocypris macrolepis; operculum; Amur River).

kontii Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 11, 20-21, fig. 9 (Laabeo kontius; River Cauvery at Mettur Dam, India).

kulwieci (for Culwieci) (Barbus brachycephalus, B. capito conocephalus; in the basin of the Caspian & Aral Seas); 1933c, 26, 27, 28; 1934a, 200, 201, 202. -- Dogiel, V. A.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1934a, 256, 258, 259, 261, 281-282, 283, 343, figs. 24-26 (Barbus brachycephalus, B. capito; Aral Sea). -- Kolesnikova, M. N., 1956a, 281-282 (Barbus brachycephalus; Kara Rymk Lake). -- Krotas, R. A., 1959b, 166 (Lithuania). -- Mikailov, T. K., [1960a], 45 (Barbus brachycephalus caspius; Kura River). -- Perevez'tseva, I. N., 1945a, 53 (Barbus capito kurenkovi Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 226, 227, 394, 397, fig. 19, 3 (Opsariichthys uncirostris amurensis; gill filaments; Amur River system).

lamellatus Akhmerov, A. K., 1952a, 189, 190-191, 210, fig. 4, g (Ctenopharyngodon idella; Amur River); 1959c, 107 (Ctenopharyngodon idella; gills; RSFSR). -- Lopukhina, A. M., 1959a, 112 (Ctenopharyngodon idella; gills; Ukrainian SSR).

latituba Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 178, 271-272, 373, 395, 398, pl. 1, fig. 35, 3 (Hemiculter eigenmanni; gill filaments; Amur River system).

laymanianus Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 187, 210, 212-213, 357, 358, 364, 369, 370, 394, 397, fig. 11, 3 (Chilogobio czerskii; gill filaments; Amur River system).

leucisci Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1938a, 194, 198, 200, 209, 214, 215-216, 241, 246, figs. 5-6 [the legends of fig. 4 & fig. 6 reversed, corrected in ink] (Leuciscus leuciscus; Zaisan See, Irtysh Fluss). -- Ergens, R., 1956a, 45-46, 51, fig. 1 (as syn. of D. cordus Nybelin, 1936). -- Markevich, A. P., [1952a], 191-192 (as syn. of D. cordus Nybelin, 1936). -- Titova, S. D.; & Skripchenko, E. G., 1960a, 102 (Leuciscus l. baicalensis; gills; Ob River).

leucisculus Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 178, 179, 264-266, 360, 395, 397, fig. 33, 2, pl. 1, fig. 1, 16 (Hemiculter leucisculus lucidus; gill filaments; Amur River system).

lineatus Mizelle, J. D.; & Klucka, A. R., 1953a, 729, pl. 1, figs. 70-77 (Semotilus a. atromaculatus; Wisconsin).

linstowi Bykhovskii, B. E., 1936b, 249, 250, 251, 256-258, 273, figs. 6-8 (Barbus brachycephalus, B. capito conocephalus, Schizothorax pseudakaisiensis; gills; Chu river). -- Agapova, A. I., 1957a, 129 (distribution in reservoirs, Kazakhstan). -- Gusev, A. V., 1952a, 175, 178 (Barbus brachycephalus caspius; Volga River). -- Gvozdev, E. V., 1945b, 41 (Schizothorax argentatus; Narogno-Asiatic region). -- Gvozdev, E. V.; & Agapova, A. I., 1960a, 187 (Barbus brachycephalus; Balkhash-Ili basin). -- Gvozdev, E. V.; Agapova, A. N.; & Martekhov, P. F., 1953a, 104, 105 (Schizothorax argentatus, S. pseudakaisiensis; Ili basin). -- Kolesnikova, M. N., 1956a, 282 (Kara Rymk Lake). -- Mikailov, T. K., [1960a], 45 (Barbus brachycephalus caspius; Kura River). -- Osmanov, S. O.,

- 1959a, 195 (Barbus brachycephalus; Amu-Darya river & Aral Sea). -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 206, 517, 537.
- longicirrus Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 11, 14-15, fig. 4 (Puntius ticto, P. stigma; India).
- longicopula Bykhovskii, B. E., 1936b, 250, 254-256, 273, figs. 3-5 (Schizothorax pseudaksaiensis; gills; Chu River); [1958a], 112, 113, 122 (Schizothorax intermedius; gills; River Varzob, Tadzhikistan). -- Agapova, A. I., 1957a, 125, 129 (distribution in reservoirs of Kazakhstan). -- Akhmerov, A. K., 1941b, 41-42 (Schizothorax argentatus; gills; Lake Balkhash). -- Gvozdev, E. V., 1945b, 41 (Schizothorax argentatus; Narogno-Asiatic Region). -- Gvozdev, E. V.; & Agapova, A. I., 1960a, 187 (Barbus brachycephalus; Balkhash-Ili basin). -- Gvozdev, E. V.; Agapova, A. N., & Martekhov, P. F., 1953a, 104, 105 (Schizothorax argentatus, S. pseudaksaiensis; Ili Basin). -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 206, 537.
- macracanthus Wegener, G., 1910a, 32, 50-51, 56; 1910b, 222, 223, 240-241, 246, fig. 36 (Tinca tinca). -- Agapova, A. I., 1956a, 24, 43 (Tinca tinca; reservoirs of western Kazakhstan); 1960a, 198 (Tinca tinca; Kustanai oblast). -- Akhmerov, A. K.; & Grapman, K. K., 1954a, 278 (lin' [Tinca tinca]; Latvian SSR). -- Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1940a, 145, 146 (Tinca tinca; Sea of Azov). -- Bykhovskii, B. E., 1936a, 447, 470, 478, 479, 481 (Tinca tinca; Baraba Lakes). -- Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1960a, 117 (Tinca tinca; gills; Lake Zaisan). Gröben, G., 1940a, 611-636, figs. 1c, 6c. -- Gusev, A. V., 1952a, 171, 174, 178 (Tinca tinca; Volga River). -- Hobstetter, K., 1927a, 217. -- Ivaski, V. M., 1960a, 300 (Tinca tinca; western oblasts of Ukrainian SSR). -- Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 92. -- Kahls, O., 1930a, 54. -- Kogteva, E. P., [1958a], 246 (Tinca tinca; Pskov-Chud reservoir). -- Komarova, M. S., 1957a, 655 (tench; Donets River). -- Koval, V. P.; & Pirianik, G. I., [1958a], 216 (lin [Tinca tinca]; southern Bug). -- Krotas, R., [1959a], 95 (Tinca tinca; Lake Trakai). -- L u c k ý, Z., 1958c, 155, 157 (Moravia). -- Markevich, A. P., 1934b, 28 (lin(tench); Lakes Siabro, Pemp'-I-tasen, Province de Leningrad); 1940a, 138, fig. 55a. -- Mizelle, J. D., 1938a, 54 (Tinca tinca). -- Nordquist, H. O., 1927a, 581. -- Nybelin, O., 1924a, 112, 113, 116; 1937a, 17, 19 (Tinca tinca; Mälarsee, Skane, Smland). -- Palii, M. A., 1954a, 68 (Tinca tinca; gills; Berezhn fishery station); 1957a, 119 (Tinca tinca; western Bug). -- Petrushevskii, G. K., [1958a], 331 (lin [Tinca tinca]; Lithuanian SSR). -- Petrushevskii, G. K.; Pozdniakova (Vikhrova), M. N.; & Shul'man, S. S., [1958a], 338 (Tinca tinca; Braslav Lake, Belorussia). -- Plehn, M., 1926a, 390, figs. 7-9. -- Polianskii, I. I.; & Shul'man, S. S., 1956a, 22 (ersh [Acerina cernua]). -- Primak (Lipa), T. O., 1956a, 53, 55-56, fig. 1 (Tinca tinca; gills; Pivden-nogo Bug River). -- Reisinger, E., 1938a, 40. -- Roman, Elena, 1953a, 815-816, fig. 10 (Tinca tinca; Roumania). -- Schäperclaus, W., [1935c], pl. 2, fig. 10 (schleie). -- Shevchenko, N. N., 1954b, 74 (Tinca tinca; northern Donets River); 1956b, 272, 287. -- Siderov, E. G., 1957a, 134, 139 (Tinca tinca; Lake Kurgal'dzhino); 1958a, 39 (Tinca tinca; Nura River & Nurinsk reservoir); 1959a, 136 (central Kazakhstan). -- Spiczakow, T., 1930a, 12. -- Stoliarov, V. P., 1955a, 185 (lin' [Tinca tinca]; upper Volga). -- Tell, K., 1958a, 224 (Tinca tinca; Lake Vyrt'si arv). -- Wilde, J., 1935a, 661-663, figs. 1-8; 1937a, 203-236, figs. 1-40b (Tinca tinca; gills); 1937b, 309-311, figs. 1-8. -- Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1938a, 194, 202, 204, 209, 216, 241 (Tinca tinca; Zaissan See, Irtysh Fluss); 1955a, 15 (lin [Tinca tinca]; Tur Lake, Zabolot'ev region, Volyn oblast (Poles'ie)).
- macracanthus Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 11, 15-16, fig. 5 (Puntius ticto, P. stigma; India).
- macrophallus Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 539 [? lapsus for D. microphallus] (Semotilus atromaculatus; New York).
- magnicirrus Gusev, A. V., 1955c, 120, 121, fig. 1(3) (Squaliobarbus curriculus; gills; rivers of China, Sungari, Harbin).
- magnihamatus Akhmerov, A. K., 1952a, 189, 191, 210, fig. 4, e (Hypophthalmichys molitrix; Lake Petropavlovsk, Amur River); 1959c, 107. -- Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 235-236, 237, 345, 355, 371, 374, 394, 397, 398, fig. 23 (Megalobrama terminalis, Erythrocuter mongolicus, E. erythrop-terus, Culter alburnus, Hemiculter leucisculus lucidus; gill filaments; Amur River system).
- maior Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 263 (for major).
- major Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 99, "pl. 15, fig. 9" (Gobio fluviatilis). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 3 (Gobio gobio). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 544, 549, 550. -- Bykhovskii, B. E., 1934a, 200 (as syn. of D. cryptomerus Bykhovskii). -- Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 379. -- Hofer, B., 1904a, 170 (Gobio fluviatilis). -- Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 92. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 17 (spelled maior) (as syn. of D. sp.). -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 206, 525. -- Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 263 (spelled maior). -- Wegener, G., 1910a, 28; 1910b, 218.
- malewitskajae Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 193-194, 195, 360, 393, 397, fig. 5, 1 (Phoxinus percnurus mantschuricus; gill filaments; Amur River system).
- malleus von Linstow, O. F. B., 1877b, 182,

- pl. 12, figs. 12-13 (Barbus fluviatilis). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 544, 549, 550. -- Bykhovskii, B. E., 1933b, 245-246 (Leuciscus idus, L. leuciscus, Aspius aspius, Barbus brachycephalus, B. capito conocephalus, B. barbus; Europe); 1933c, 28, 31. -- Dogiel, V. A.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1934a, 256, 258, 259, 261, 276-277, 278, 343, figs. 16-17 (Barbus brachycephalus; Aral Sea). -- Hofer, B., 1904a, 170. -- Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 92. -- Kašták, V., 1956d, 627 (Barbus barbus; Czechoslovakia); 1957c, 107, 109. -- Keysseltz, G. R. E., 1908b, 287. -- Lucky, Z., 1959a, 361, 363, 364, fig. 6. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 16, fig. 23. -- Perevezetseva, I. N., 1945a, 53 (Barbus capito conocephalus; Syr-Darya River). -- Roman, Elena, 1953c, 814-815, fig. 9 (Barbus barbus; Roumania). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., [1930f], 359. -- Srámek, A., 1901a, 95, 110, fig. 64. -- Wegener, G., 1910a, 29, 57; 1910b, 219, 247. -- Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1951a, 124, 126, 128, 133, 134 (Barbus barbus; Transcarpathia).
- markewitschi Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 220-222, 224, 368, 375, 394, 397, fig. 16 (Pseudogobio rivularis, Saurogobio dabryi; gill filaments; Amur River system).
- maximus Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 216-218, 333, 369, 394, 397, fig. 14 (Chilogobio czerskii; gill filaments; Amur River system).
- megastoma [also megastomum] Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 57, 62, 67, 99, pl. 14, fig. 5, pl. 36A, fig. 2 (Cyprinus blicca, C. amarus). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 544, 549, 551. -- Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 378 (Rhodeus (Cyprinus) amarus). -- Hofer, B., 1904a, 170. -- Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 92. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 13, fig. 14. -- Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 262. -- Wegener, G., 1910a, 28, 57; 1910b, 218, 247. megastomum, see megastoma.
- meridionalis Bykhovskii, B. E., 1936b, 250, 261-263, 274, figs. 13-14 (Nemachilus stoliczkaei, N. (Diplophysa) dorsalis; gills; Chu River). -- Gvozdev, E. V., 1945b, 41 (Diplophysa dorsalis; Narogno-Asiatic region). -- Gvozdev, E. V.; Agapova, A. N.; & Martekhov, P. F., 1953a, 108, 109, 110 (Nemachilus strauchi, N. dorsalis, N. sewerzowi; Ili basin). -- Serov, N. P., 1956a, 295 (Alburnus alburnus; Lake Chelkar). -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 206, 531.
- micracanthus Nybelin, O., 1937a, 9, 10, 17, 20, figs. 12-14 (Rutilus rutilus; gills; Mälarsee, Småland, Värmland).
- microphallus Mueller, J. F., 1938b, 225, 230, 234, pl. 4, figs. 11-14 (Semotilus atromaculatus; French Creek, near Panama, New York). -- Mizelle, J. D.; & Klucka, A. R., 1953a, 729-730 (Semotilus a. atromaculatus; Wisconsin). -- Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 206. -- Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 21.
- minor Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 60, 63, pl. 14, fig. 4 (Cyprinus alburnus). -- Agapova, A. I., 1956a, 24, 45 (Alburnus alburnus; reservoirs, western Kazakhstan). -- Bendl, W. E., 1913a, 586. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 3, 90 (Blicca björkna, Alburnus alburnus). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 544, 549, 550. -- Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1940a, 145, 146 (Alburnus charusini; Sea of Azov). -- Bykhovskii, B. E., 1933b, 249 (Alburnus alburnus, Blicca björkna). -- Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 378 (Aspius alburnus). -- Dogiel, V. A.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1934a, 280, 281, figs. 21-22. -- Ergens, R., 1960b, 53, 54, 88 (Alburnus alburnus subsp.; gill filaments; Albania). -- Froissant, A., 1930a, 71 (Alburnus lucidus; France). -- Gusev, A. V., 1952a, 171, 174, 178 (Alburnus alburnus; Volga River). -- Hofer, B., 1904a, 170. -- Iziumova, N. A., 1959d, 116 (Rybinsk reservoir). -- Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 92. -- Kogteva, E. P., [1958a], 246 (Alburnus alburnus; Pskov-Chud reservoir). -- Kudriavtseva, E. S., 1957a, 1294 (ukleika [Alburnus alburnus]; northern Dvina basin). -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878b, 227-228, fig. 11. -- Lucky, Z., 1959a, 364-365, 366, fig. 7 (Alburnus alburnus; Moravia); 1959b, 218. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 16, fig. 22 (Abramis alburnus, A. björkna). -- Markevich, A. P., 1934b, 28 (Alburnus alburnus; Province de Lenningrad). -- Nybelin, O., 1937a, 17, 20, 22 (Alburnus alburnus; Mälarsee). -- Osmanova, S. O., 1958b, 72 (bystrianka [Alburnoides]; Aral Sea); 1959a, 193. -- Palii, M. A., 1954a, 68 (Alburnus alburnus; gills; Berezhan fishery station). -- Petrushevskii, G. K.; Późniakova (Vikhrova), M. N.; & Shul'man, S. S., [1958a], 338 (Alburnus alburnus; Braslav Lake, Belorussia). -- Shevchenko, N. N., 1954b, 74 (Alburnus alburnus; northern Donets River); 1956b, 272, 287. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., [1930f], 359. -- Stoliarov, V. P., 1954b, 162, 166 (Alburnus alburnus; gills; Rybinsk reservoir); 1955a, 185 (ukleika [Alburnus alburnus]; upper Volga). -- Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 262 (Aspius alburnus). -- Wegener, G., 1910a, 28, 29, 32, 37-38, 39, 43, 57; 1910b, 218, 219, 222, 227-228, 229, 233, 247, fig. 14 (Alburnus alburnus, Blicca björkna). -- Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1951a, 128, 133 (Alburnus alburnus; Transcarpathia). -- Zandt, F., 1924a, 227, 229, 266 (Alburnus lucidus; Blicca bjoerkna; Bodensee).
- minutus Kulwiec, Z., 1927a, 115, 134-135, 144, pl. 21, figs. 14-16 (carp; gills). -- Akhmerov, A. K., 1959c, 105 (Cyprinus carpio haematopterus; Amur River). -- Akhmerov, A. K.; & Grapmane, L. K., 1954a, 278 (karp [Cyprinus carpio]; Latvian SSR). -- Buschkeil, A. L., 1930a, 123, 124. -- Bykhovskii, B. E., 1933b, 245 (Cyprinus

- carpio).--Ergens, R., 1956b, 362, 363, 372, 375, pl. IX, figs. 49-52 (Cyprinus carpio); Pludkový, Brně-Komíně, Czechoslovakia).--Gascott, O., 1930c, 332; 1930d, 225; 1931b, 11.--Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 283, 284, 289, 346, 372, 374, 379, 395, 398, pl., fig. 41, 3 (Cyprinus carpio, C. carpio haematopterus; gill filaments; Amur River system).--Ivasik, V. M., 1957a, 1571 (carp; Ukrainian SSR).--Ivasik, V. M.; & Kholod, A. P., [1958a], 91, 94 (karp [Cyprinus carpio], zolotoi karas' [Carassius carassius]; Ukrainian Polesie).--Kašták, V., 1955c, 511-512, 513, figs. 1 a-d (Cyprinus carpio; Jasov, Slovensko (CSR)); 1956d, 627 (Cyprinus carpio; Czechoslovakia).--Lucky, Z., 1959a, 366, 366, fig. 8 (Cyprinus carpio; Moravia).--Malevits'ka, M. O., 1936b, 30, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 43-44, 46, 48, 49, 50, fig. 7.--Markovich, A. P., 1934b, 25 (carp; gills; Province de Leningrad).--Nybelin, O., 1937a, 18, 19 (Cyprinus carpio; Skåne).--Papeřna, I., 1959a, 52, 53, 54, 55-57, 65, figs. 1b, 2 (carp; Dor, Israel).--Price, E. W., 1938a, 49.--Spiczakow, T., 1930a, 10, 12, 27, 28, 29, 31, 40, 46, 47, 51.--Sprehn, C. E. W., [1930f], 358; 1930s, 269.--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 206, 522.
- modestus Bykhovskii, B. E., [1958a], 111-112, English summary, 121-122, figs. 3-4 (Schizothorax intermedius; gill filaments; River Varzob near Stalingrad).
- mollis (Wedl, 1857) Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 378-379 (Cyprinus carpio).--Alarotu, H., 1944a, 42 (of von Linstow, 1885, as syn. of D. difformis Wagener).--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 4.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 544, 549, 550.--Bykhovskii, B. E., 1929a, 15, 22, fig. 4 (Tinca tinca, Alburnus alburnus).--Hofer, B., 1904a, 169.--Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 92.--von Linstow, O. F. B., 1885b, 252, pl. 15, fig. 29.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 15, 16, fig. 20.--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 90.--Sprehn, C. E. W., [1930f], 358; 1930s, 269.--Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 262 (syn. Gyrodactylus mollis Wedl) (Cyprinus carpio).--Wegener, G., 1910b, 219.
- monenteron Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 52, 55, 56, 58, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 76, pl. 13, fig. 1, pl. 36A, fig. 3f (Esox lucius).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 424, 452, 486.--Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 380 (to Tetraonchus).--Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 94.--Kašták, V., 1957a, 102-103, 106, 107, 108, 110, fig. 1 (as syn. of Tetraonchus monenteron (Wagener, 1857) Diesing, 1858).--Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 175 (as syn. of Tetraonchus monenteron (Wagener, 1857)).--Mizelle, J. D.; & Regensberger, R., 1945a, 692 (as syn. of Tetraonchus monenteron (Wegener, 1857) Diesing, 1858).--Olsson, P., 1893a, 7.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1769.--Seamster, A., 1938b, 604 (as syn. of Tetraonchus monenteron Wagener, 1857).--Wegener, G., 1910a, 17; 1910b, 207.
- mongolicus Akhmerov, A. K., 1952a, 192-193, 195, 210, fig. 5, b (Erythrocyber erythropterus; gills; Amur River).--Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 229-230, 362, 364, 394, 397, fig. 21.
- monocornis Ergens, R., 1956b, 350, 362, 364, 365, 372, 375, pl. X, figs. 59-63 (Tinca tinca vulgaris; Vranovská, Czechoslovakia); 1960a, 5-6, fig. 2 (Tinca tinca; gills).--Dyk, V., 1959c, 35.
- montschadskyi Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 260, 261, 394, 397, pl., fig. 32, 2 (Culter alburnus; gill filaments; Amur River system).
- moorei Monaco, L. H.; & Mizelle, J. D., 1955a, 459, 460, 468, 475, pl., figs. 47-54 (Notropis deliciosus missouriensis, N. l. lutrensis; gills; Red Rock Creek, Pawnee County, Oklahoma).
- moorthy Price, E. W., 1938b, 48, 49, fig. 18, A-E (Puntius puckelli, P. ticto; gills; Chitaldrug District, Mysore State, India).--Chauhan, B. S., 1953a, 33; 1954a, 125-126, fig. 1.--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 206, 535, fig. 4 d-h.
- multispiralis Jain, S. L., 1957a, 26-27, 29-30, pl., figs. 1-5 (Silondia silondia; gill filaments; Lucknow, India); 1958b, 450 (head organ patterns).
- mylocheilus Monaco, L. H.; & Mizelle, J. D., 1955a, 459, 460, 461, 468, 475, pl., figs. 55-56 (Mylocheilus caurinus, Couesius plumbeus dissimilis; gills; British Columbia).
- nanus Dogiel, V. A.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1934a, 256, 258, 259, 261, 277-279, 346, figs. 18-19 (Rutilus rutilus; Aral Sea).--Akhmerov, A. K.; & Bogdanova, E. A., [1958a], 149, 151, 152 (Rutilus rutilus fluviatilis, Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama; zone of future Stalingrad reservoir).--Barysheva, A. F.; & Bauer, O. N., [1958a], 185 (Rutilus rutilus, Abramis brama; Lake Ladoga).--Bogdanova, E. A., [1958c], 324 (Rutilus rutilus caspicus fry; Volga spawning - rearing projects).--Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1940a, 145, 146 (Rutilus rutilus haeckelii; Sea of Azov).--Bykhovskii, B. E., 1936a, 447, 459, 462 (Rutilus rutilus, R. rutilus lacustris; Baraba Lakes); 1936b, 362 (Rutilus r. aralensis; Chu River).--Chiabershvili, E. A., 1957a, 130 (leshch [Abramis brama]; Georgian SSR).--Gorbunova, M., 1936a, 22, 24, 27, 28 (Rutilus rutilus; Lake Koncheroz).--Gusev, A. V., 1952a, 171, 174, 178 (Rutilus r. fluviatilis, R. rutilus caspicus, Abramis brama; gills; Volga River).--Ivanov, A. S., 1946a, 121, 123 (Rutilus r. caspicus; Volga delta).--Izumova, N. A., 1959d, 116 (Rybinsk reservoir).--Kamenov, V. P., 1959a, 159 (taran [Rutilus r. heckelii]; Priazovsk estuary).--Kogteva,

- E. P., [1958a], 246 (Blicca bjoerkna; Pskov-Chud reservoir). -- Krotas, R. A., [1959a], 95 (Rutilus rutilus, Blicca bjoerkna; Lake Trakai). -- Kudriavtseva, E. S., 1957a, 1294 (plotva [Rutilus rutilus], gastera [Blicca bjoerkna]; northern Dvina basin). -- Markevich, A. P., 1934b, 28 (plotva (dace), Abramis brama; Province de Leningrad); [1952a], 203-204 (syn.: D. gemellus Nybelin, 1927). -- Palii, M. A., 1954a, 68 (Rutilus rutilus; gills; Berezhn fishery station). -- Petrushevskii, G. K.; & Bykhovskaia, I., 1935a, 25, 52 (Rutilus rutilus; Karelia). -- Petrushevskii, G. K.; Pozdniaikova (Vikhrova), M. N.; & Shul'man, S. S., [1958a], 338 (Rutilus rutilus; Braslav Lake, Belorussia). -- Polianskii, I. I.; & Shul'man, S. S., 1956a, 18 (uklei [Alburnus alburnus]; Pertozero). -- Prost, M., 1957b, 335-337, 365, 374, 377, 391, fig. 20 (syn.: D. gemellus Nybelin, 1937) (Rutilus rutilus, Blicca bjoerkna, Leuciscus cephalus; gills; Vistula); 1959b, 621, 622, 623 (influence of salinity). -- Roman, Elena, 1953c, 816, fig. 11 (Rutilus rutilus; Roumania). -- Shevchenko, N. N., 1954b, 75 (Rutilus rutilus, northern Donets River); 1956b, 272, 284, 285 (Abramis brama, Blicca bjoerkna; northern Donets); 1957a, 6. -- Shul'man, S. S.; Berenius, I. N.; & Zakharova, E. A., 1959a, 61 (Rutilus rutilus; Lake Siam). -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 206, 514, 537. -- Stoliarov, V. P., 1952a, 265 (plotva (Rutilus rutilus), Ieshch; Rybinsk reservoir); 1954b, 162, 166; 1955a, 185 (Ieshch [Abramis brama], plotva [Rutilus rutilus]; upper Volga). -- Tell, K., 1958a, 224 (Rutilus rutilus; Lake Vyrt'si'arv). -- Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1951a, 124, 126, 132 (Rutilus rutilus, Leuciscus cephalus; Transcarpathia); 1955s, 16 (Ieshch [Abramis brama]; Tur Lake, Zabolot'ev region, Volyn oblast (Poles')).
- navicularis Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 213-215, 216, 355, 394, 397, fig. 13, 1 (Chilogobio czerskii, Sarcochilichthys sinensis lacustris; gill filaments; Amur River system).
- navicularis Ergens, R., 1956b, 350, 364, 366, 367, 372, 375, pl. XI, figs. 64-71 (Leuciscus cephalus; Vranovská, Czechoslovakia). -- Dyk, V., 1959c, 35.
- naviculoides Ergens, R., 1960a, 6, fig. 3a [? lapsus for D. navicularis Ergens, 1956] (Leuciscus cephalus; Czechoslovakia).
- nikolskii Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 272, 273, 274, 395, 398, pl., fig. 35, 4 (Hemiculter eigenmanni; gill filaments; Amur River system).
- nuchalis Wood, R. A.; & Mizelle, J. D., 1957a, 192, 193, 200, pl. II, figs. 1-15 (Hybognathus n. nuchalis; gills; Texas).
- nybelini Markevich, A. P., 1933d, 18-20, figs. 1-3 (Rutilus frissi; gill filaments; Dniester River). -- Chernishenko, A. S., 1957a, 197. -- Ergens, R., 1959a, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, fig. 1 (Rutilus rutilus, Chondrostoma nasus). -- Lucky, Z., 1959a, 365, 367, 368, fig. 9 (Chondrostoma nasus; Moravia); 1959b, 218).
- obscurus Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 206-207, 208, 370, 393, 397, pl., figs. 10, 1, 10, 2 (Pseudorasbora parva; gill filaments; Amur River system).
- orchis Mueller, J. F., 1938b, 226, 229, 233, pl. 3, figs. 13-17 (Notropis rubellus; French Creek, near Panama, New York).
- orientalis Jain, S. L., 1959c, 435-438, 440, figs. 5-9 (Barbus stigma; gill filaments; India).
- osculus Wood, R. A.; & Mizelle, J. D., 1957a, 193, 194, 200, pl. II, figs. 16-25 (Rhinichthys osculus robustus; gills; Nevada).
- palliatus Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 240, 241, 348, 394, 397, pl., fig. 24, 2 (Parabramis pekinensis, Megalobrama terminalis; gill filaments; Amur River system).
- pannosus Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 274-275, 395, 398, fig. 36 (Hemiculter eigenmanni; gill filaments; Amur River system).
- parabramis Akhmerov, A. K., 1952a, 185, 186, 210, fig. 3, a (Parabramis pekinensis; gills; Amur River). -- Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 236, 238-240, 241, 242, 345, 355, 359, 380, 394, 397, pl., fig. 24, 1 (Megalobrama terminalis; Amur River system).
- paradoxus (Creplin, 1839) von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 210 (Lucioperca sandra). -- Hofer, B., 1904a, 169 (Lucioperca sandra). -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 206 (of Dogiel & Bykhovskii, 1933) (Lucioperca lucioperca; Aral Sea).
- parvicircus Seamster, A., 1948b, 111-112, figs. 1-5 (Notemigonus crysoleucas auratus; Oklahoma). -- Hargis, W. J., 1952b, 113 (Notemigonus c. crysoleucas; Westhampton Lake, Richmond, Virginia); 1953b, 90-91, 101, 103, pl. 1, figs. 20-24 (morphology).
- parvus Wegener, G., 1910a, 32, 33-34, 57 (Alburnus alburnus; gills); 1910b, 222, 223-224, 226, 247, figs. 8-10. -- Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1940a, 145, 146 (Alburnus charusini; Sea of Azov). -- Bykhovskii, B. E., 1933b, 249 (Alburnus alburnus, Leuciscus cephalus). -- Ergens, R., 1960b, 53, 54-55, 88, fig. 3c (Alburnus alburnus subsp.; gill filaments; Albania). -- Gusev, A. V., 1952a, 171, 174, 178 (Alburnus alburnus; gills; Volga River). -- Kogteva, E. P., [1958a], 246 (Alburnus alburnus; Pskov-Chud reservoir). -- Krotas, R., [1959a], 95 (Alburnus alburnus, Lake Trakai). -- Kudriavtseva, E. S., 1957a, 1294 (ukleika [Alburnus alburnus]; northern Dvina basin). -- Lucky, Z., 1958c, 135, 136, 153, 155, 156, 157, fig. 13 (Alburnus alburnus; gill filaments; Moravia). -- Markevich, A. P., 1934b, 28 (Alburnus alburnus; Province de Leningrad). -- Nybe-

- lin, O., 1937a, 18, 20 (Alburnus alburnus; Mälarsee). -- Osmanov, S. O., 1958b, 72 (bystrianka [Alburnoides]; Aral Sea); 1959a, 193. -- Petrushevskii, G. K.; & Bykhovskaia, I., 1935a, 25, 54 (Alburnus alburnus). -- Polianskii, I. I.; & Shul'man, S. S., 1956a, 18 (uklei [Alburnus alburnus]; Pertozero). Shevchenko, N. N., 1956b, 272, 287 (Alburnus alburnus; northern Donets). -- Stoliarov, V. P., 1955a, 185 (beloglazka [Abramis sapa], ukleia [Alburnus alburnus]; upper Volga). -- Tell, K., 1958a, 224 (Alburnus alburnus; Lake Vyrts'iarv). -- Zandt, F., 1924a, 228, 229, 230, 267 (Alburnus lucidus, Squalius cephalus; Bodensee). pavlowskii Bykhovskii, B. E., 1949a, 870-873, 878, figs. 1-3 (Barbus grypus, B. sharpeyi; gill filaments; Karkheh River, 60 kilometers from Akvaza, Iran).
- peculiaris Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 261, 262-263, 394, 397, 398, pl., fig. 32, 4 (Hemiculter leucisculus lucidus, H. eigenmanni; gill filaments; Amur River system).
- pedatus Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 99, pl. 15, fig. 12, pl. 36A, fig. 3 (Julis ?; gills). -- van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. -E., 1864a, 121. -- Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 382 (to Diplectanum). -- Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 94. -- Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 264 (to Diplectanum). -- Wegener, G., 1910a, 28; 1910b, 218.
- pellucida Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 244, 245, 246, 355, 394, 397, pl., fig. 25, 4 (Erythroculter erythropterus, E. oxycephalus; gill filaments; Amur River system).
- peltatus Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 259-260, 261, 360, 394, 397, pl., fig. 32, 1 (Culter alburnus; gill filaments; Amur River system).
- percobromus Monaco, L. H.; & Mizelle, J. D., 1955a, 461-462, 463, 469, 475, figs. 67-82 (Notropis percobromus; Red Rock Creek, Pawnee County, Oklahoma).
- perlu Muehler, J. F., 1938b, 227, 230, 233, pl. 3, figs. 18-22 (Notropis cornutus; Chautauqua Lake, New York). -- Bangham, R. V.; & Venard, C. E., 1946a, 43. -- Mizelle, J. D.; & Donahue, M. A., 1944a, 614, 620, 622, 623, pl. 2, figs. 1-12 (Notropis cornutus; Algonquin Park, Ontario, Canada).
- persis Bykhovskii, B. E., 1949a, 873-874, figs. 4-5 (Barbus luteus; gill filaments; Karkheh, 60 km. from Akvaza, Iran).
- petényi Kašták, V., 1956d, 627 (Barbus meridionalis petényi; Czechoslovakia); 1957b, 137-138, 139, fig. 1.
- petruschewskii Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 241, 242-243, 394, pl., fig. 24, 4 (Parabramis pekinensis; gill filaments; Amur River system).
- phenacobius (Kimpel, 1939) Monaco, L. H.; & Mizelle, J. D., 1955a, 469.
- photogenis Mueller, J. F., 1938b, 224, 230, 234, pl. 4, figs. 29-33 (Notropis photogenis; French Creek, near Panama, New York).
- phoxini Malevitskaia, M. A., (1949a), 27-41. -- Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 190-192, 193, 196, 346, 361, 372, 393, 397, figs. 3, 1, 4 (Phoxinus percnurus mantschuricus; gill filaments; Sintuk River, P. percnurus; gill; Dnepr River at Kiev). -- Kašták, V., 1955c, 512-513, fig. 2a-d (Cyprinus carpio; gills; Jasov, Slovensko (CSR)); 1956d, 627. -- Markevich, A. P., [1952a], 204-205, fig. 133 (Phoxinus percnurus; Dnepr River).
- pollex Mizelle, J. D.; & Donahue, M. A., 1944a, 614-615, 620, 622, 623, pl. 2, figs. 43-49 (Notropis cornutus; Algonquin Park, Ontario, Canada). -- Bangham, R. V.; & Venard, C. E., 1946a, 44. -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 206, 529 (Luxilus cornutus; Proulx Lake, Algonquin Park, Ontario, Canada).
- primarius Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 224-227, 349, 394, 397, figs. 19, 1, 19, 2 (Opsariichthys uncirostris amurensis; gill filaments; Amur River system).
- propinquus Bykhovskii, B. E., 1931a, 236-237, figs. 3, 4 (Abramis sapa; gills; Aral Sea); 1933b, 247 (Abramis ballerus); 1933c, 25, 26; 1934a, 198, 200, 201. -- Agapova, A. I., 1956a, 22, 47 (Abramis sapa; reservoirs, western Kazakhstan). -- Dogiel, V. A.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1934a, 256, 258, 259, 274-276, 277, 342, figs. 14-15 (Abramis sapa; Aral Sea). -- Gusev, A. V., 1952a, 174, 178 (Abramis sapa; Volga River). -- Markevich, A. P., 1934b, 28. -- Mikailov, T. K., [1960a], 44 (Abramis sapa bergi; Kura River). -- Shevchenko, N. N., 1956b, 272, 289 (Vimba vimba; northern Donets). -- Smirnova, K. V., 1954b, 185, 186, 192 (Abramis sapa; Tsimliansk reservoir, Don River, Vimba vimba, Don River). -- Stoliarov, V. P., 1955a, 185 (beloglazka [Abramis sapa], upper Volga).
- proprius Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 270, 273, 395, 398, pl., fig. 35, 1 (Hemiculter eigenmanni; gill filaments; Amur River system).
- pseudaspis Gusev, A. V., [1954a], 131-132, fig. 4 (Pseudaspis leptocephalus; operculum; Amur River).
- pseudogobii Akhmerov, A. K., 1952a, 186, 188, 190, 210, fig. 3, i (Pseudogobio sp.; gills, P. rivularis; Amur River). -- Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 218-219, 220, 224, 348, 368, 369, 375, 394, 397, fig. 15, 1 (Saurogobio dabryi; gill filaments; Amur River system).
- pterocheilus Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 255-256, 350, 394, 397, fig. 29 (Erythroculter oxycephalus; gill filaments; Amur River system).
- pterygialis Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 254-255, 359, 360, 394, 397, fig. 28, 2 (Erythroculter oxycephalus; pectoral & abdominal fins; Amur River system).
- ptychocheilus Monaco, L. H.; & Mizelle, J. D., 1955a, 462-463, 469, 475, figs. 83-96 (Ptychocheilus oregonensis; gills; British Columbia, Canada).

- pulcher Bykhovskii, B. E., [1958a], 114-115, English summary 122, figs. 7-8 (Varicorhinus capoëta haratensis steindachneri; gill filaments; River Varzob near Stalinabad).
- puntii Buschkiel, A. L., 1930a, 121-140, figs. 7-9 (Puntius lateristriga; gills; Java). -- Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 206, 535.
- pusillus Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 265, 266, 395, 397, fig. 33, 3 (Hemiculter leucisculus lucidus; gill filaments; Amur River system).
- pyriformis Mizelle, J. D.; & Klucka, A. R., 1953a, 730, pl., figs. 78-86 (Notropis cornutus frontalis; Wisconsin).
- ramulosus Malevits'ka, M. O., 1941a, 270-271, fig. 3 (Leuciscus idus; gills; Dniepr at Kiev). -- Kogteva, E. P., [1958a], 246 (Leuciscus idus; Pskov-Chud reservoir). -- Kudriavtseva, E. S., 1957a, 1294 (iaz [Leuciscus idus]; northern Dvina basin). -- Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1951a, 123, 132 (Rutilus rutilus; Transcarpathia).
- rarus Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 187, 202, 203, 204, 205, 393, 397, pl., fig. 9, 1 (Hemibarbus maculatus; gill filaments; Amur River system).
- rhinichthius Wood, R. A.; & Mizelle, J. D., 1957a, 193, 194-195, 200, pl. II, figs. 26-36 (Rhinichthys atratulus meleagris; gills; Indiana).
- richardsonius Monaco, L. H.; & Mizelle, J. D., 1955a, 463-464, 469, 475, figs. 97-110 (Richardsonius balteatus; gills; Lakelse Lake, British Columbia, Canada).
- rimsky-korsakovi Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 230, 231, 232, 373, 394, 397, pl., fig. 22, 1 (Plagiognathops microlepis, Xenocypris macrolepis; Amur River system).
- ritius Jain, S. L., 1959f, 39, 40 (Rita rita; India).
- robustus Malevits'ka, M. O., 1941a, 270, 271, fig. 4 (Leuciscus idus, Aspius aspius; gills; Dniepr). -- Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 178, 188-190, 346, 355, 372, 374, 393, 397, fig. 2, pl., figs. 1-2 (Leuciscus waleckii; Sintuka River). -- Kogteva, E. P., [1958a], 246 (Leuciscus idus; Pskov-Chud reservoir). -- Kudriavtseva, E. S., 1957a, 1294 (iaz [Leuciscus idus], elets [Leuciscus], golavl [L. cephalus]; northern Dvina basin). -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 206, 517, 528. -- Tell, K., 1958a, 224 (Leuciscus idus; Lake Vyrts'iavr).
- romulosus Agapova, A. I., 1960a, 197, 201 (? for ramulosus Malevits'ka) (Rutilus rutilus lacustris, Leuciscus idus; Kustanai oblast).
- rostrum Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 202, 203, 204, 355, 393, 397, pl., figs. 9, 2, 9, 3 (Hemibarbus maculatus, H. labeo; gill filaments; Amur River system).
- rubellus Mueller, J. F., 1938b, 226, 230, 235, pl. 5, figs. 6-12 (Notropis rubellus; French Creek, near Panama, New York).
- sarani Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 11, 16-17, fig. 6 (Puntius sarana; Rivers Son, Betwa and Cauvery, India).
- scalpelliformis Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 250, 251, 394, 397, pl., fig. 27, 2 (Erythroculter mongolicus; Amur River system).
- schyrna Serov, N. P., 1956a, 287 (? for sphyrna Linstow) (Rutilus r. caspicus natio tscharchalensis; Lake Chelkar).
- scutatus Mueller, J. F., 1938b, 227, 230, 235, pl. 5, figs. 13-17 (Parexoglossum lauræ, Exoglossum maxillingua; French Creek, New York).
- securiformis Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 199, 200-201, 204, 205, 355, 358, 393, 397, pl., fig. 7, 3 (Hemibarbus maculatus, H. labeo; gill filaments; Amur River system).
- seenghali Jain, S. L., 1959f, 39, 40 (Mystus seenghala; India).
- semotilus (Kimpel, 1939) Monaco, L. H.; & Mizelle, J. D., 1955a, 469.
- semotilus Wood, R. A.; & Mizelle, J. D., 1957a, 193, 195-196, 200, pl. II, figs. 37-47 (Semotilus a. atromaculatus; gills; Michigan).
- siluri (? based on Dactylogyrus sp. Wagener, G. R., 1857b, 85, pl. 5, fig. 7). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 544, 549, 552 (Silurus glanis; middle Europe). -- Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 92. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 17. -- Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 206, 539.
- siluri glanidis (? based on Dactylogyrus sp. Wagener, G. R., 1857b, 85, pl. 5, fig. 7). -- Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 379 (Silurus glanis). -- Hofer, B., 1904a, 169 (spelled siluris glanidis). -- Zschokke, F., 1903b, 146, 147.
- siluris glanidis Hofer, B., 1904a, 169 (for siluri glanidis).
- similis Wegener, G., 1910a, 31, 32, 33, 48-49, 56 (Leuciscus rutilus; gills); 1910b, 221, 222, 223, 238-239, 246, figs. 32-33. -- Agapova, A. I., 1960a, 197, 201 (Rutilus r. lacustris, Leuciscus idus; Kustanai oblast). -- Akhmerov, A. K.; & Bogdanova, E. A., [1958a], 151 (Blicca bjoerkna; zone of future Stalingrad reservoir). -- Brinkmann, A., 1940a, 17. -- Bykhovskii, B. E., 1934a, 196, 197, 198, 200. -- Dyk, V., 1955b, 166; 1959c, 35. -- Ergens, R., 1956a, 46, 47, 51, 52, fig. 2 (Leuciscus cephalus; Mähren); 1956b, 363, 366, 368, 372, 375, pl. IX, figs. 53-58. -- Froissant, A., 1930a, 17, fig. 3, A. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 16, fig. 22a. -- Gusev, A. V., 1952a, 174, 178 (Blicca bjoerkna, Leuciscus cephalus; gills; Volga River). -- Iziumova, N. A., 1959d, 116 (Rybinsk reservoir). -- Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 92. -- Kašták, V., 1956d, 627 (Aspius aspius, Blicca bjoerkna, Leuciscus cephalus, Vimba vimba; Czechoslovakia); 1957c, 107, 109, 110 (Leuciscus cephalus, L. idus, Vimba

vimba, Blicca bjoerkna; locality Senné).--Kogteva, E. P., [1958a], 246 (Rutilus rutilus; Pskov-Chud reservoir).--Kotova, E. I., [1937a], 127, 128, 129, 130, 135, 137, 138 (Rutilus rutilus, Tinca tinca, Esoc lucius; Klyazma River, in the region of the Bolshev Biological Station).--Koval, V. P.; & Pirianik, G. I., [1958a], 216 (golav [Leuciscus]; southern Bug).--Kudriavtseva, E. S., 1957a, 1294 (plotva [Rutilus rutilus], ukleika [Alburnus alburnus], guster [Blicca bjoerkna], leshch [Abramis brama]; northern Dvina basin).--Lucky, Z., 1958c, 135, 136, 137, 153, fig. 14 (Chondrostoma nasus, Leuciscus cephalus; gill filaments; Moravy).--Markevich, A. P., 1934b, 28 (Leuciscus leuciscus; Province de Leningrad).--Nybelin, O., 1937a, 18, 20, 2, 7 (Rutilus rutilus; Mälarsee, Småland, Jämtland).--Petrushevskii, G. K.; Pozdniakova (Vikhrova), M. N.; & Shul'man, S. S., [1958a], 338 (Alburnus alburnus; Braslav Lake, Belorussia).--Price, E. W., 1938b, 49.--Primak (Lipa), T. O., 1956a, 53, 56 (Leuciscus cephalus; gills; Pivdenno Bug River).--Prost, M., 1957b, 306, 337-339, 365, 374, 391, 394, figs. 3-C, 21 (Rutilus rutilus; gills; Vistula); 1958e, 637, 638 (influence of salinity); 1959b, 621 (influence of salinity).--Roman, Elena, 1953c, 817, 818, fig. 13 (Chondrostoma nasus; Roumania).--Shliapnikova, R. L., [1958a], 275 (Rutilus rutilus; Lake Vyrt's'iarv).--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 206-207, 537.--Stoliarov, V. P., 1954b, 162, 166 (Alburnus alburnus; gills; Rybinsk reservoir).--Szidat, L., 1926a, 19.--Tell, K., 1958a, 224 (Rutilus rutilus; Lake Vyrt's'iarv).--Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1951a, 124, 126, 128, 131, 132 (Rutilus rutilus, Leuciscus cephalus, Chondrostoma nasus; Transcarpathia).--Zakhvatkin, V. A.; & Kulakov's'ka, O. P., 1951a, 151 (Chondrostoma nasus; upper Dniester).--Zandt, F., 1924a, 230, 267 (Leuciscus rutilus; Bodensee).

simplex Bykhovskii, B. E., 1936b, 250, 260-261, 274, figs. 11-12 (Diptychus dybowskii; Chu River).--Agapova, A. I., 1957a, 129 (distribution in reservoirs of Kazakhstan).--Gvozdev, E. V., 1945b, 41 (Diptychus dybowskii; Narogno-Asiatic region).--Gvozdev, E. V.; & Agapova, A. I., 1960a, 185.--Gvozdev, E. V.; Agapova, A. N.; & Martekhov, P. F., 1953a, 105 (Diptychus dybowskii; Ili basin).--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 207, 522.

simplex Mizelle, J. D., 1937a, 612, 616-617, 619, 621, figs. 12-17 (Hyborynhynchus notatus; gills; Urbana, Illinois); 1938a, 53-54, 63, 80, 81, pl. 4, figs. 129-134.--Monaco, L. H.; & Mizelle, J. D., 1955a, 467, 469 (renamed D. simplex).

simplex Monaco, K. H.; & Mizelle, J. D., 1955a, 467, 469 (nov. nom. for D. simplex Mizelle, 1937).

simplicimalleata Bykhovskii, B. E., 1931a, 239-240, figs. 7, 8 (Pelecus cultratus; gills; Aral Sea); 1933b, 245.--Agapova, A. I., 1956a, 22, 48 (Pelecus cultratus; reservoirs, western Kazakhstan).--Akhmerov, A. K.; & Bogdanova, E. A., [1958a], 153 (Pelecus cultratus; zone of future Stalingrad reservoir).--Barysheva, A. F.; & Bauer, O. N., [1958a], 185 (Pelecus cultratus; Lake Ladoga).--Bogdanova, E. A., 1959b, 146 (Volga River in region of future Stalingrad reservoir).--Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1940a, 146, 147 (Pelecus cultratus; Sea of Azov).--Dogiel, V. A.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1934a, 256, 258, 259, 261, 269-271, 344, figs. 10-11 (Pelecus cultratus; Aral Sea).--Gusev, A. V., 1952a, 169, 174, 178 (Pelecus cultratus; Volga River).--Iziumova, N. A., 1959a, 116 (Rybinsk reservoir).--Kolesnikova, M. N., 1956a, 282 (Kara Rym'sk Lake).--Koval, V. P.; & Pirianik, G. I., [1958a], (chekhon [Pelecus cultratus]; southern Bug).--Perevez'tseva, I. N., 1945a, 54 (Pelecus cultratus; Syr-Darya River).--Primak (Lipa), T. O., 1956a, 53, 57 (Pelecus cultratus; gills; Pivdenno Bug River).--Roman, Elena, 1953c, 817, fig. 12 (Pelecus cultratus; Roumania).--Smirnova, K. V., 1954b, 186, 193 (Pelecus cultratus; Don River, Tsimliansk reservoir).--Stoliarov, V. P., 1960a, 1579 (Pelecus cultratus; Rybinsk water reservoir).--Vojtkova, L., 1959a, 442, 443, figs. 1-6 (Pelecus cultratus; gills; Danube).

simplicimalleata minor nova Bykhovskii, B. E., 1934a, 201-203, 207, fig. 5 (Pelecus cultratus; White Sea).

singularis Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 214, 215-216, 350, 356, 368, 369, 370, 394, 397, fig. 13, 2 (Chilogobio czerskii; gill filaments; Amur River system).

skrajbani Akhmerov, A. K., 1954b, 167-168, fig. 1 (Hypophthalmichthys molitrix; Amur River); 1959c, 107.--Bogdanova, E. A., 1957a, 1391-1393 (biology); 1957b, 395-397 (English translation).--Long, S.; & Lee, W. C., 1960a, 217, 218-219, 220, fig. 2 (Hypophthalmichthys molitrix; Taihu, China).

slaznikowi Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 231, 233-234, 348, 355, 394, 397, fig. 22, 3 (Plagiognathops microlepis; gill filaments; Amur River system).

solidus Akhmerov, A. K., (1948) 1957a, 1251-1252 (natural range); 1959c, 105 (Cyprinus carpio haematopterus; Amur River, C. carpio haematopterus x C. carpio; RSFSR).--Agapova, A. I., 1956a, 22, 50 (Cyprinus carpio; reservoirs of western Kazakhstan); 1957a, 128 (distribution in reservoirs, Kazakhstan).--Akhmerov, A. K.; & Bogdanova, E. A., 1954a, 76, 77 (Volga delta); [1958a], 154 (Cyprinus carpio; zone of future Stalingrad reservoir).--Akhmerov, A. K.; & Grapmane, L. K., 1954a, 276-277 (karp [Cyprinus carpio],

sazan amurskii [Cyprinus]; Latvian SSR). --Astakhova, T. V., 1953a, 578, 579 (influence of environment)(carp; Kazalak). --Bauer, O. N., 1951a, 825-827 (pathogenicity); 1954a, 44, 45 (influence of external environmental factors); 1957a, 401 (influence on fish ponds); [1958c], 69 (karp [Cyprinus carpio]; northwestern SSSR). --Bauer, O. N.; & Nikol'skaia, N. P., 1954a, 99-109 (biology & development). --Bogdanova, E. A., 1959b, 146 (Volga River in region of future Stalingrad reservoir). --Borovitskaia, M. P., 1952a, 18 (Cyprinus carpio; Danube). --Chechina, A. A., 1954a, 39. --Chernishenko, A. S., 1957a, 197 (Cyprinus carpio; Dniester estuary). --Dogiel, V. A., 1957a, 120 (and reproduction of fish stock). --Dyk, V., 1955, 166 (karp obecný; Czechoslovakia). --Ergens, R., 1956b, 354, 357, 358, 372, 375, pl. IV, fig. 27-32 (as syn. of D. extensus Mueller & Van Cleave, 1932). --Goregliad, K. S.; & Shcherbina, A. K., 1960a, 260 (fish; bronchiæ; USSR). --Gusev, A. V., 1952a, 175, 179 (= D. extensus Mueller & Van Cleave) (Cyprinus carpio; gills; Volga River); 1955b, 172, 283, 284, 285-286, 346, 361, 372, 373, 374, 378, 379, 395, 398 (Cyprinus carpio, C. carpio haematopterus; Amur River system). --Gvozdev, E. V.; & Agapova, A. I., 1960a, 187 (Cyprinus carpio; Balkhash-Ili basin). --Ivasik, V. M., 1956a, 276, 277 (in winter)(carp; Ukraine); 1957a, 1571, 1572 (in winter)(carp; Ukrainian SSR). --Ivasik, V. M.; & Kholod, A. P., [1958a], 91 (karp [Cyprinus carpio]; Ukrainian Polesie). --Iziumova, N. A., [1954a], 155; 1956b, 217 (host specificity); [1959a], 295-303 (influence of oxygen on biology). --Kašták, V., 1956d, 627 (Cyprinus carpio; Czechoslovakia); 1957c, 107, 109 (Cyprinus carpio; lokality Senné). --Kolesnikova, M. N., 1956a, 281 (Kara Rym'sk Lake). --Koval, V. P.; & Pirianik, G. I., [1958a], 216 (korop [Cyprinus carpio]; southern Bug). --Krotas, R. A., 1956a, 118 (Lithuania); 1959b, 163, 164. Kulakiv'ska, O. P., 1959b, 67 (karp [Cyprinus carpio]; Ukrainian SSR). --Lopukhina, A. M., 1959a, 113 (karp [Cyprinus carpio]; Ukrainian SSR). --Malevitskaia, M. A., 1959b, 54, 55 (karp [Cyprinus carpio]; Ukrainian SSR). --Mikhailov, T. K., [1960a], 46 (Cyprinus carpio; Kura River). --Osmanov, S. O., 1958b, 72 (sasan [Cyprinus carpio]; Aral Sea); 1959a, 193. --Palii, M. A., 1953b, 44 (fish; Berezhany); 1954a, 68 (Cyprinus carpio; gills; Berezhany fishery station); 1955a, 20 (carp; Zalovets pond habitats, Ternopol oblast). --Paperna, I., 1959a, 52, 57, 62-65, 67, fig. 5 (as syn. of D. extensus Mueller & Van Cleave, 1932). --Primak (Lipa), T. O., 1956a, 53, 56, 57, fig. 2 (Cyprinus carpio; gills; Pivden'nogo Bug River). --Prost, M., 1958b, 155 (as syn. of D. extensus Mueller & Van Cleave, 1932); 1958d, 681. --Reinsone, A. D., 1957a, 152; 1958a, 171 (karp [Cyprinus carpio]; gills; Latvia). --Roman, E., 1953c, 818, 819, fig. 14 (Cyprinus carpio; Roumania). --Sadkovskaia, O. D., [1959a], 320-321 (effect on leucocyte count)(karp [Cyprinus carpio]; Moskau oblast). --Shevchenko, N. N., 1954b, 75 (Cyprinus carpio; northern Donets River); 1956b, 272, 290. --Sidorov, E. G., 1959a, 136 (central Kazakhstan). --Smirnova, K. V., 1954b, 194 (Cyprinus carpio; Tsimpliansk reservoir); 1959a, 127. sparsus Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 223-224, 348, 368, 369, 394, fig. 18 (Rostrogobio amuriensis; Amur River system). sphirna Stoliarov, V. P., 1952a, 265 (for sphyrna). sphyra Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 544 (for sphyrna). sphyra von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878b, 229, fig. 14 (Abramis vimba). --Agapova, A. I., 1956a, 22, 39, 40, 45, 47 (Rutilus r. caspius natio tscharchalensis, R. rutilus fluvialis, Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama orientalis; reservoirs of western Kazakhstan); 1960a, 197 (Rutilus r. lacustris; Kustanai oblast). --Akhmerov, A. K.; & Bogdanova, E. A., [1958a], 151, 152 (Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama; zone of future Stalingrad reservoir). --Alarotu, H., 1944a, 3, 31, 32, 33, 34, 48, 49, fig. 12C (Abramis bjoerkna; Finland). --Barysheva, A. F.; & Bauer, O. N., [1958a], 185 (Rutilus rutilus, Abramis brama, Blicca bjoerkna; Lake Ladoga). --Bogdanova, E. A., [1958c], 324 (Rutilus r. caspius fry; Volga spawning-rearing projects); [1959a], 77 (Abramis brama; gills; Volga River). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 544 (spelled sphyra), 549, 550 (middle Europe). --Bykhovskaia, I. E., 1936a, 128, 130 (Rutilus rutilus; gills; Karelia). --Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1940a, 145, 146 (Rutilus rutilus; Sea of Azov). --Bykhovskii, B. E., 1929a, 15, 21, fig. 2 (Rutilus rutilus, Blicca bjoerkna); 1933b, 246, 247 (Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama, Rutilus rutilus); 1934a, 199, 205, 207 (Blicca bjoerkna; White Sea); 1936a, 447, 459 (Rutilus rutilus lacustris; Baraba Lakes). --Bykova-E. V., 1939a, 37 (Rutilus rutilus; Lake Charkhal, West-Kazakhstan). --Chiabera-shvili, E. A., 1957a, 130 (gustera [Blicca bjoerkna]; Georgian SSR). --Dogiel, V. A., 1957a, 121 (& reproduction of fish stock). --Dogiel, V. A.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1934a, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 268-269 (Rutilus rutilus). --Dyk, V., 1954b, 280; 1959c, 35. --Ergens, R., 1956b, 368, 369, 372, 375, pl. XII, figs. 72-78 (Rutilus rutilus, Abramis brama; Czechoslovakia). --Froissant, A., 1930a, 17, fig. 3B. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 16, fig. 22b. --Gusev, A. V., 1952a, 170, 174, 178 (Rutilus r. fluviatilis, R. rutilus, B. rutilus caspius, Blicca bjoerkna; Volga River). --Hofer, B., 1904a, 170 (spelled sphyra). --Ivanov, A.

385

S., 1946a, 121, 123 (Rutilus r. caspicus; Volga delta). -- Iziunova, N. A., 1959d, 116 (Rybinsk reservoir). -- Johnston, T. H., & Tieg, O. W., 1922a, 92. -- Kašták, V., 1956d, 627 (Blicca bjoerkna, Scardinius erythrophthalmus; Czechoslovakia); 1957c, 107, 109. -- Kogteva, E. P., [1958a], 246 (Blicca bjoerkna; Pskov-Chud reservoir). -- Koval, V. P.; & Pirianik, G. I., [1958a], 216 (ribets [Vimba vimba], gustera [Blicca bjoerkna]; southern Bug). -- Krotas, R. A., [1959a], 96 (Rutilus rutilus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Gobio gobio, Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama; Lake Trakai). -- Kudriavtseva, E. S., 1957a, 1294 (plotva [Rutilus rutilus], ukeika [Alburnus alburnus]; northern Dvina basin). -- Lucky, Z., 1958c, 136, 137, 153, fig. 15 (Abramis brama, Blicca bjoerkna, Leuciscus cephalus, Rutilus rutilus; Moravy); 1959b, 218. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 13, fig. 13. -- Markevich, A. P., 1934b, 28 (plotva (dace), guster a, Abramis brama; Province de Leningrad). -- Nybelin, O., 1937a, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28 (Rutilus rutilus; Skåne, Småland, Blicca bjoerkna; Mälarsee, Uppland, Erken, Scardinius erythrophthalmus x Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama x Blicca bjoerkna). -- Pali, M. A., 1954a, 68 (Blicca bjoerkna; gills; Berezhan fishery station); 1956a, 285, 286 (fish; western Bug); 1957a, 121 (Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama; western Bug). -- Petrushevskii, G. K.; & Bykhovskaia, I., 1935a, 25, 52 (Rutilus rutilus; Karelia). -- Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. -- Primak (Lipa), T. O., 1956a, 53, 57 (Vimba vimba, Blicca bjoerkna; gills; Pvidennogo Bug River). -- Prost, M., 1957b, 339-341, 365, 374, 391, fig. 22 (Rutilus rutilus, Blicca bjoerkna, Vimba vimba, gills; Vistula); 1959b, 621, 622, 623 (influence of salinity) (Rutilus rutilus, Vimba vimba, Abramis brama, Blicca bjoerkna; Poland). -- Shevchenko, N. N.; 1954b, 75 (Blicca bjoerkna, Rutilus rutilus, Abramis brama; northern Donets River); 1956b, 272, 284, 285, 289 (Vimba vimba, Aspius aspius; northern Donets); 1957a, 6 (Chondrostoma nasus; northern Donets). -- Shliapnikova, R. L., [1958a], 275 (Blicca bjoerkna; Lake Vyrt's'iarv). -- Shul'man, S. S., [1958c], 336 (gustera [Blicca bjoerkna]; Lake Zhizhitsa, Velikie Luki oblast). -- Shul'man, S. S.; Berenius, I. N.; & Zakharova, E. A., 1959a, 61 (spelled sphirna) (Rutilus rutilus; Lake Siam). -- Sidorov, E. G., 1958a, 39 (Rutilus r. aralensis; Nura River); 1959a, 136 (central Kazakhstan). -- Smirnova, K. V., 1954b, 184, 185, 190, 191, 192 (Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis sapa; Tsimliansk reservoir, Don River, A. brama; Don River, Rutilus frisii, Scardinius erythrophthalmus; Tsimliansk reservoir); 1959a, 124, 125 (gustera [Blicca bjoerkna], leshch

[Abramis brama]; Tsimliansk reservoir). -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 207, 514, 518, 537, 544. -- Stoliarov, V. P., 1952a, 265 (spelled sphirna) (plotva; Rybinsk reservoir); 1954b, 162, 166 (Pelecus cultratus, Abramis brama, Rutilus rutilus; gills; Rybinsk reservoir); 1955a, 185 (plotva [Rutilus rutilus]; upper Volga). -- Szidat, L., 1926a, 18. -- Tell, K., 1958a, 225, fig. 3-3 on pl. between pp. 232 & 233 (Abramis brama, Blicca bjoerkna, Rutilus rutilus; Lake Vyrt's'iarv). -- Wegener, G., 1910a, 7, 11, 29, 31, 32, 33, 42, 46-47, 48, 49, 50, 56, pl. 7, fig. 3; 1910b, 201, 219, 221, 222, 223, 232, 236-237, 238, 239, 240, 246, figs. 29-31, pl. 7, fig. 3 (Abramis vimba, Blicca bjoerkna). -- Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1951a, 128, 133 (Leuciscus cephalus; Transcarphthia); 1955a, 16 (leshch [Abramis brama]; Tur Lake, Zabolot'ev region, Volyn oblast, Poles'e). -- Zakhvatkin, V. A.; & Kulakivsk'ka, O. P., 1951a, 151 (Rutilus rutilus, Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis sapa, A. brama, Vimba vimba; upper Dniester). -- Zandt, F., 1924a, 227, 230, 266 (Abramis vimba, Blicca bjoerkna, Leuciscus rutilus; Bodensee). spiralis Yamaguti, S., 1942a, 105, 107-108, 129, fig. 2, pl. 4, fig. 3 (Carassius carassius; gill; Kyoto, Japan); 1943b, [p. 1]. spirocirrus Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 198, 199, 200, 202, 204, 205, 355, 358, 360, 393, 397, pl., fig. 7, 2, pl., fig. 9, 3 (Hemibarbus maculatus, H. labeo; gill filaments; Amur River system). aguameus Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 207, 208, 209, 370, 394, 397, pl., fig. 10, 3 (Pseudorasbora parva; gill filaments; Amur River system). strelkowi Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 240, 241, 242, 394, 397, pl., fig. 24, 3 (Megalobrama terminalis; gill filaments; Amur River system). suecicus Nybelin, O., 1937a, 10, 11, 18, 20, 27, figs. 21-23 (Rutilus rutilus; gills; Småland, Straken, Lammen, Värmland). -- Alarotu, H., 1944a, 4, 32, 40, 41, 48, 49, fig. 16B (Leuciscus rutilus, L. grislagine; Finland). -- Ergens, R., 1960b, 55-56, 88 (Rutilus rubilio; gill filaments; Albana). sungariensis Gusev, A. V., 1955c, 120, 121, 122, fig. 1(4) (Squaliobarbus curriculus; gills; Sungari River). superficialis (Kimpel, 1939) Monaco, L. H.; & Mizelle, J. D., 1955a, 469. taihuensis Long, S.; & Lee, W.-C., 1960a, 217-220, fig. 1 (Aristichthys nobilis; Taihu, China). tenax Mueller, J. F., 1938b, 225, 230, 234, pl. 4, figs. 25-28 (Semotilus atromaculatus; French Creek, near Panama, New York). -- Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 207, 539. tendiculus Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 231, 232-233, 355, 394, 397, pl., fig. 22, 2 (Plagio-

- gnathops microlepis; gill filaments, Xenocypris macrolepis; gills; Amur River system).
- tenuis (Wedl, 1857) Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 379 (Perca fluviatilis). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 417, 544, 549, 551. -- Bykhovskii, B. E., 1933b, 243 (Perca fluviatilis). -- Hofer, B., 1904a, 169. -- Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 92. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 17, figs. 11, 25. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., [1930f], 359. -- Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 262-263 (syn.: Gyrocatylus tenuis Wedl) (Perca fluviatilis). -- Wegener, G., 1910a, 57; 1910b, 247.
- texonensis Seamster, A., 1960a, 269-270, figs. 1-8 (Hypopsis storeriana; gills; Oklahoma).
- tissensis Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1951a, 126, 134, 135, 136, figs. 3-5 (Alburnus alburnus; gills; Transcarpathia). -- Markevich, A. P., [1952a], 210-211, figs. 141-142.
- triaxonis Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 277-279, 350, 351, 395, 398, fig. 38, 2 (for trioxonis).
- tridactylus Monaco, L. H.; & Mizelle, J. D., 1955a, 463, 464-465, 469, 475, figs. 111-124 (Ptychocheilus oregonensis; gills; Kathleen Lake, British Columbia, Canada).
- tridigitatus Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 187, 261, 263-264, 265, 345, 394, 397, 398, fig. 33, 1 (Hemiculter leucisculus lucidus, H. eigenmanni; gill filaments; Amur River system).
- trigonodistoma Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 207, 537 [lapsus for D. trigonostoma Wagener, 1857].
- trigonostoma Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 99, pl. 15, fig. 10 (Cyprinus rutilus; gills). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 544, 549, 551 (Leuciscus idus, L. prasinus). -- Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 379 (Leuciscus rutilus). -- Hofer, B., 1904a, 170. -- Johnston, T. S.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 92. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 17. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., [1930f], 359. -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 207, 537 (spelled trigonodistoma). -- Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 263 (Silurus glanis). -- Wegener, G., 1910a, 28; 1910b, 218.
- trioxonis Akhmerov, A. K., 1952a, 189, 190, 210, fig. 4, e (Acanthorhodeus asmussi; gills; Amur River). -- Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 277-279, 350, 351, 395, 398, fig. 38, 2 spelled triaxonis).
- trullaeformis Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 211-212, 214, 215, 216, 369, 370, 394, 397, fig. 12 (Paraleucogobio strigatus; gill filaments; Amur River system).
- tuba von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878b, 228, fig. 12 (Squalius leuciscus). -- Agapova, A. I., 1956a, 22-23, 41, 42, 43 (Leuciscus idus, Scardinus erythrophthalmus, Aspius aspius; reservoirs, western Kazakhstan); 1957a, 125 (distribution in reservoirs of Kazakhstan); 1960a, 196, 200, 201, 202 (Esox lucius, Carassius auratus gibelio, Leuciscus idus, L. leuciscus baicalensis; Kustanai oblast). -- Akhmerov, A. K.; & Bogdanova, E. A., [1958a], 149, 150 (Leuciscus idus, Aspius aspius; zone of future Stalingrad reservoir). -- Barysheva, A. F.; & Bauer, O. N., [1958a], 185 (Leuciscus idus; Lake Ladoga). -- Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1940a, 145, 146 (Aspius aspius, Leuciscus idus; Sea of Azov). -- Bykhovskii, B. E., 1933b, 245, 248; 1936a, 447, 462, 463 (Leuciscus idus, L. leuciscus, Aspius aspius; Baraba Lakes); 1936b, 250, 251, 264 (Aspius a. taeniatus n. iblioides, Leuciscus l. baicaliensis n. kirgisorum; Chu River). -- Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1960a, 114, 116 (Rutilus r. lacustris, Leuciscus idus; gills; Lake Zaisan). -- Dogiel, V. A., 1957a, 121. -- Dogiel, V. A.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1934a, 256, 258, 259, 261, 266-268, 269, 342, 343, figs. 8-9 (Leuciscus idus oxianus, Aspius aspius). -- Gusev, A. V., 1952a, 172, 175, 178 (Leuciscus idus, Aspius aspius; Volga River). -- Hofer, B., 1904a, 170 (Squalius cephalus). -- Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 92. -- Kašták, V., 1956d, 627 (Leuciscus cephalus; Czechoslovakia); 1957c, 107, 109, 110 (Leuciscus cephalus, Vimba vimba; locality Senne). -- Kogteva, E. P., [1958a], 246 (Leuciscus idus; Pskov-Chud reservoir). -- Kolesnikova, M. N., 1956a, 281 (Kara Rymsk Lake). -- Kosheva, A. F., [1958a], 126 (Leuciscus idus; Kuibyshev oblast); 1959a, 121 (sheekh [Aspius a. aspius], iaz [Leuciscus idus]; Volga River & Kuibyshev reservoir). -- Koval, V. P.; & Pirianik, G. I., [1958a], 216 (viaz [Vimba vimba] bilizna [Leuciscus idus]; southern Bug). -- Kudriavtseva, E. S., 1957a, 1294 (elets [Leuciscus], golavl' [L. cephalus]; northern Dvina basin). -- Lucky, Z., 1958c, 136, 137, 153, 155, 157, fig. 16 (Leuciscus idus; gill filaments; Moravia). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 14, fig. 17. -- Maksimova, A. P., 1957a, 147 (Leuciscus idus; central Kazakhstan). -- Markevich, A. P., 1934b, 28 (Leuciscus idus; Province de Leningrad). -- Nagibina, L. F., [1958a], 134 (Leuciscus idus; gills; new Vygozera). -- Nybelin, O., 1937a, 2, 18, 20, 22, 26, 27 (Leuciscus idus, Aspius aspius; Mälarsee). -- Osmanov, S. O., 1954a, 102, 103 (Aspius a. aspius iblioides; gills; Amu-Darya delta). -- Perevezetseva, I. N., 1945a, 54 (Aspius aspius; Syr-Darya River). -- Petrushevskii, G. K.; & Bykhovskaia, I., 1935a, 25, 56 (Leuciscus idus; Karelia). -- Petrushevskii, G. K.; Pozdnia-kova (Vikhrova), M. N.; & Shul'man, S. S., [1958a], 338 (Leuciscus idus; Braslav Lake, Belorussia). -- Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. -- Primak (Lipa), T. O., 1956a, 53, 57-58 (Leuciscus idus, L. cephalus, Aspius aspius; gills; Pivdennogo Bug River). -- Prost, M., 1957b, 308, 341-344, 365, 375, 391, figs. 23A, B, 5h (Aspius aspius; gills; Vistula). -- Roman, Elena, 1953c, 819, 821, fig. 15

- (Leuciscus idus; Roumania).--Shevchenko, N.N., 1954b, 75 (Leuciscus idus; L. cephalus; northern Donets River); 1956b, 272, 281, 282, 289 (Aspius aspius; northern Donets); 1957a, 6.--Sidorov, E.G., 1956a, 235 (iaz [Leuciscus idus]; Irgiz-Turgay basin); 1957a, 134, 138, 139 (Leuciscus idus, Rutilus r. aralensis; Lake Kurgal'dzhino); 1958a, 39 (Leuciscus l. baicalensis n. Kirgisorum; Nura River, L. idus; Nurinsk reservoir, Nura River, Rutilus r. aralensis; Nura River); 1959a, 136 (central Kazakhstan).--Smirnova, K. V., 1954b, 183, 190, 191 (Leuciscus idus, Aspius aspius, Tsimliansk reservoir, Don River).--Sprehn, C.E.W., [1930f], 359.--Sproston, N.G., 1946a, 207, 517, 528, 540.--Stoliarov, V.P., 1952a, 265 (iaz; Rybinsk reservoir); 1954b, 162, 166 (Aspius aspius, Leuciscus idus; gills; Rybinsk reservoir); 1955a, 185 (lin' [Tinca tinca], zherekh [Aspius aspius] upper Volga).--Titova, S. D.; & Skripchenko, E.C., 1960a, 102 (Leuciscus idus; gills; Ob River).--Wegener, G., 1910a, 29, 44, 57; 1910b, 234, 247.--Zakhvatkin, V.A., 1938a, 194, 200, 201, 209, 212-215, 216, 241, figs. 2-4 [legends of fig. 4 & fig. 6 reversed, corrected in ink] (Leuciscus idus; Lake Zaissan, Irtysh river); 1951a, 124, 132 (Leuciscus cephalus; Transcarpathia).--Zakhvatkin, V.A.; & Kulakiv'ska, O.P., 1951a, 151 (upper Dniester).--Zandt, F., 1924a, 230.
- umbratilis (Kimpel, 1939) Monaco, L.H.; & Mizelle, J.D., 1955a, 469.
- uncinatus Wagener, G.R., 1857a, 98, pl. 13, fig. 2 (Perca fluviatilis; gills).--Johnston, T.H.; & Tiegs, O.W., 1922a, 92.--Price, E.W., 1938b, 49.--Sproston, N.G., 1946a, 207, 533.
- unguiculatus Wagener, G.R., 1857a, 61, 62, 64, 65.--Diesing, K.M., 1858e, 381 (to Tetraonchus).--Johnston, T.H.; & Tiegs, O.W., 1922a, 94.--Markevich, A.P., [1952a], 216-217 (as syn. of Ancyrocephalus paradoxus Creplin, 1839).--Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 263 (to Tetraonchus).--Wegener, G., 1910a, 17; 1910b, 207.
- urus Mueller, J. F., 1938b, 226, 230, 235, pl. 5, figs. 1-5 (Moxostoma anisurum; French Creek, near Panama, New York).
- van benedeni Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 567 (as syn. of Tetraonchus benedeni) (for van benedenii).
- van benedenii Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1895b, 2 (Mugil auratus; Trieste), see also D. benedenii.
- vanleavei Monaco, L.H.; & Mizelle, J.D., 1955a, 460, 465, 469, 475, pl., figs. 35-46 (Ptychocheilus oregonensis, Acrocheilus alutaceus; gills; British Columbia, Canada).
- vannus Mizelle, J. D.; & Klucka, A. R., 1953a, 730-731, pl., figs. 87-93 (Notropis cornutus frontalis; Wisconsin).
- varichorhini Bykhovskii, B. E., [1958a], 112-114, English summary 122, figs. 5-6 (Varichorhinus capotta haratensis steindachneri; gill filaments; River Varzob, near Stalinabad).--Chiaberašvili, E.A., 1957a, 130 (spelled varichorhyni) (fish; Georgian SSR).
- vastator Nybelin, O., 1924a, 1-2, figs. 1-3 (carp fry [Cyprinus carpio]); 1937a, 13, 14, 18, 19, 22, 23, 27 (syn.: D. intermedius Wegener, 1910, D. crassus Kulwiec, 1927) (Carassius carassius; Mälarssee, C. carassius humilis; Uppland).--Agapova, A. I., 1948a, 141, 142, 143, 144; 1956a, 23, 49, 50 (Carassius carassius, Cyprinus carpio; reservoirs of western Kazakhstan); 1956b, 270-272, pl., fig. 1 (sazan [Cyprinus carpio]; Lake Biiliu-Kul, Dzhambul oblast, Kazakhskoi SSR); 1957a, 125 (distribution in reservoirs of Kazakhstan); 1960a, 196, 199, 200 (Esox lucius, Carassius, C. auratus gibelio; Kustanai oblast).--Akhmerov, A. K., 1941b, 42 (Cyprinus carpio; gills; Lake Balkhash); 1959c, 105 (Cyprinus carpio haematopterus; Amur River, C. carpio haematopterus x C. carpio; RSFSR).--Akhmerov, A. K.; & Bogdanova, E. A., 1954a, 77 (Volga delta); [1958a], 154 (Carassius carassius; zone of future Stalingrad reservoir).--Akhmerov, A. K.; & Grapmane, L. K., 1954a, 278 (karp [Cyprinus carpio], sazan Amurskii [Cyprinus]; Latvian SSR).--Barysheva, A. F.; & Bauer, O.N., [1958a], 184 (Carassius carassius; Lake Ladoga).--Bauer, O.N., [1954a], 44, 45 (influence of external environmental factors); 1954c, 9-15 (biology); 1957a, 399, 400, 401, 403 (influence on fish production); [1958c], 69 (karp [Cyprinus carpio]; northwestern USSR).--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928a, 4, 32.--Bogdanova, E. A., 1959b, 146.--Buschkiel, A.L., 1930a, 123, 135.--Bykhovskii, B.E., 1933b, 245-246; 1933e, 270, 279-285, 286, 292, 293, 294, 295, fig. 7, pl., figs. 1-5; 1934a, 195, 206; 1936a, 448, 473, 476, 477 (Carassius auratus gibelio, C. carassius; Baraba Lakes).--Chechina, A. S., 1954a, 39.--Chiriak, E.; & Udrescu, M., 1957a, 151-152, 153, 154 (Carassius carassius; gills; Balta Comana).--Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1960a, 119, 121 (Carassius carassius, C. auratus gibelio, Cyprinus carpio; gills; Lake Zaisan).--Dogiel, V.A., 1937a, 119, 120 (& reproduction of fish stock).--Dyk, V., 1939a, 469-470; 1954b, 280 (karp obecny; Moravia).--El'piner, I. E.; Goncharov, G.D.; & Nechaeva, N.L., 1956a, 70 (use of ultraviolet rays).--Froissant, A., 1930a, 30.--Gaschott, O., 1927a, 4, 5; 1930c, 310, 312, 329, 331-332, 1 fig. (a); 1930d, 225, 226; 1931b, 3, 4, 5, 9, 11, 1 fig. (a).--Golikova, M. N., 1960a, 112 (Carassius carassius; Kaliningrad region).--Goregliad, K.S.; & Scherzbina,

A. K., 1960a, 260(fish; bronchiae; USSR). -- Gröben, G., 1940a, 611-636, figs. 1a, 2-6a, 7-8. -- Gusev, A. V., 1952a, 170-171, 174, 178, fig. 4 (Carassius carassius; Volga River); 1955b, 176, 180, 282-283, 284, 346, 355, 361, 372, 395, 398, pl., fig. 41 (2) (Cyprinus carpio, C. carpio haematopterus, Carassius carassius, C. auratus, C. auratus gibelio; Amur River system). -- Gvozdev, E. V.; & Agapova, A. I., 1960a, 185, 186, 187 (Cyprinus carpio; Balkhash-Ili basin). -- Gvozdev, E. V.; Agapova, A. I.; & Martekhov, P. F., 1953a, 103 (Cyprinus carpio; Ili basin). -- Ivasik, V. M., 1956a, 276 (in winter) (carp; Ukraine); 1957a, 1571, 1572 (in winter) (carp; Ukrainian SSR); 1960a, 299, 301 (Carassius carassius; western oblast of Ukrainian SSR). -- Ivasik, V. M.; & Kholod, A. P., [1958a], 91, 94 (karp [Cyprinus carpio], zolotoi karas [Carassius carassius]; Ukrainian Polesie). -- Iziumova, N. A., [1954a], 155; 1956a, 229-243 (biology); 1956b, 217 (host specificity); [1959a], 295-303 (influence of oxygen on biology). -- Kahls, O., 1930a, 54. -- Kašták, V., 1956d, 627 (Vimba vimba; Czechoslovakia). -- Kogteva, E. P., [1958a], 246 (Carassius carassius; Pskov-Chud reservoir). -- Koval, V. P.; & Pirianik, G. I., [1958a], 217 (karas [Carassius carassius]; southern Bug). -- Krotas, R. A., 1956a, 118 (Lithuania); [1959a], 96 (Carassius carassius; Lake Trakai); 1959b, 163, 164, 165 (karas [Carassius carassius]; gills; Lithuania). -- Kudriavtseva, E. S., 1957a, 1294 (karas [Carassius]; northern Dvina basin). -- Kulakiv's'ka, O. P., 1959b, 67. -- Kulwiec, Z., 1927a, 114, 115. -- Kurashvili, B., 1960a, 255 (Cyprinus carpio; Black Sea). -- Layman, E. M., 1946a, 172, 173, 175, 177 (influence on the growth of carp). -- Lucky, Z., 1958c, 138, 139, 153, 155, 156, fig. 17 (Cyprinus carpio; gill filaments; Moravia); 1960a, 210. -- Malevits'ka, M. O., 1936b, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39-41, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, figs. 3-5. -- Malevitskaia, M. A., 1959b, 54, 55. -- Markevich, A. P., 1933d, 18; 1934b, 25, 26, 27, 28, fig. 13 (carp; gills, crucian carp; Province de Leningrad); 1940a, 139. -- Mueller, J. F.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a, 98. -- Nordquist, H. O., 1927a, 580, 582, 584. -- Novikova, K. M., 1936a, 158. -- Osmanov, S. O., 1958b, 72 (Cyprinus carpio; Aral Sea); 1959a, 193. -- von Osterreich, R., 1932a, 499 (meat inspection). -- Palii, M. A., 1953b, 44; 1955a, 20 (carp; Zalovets pond habitats; Ternopol oblast). -- Pankratova, V. I., 1958a, 167 (results of fertilizing ponds). -- Plehn, M., 1926a, 390, 391, figs. 4-6; 1927a, 246. -- Price, E. W., 1937b, 122 (syn.: D. crassus Kulwiec, 1927); 1938b, 49. -- Primak (Lipa), T. O., 1956a, 53, 56, 57, fig. 3 (Carassius carassius; gills; Pivdnogo Bug River). -- Frost, M., 1957b, 306, 308, 348-349, 365, 375, 391, figs. 3E, 5e, 26 (Carassius carassius; gills; Vistula); 1958e, 637, 638 (influence of salinity of water); 1959b, 621, 622, 623, 630 (Carassius carassius; Poland). -- Reinson, A., 1957a, 153; 1958a, 171 (karp [Cyprinus carpio]; gills; Latvia). -- Reisinger, E., 1938a, 40. -- Roman, Elena, 1953c, 820, 821, fig. 16 (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius; Roumania). -- Schäperclaus, W., 1929a, 332, fig. 4; 1935a, 38-40; [1935c], 22, pl. 2, fig. 10. -- Shevchenko, N. N., 1954b, 75 (Carassius carassius; northern Donets River); 1956b, 272, 286. -- Shpolianskaia, A. I., [1954a], 774, 775, fig. 1 (1) (specificity of location on gills of Carassius). -- Sidorov, E. G., 1956a, 235 (karas zolotoi [Carassius carassius]; gills; Irgiz-Turgay basin); 1957a, 133, 137, 138 (Carassius carassius, C. auratus gibelio; Lake Kurgal'dzhino). -- Spiczakow, T., 1930a, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 22, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 40, 42, 45, 46, 48, 51, 52. -- Spreng, C. E. W., 1930s, 270. -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 207, 519, 522, fig. 4a-b. -- Stoliarov, V. P., 1934a, 344, 345, 347, 349, 350. -- Titova, S. D.; & Skripchenko, E. G., 1960a, 103 (Carassius carassius; gills; Ob River). -- Wunder, W., 1926a, 748-755, figs. 1-9 (carp fry; gills); 1929a, 511-545, figs. 1-11. -- Yamaguti, S., 1940b, 35, 38-39, 107, pl. 1, figs. 2-3 (Carassius carassius; Kyoto, Japan); 1943h, [p. 1]. -- Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1955a, 16 (Carassius carassius; Tur Lake, Zabolot'ev region, Volyn oblast, Poles'e).

vastator minor Radulescu, I., (1952). -- Roman, Elena, 1953c, 807.

vistulae Prost, M., 1957a, 107-111, 115, figs. 1-2 (Leuciscus cephalus, Rutilus rutilus; gills; Vistula River); 1957b, 350-352, 365, 374, 391, fig. 27 (syn.: D. similis Wegener, 1909 partim in Markiewicz, 1951); 1958e, 637, 638 (influence of water saltiness); 1959b, 621, 630. -- Ergens, R., 1960b, 55, 88, fig. 4a (Leuciscus svallize, L. cephalus albus; gill filaments; Albania). -- Lucky, Z., 1959b, 218.

vranoviensis Ergens, R., 1956b, 350, 368, 370, 371, 372, 375, pl. XIII, figs. 79-86 (Leuciscus cephalus; Vranovská, Czechoslovakia); 1960a, 6-7. -- Dyk, V., 1959c, 35. -- Lucky, Z., 1959a, 368, 369, fig. 10 (Leuciscus cephalus; Moravia).

wegeneri Kulwiec, Z., 1927a, 115, 132-134, 143, fig. 9, pl. 21, figs. 12-13 (syn.: D. anchoratus (Dujardin) Wegener, 1910) (karasusche; Polen). -- Agapova, A. I., 1956a, 23, 49 (Carassius carassius; reservoirs of western Kazakhstan); 1957a, 128 (distribution in reservoirs, Kazakhstan); 1960a, 199, 200 (Carassius carassius, C. auratus gibelio; Kustanai oblast). -- Barysheva, A. F.; & Bauer, O. N., [1958a], 184 (Carassius carassius; Lake Ladoga). -- Buschkiel,

A. L., 1930a, 123. --Bykhovskii, B. E., 1933b, 245; 1933e, 270, 290-292, 293, 295, 296, figs. 10-12; 1936a, 447-448, 476, 477 (Carassius carassius; Baraba Lakes). --Chiriac, E.; & Udrescu, M., 1957a, 152, 153, 154 (Carassius carassius; gills; Balta Comana). --Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1960a, 119, 121 (Carassius carassius, C. auratus gibelio; gills; Lake Zaisan). --Dyk, V., 1955b, 166 (karas obecny; Czechoslovakia). --Froissant, A., 1930a, 72 (Carassius vulgaris; France). --Golikova, M. N., 1960a, 112 (Carassius carassius; Kaliningrad region). --Gusev, A. V., 1952a, 169, 174, 178 (Carassius carassius; Volga River). --Kogteva, E. P., [1958a], 246 (Carassius carassius; Pskov-Chud reservoir). --Koval, V. P.; & Pirianik, G. I., [1958a], 217 (karas [Carassius carassius]; southern Bug). --Krotas, R., [1959a], 96 (Carassius carassius; Lake Trakai). --Kudriavtseva, E. S., 1957a, 1294 (karas [Carassius]; northern Dvina basin). --Lucky, A., 1958c, 138, 139, 153, 155, 157, fig. 18 (Carassius carassius; gill filaments; Moravia). Milicer, W., 1938a, 98, 104, table 1 (Carassius carassius; Wigry-Sees). --Mironchenko, O. A., 1938a, 278, 280, 281. --Nybelin, O., 1937a, 18, 19, 27 (Carassius carassius; Mälarsee, Värmland, Vanersee, C. c. humilis; Götteborg, Drottningholm, Uppland). --Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Primak (Lipa), T. O., 1956a, 53, 56 (Carassius carassius; gills; Pivdennoho Bug River). --Prost, M., 1957b, 306, 308, 344-346, 365, 375, 391, fig. 24, 3A, 5d (Carassius carassius; gills; Vistula); 1959b, 621, 623 (influence of salinity). --Roman, Elena, 1953c, 820, 821, fig. 17. --Shevchenko, N. N., 1954b, 75 (Carassius carassius; northern Donets River); 1956b, 272, 286. --Sidorov, E. G., 1957a, 133, 137, 138 (Carassius carassius, C. auratus gibelio; Lake Kurgal'dzhino); 1958a, 39 (Carassius auratus gibelio; Nura River); 1959a, 136 (central Kazakhstan). --Sprehn, C. E. W., [1930f], 358. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 208, 519, 522. --Stoliarov, V. P., 1954b, 162, 166 (Carassius carassius; gills; Rybinsk reservoir). --Tell, K., 1958a, 225 (Carassius carassius; Lake Vyrts'iarv). --Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1938a, 195, 208, 210, 211-212, 240.

whiplius (Kimpel, 1939) Monaco. L. H.; & Mizelle, J. D., 1955a, 469.

wunderi Bykhovskii, B. E., 1931a, 234-236, figs. 1, 2 (Abramis brama; gills; Leningrad Aral Sea, Blicca björkna; gills; Leningrad); 1933b, 247, 248 (Abramis brama, Blicca björkna; Gulf of Finland); 1933c, 25, 29; 1934a, 201, 205, 207, fig. 6 (Abramis brama; gills; White Sea). --Agapova, A. I., 1956a, 23, 45, 47 (Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama orientalis; reservoirs of western Kazakhstan); 1957a, 125, 126 (distribution in re-

servoirs, Kazakhstan). --Akhmerov, A. K.; & Bogdanova, E. A., [1958a], 152 (Abramis brama; zone of future Stalingrad reservoir). --Alarotu, H., 1944a, 3, 32, 35, 36, 48, 49, fig. 13B (syn.: D. sp. Wegener, 1910) (Abramis brama; Finland). --Balashov, I. S., 1953a, 77 (Abramis brama orientalis; Lake Iaskh). --Barysheva, A. F.; & Bauer, O. N., [1958a], 185 (Abramis brama; Lake Ladoga). --Bogdanova, E. A., [1958c], 324 (of Nybelin, 1936) (Rutilus r. caspicus fry; Volga spawning-rearing projects); [1959a], 77 (Abramis brama; gills; Volga River). --Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1940a, 145, 146. --Bykova, E. V., 1939a, 34 (Abramis brama; Lake Charkhal, West Kazakhstan). --Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1960a, 119 (Abramis brama; Lake Zaisan). --Dogiel, V. A.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1934a, 256, 258, 259, 261, 271-274, 275, 276, 342, figs. 12-13 (Chalcalburnus chalcoides, Abramis brama, Blicca björkna; Aral Sea). --Dubinina, M. N., 1949b, 109 (overwintering) (Abramis brama; Volga delta). --Dyk, V., 1959c, 35. --Ergens, R., 1956a, 46-49, 51, 52, fig. 3 (Abramis brama; Mähren); 1956b, 370, 372, 373, 375 (Abramis brama; Vranovská, Czechoslovakia). --Gusev, A. V., 1952a, 167, 168, 169, 174, 178, fig. 2 (1-4) (Abramis brama; Volga River). --Gvozdev, E. V.; & Agapova, A. I., 1960a, 185. --Gvozdev, E. V.; Agapova, A. N.; & Martekhov, P. F., 1953a, 107 (Abramis brama; Ili basin). --Iziumova, N. A., 1959a, 116 (Rybinsk reservoir). --Kamenev, V. P., 1959a, 160 (leshch [Abramis brama]; Priazovsk estuary). --Kogteva, E. P., [1958a], 246 (Abramis brama; Pskov-Chud reservoir). --Kolesnikova, M. N., 1956a, 281 (Kara Rymsk Lake). --Kosheva, A. F., [1958a], 126 (Abramis brama; Kuibyshev oblast). --Koval, V. P.; & Pirianik, G. I., [1958a], 217 (gustar [Blicca bjoerkna]; southern Bug). --Kuz'menko, M. P., 1945a, 29 (Caupoetobra maku schakewitschi; central Asia). --Lucky, Z., 1958c, 138, 139, 141, 153, fig. 19 (Abramis brama; gill filaments; Moravia). --Markevich, A. P., 1933d, 19; 1934b, 28 (Abramis brama; Province de Leningrad). --Mikhailov, T. K., [1960a], 44 (Abramis brama orientalis; Kura River). --Nagibina, L. F., [1958a], 134 (Abramis brama; New Vygozera). --Nybelin, O., 1937a, 5, 6, 8, 19, 20, 25, 27, figs. 4-6 (as syn. of D. auriculatus (von Nordmann)). --Osmannov, S. O., 1959a, 193 (Aral Sea). --Polianski, I. I.; & Shul'man, S. S., 1956a, 16 (as alteration) (spelled urinderi) (leshcha [Abramis brama]; Mikkel Lake). --Primak (Lipa), T. O., 1956a, 53, 56 (Abramis brama, Blicca björkna; gills; Pivdennoho Bug River). --Prost, M., 1957b, 346-348, 365, 374, 375, 391, figs. 25A, B (Abramis brama, Blicca

- bjoerkna; gills; Vistula); 1958e, 637, 638 (influence of water saltness); 1959b, 621, 622, 623 (influence of salinity). -- Roman, Elena, 1953c, 820, 821, fig. 18 (Abramis brama; Roumania). -- Serov, N. P., 1956a, 291 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus; Lake Chelkar). -- Shevchenko, N. N., 1954b, 75 (Abramis brama, Blicca bjoerkna; northern Donets River); 1956b, 272, 284, 285; 1957a, 6. -- Shliapnikova, R. L., [1958a], 275 (Abramis brama; Lake Vyrt's'iarv). -- Shul'man, S. S., [1958c], 336 (Abramis brama; Lake Zhizhitsa, Velikie Luki oblast). -- Shul'man, S. S.; Berenius, I. N.; & Zakharova, E. A., 1959a, 65 (Abramis brama; Lake Siam). -- Sidorov, E. G., 1959a, 136 (central Kazakhstan). -- Smirnova, K. V., 1954b, 185, 192 (Abramis brama; Tsimliansk reservoir, Don River); 1959a, 125 (Abramis brama; Tsimlianskoe reservoir). -- Stoliarov, V. P., 1954b, 162, 166 (Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama; gills; Rybinsk reservoir); 1955a, 185 (Abramis brama); guster a [Blicca bjoerkna]; upper Volga). -- Tell, K., 1958a, 225 (Abramis brama; Lake Vyrt's'iarv).
- xenocypris Akhmerov, A. K., 1952a, 185, 186, 210, fig. 3(v) (Xenocypris macrolepis; gills, Amur River).
- zachvatkini Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 209, 210, 356, 364, 368, 369, 394, 397, fig. 11, 1 (Gnathopogon chankaensis; gill filaments; Amur River system).
- zalesskiyi Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 231, 234, 394, 397, pl., fig. 22, 4 (Plagiognathops microlepis; gill filaments; Amur River system).
- zandti Bykhovskii, B. E., 1933c, 29-30, figs. 11-12 (syn.: D. sp. I (Bykhovskii, 1933)) (Abramis brama, Blicca bjoerkna; Caspian Sea). -- Agapova, A. I., 1956a, 23, 47 (Abramis brama orientalis; reservoirs, western Kazakhstan). -- Akhmerov, A. K.; & Bogdanova, E. A., [1958a], 151, 152, 153 (Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama, A. balerus; zone of future Stalingrad reservoir). -- Barysheva, A. F.; & Bauer, O. N., [1958a], 208, (Abramis brama; Lake Ladoga). -- Bogdanova, E. A., [1958c], 324 (Rutilus r. caspicus fry; Volga spawning-rearing projects). -- Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1940a, 145, 146 (Abramis brama; Sea of Azov). -- Dyk, V., 1959c, 35. -- Ergens, R., 1956b, 372, 374, 375, pl. XV, figs. 94-99 (Abramis brama; Vranovska, Czechoslovakia). -- Gusev, A. V., 1952a, 171, 174, 178 (Abramis brama, Blicca bjoerkna; gills; Volga River). -- Kamenev, V. P., 1959a, 160 (Abramis brama; Priazovsk estuary). -- Kogteva, E. P., [1958a], 246 (Abramis brama; Pskov-Chud reservoir). -- Koval, V. P.; & Pirianik, G. I., [1958a], 217 (Abramis brama; southern Bug). -- Krotas, R. A., [1959a], 96 (Abramis brama; Lake Trakai). -- Lucky, A., 1959a, 368-369, 370, fig. 11 (Abramis brama; Moravia). -- Markevich, A. P., 1934b, 28 (Abramis brama; Province de Leningrad). -- Nagibina, L. F., [1958a], 134 (Abramis brama; New Vygozera). -- Nybelin, O., 1937a, 4-6, 19, 20, 27, figs. 1-3 (Abramis brama; Sweden). -- Osmanov, S. O., 1958b, 72 (Abramis brama; Aral Sea); 1959a, 193. -- Primak (Lipa), T. O., 1956a, 53, 57 (Abramis brama; gills; Pivdennoho Bug River). -- Prost, M., 1957b, 352-354, 365, 375, 391, fig. 28 (Abramis brama; gills; Vistula); 1959b, 621, 622, 623 (influence of salinity). -- Roman, Elena, 1953c, 822, fig. 19 (Abramis brama; Roumania). -- Shliapnikova, R. L., [1958a], 275 (Abramis brama; Lake Vyrt's'iarv). -- Shul'man, S. S.; Berenius, I. N.; & Zakharova, E. A., 1959a, 66 (Abramis brama; Lake Siam). -- Stoliarov, V. P., 1955a, 185 (Abramis brama), guster a [Blicca bjoerkna]; upper Volga). -- Tell, K., 1958a, 225 (Abramis brama; Lake Vyrt's'iarv).
- DACTYLOSTOMUM Hopkins, S. H., 1941a, 42, 44 (for Dactylostomum Woolcock, 1935).
- DACTYLOSTOMUM Woolcock, V., 1935a, 309, 317 (tod: D. gracile) (Allocreadiidae, Coitocoecinae). -- Hopkins, S. H., 1941a, 42, 44. -- Manter, H. W., 1940a, 364; 1947a, 285 (Opocoelidae, Opocoelinae).
- caballeroi Martin, W. C., 1960a, 203-205, pl., figs. 1-3 (Pseudupeneus fraterculus; intestine & gastric caeca; Oahu, Hawaii).
- gracile Woolcock, V., 1935a, 309, 310, 315-317, 331, pl. 8, fig. 5 (tod) (Myxus elongatus; stomach, pyloric caeca, intestine; Port Philip Bay, Victoria Australia).
- vitellusum Manter, H. W., 1940a, 325, 363-364, 450, 468, 469, pl. 36, fig. 35 (silver tide-pool fish; intestine; Gorgona Island, Colombia).
- DACTYLOSTOMA Bravo Hollis, M.; & Manter, H. W., 1957a, 40-51 (tod: D. squamatum).
- squamatum Bravo Hollis, M.; & Manter, H. W., 1957a, 37, 40-41, pl., figs. 9-11 (tod) (Gerres sp.; intestine; Guerrero, Mexico).
- DADAYATREMA Vaz, Z., 1932a, 13, 16, 26, 39, 40, 41, for Dayatrema Travassos, 1931.
- DADAYIA Travassos, L. P., 1921d, 357, 358; [1922a], 154. -- Artigas, P. de T.; & Pacheco, G., [1933a], 108. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 102. -- Poche, F., 1926b, 222 (Paramphistomidae). -- Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; & Pereira, C., 1928a, 31 (type: D. oxycephala). -- Vaz, Z., 1932a, 14, 16, 39 (as syn. of Dayatrema Travassos).
- oxycephala (Diesing, 1836) Travassos, L. P., 1922f, 190 (Piaractus brachypomus; intestine; Matto Grosso). -- Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; & Pereira, C., 1928a,

- 41-42, pl. 13, figs. 140-141 (type) (Salmo sp., Salminus maxillosus, Pimelodus megacephalus, Colossoma bidens, Myletes torquatus, Mylosoma torquatus, Piaractus brachypomus, Myleus sp., Doras granulosus). --Vaz, Z., 1932a, 14, 17, 27 (as syn. of Dadayatrema oxycephala).
- DADAYIINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 355 (Dadayinae Fukui, 1929 emend.).
- DADAYINAE Fukui, T., 1929b, 309, 314, 332 (includes; Dadayius, Denticauda). --Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 432, 443, 444. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949b, 921. --Vaz, Z., 1932a, 12, 15, 16, 26, 40 (includes: Dadayus, Dadayatrema, Microrchis, Pseudocladorchis).
- DADAYIUS Fukui, T., 1929b, 265, 269, 313, 332-333 (tod: D. marenzelleri). --Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 434, 443 (Diplocladinae). --Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 237, 241 (as syn. of Cladorchis Fischeoeder, 1901). --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 84-85. --Vaz, Z., 1932a, 12, 18, 40. marenzelleri (Dadai, 1906) Fukui, T., 1929b, 269, 272, 333, 347 (Salmo). --Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 443. --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 85, figs. 46-47. --Vaz, Z., 1932a, 12, 18.
- DADAYTREMA Travassos, L. P., 1931c, 148-149 (n. n. for Dadaya Travassos, 1921); 1934c, 79-80. --Lent, H.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1939b, 86. --Ozaki, Y., 1937b, 207 (Cladorchinae). --Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 237, 241 (as syn. of Chiorchis Fischeoeder, 1901).
- species Travassos, L. P., [1941a], 720 (Colossoma mitrei, Piaractus brachypomus; Brasil).
- species Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1941b, 294, 295 (Myletes sp., M. bidens, Myloplis levis; Brasil).
- species Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Lent, H., 1939a, 248 (Piaractus brachypomus; Brasil).
- elongata Vaz, Z., 1932a, 5, 17, 28-30, 42, 43, figs. 10-13 (Myleus sp.; large intestine; S. Paulo, Brasil). --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 81.
- minima Vaz, Z., 1932a, 5, 17, 30-32, 42-43, figs. 14-17 (Myleus sp.; large intestine; S. Paulo, Brasil). --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 81.
- oxycephala (Diesing, 1836) Vaz, Z., 1932a, 15, 16, 26-28, 39, 41, 42, 43, figs. 5-9 (Myleus sp.; large intestine; S. Paulo, Brasil). --Heyneman, D.; Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; & Diaz-Ungria, C., 1960c, 145, 146-148, fig. 4 (Colossoma macropomus; intestine; Venezuela). --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 80, 81, figs. 42-43 (Salmo sp., Salminus maxillosus, Pimelodus megacephalus, Colossoma bidens, Mylosoma aurum, Myletes torquatus, Piaractus brachypomus, Myleus sp., Doras granulosus).
- pangasii (MacCallum, 1905) Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 81-82 (Pangasius nasutus; South America). --Chatterji, R. C., 1938b, 340 (as syn. of MacCallumia pangasii).
- DADAYTREMATINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 355 (includes; Dadaytrema Travassos, 1931, Orientodiscus Srivastava, 1938, Protocladorchis Willey, 1935).
- DADAYUS Travassos, L. P., 1931c, 148 (for Dadayius Fukui).
- DAITREOSOMA Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 84, 85, 92, 98-100 (tod: D. constrictum). --Chauhan, B. S., 1945b, 150 (Dactyogyridae, Tetraorchinae) (key). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 27. --Price, E. W., 1937b, 123, 146-147. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 215, 234. --Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 62.
- bancrofti Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 99-100, pl. 13, figs. 21-22 (Therapon hilli; gills; Queensland). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 235, 542.
- chaetodontis Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1959a, 364-366, 367, fig. 1 (Chaetodon collare; gills; South Seas).
- constrictum Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 98-99, pl. 12, figs. 15-19, pl. 13, fig. 20 (tod) (Therapon carbo; gills; Queensland). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 235, 542, fig. 16.
- parva Laird, M., 1958c, 441, 442, 443-444, 445, pl., figs. 1-2 (Ambassis mioips; Guadalcanal, British Solomon Islands).
- DASYBATOTREMA Price, E. W., 1936b, 11 (tod; Monocotyle dasybatis MacCallum); 1938c, 110, 114 (Monocotylinae). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 188, 280-281. --Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 70.
- dasybatis (MacCallum, 1916) Price, E. W., 1938c, 112, 115-116, figs. 8-10 (syn.: Monocotyle dasybatis MacCallum, 1916) (Dasytylis pastinaca, Pastinachus centrourus; Woods Hole, Massachusetts. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 281, 522, 533, figs. 45 a-c).
- DASYBATOTREMINAE Bykhovskii, B. E., 1957a, 368-369.
- DASYMETRA Nicoll, W., 1911c, 683 (tod: D. conferta). --Baer, J. G., 1924c, 23, 31. --Byrd, E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1938a, 383, 388, 396, 397 (key) (Reniferinae). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1930b, 143. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 113. --Mehra, H. R., 1937a, 462. --Talbot, S. B., 1934a, 41, 42, 53, 54. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 406.
- conferta Nicoll, W., 1911c, 683-686, pl. 28, figs. 8-10 (Tropidonotus rhombifer; North America); 1915d, 23. --Byrd, E. E., 1953a, 177. --Byrd, E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1938a, 388, 400, pl. 1, fig. 3. --Byrd, E. E.; & Scofield, G. F., 1952a, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538; 1954a, 3 (Physa gyrina (exper.)). --Dunn, M. C.; & Byrd, E. E., 1956a, 28 (Physa gyrina (exper.)). --Faust, E. C., 1932d, 464. --Harwood, P. D., 1932b, 23,

- 66(Natrix rhombifera, N. sipedon fasciata; mouth; Houston, Texas). --Hughes, R.C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 38; 1942a, 122. --Ingles, L. G., 1933a, 172. --McCoy, O. R., 1927a, 127; 1928b, 207, 222-224, 225, 226, pl. 10, figs. 10-11 (Natrix sipedon; oesophagus; St. Louis, Missouri, Physa integra, tadpoles). --Talbot, S. B., 1933a, 518, 540, 543; 1934a, 40, 42, 53. --Walton, A. C., 1947c, 26 (Rana catesbiana; North America); 1947d, 684 (Rana clamitans; North America). --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 406, fig. 705.
- longicirrus (Odlaug, 1938) Byrd, E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1938b, 388-389. --Hughes, R.C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 38; 1942a, 122. --Parker, M. V., 1941a, 33 (Natrix cyclopon floridana, N. fasciata pictiventris, Thamnophis sirtalis sirtalis; oesophagus; west of Melbourne, Florida).
- longicollis Fantham, H. B.; & Porter, A., 1954a, 870 (Natrix rhombifer; lung; Montreal).
- natricis (Holl & Allison, 1935) Goodman, J. D., 1952a, 231 (syn.: D. nicolli).
- nicolli Holl, F. J.; & Allison, N. L., 1935a, 226-228, pl. 37, figs. 1-3 (Natrix sipedon; stomach; Grove City, Pennsylvania). --Byrd, E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1938a, 388. --Goodman, J. D., 1952a, 231 (as syn. of D. natricis). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 38; 1942a, 133. --Parker, M. V., 1941a, 33 (Natrix r. rhombifera; Memphis, Tennessee).
- provittelaria Bennett, H. J., 1938a, 247 (Farancia abacura; mouth cavity; Baton Rouge, Louisiana). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 38; 1942a, 122.
- villicaeca Byrd, E. E., 1935a, 197, 198-202, 208-215, 218, 220, 222-225, fig. 1, pls. 35-36, figs. 18-28 (Natrix sipedon fasciata, N. s. erythrogaster, N. rhombifera, N. cyclopon, Physa helei; mouth cavity & upper oesophagus, Rana catesbiana, R. clamitans, Hyla cinerea, Pseudacris occidentalis (exper.); 1940d, 126, 127, 130 Physa gyrina; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee). --Britt, H. G., 1937a, 281, 287, fig. 19. --Byrd, E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1938a, 388. --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 38; 1942a, 122. --Parker, M. V., 1941a, 33 (Natrix r. rhombifera; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee). --Walker, J. H., 1937a, 564; 1937b, 245-248; 1939a, 404-420. --Walton, A. C., 1946i, 592 (Hyla cinerea; U.S.A.); 1946, 19 (Pseudacris brimleyi = P. occidentalis; U.S.A.); 1947c, 26 (Rana catesbiana; North America); 1947d, 684 (Rana clamitans; North America).
- DECACOTYLUS Mayer, A. F. J. K., 1841a, 24, lancoelatus alosae Mayer, A. F. J. K., 1841a, 24 (Octobothrium lancoelatum renamed).
- DECEMTESTIS Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 250, 322 (tod: D. sillagonis) (Allocreadiidae, Allocreadiinae). --Chatterji, R. C., 1936a, 84 (key). --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 286 (Opcoeolidae, Plagioporinae). --Srivastava, H. D., 1936a, 187-195 (diagnosis & key).
- azumae (Layman, 1930) Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 322 (syn. Helicometrina azumae). --Manter, H. W., 1940a, 388.
- bera Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 1, 26-27, fig. 13 (Halichoeres poecilopterus; small intestine; Inland Sea).
- biacetabulata Srivastava, H. D., 1936a, 187, 192-194, 195, fig. 3 (Scomber micropeditorus; intestine; Puri, Bay of Bengal).
- brevicirrus Srivastava, D. H., 1936a, 187, 188-190, 194, 195, fig. 1 (Sillago sihama; intestine; Puri, Bay of Bengal).
- callionymi Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 250, 319-320, fig. 33 (Callionymus valenciennesi; small intestine, Toyama Bay, Inland Sea, C. lunatus; small intestine; Ise Bay); 1940b, 35, 67; 1951b, 247, 255-256 (Pleuronichthys cornutus; small intestine; Sea of Ise, Spheroides spadiceus; small intestine; Wakayama Prefecture); 1940b, 35, 67. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 559-560, 563, fig. 190. --Srivastava, H. D., 1936a, 195.
- ditrematis Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 250, 320, 321-322, fig. 34 (Ditrema temnicki; small & large intestine; Mutu Bay). --Srivastava, H. D., 1936a, 195 (key).
- goniisti Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 1, 29-30, fig. 15 (Goniistius zonatus; small intestine; Pacific coast of Wakayama Prefecture).
- kobayashii Park, J. T., 1939a, 9-11, 17, pl. 2, figs. 4-6 (Arc [i. e. e.] liscus purpurcomaculatus, A. joyneri; alimentary canal; Korea) (Allocreadiidae).
- megacotyla Yamaguti, 1938c, 1, 30-31, fig. 16 (Goniistius zonatus; small intestine; Suruga Bay).
- mehrai Srivastava, H. D., 1936a, 187, 190-192, 195 (Sillago sihama; intestine; Puri, Bay of Bengal).
- neopercis Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 1, 28-29, fig. 14 (Neopercis sexfasciatus; small intestine; Sea of Japan).
- pagrosomi Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 1, 32-33, fig. 18 (Pagrosomus unicolor; small intestine; Inland Sea).
- parapercis Yamaguti, S., 1959b, 241, 245, 262, pl. 20, fig. 6 (Parapercis pulchella; small intestine; Japan).
- pseudolabri Manter, H. W., 1954b, 476, 513, 521-522, 525, 563, figs. 44-47 (Pseudolabrus celidotus; intestine; Wellington).
- sillagonis Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 250, 317-319, fig. 32 (tod) (Sillago sihama; small intestine; Toyama Bay & Inland Sea). --Park, J. T., 1939a, 11. --Srivastava, H. D., 1936a, 195 (key).
- spari Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 1, 31-32, fig. 17 (Sparus longispinis; small intestine; Lake

- Hamana).
takanoha Yamaguti, S., 1951b, 247, 256-258, 281, pl. 2, fig. 6 (Goniistius zonatus; small intestine; Hamazima, Japan).
- DELICHOPERA Isaichikov, I. M., 1933a, 24 (for Dolichopera Nicoll, 1914).
- DELPHINICOLA Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 2, 104, 105-106 (tod: D. tenuis) (Opisthorchiidae, Delphinicolinae).
- tenuis Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 2, 102-105, 106, figs. 42-43 (tod) (Delphinus dussumieri; ductus choledochus; Pacific Coast).
- DELPHINICOLINAE Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 104, 105.--Price, E. W., 1940c, 8 (Fasciolidae, Campulinae).
- DENDRITOBILHARZIA Skrjabin, K. I.; & Zakharov, N. P., 1920a, 1 (tod: D. odhneri). --Cheatum, E. L., 1941a, 165-166 (emend.). Ejsmont, L., 1926a, 886, 957; 1929a, 389-395, 399, 400.--Fuhrmann, O., 1930a, 13 L.--Gower, W. C., 1938c, 33, 62.--Maciel, H., 1925f, 32.--McLeod, J. A., 1940a, 17.--Price, E. W., 1929k, 25, 28 (type: D. pulverulenta). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1924, 5.
- species Brackett, S., 1940c, 55 (Melanita deglandi; Minnesota).
- species Bump, G., 1941a, 222, 223 (ducks, mallards; New York).
- species Bump, G., 1942a, 215, 216, 217, 218 (black ducks, wood ducks, mallard, blue-winged teal, pintail, green-winged teal; New York).
- species Levine, N. D.; Clark, D. T.; & Hanson, L. E., 1955a, 36 (as cause of encephalitis in swan; Illinois); 1956a, 496-500 (as cause of encephalitis) (Cygnus cygnus; Illinois).
- species Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1934b, 389 (duck; U. R. S. S.).
- anatarum Cheatum, E. L., 1941a, 165-170, figs. 1-4 (Anas platyrhynchos; blood; Delmar, New York). --Bump, G., 1941a, 220, 222 (black ducks, mallards, canvasbacks); 1942a, 216.--Macko, J. K., 1959a, 133-137, figs. a-c (as syn. of D. pulverulenta).
- asiaticus Mehra, H. R., 1940a, 111-114, pl., figs. 4-5 (Nettion crececa; branch of anterior mesenteric vein; Allahabad).
- fedtschencowi Skrjabin, K. I., 1927i, 54 (nomen nudum) ([pelican]; Turkestan). --Ejsmont, L., 1929a, 390.
- loossi Skrjabin, K. I., 1924d, 150-151, 154 (Pelecanus onocrotalus; small intestine; Russia). --Ejsmont, L., 1929a, 390, 395; 1929c, 20; 1931b, 544.--Kessler, E., 1932a, 12.--Mathias, P., 1930a, 151.--Price, E. W., 1929k, 29.--Szidat, L., 1942a, 486.
- odhneri Skrjabin, K. I.; & Zakharov, N. P., 1920a, 2-4, 6 (tod) (Anas boschas; Russia). Ejsmont, L., 1929a, 390; 1929c, 20.--Gower, W. C., 1939a, 593 (as syn. of D. pulverulenta). --Semenov, V. D., 1927a, 259-260 (Querquedula querquedula; western Russia). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1924, 5.
- pulverulenta (Braun, 1901) Skrjabin, K. I., 1924d, 151.--Bykhovskaia, I. E., [1954b], 80, 100, 104, 105 (Fulica atra, Anas crecca, A. platyrhyncha, Nyroca ferina; western Siberia). --Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskia, I. E.; & Ryzhikov, K. M., [1959a], 291 (Querquedula querquedula; Yakutia). --Ejsmont, L., 1929a, 389, 390, 395, 396, figs. 1-2; 1929c, 20 (Anas querquedula; Polesia); 1929d, 6.--Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1952b, 56-57 (Fulica atra; Astrakhan preserve). --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 62, 72, 75; 1939a, 593, 617, 622 (syn. D. odhneri). --Kessler, E., 1932a, 12 (ducks; Africa, Sudan; Europe, Russia). --Macko, J. K., 1959a, 133-139, figs. a-c (syn.: Bilharziella pulverulenta, Dendritobilharzia odhneri, D. anatarum) (Anas querquedula; Slovakia). --Mathias, P., 1930a, 151.--Panin, V. I., 1960b, 168, 171 (Anas platyrhynchos; Zaisan Basin). --Price, E. W., 1929k, 28-29, pl. 13, figs. 53-54.--Sulgozowska, T., 1958a, 117, 125, 129 (Fulica atra; blood vessels of lungs; Druzno Lake, Poland); 1960b, 489-490 (Aythya fuligula; Poland). --Sultanov, M. A., [1959b], 368 (chirok-svistunok [Anas crecca]; Uzbekistan). --Wisniewski, W. L., 1958a, 26.
- DENDRITOBILHARZINAE Mehra, H. R., 1940a, 101, 111, 114, 115.
- DENDROBILHARZIA Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 612, for Dendritobilharzia Skrjabin & Zakharov, 1920).
- DENDROBILHARZINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 612 (nom. emend. for Dendrobilharzinae Mehra, 1940).
- DENDROBILHARZINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 612 [? lapsus for Dendritobilharzinae Mehra, 1940].
- DENDROCOELI Burmeister. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 515.--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 83.--Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 233 (contained f. Malacobothrii for Diplostomum, Cercaria, Distoma, Amphistoma, Holostomum, Polystoma, Monostoma, Caryophyllaeus, & f. Plectobothrii for Aspidogaster, Tristoma, Octobothrium, Diplozoon, Hectocotyle, Cyclocotyle, Nitzschia, Axine).
- DENDROMONOCOTYLE Hargis, W. J., 1954b, 1115 [nomen solum]; 1955e, 203, 206, 224 (tod: D. octodiscus).
- octodiscus Hargis, W. J., 1955e, 206, 207, 208, 224, pl. I, figs. 407 (Dasyatis say; skin, ventral surface, Alligator Harbor, Franklin County, Florida).
- DENDROMONOCOTYLINAE Hargis, W. J., 1954b, 1115; 1955e, 203, 205, 224.--Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 71.
- DENDRORCHIS Travassos, L. P., 1926m, 16-17 (tod: D. neivai); 1926n, 1496; 1928c, 325-326, 361.--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 112.--Goodchild, C. G., 1943a, 60 (as syn. of Phyllodistomum Braun, 1899). --Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 105, 106.--Nagaty, H. F., 1930a, 103.--Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; &

- Pereira, C., 1928a, 35-36.
neivai Travassos, L. P., 1926m, 17-18, fig. 1(tod)(Brycon lundii; swim bladder; S. Paulo); 1926n, 1496-1497; 1928c, 326, 361-362, pl. 49, fig. 27.--Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 107 (as syn. of Phyllodistomum neivai).--Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; & Pereira, C., 1928a, 36, pl. 11, fig. 127.
- DENTICAUDA Fukui, T., 1929b, 265, 269, 313, 333(tod; D. quadrangulata).--Ruiz, J. M., [1943b], 42 (Microscaphidiidae)(key).--Travassos, L. P., 1931c, 149; 1949a, 637 (syn.: Parabaris Travassos, 1922 nec Braun, 1881).--Vaz, Z., 1932a, 12, 13, 15, 16, 40 (as syn. of Parabaris Travassos, 1922).
- parabaris (Travassos, 1922) Travassos, L., 1949a, 673(syn.: Parabaris parabaris Travassos, 1922).
- quadrangulata (Dadai, 1906) Fukui, T., 1929b, 269, 272, 333, 347 (Salmo pacu; Cuyaba, S. America).--Vaz, Z., 1932a, 12, 19 (as syn. of Parabaris quadrangulatum).
- DENTICAUDINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 343 (includes: Denticauda, Hexangitrema, Pseudoparabaris).
- DEONTACOTYLEA Linton, E., 1910b, 16, 20, 83.--Odhner, T., 1911b, 41.
- DEONTACYLICINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 368.
- DEONTACYLIX Linton, E., 1901b, 83-84(tod: D. ovalis).--Ej smont, L., 1926a, 951, 952, 954, 957.--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 47; 1930a, 130.--Goto, S.; & Ozaki, Y., 1929b, 379-380.--Joyeux, C. E., 1924k, 101.--McIntosh, A., 1934c, 465, 466 (Aporocotylidae)(key).--Manter, H. W., 1940a, 444.--Mehra, H. R., 1934b, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193.--Poche, F., 1926b, 179.
- ovalis Linton, E., 1910b, 16, 17, 20, 83, 98, pl. 27, figs. 231-235(tod)(Kyphosus secatrix; Dry Tortugas).--Ej smont, L., 1926a, 878, 886.--Manter, H. W., 1947a, 367-368, 372, 373, fig. 150(Kyphosus secatrix, K. incisor; Tortugas, Florida).--Odhner, T., 1911b, 41, fig. 5.--Scheuring, L., 1922a, 267, 272.--Stunkard, H. W., 1923f, 168.
- DERADENA Linton, E., 1910b, 66 (tod: D. ovalis).--Manter, H. W., 1937c, 381(pars syn. of Haploplanchnus, pars syn. of Hapladena); 1940a, 345(as syn. of Hapladena); 1947a, 264, 265.--Poche, F., 1926b, 173.--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1955a, 592(pro parte as syn. of Schikhbalotrema).
- acuta Linton, E., 1910b, 17, 21, 68, 94, pls. 19-20, figs. 158-159(Tylosurus marinus; Dry Tortugas, Florida).--Manter, H. W., 1937c, 381, 385, 387; 1947a, 264.--Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 274(as syn. of Schikhbalotrema acuta).
- obtusa Linton, E., 1910b, 17, 21, 69, 94, pl. 20, figs. 160-161 (Teuthis caeruleus, T. hepatus; Dry Tortugas, Florida).--Manter, H. W., 1937c, 381, 387(as syn. of Haploplanchnus obtusus); 1947a, 264.--Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 275.--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1955a, 595, 603 (as syn. of Schikhbalotrema obtusa).
- ovalis Linton, E., 1910b, 16, 17, 21, 67, 75, 94, pl. 20, figs. 162-169(tod)(Scarus sp., S. caeruleus, S. croicensis; Dry Tortugas); 1911a, 303.--Manter, H. W., 1937c, 381, 387 (as syn. of Hapladena varia); 1947a, 264, 265(as syn. of Hapladena ovalis).
- DERETREMA Linton, E., 1910b, 49-51(tod: D. fusillus).--Fuhrmann, O., 1930a, 131.--Manter, H. W., 1934c, 284; 1947a, 310, 314.--Poche, F., 1926b, 173.--Price, E. W., 1934a, 4(syn.: Proctophantastes) species Yamaguti, S., 1951b, 247, 270, 271 (Goniistius zonatus; small intestine; Hamazima, Japan).
- abyssorum (Odhner, 1911) Price, E. W., 1934a, 4(syn.: Proctophantastes abyssorum).--Manter, H. W., 1947a, 310 (as syn. of Steganoderma abyssorum).
- cholaeum McFarlane, S. H., 1936a, 335, 340, 344-345, fig. 2c (Sebastes sp.; gall bladder; Departure Bay, British Columbia).--Yamaguti, S., 1940b, 86.
- fellis (Yamaguti, 1934) Yamaguti, S., 1940b, 85, 86(syn.: Steganoderma fellis).
- fusillus Linton, E., 1910b, 17, 21, 49, 91, pls. 12-13, figs. 102-104a (Abudefduf saxatilis, Haemulon macrostomum, Ocyurus chrysurus; Dry Tortugas, Florida); 1940a, 166-167, pl. 25, figs. 341-344 (Exocoetus volitans; Woods Hole, Massachusetts).--Hanson, M. L., 1950a, 83, 87 (Ocyurus chrysurus, Haemulon album; intestine; Bermuda).--McFarlane, S. H., 1936a, 345.--Manter, H. W., 1934c, 283, 339, 341, 343, pl. 4, fig. 29(emend.)(Decodon puellaris, Upeneus parvus; Tortugas, Florida); 1947a, 313-314, 369, 371, 373, 374, 375, 378 (Priacanthus arenatus; Tortugas, Florida).--Price, E. W., 1934a, 4.
- hoplognathi Yamaguti, S., 1940b, 36, 86-87, fig. 37(Hoplognathus fasciatus; gall bladder; Hamazima).
- macrophallus (Szidat & Nani, 1951) Manter, H. W., 1954b, 532(syn.: Steganoderma macrophallus).
- minutum Manter, H. W., 1954b, 476, 529, 530-532, 563, figs. 59-61(Galaxias attenuatus; intestine; Wellington).
- nahaense Yamaguti, S., 1942c, 329, 366-367, fig. 18(Thalassoma hardwickei; gall bladder; Naha).
- pacificum Yamaguti, S., 1942c, 329, 365-367, fig. 17(Monocentris japonica, Chelidonichthys kumi; gall bladder; Tokushima, Hamazima).
- parapriacanthi Yamaguti, S., 1959b, 241, 252-253, 262, pl. 21, fig. 9 (Parapriacanthus beryciformes; small intestine; Japan).

- plotosi Yamaguti, S., 1940b, 36, 84-86, 87, fig. 36 (Plotosus anguillarig; gall bladder; Hamazima, Mie Prefecture); 1951b, 247, 269-270 (Chelidonichthys kumu; gall bladder; Hamazima, Japan).
- pooli Annereaux, R. F., 1947a, 250, 251, 253-255, pl. 1, fig. 3 (Sebastodes sp.; Santa Cruz, California).
- pycnorganum (Rees, 1953) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 58.
- sebastodis (Yamaguti, 1934) Yamaguti, S., 1940b, 85, 86 (syn.: Steganoderma sebastodis).
- DERMADENA Manter, H. W., [1946a], 411, 413, 415 (tod: D. lactophrysi).
- lactophrysi Manter, H. W., [1946a], 411-412, 413, 415, 417, pl., figs. 1-8 (syn.: Distomum lamelliforme Linton, 1907 in part) (Lactophrys tricornis, L. trigonis, L. triquetar; intestine; Dry Tortugas, Florida); 1947a, 271, 373, 378. --Hanson, M. L., 1950a, 74, 86, 87, 88. --Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 310, 358, figs. 113-114 (Lactophrys tricornis, L. triquetar, Monacanthus hispidus; intestine; Mona Island, off Puerto Real, & Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico). --Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b, 76 (Lactophrys trigonus, L. tricornis; intestines; Bimini, British West Indies).
- DERMADENIDAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 5, 185.
- DERMATEMYTREMA Price, E. W., 1937e, 485 (tod: D. trifoliata). --Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Lent, H., 1939c, 305.
- trifoliata Price, E. W., 1937e, 483-485, 490, figs. 1-2 (tod) (Dermatemys mawii; stomach; Tehuantepec, Mexico). --Caballero y C., E., 1943c, 161, 163-167, 171, figs. 3-4. --Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1960a, 27-30, fig. 6 (D. mawii; large intestine; Tabasco, Mexico). --Herrera Rosales, E., 1951a, 23-26, fig. 5.
- DERMATEMYTREMATINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 550.
- DERMOCYSTIS Stafford, J., 1905a, 682 (mt: D. ctenolabri).
- ctenolabri Stafford, J., 1905a, 682 (includes Linton, E., 1900a, 281, 296, pl. 40, figs. 76-81) (Ctenolabrus adpersus; encysted in gills & skin; Canada). --Linton, E., 1915e, 134 (as syn. of Tocotrema lingua). --Prell, H., 1928a, 118. --Ransom, B. H., 1920 l, 544, 548. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 258.
- DERMOPHAGIDAE MacCallum, G. A., 1926b, 330. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 28 (as syn. of Labontidae MacCallum). --Price, E. W., 1936b, 11 (as syn. of Microbothriidae); 1938c, 183.
- DERMOPHAGINAE MacCallum, G. A., 1926b, 330. --Price, E. W., 1938c, 183 (as syn. of Microbothriinae).
- DERMOPHAGUS MacCallum, G. A., 1926b, 330 (mt.: D. squali); 1927b, 382 (changed to Labontes). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 28. --
- Price, E. W., 1938c, 183 (as syn. of Microbothrium Olsson, 1869).
- squali MacCallum, G. A., 1926b, 330-332, fig. (Squalus acanthias; head; ? Woods Hole); 1926c, 171. --Price, E. W., 1936b, 11 (as syn. of Microbothrium apiculatum); 1938c, 184, 185.
- DERMOPHTHIRIUS MacCallum, G. A., 1926a, 386; 1926c, 166 (mt: D. carcharhini). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 28. --Price, E. W., 1938c, 183, 186 (Microbothriinae). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 188, 272.
- carcharhini MacCallum, G. A., 1926c, 166-171, figs. 2-3 (mt) (Carcharhinus commersonii; sur les teguments; ? Woods Hole). --Price, E. W., 1938c, 185, 186-187, figs. 3-5. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 272-273, 519, figs. 40 a-c.
- DEROGENES Luehe, M. F. L., 1900w, 507-509 (mt: D. ruber); 1901n, 395, 396, 476, 478-479, 480, 481, 484 (Hemiuridae); 1909b, 130, 134-135. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2, 76, 81, 88. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 69, 109. --Heitz, F. A., 1917a, 92. --Isaichikov, I. M., 1933a, 14. --Looss, A., 1901b, 206; 1901d, 438; 1901e, 658; 1902m, 839; 1907c, 67, 68; 1907e, 588. --Nicoll, W., 1907a, 66-94; 1910d, 348. --Odhner, T., 1905a, 363, 364, 365, 366. --Poche, F., 1926b, 202 (Hemiuridae). --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 889, 905 (key).
- species Haderlie, E. C., 1953a, 330-331, pl. 45, fig. a (Oncorhynchus kisutch; intestine; northern California).
- species Layman, E. M., 1930a, 76 (Protopsetta herzensteini; stomach).
- species Manter, H. W., 1940a, 431, 447 (flounder; Bahia Honda, Panama).
- species Shaw, J. N., 1947a, 4 (cutthroat trout; Oregon).
- affinis (Rudolphi, 1819) Luehe, M. F. L., 1901n, 479 (Scorpaena cirrosa). --Manter, H. W., 1934c, 319. --Odhner, T., 1905a, 364.
- cacozelus Nicoll, W., 1907a, 72, 90-91, 94, pl. 3, fig. 10 (Hippoglossus vulgaris; intestine & rectum, Pleuronectes limanda; intestine; St. Andrew's Bay, Britain).
- crassus Manter, H. W., 1934c, 259, 318-319, 339, pl. 14, fig. 90 (Callionymus agassizii; digestive system, probably stomach; Tortugas, Florida); 1947a, 357, 370, 373, 378. --Crowcroft, P. W., 1947b, 11-12, figs. 6-7 (Physiculus barbatus; gall bladder; Tasmanian waters). --Glukhova, V. M., 1956a, 31, 38. --McCauley, J. E., 1960a, 84, 87 (Sebastodes paucispinus, Ophiodon elongatus; Oregon). --Shul'man, S. S.; & Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E., 1953a, 58, 59, 154, fig. 17 (Pleuronectes flesus bogdanovi; intestine; White Sea). --Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 134 (Coelorhynchus sp.; gall bladder; Maisaka).
- fuhrmannii Mola, P., 1912b, 491, 492-494, 502, pl. 1, fig. 5, pl. 2, figs. 1-6 (Cottus

- gobio; Aniene river; 1928b, 417, 431 (Cottus gobio; Trigla obscura). --Manter, H. W., 1934c, 319.
- kobayashi Layman, E. M., 1930a, 75-76, 99, fig. 23 (Myoxocephalus raninus; stomach). --Manter, H. W., 1934c, 319 (as syn. of Gonocerca kobayashi n. comb.). --Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 499 (as syn. of Gonocerca kobayashii n. comb.).
- latus Janiszewska, J., 1953b, 20, 32-33, 47, 48, fig. 2 (Mullus barbatus; intestine; environs of Split, Adriatic Sea).
- macrostoma Yamaguti, S. 1938c, 3, 134-135, fig. 82 (Inimicus japonicus; stomach; Obama, Hukui Prefecture).
- microsomus (Rudolphi, 1819) Manter, H. W., 1936b, 37.
- minor Looss, A., 1901d, 437-439, fig. 5 (Labrus merula; Trieste). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 98. --Johnstone, J., 1907b, 291; 1907c, 191-192. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1901n, 479. --Manter, H. W., 1934c, 319. --Mola, P., 1912b, 494. --Odhner, T., 1905a, 361, 364; 1914c, 236.
- notothenia Manter, H. W., 1954b, 476, 547, 549-550, 563, figs. 81, 82 (Notothenia macrocephala; gills, stomach; Wellington).
- parvus Szidat, L., 1950a, 236, 237, 246-248, 263, 266, figs. 6-7 (Eleginops maclovinus; stomach; Tierra del Fuego).
- plenus Stafford, J., 1904b, 484 (Anarrhichas lupus; Canada); 1905a, 682. --Manter, H. W., 1926c, 229. --Miller, M. J., 1941a, 43.
- ruber Luehe, M. F. L., 1900w, 507-509 (Trigla lineata; gall bladder); 1901n, 396, 479, 483. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 98. --Looss, A., 1901d, 437, 438, 439. --Manter, H. W., 1934c, 319. --Mola, P., 1912b, 494. --Odhner, T., 1905a, 362, 363, 364; 1911h, 528. --Vátova, A., 1928a, 155, 158 (Trigla lineata; vesicica cistifellea).
- tropicus Manter, H. W., 1936b, 33, 36-37, fig. 2 (Rhamdia guatemalensis depressa; gills; R. g. decolor; gills & stomach; Yuacatan). --Pearse, A. S., 1936b, 58. --Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1955a, 593 (as syn. of Halipegus tropicus).
- urocotyle (Parona, 1899) Odhner, T., 1905a, 364.
- varians Mola, P., 1912b, 494 for varicus. varicus (Mueller, 1784) Looss, A., 1901d, 438, 439. --Akhmerov, A. K., 1954d, 90-91 (Salvelinus leucomaenis; Kamchatka). --Baylis, H. A., 1939a, 475 (Gadus merlangus, Merluccius merluccius, Trigla lucerna, T. cuculus, Lophius piscatorius, Cottus bubalis, South Devon, British Isles). --Baylis, H. A.; & Jones, E. I., 1933a, 631 (Gadus merlangus, Merluccius merluccius; Trigla hirundo, T. cuculus; stomach; Lophius piscatorius; stomach & intestine; Cottus bubalis; mouth, all from Plymouth, England). --Bazikalova, A., 1932a, 143 (Gadus callarias, G. aeglefinus; stomach, Murman, Russia). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 11, 30, 42 (Coregonus oxyrhynchus, Thymallus thymallus). --Bovien, P., 1932b, 4, 8, figs. 3-4 (Salmo trutta; intestine; Faroes). --Brinkmann, A., 1956a, 24-25, 30 (Brosme brosme, Merlangus merlangus; Iceland). --Ch'in, S. M., 1933b, 382-383, 391, fig. 4 (Lophius litulon, Inimicus japonicus; stomach; Ts'ingtao). --Ching, H. L., 1960a, 246, 247 (Sebastes maliger, S. caurinus, Ophiodon elongatus, Clinocottus embryonatus, Platichthys stellatus, Gasterosteus aculeatus, Porichthys notatus, Isopsetta isolepis; Friday Harbor, Washington). --Cooper, A. R., 1915a, 186 (Salmo salar, Sebastes marinus, Clupea harengus; Canada). --Crofton, H. D., 1947b, 61, 62 (Cottus bubalis, Liparis montagai). --Dawes, B., 1936b, 179, fig. 1f. --Ditlevsen, H., 1917c, 1150-1151 (Cottus scorpius, Gadus ovak, Pleuronectes limanda, P. flesus, Acipenser, Motella, Harmothoe imbricata). --Dogiel, V. A.; & Markov, G., 1937a, 437, 440, 443, 448, 449, 455 (Salvelinus alpinus; Novaya Zemlia). --Dogiel, V. A.; & Petrushevskii, G., 1934b, 667, 670, 671, 672; 1935a, 155, 160, 162, 164, 168 (Thymallus thymallus, Lota lota, Coregonus wartmanni). --Dogiel, V. A.; & Rozova, A., 1941a, 8, 10, 11, 13 (Myoxocephalus quadricornis, Labradoricus; North Siberia, White Sea). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1923f, 345; 1954b, 565, 566 (Lernaeocera luscii, Gadus luscus; Roscoff); 1956f, 59-60. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 71, 88, fig. 133. --Fujita, T., 1937a, 1626. --Glukhova, V. M., 1956a, 31, 38, 41, 42, 46 (Pleuronectes flesus bogdanovi, Liopsetta glacialis, Limanda limanda; White Sea). --Hall, M. C., 1929b, 23, 61 (Coregonus oxyrhynchus, Thymallus thymallus, Gadus callarias, Urophycis tenuis, Anarrhichas lupus, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Salmo salar, Acartia sp.). --Heitz, F. A., 1917a, 20, 29, 35-36, 51, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 100, 101, 102, 104, 107, 108, 109, 122, 123, 129, 130 (Salmo salar, S. trutta, Osmerus mordax?, Coregonus oxyrhynchus, Anguilla vulgaris, Acipenser sturio, Thymallus vulgaris, Coregonus wartmanni); 1918a, 339, 345-346, 361. --Heller, A. F., 1949a, 249 (Osmerus mordax, Gadus callarias, Salmo salar, Canada). --Isaichikov, I. M., 1928d, 6, 7, 19, 20, 21 (Hippoglossoides platessoides, Gadus aeglefinus, G. callarias, Boreogadus saida, Myoxocephalus scorpius; Russian Arctic); 1933a, 14-15 (Pleuronectes limanda, P. flesus, Motella sp.). --Johnstone, J., 1907c, 188-192, fig. 18 (Gadus merlangus; Cumberland); 1907b, 288-292, fig. 18. --Layman, E. M., 1930a, 75 (Spheroides borealis, Protopsetta herzensteini, Hemirhamphus villosus). --Layman, E. M.; & Borovkova, M. M., 1926a, 28, 35 (Hypo-

glossoides platessoides). --Lebour, M. V., 1908a, 24, 26, 55-56, 58, 66, pl. 4, fig. 4 (Riglas gurnardus, Lophius piscatorius, Hippoglossus limandoides, Pleuronectis limanda; Northumberland coast); 1908b, 4, 6, 35-36, 38, pl. 4, fig. 4; 1908a, 41-42; 1917a, 202, 203, 205, figs. 2-4 (Sagitta bipunctata); 1918a, 516 (Arnoglossus sp., Scophthalmus norvegicus; Pleuronectes limanda, P. microcephalus, Solea variegata, Gadus minutus, G. merlangus, Callionymus lyra). --Levashov, M. M., 1924a, 180, --Linton, E., 1940a, 116, pl. 12, figs. 128-133 (Gadus morrhua, Lobotes surinamensis, Lophius piscatorius; Woods Hole, Massachusetts). --Little, P. A., 1930a, 399 (Acipenser sturio). --Lloyd, L. C., 1938a, 111-112, 123, 126, 127, pl. 1, figs. 7-9 (Ophiodon elongatus, Sebastes mulliger; Friday Harbor, Leptocottus armatus; Seattle). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1901n, 479; 1909b, 135-136, fig. 104. --McCauley, J. E., 1960a, 86, 87 (Microgadus proximus; Oregon). --Manter, H. W., 1925a, 17 (Gadus callarius, Urophycis tenuis, U. chuss, Anarrhichas lupus, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Myxocephalus octodecimispinosus; Maine); 1926c, 229, pl. 4, fig. 57; 1930a, 338-339; 1934c, 318, 319, 330, 335, 339, 340, 341, 342, pl. 14, fig. 89 (Helicolenus dactylopterus; Merluccius sp., Scorpaena cristulata, Setarches parmatius, Urophycis regius, Dibranchius atlanticus; Tortugas, Florida); 1940b, 533, 536, 542 (Cratinus agassizii, Paralabrax humeralis; Pacific, Dibranchius atlanticus, Helicolenus dactylopterus, Merluccius bilinearis; Scorpaena cristulata, Urophycis regius; Atlantic); 1940a, 327, 430-431, 447, 449, 452 (Paralabrax humeralis, Cratinus agassizii; Tagus Cove, Albemarle Island, Galapagos); 1947a, 357, 372, 375, 376, 378, 379 (Helicolenus maderensis, Merluccius sp., probably M. bilinearis, Scorpaena cristulata, Setarches parmatius, Urophycis regius; Tortugas, Florida); 1954b, 476, 548-549 (Caulopsetta scapha, Chelidonicthys kumu, Cyttus australis, C. novaezealandiae, Genypterus blacodes, Leptocephalus conger, Macruronus novaezealandiae, Physiculus bachus, Scorpaena cruenta; New Zealand). --Mathias, P., 1934a, 576-578, fig. 5 (Scorpaena porcus, Serranus cabrilla; stomach; Banyuls, Pyrénées-Orientales). --Miller, M. J., 1941a, 41, 42, 43, fig. 17 (Salmo salar, Gadus callarius, Osmerus mordax, Anguilla chryssypa, Cottus scorpius, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Melanogrammus aeglefinus). --Nicol, W., 1907a, 68, 70, 71, 72, 90, 91 (Cottus bubalis, C. scorpius, Gadus merlangus, Hippoglossus vulgaris, Pleuronectes limanda, Rhombus laevis, R. maximus; St. Andrews Bay, Britain);

1910d, 323, 348, 349, 350; 1913a, 244, 245 (Trachinus draco; Plymouth); 1914g, 487 (Mullus barbatus, Sparus centrodontus, Trachurus trachurus, Capros aper, Zeus faber, Trachinus vipera, T. draco, Lophius piscatorius, Cottus bubalis, Agonus cataphractus, Callionymus lyrae, Trigla pini, T. gurnardus, T. hirundo, Cyclopterus lumpus, Blennius ocellaris, Gadus luscus, G. minutus, G. merlangus, G. pollachius, Molva molva, Onos tricirratus, Bothus maximus, Pleuronectes flesus, P. limanda, Solea vulgaris, Salmo trutta, Conger conger; English channel). --Odner, T., 1905a, 360-364, 365, pl. 4, figs. 6-7 (syn.: Fasciola varica Mueller, Distoma dimidiatum); 1907a, 320. --Polianskii, I. I., 1955a, 70-72, fig. 24 (Clupea harengus, Salmo salar, Molva molva, Pollachius virens, Melanogrammus aeglefinus, Gadus morhua, Gasterosteus aculeatus, Lycichthys denticulatus, Anarrhichas minor, Pholis gunnellus, Ammodytes hexapterus marinus, Sebastes marinus, Myxocephalus scorpius, Cyclopterus lumpus, Liparis liparis, Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossoides platessoides, Limanda limanda, Platessa platessa, Pleuronectes flesus; stomach; Barents Sea); 1957b, 180. --Polianskii, I. I.; & Shul'man, S. S., 1956a, 6, 7, 8, 10, 13, 14 ([Pollachius virens], [Gadus m. morhua], [Clupea harengus maris-albi], [Myxocephalus scorpius], [Gasterosteus aculeatus]). --Rees, F. G., 1953b, 16, 19-20 (Platichthys flesus, Brosme brosme; stomach, Iceland). --Savina, N. V., 1927a, 218 (Gadus callarius). --Shul'man, S. S., 1954d, 231 (Acipenser sturio; Mediterranean Sea, Atlantic Ocean); 1956a, 52, table between 62 & 63 (Clupea harengus pallasi n. maris albi, Eleginus navaga; White Sea). --Shul'man, S. S.; & Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E., 1953a, 56-57, 58, 98, 104, 106, 107, 108, 114, 120, 128, 138, 140, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 158 (Salmo salar, S. trutta, Coregonus lavaretus pidschian pidschianoides, Clupea harengus pallasi maris-albi, Limanda limanda, Liopsetta glacialis, Gadus morhua maris-albi, Boreogadus saida, Eleginus navaga, Myxocephalus scorpius, M. quadricornis labradoricus, Cyclopterus lumpus, Gasterosteus aculeatus, Gymnacanthus ventralis, Stenodus leucichthys nelma, Agonus cataphractus, Sebastes marinus, Pleuronectes flesus bogdanovi). --Sproston, N. G., 1938a, 42, 51 (Acanthocottus bubalis; angle de la bouche et de la cavite branchiale, Cottus bubalis; pharynx; Roscoff). --Stafford, J., 1904b, 483 (Salmo salar, Gadus callarius, Melanogrammus aeglefinus, Pollachius virens, Clupea harengus, Osmerus mordax, Sebastes marinus, Anguilla anguilla,

- Cryptacanthodes maculatus, Acanthocottus scorpius, Hemitripterus americanus, Lophius piscatorius, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Limanda ferruginea, Platy-somatichtys hippoglossoides, Hippoglossoides platessoides; Canada, 484; 1905a, 682 (abundant in copepods, Acartia); 1907a, 92. -- Steuer, A., 1928a, 119. -- Uspenskaja, A. V., 1954a, 127 (Pagurus; body cavity, eastern Mirimansk); 1960a, 226, 238, pl. fig. 6 (Pagurus pubescens; Barents Sea). -- Vickers, K. U., 1951a, 190 (Salmo salar; north-east Ireland). -- Wu, K., 1938b, 4 (Sagitta sp.). -- Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 498-499 (Dasycottus setiger, Cotunculus sp.; Toyama Bay); 1938c, 134 (Sebasticus albofasciatus; Sea of Japan & East China Sea, Pseudorhombus pentophthalmus; Pacific Coast, Brotula multibarbata; Nagasaki). -- Zhukov, E. V., 1959a, 199 (southern Kurils). -- Zhukov, E. V.; & Strelkov, I. A., 1959a, 189. -- Zschokke, F., 1933a, 574, 575, 582, 584, 603, 605, 617 (Coregonus lavaretus oxyrhynchus, C. maraena, C. oxyrhynchus).
- DEROGENETINAE Odhner, T., 1927a, 8. -- Ejsmont, L., 1931b, 538. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 109. -- Srivastava, H. D., 1933a, 41, 48, 50, 54, 58 (includes: Halipegus, Progonus, Ophiocorchis).
- DEROGENIDAE Dollfus, R. P. F., 1950a, 26. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1956a, 147 (includes: Derogenes, Derogenoides, Genarches, Leurodera).
- DEROGENINAE Nicoll, W., 1910d, 348. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1923f, 345. -- Ejsmont, L., 1931b, 535, 538, 541. -- Manter, H. W., 1938a, 34 (includes Bunocotyle, Derogenes, Derogenoides, Genarchopsis, Genolinea, Gonocerca, Halipegus, Hemipera, Hemiperina, Liopyge, Ophiocorchis, Progonus, Leurodera).
- DEROGENOIDES Nicoll, W., 1913a, 243-246 (tod: D. ovacutus). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 110. -- Poche, F., 1926b, 202 (Hemiridae). ovacutus Nicoll, W., 1913a, 243-246, pl. 11, fig. 6 (tod) (Trachinus draco; Plymouth); 1914g, 487. skrjabini Vlasenko, P. V., 1931a, 92, 93, 120-121, 132, fig. 23 (Onos tricirrhata; Black Sea).
- DEROPRISTIDAE Skrjabin, K. I., 1958a, 29-47 (includes: Deropristis, Pristicola, Skrjabinopsolus).
- DEROPRISTIINAE Cable, R. M.; & Hunninen, A. V., 1942a, 308-310. -- Cable, R. M., 1952a, 85 (includes: Deropristis, Pristotrema, Pristicola).
- DEROPRISTIS Odhner, T., 1902c, 154-156 (tod: D. hispida); 1910d, 160. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 50, 74, 83, 94. -- Cable, R. M., 1952a, 85, 86. -- Cable, R. M.; & Hunninen, A. V., 1941c, 14; 1942a, 293, 305, 306, 308, 311 (Deropristiinae). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1929e, 116. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 105. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1908a, 431; 1909b, 84-85. -- Martin, W. E., 1939b, 65 (Acanthocolpidae). -- Pratt, A. S., 1902a, 888, 896 (key). -- Ward, H. B., 1918a, 391; 1938a, 509-515, 516, 517. hispida (Abildgaard, 1819) Odhner, T., 1902c, 155, 156, 159. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 50. -- Caballero y C., E., 1952a, 14. -- Chernyschenko, A. S., 1955a, 214 (Acipenser stellatus; intestine; Odessa Bay). -- Chulkova, V. N., 1939a, 22, 24 (Acipenser sturio; Batum). -- Linton, E., 1940a, 50-51, pl. 21, fig. 284, pl. 22, figs. 285-287 (Acipenser sturio; Nenemsha Bight). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 85, fig. 69 (Acipenser sturio, A. ruthenus). -- Manter, H. W., 1926c, 236. -- Shul'man, S. S., 1954d, 204-205, 215, 217, 231, 234-235 (Huso huso; Black Sea, Acipenser nudiventris; Caspian Sea, A. sturio; Black Sea, A. stellatus; Duna Delta, Black Sea, Azov Sea). -- Vlasenko, P. V., 1931a, 91, 93, 111-112, fig. 16 (Acipenser stellatus; Black Sea). -- Ward, H. B., 1918a, 392; 1938a, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, pl. 2, figs. 2 a-b (sturgeon; Delaware River at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania).
- inflata (Molin, 1859) Odhner, T., 1902c, 157-160, figs. 1-2 (Anguilla vulgaris; Trieste). -- Caballero y C., E., 1952a, 14. -- Cable, R. M.; & Hunninen, A. V., 1940b, 37 (Anguilla rostrata, Bittium alternatum, Nereis virens); 1941c, 14; 1942a, 292-312, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-11 (Anguilla rostrata, Bittium alternatum, Nereis virens; Waquoit Bay, Falmouth, Massachusetts). -- Carrere, P., 1937a, 159-160 (Anguilla anguilla, Nereis dumerilli; Camargue). -- Demel, K., 1933a, 136 (Anguilla vulgaris; Baltic). -- Ergens, R., 1960b, 72, 73, fig. 17 (Anguilla anguilla; intestinal canal; Albania). -- Hunninen, A. V.; & Wichter-man, R., 1936b, 409 (Anguilla chryspa); 1938a, 95-101. -- Linton, E., 1940a, 49-50, pl. 21, fig. 283 (Anguilla rostrata; Woods Hole, Massachusetts). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 85. -- Manter, H. W., 1926c, 236. -- Markowski, S., 1933b, 4, 6, 9, 10-11, fig. 2 (syn: Distomum inflatum, Echinostomum hispida). -- Martin, W. E., 1939b, 71. -- Miller, M. J., 1941a, 49, 51, fig. 23. -- Stafford, J., 1904b, 485 (Anguilla anguilla; intestine; Canada); 1907a, 93. -- Timon-David, J., 1937a, 6-7, 23, fig. 4 (A. anguilla; Gulf of Marseille). -- Timon-David, J.; & Rebecq, J. M., 1958a, 1731 (Nereis diversicolor; south-east of Saint-Chamas). -- Ward, H. B., 1938a, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 522, pl. 1, figs. 1-2, pl. 2, figs. 1-2 c-d (Anguilla vulgaris; Cairo, Egypt, sturgeon, A. rostrata; Woods Hole, Massachusetts).
- DESMOGONIINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 504. DESMOGONIUS Stephens, J. W. W., 1911a, 497-500 (tod: D. desmogonius). -- Fuhrmann, O.,

- O., 1928b, 122.--Mehra, H. R., 1932a, 328; 1932d, 246.--Price, E. W., 1931g, 6, 9.--Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 255, 325, 326, 327.
- desmogonius Stephens, J. W. W., 1911a, 497-500, pl. 23, fig. (Chelone mydas; alimentary canal; ? Nicaragua).--Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 327, pl., fig. 77.
- DEUTEROBARIDINAE Looss, A., 1902m, 699.
- DEUTEROBARIS Looss, A., 1900d, 602 = Baris Looss, 1899 (not Germ., 1817) renamed, hence type proteus; 1902m, 546, 634, 635, 639, 646, 647, 648, 659, 660, 664, 669, 674, 675, 682, 684, 693-694, 695, 698, 699.--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 40, 56, 102.--Fukui, T., 1929b, 334, 336.--Odhner, T., 1911e, 182, 183, 184.--Ozaki, T., 1934a, 380 (lymph system); 1937b, 208 (Angiodictyidae).--Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 890, 909 (key).--Price, E. W., 1937e, 488 (key).--Ruiz, J. M., [1943b], 42 (Microscaphidiidae).--Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 132.--Willey, C. H., 1930e, 6.
- proteus (Brandes, 1891) Looss, A., 1902m, 416, 633, 694, pl. 31, figs. 151-168 (Chelone mydas; large intestine).--Fukui, T., 1929b, 336, 348.--Gohar, N., 1934a, 331 (Chelone mydas; large intestine; Egyptian coast).--Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 40; 1942a, 118.--Nigrelli, R. F., 1941b, 15.--Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 133-134, figs. 83-84.
- DEXIOGONIMUS Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 131, 138, 140, 141, 143, 169, 170 (tod: D. ciureanus).--Ciurea, I., 1933c, 106.--Mueller, J. F.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a, 118.--Price, E. W., 1940c, 8 (as syn. of Metagonimus katsurada, 1913).--Skrjabin, K. I.; Pol'japol'skaia, V. P.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1930a, 18.
- ciureanus Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 140, 170-173, 214, 233, figs. 12-17 (Canis fam., Felis catus dom., Larus sp., Tilapia simonis, T. galilea, Barbus canus, Discognathus sp., Mugil cephalus, M. capito, Lichia glauca; & Palestine); 1934a, 237; [1949a], 68.--Ciurea, I., 1931a, 290; 1933a, 75.--Price, E. W., 1931c, 407 (as syn. of Metagonimus ciureanus).
- DIACETABULUM Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1952a, 689, 753 (tod: D. curvicolon).--Gushanskaia, L. K., 1952a, 224.
- curvicolon Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1952a, 753-754, fig. 129 (Tringa incana brevipes; ceca; SSSR); 1954a, 19-20 (T. incana brevipes; blind gut; Sudzhukhinsk Preserve, Maritime Province).
- DIACROCOELUM Neumann, L. G., 1897f, 673, misprint for Dicrocoelium.
- DIAPHOROCOTYLINAE Monticelli, F. S., 1903c, 336 (Octocotylidae).--Price, E. W., 1943a, 13 (in part as syn. of Anthocotylinae).
- DIARMOSCHISTORCHIS Price, E. W., 1934b, 139, 140, for Diarmostorchis.
- DIARMOSTORCHIS Ejsmont, L., 1927a, 232, 234 (tod: Spiroorchis blandingi); 1927b, 77.--Byrd, E. E., 1939a, 123 (as syn. of Spiroorchis); 1939b, 123.--Fuhrmann, O., 1930a, 130.--Mehra, H. R., 1933a, 213, 214, 216 (Spiroorchidae); 1934b, 186, 187, 193.--Price, E. W., 1934b, 139, 140.
- blandingi (MacCallum, 1926) Byrd, E. E., 1939a, 121, 126; 1939b, 121, 126.
- DIASCHISTORCHIINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 505.
- DIASCHISTORCHIS Johnston, S. J., 1913a, 383 (type: Monostomum pandum).--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 122.--Mehra, H. R., 1932a, 323, 328 (Pronocephalidae, Charaxicephalinae); 1932b, 260; 1932d, 234-236, 245, 246, 247 (syn.: Wilderia Pratt, Synechorchis Barker).--Odhner, T., 1928b, 5.--Price, E. W., 1931g, 6, 9.--Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 255, 325, 327-328.
- ellipticus (Pratt, 1914) Price, E. W., 1931g, 6.--Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 40; 1942a, 115 (Caretta caretta; Gulf of Mexico).
- gastricus Mehra, H. R., 1932d, 225, 226-233, 235, figs. 1-4 (Kachuga dhongoka, K. smithii, K. tectum, Hardella thurgi; stomach; India); 1932b, 260; 1932a, 323.--Fukui, T.; & Ogata, T., 1939b, 190.--Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 328.
- lateralis Oguro, Y., 1936a, 2, 23-26, fig. 18 (Chelonia japonica; Itoman, Liukiu, Japan).--Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 328.
- ocadiae Takeuti, E., 1939a, 643-646, figs. 1-4 (Ocadia sinensis; stomach; & oesophagus; Middle China).
- pandus (Braun, 1901) Johnston, S. J., 1913a, 362, 378-383, pl. 23, figs. 9-10, pl. 26, figs. 34-36, pl. 27, fig. 37 (Chelone imbricata; Port Jackson, C. midas; intestine; Queensland Coast).--Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 40, 42; 1942a, 115.--Johnston, T. H., 1916a, 57.--Mehra, H. R., 1932b, 260; 1932d, 225, 229, 232, 234, 235 (syn.: Wilderia elliptica, Synechorchis megas) (Chelone mydas; Mediterranean Sea; Australia, C. imbricata; Queensland, Caretta caretta; Gulf of Mexico, Tortugas).--Oguro, Y., 1936a, 1, 21-23, fig. 17 (Eretmochelys squamosa; Palao-Insel, Sddseeinsel, Japan).--Perez Vigueras, I., 1935d, 167-168 (Chelonia imbricata; Cuba); 1955a, 51, 52, pl., fig. 12 (Eretmochelys imbricata; littoral north of Havana).--Price, E. W., 1931g, 6.--Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 328, pl., figs. 74-76.
- takahashi Fukui, T.; & Ogata, T., 1936a, 1707-1710, fig. (Ocadia sinensis; stomach & oesophagus); 1939b, 187-192, fig. 1.--Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 42; 1942a, 115 (Ocadia sinensis; Japan).--Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 329.
- DIASIA Travassos, L. P., 1922f, 187 (tod: D. diasi) (Pachytreminae); 1928c, 313, 347-348, pl. 42, fig. 12; 1949a, 637 (as syn. of

- Diasiella* n. n.).--Baer, J. F., [1944a], 53, 55 (*Pachyrematidae*).--Ej smont, L., 1931b, 534.--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 118.--Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 101, 102, 103.--Olsen, O. W., 1938c, 215-218 (diagnosis emend.) (*Pachyrematinae*).--Price, E. W., 1940c, 6, 7 (*Opisthorchiidae*, *Opisthorchiinae*).
- diasi* Travassos, L. P., 1922f, 187 (*Plotus anhynga*; pancreas); 1928c, 313-314, 348, pl. 44, figs. 4-5, pl. 45, figs. 6-9.--Ej smont, L., 1931b, 534.--Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 101.--Travassos, L. P.; Pinto, C. F.; & Muniz, J., 1928a, 261.
- fodiens* (Linton, 1928) Ej smont, L., 1931b, 534 (syn.: *Haematotrephus fodiens*).--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1946d, 204.--Gower, W. C., 1939d, 139-143 (*Gavia immer*; intestine; Woods Hole, Massachusetts).
- podilymbae* Olsen, O. W., 1938c, 215-218, pl. figs. 1-7 (*Podilymbus podiceps*; Minnesota, U. S. A.); 1939d, 186 (corrected to *podilymbi*).--Green, R. G.; et al., [1938c], 124.--Skrjabin, K. I., 1945e, 155 (to Plotnikovia).
- podilymbi* Olsen, O. W., 1939d, 186, correction for *podilymbae*.
- DIASIELLA Travassos, L., 1949a, 637 (tod: *D. diasi*).
- diasi* (Travassos, 1922) Travassos, L., 1949a, 637 (tod).
- DIASIELLINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 693.
- DICCROCELIUM Craig, C. F., 1915a, 15 (for *Dicrocoelium*).
- DICERCAE Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 394; 1858d, 273.--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 94.
- DICHADENA Linton, E., 1910b, 56-57 (tod: *D. acuta*).--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 110.--Manter, H. W., 1947a, 355 (as syn. of *Lecithaster Luehe*, 1901).--Poche, F., 1926b, 204 (*Hemiuridae*).
- acuta* Linton, E., 1910b, 12, 21, 56, 92, pl. 14, fig. 127 (*Teuthis caeruleus*; Dry Tortugas).--Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 312-313, 360, fig. 121 (*Acanthurus caeruleus*, *A. bahianus*; intestine & stomach; Mona Island, Puerto Real, Puerto Rico).
- galeata* (Looss, 1907) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1954a, 566, fig. 170 (*Mugil auratus*; Egypt).
- DICHEMISTEPHANUS Ivanov, A. S.; & Murygin, I. I., 1937a, 265, for *Dihemistephanus* Looss, 1901.
- DICLIBOTHRUM Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1836a, 764, see *Diclybothrium*.
- DICLIDOPHORA Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 289, 417-418, 425 (*longicollis* & *palmata*); 1858c, 315, 383-384.--Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 51, 80, fig. II 4 (of Goto).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 518.--Brinkmann, A., [1952a], 118.--Burmeister, H., 1856a, 251.--Cerfontaine, P., 1895h, 920; 1895m, 130, 134, 137, 139, 140, 141, 142-143; 1896d, 516, 540, 542, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549-550.
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922a, 289, 290.--Froissant, A., 1930a, 19, 37, figs. 4, 11 (of Goto, 1894).--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 8, 13, 17, 20, 22, 29 (of Goto).--Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 73; 1901a, 73.--Goldberg, O. F. P. F., [1855a], 19.--Goto, S., 1894, 207, 256 (key).--Johnston, G., 1865a, 31.--Llewellyn, J., 1941a, 397, 398, 494, 495 (of Goto, 1897 as syn. of *Choricotyle* van Beneden & Hesse, 1863).--MacCallum, G. W., 1917b, 45-46.--Meserve, F. G., 1938a, 42 (*Diclidophorinae*).--Monticelli, F. S., 1903c, 336 (*Choricotyle*) (*Octocotylidae*, *Diclidophorinae*).--Palombi, A., 1949b, 321-322 (syn.: *Cyclocotyle* Otto, 1821, *Octobothrium* Leuckart, 1827 p. p., *Octocotyle* Diesing, 1850 p. p., *Octoplectanum* Diesing, 1858 p. p., *Choricotyle* van Beneden & Hesse 1863, *Dactycotyle* [sic] van Beneden & Hesse, 1863, *Dactycotyle* Marschall, 1873 p. p., *Choricotyle* Parona & Perugia, 1899, *Mesocotyle* Parona & Perugia, 1899).--Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 646, 652 (key), 656, 660, fig. 36; 1916a, 176.--Price, E. W., 1936b, 12 (of Diesing), 12 (of authors, equivalent to *Choricotyle* Beneden & Hesse); 1943b, 44, 45 (type: *D. longicollis* Diesing, 1850=*D. merlangi* Kuhn, in Nordmann, 1832) (syn.: *Dactycotyle* Beneden & Hesse, 1863, *Dactycotyle* Marschall, 1873) (*Diclidophorinae*, *Diclidophoridae*), 48 (of Goto, 1894 in part as syn. of *Cyclocotyle* Otto, 1823), 50 (of Goto, 1894 in part as syn. of *Cyclobothrium* Cerfontaine, 1895), 51 (of Goto, 1894 in part as syn. of *Heterobothrium* Cerfontaine, 1895).--Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 523, 545, 551-552.--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 190, 472-474.--Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 239.--Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 115, 135.
- species Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 4 (isopod).--Froissant, A., 1930a, 13, fig. 1C.--Llewellyn, J., 1941a, 424, 429 (as syn. of *Choricotyle charcoti*).
- species Hase, A., 1932b, 742, fig. 23 (marine crab).
- species Linton, E., 1905d, 333, 380 (*Orthopristis chrysopterus*; Beaufort, North Carolina).--Brinkmann, A., 1942, 25.--Price, E. W., 1943b, 48 (*Brevortia tyrannus*, *Orthopristis chrysopterus*).--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 485, 532.
- species Robinson, E. S., 1960a, 4468 (*Atheresthes stomias*; Puget Sound).
- species Robinson, E. S., 1960a, 4468 (*Coe-lorhynchus australis*; New Zealand).
- species Westmann, J. R.; & Nigrelli, R. F., 1955a, 152 (*Brevortia tyrannus*; along Atlantic Coast, North America).
- affinis* (Linton, 1898) Linton, E., 1901b, 408, 414, 482 (*Paralichthys dentatus*; mouth; Woods Hole, Massachusetts); 1940a, 13.--Brinkmann, S., 1942c, 24 (as syn. of *Dactycotyle affinis*), 25.--Llewellyn, J.,

- 1941a, 422 (as syn. of *Choricotyle affine*). --Melugin, J., 1940a, 89 (*Paralichthys lethostigmus*; Grand Isle Region, Louisiana). --Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 656, 657, 660, fig. 36(key); 1916a, 177. --Price, E. W., 1936b, 13 (to *Heterobothrium*); 1943b, 51 (as syn. of *Neoheterobothrium affine*).
- bellones* (Otto, 1823) *Palombii*, A., 1949a, 322-326 (syn. : *Cyclocotyle bellones* Otto, 1821[?]). *Octobothrium bellones* (Otto), O. merlangi (Kuhn) Taschenberg, 1889, *Mesocotyle squillarum* Parona & Perugia, 1889, *Octocotyle merlangi* (Kuhn) Monticelli, 1890, *Octobothrium squillarum* (Parona & Perugia), O. smarisi (Ijima) Goto, 1894, *Diclidophora smarisi* (Ijima) Goto, 1894, *Dactylocotyle squillarum* (Parona & Perugia) Stossich, 1898, *Cyclobothrium charcoti* Dollfus, 1922, *Diclidophora squillarum* (Parona & Perugia) Palombi, 1943) (*Belone belone* (=E, acus), *Meinertia oestroides* (=Cymothoa oestroides), *Bopyrus squillarum*, *Cymothoa* sp., *Emetha audouinii*, *Spicara maurii*; Italy). *caudalis* Koratha, K. J., 1955a, 244, 246, 269-270, 274, 277, fig. 29 (*Leiostomus xanthurus*; caudal fin; Port Aransas, Texas).
- caulolatilus* Meserve, F. G., 1938a, 29, 43-44, 78, 79, pl. 5, figs. 13-15 (*Caulolatilus princeps*; gills; Albatraz & Chatham Islands, Galapagos). --Mantel, H. W., 1940a, 446 (*Caulolatilus* sp.).
- chrysophri* Saint Remy, G., 1898a, 555, for *chrysophryi*.
- chrysophryi* (Beneden & Hesse, 1863) Saint Remy, G., 1898a, 555. --Meserve, F. G., 1938a, 42.
- cynoscioni* MacCallum, G. A., 1917b, 48-49, figs. 19-19a (*Cynoscion regalis*; gills; Woods Hole, Massachusetts). --Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 25. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922a, 293. --Llewellyn, J., 1941a, 423 (as syn. of *Choricotyle cynoscioni*). --Price, E. W., 1936b, 13 (to *Heterobothrium*); 1943b, 52 (as syn. of *Neoheterobothrium cynoscioni*).
- denticulata* (Olsson, 1876) Price, E. W., 1943b, 45, 46, figs. 2-3 (syn. : *Octobothrium denticulatum* Olsson, 1876, *Dactylocotyle denticulatum* (Olsson, 1876), *D. carbonarii* Cerfontaine, 1895) (*Pollachius virens*; gills; Woods Hole, Massachusetts & Nova Scotia, Canada). --Brinkmann, A., [1952a], 4, 112-114, figs. 22, 48 (*Gadus virens*; gills; Norwegian waters); 1956a, 12, 29 (*G. virens*, Iceland); 1956b, 346. --Frankland H. M. T., 1955a, 313-351, figs. 1-10 (life history & bionomics) (*G. virens*; Fife). --Llewellyn, J., 1956a, 118, 119, 122, 123, 125, 127, pl. 1, fig. 5. --Polianskii, I. I., 1955a, 42 (*Pollachius virens*; Barents Sea). --Rees, F. G., 1953d, 194. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 478-479, 511, 524, 529 (*Gadus minutus*; Elba, ?*Merluccius merluccius*).
- elongata* Goto, S., 1894a, 210-212 (*Pagrus tumifrons*; mouth, *Cymothoa*; Japan). --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 53, fig. 114, XIX. --Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 25. --Cerfontaine, P., 1895m, 126, 142, 144; 1896d, 536, 547, 548, 550; 1898a, 303. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922a, 290, 291. --Llewellyn, J., 1941a, 420 (as syn. of *Choricotyle elongata*). --Meserve, F. G., 1938a, 42. --Yamaguti, S., 1938f, 15, 27-28, 72, pl. 4, figs. 15-16 (*Meinertia oxyrhynchaena*; dorsal surface, Inland Sea, Japan).
- esmarkii* (T. Scott, 1901) Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 512, 524 (*Gadus esmarkii*; gills; off Sunborough Head, Shetlands).
- indica* Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 115-117, fig. 51 (*Tetradon oblongus*; Calcutta).
- labracis* Cerfontaine, P., 1895m, 126-142, 143, pl. 3, figs. 1-15 (*Labrax lupus*; White Bank, North Sea); 1896d, 535-537, 539, 540, 548, 550, pl. 25; 1898b, 338; 1899a, 371, 412. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1896a, 1346. --Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 25. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922a, 290. --Froissant, A., 1930a, 10, 64 (*Labrax lupus*, ext.; France). --MacCallum, G. A., 1917b, 45. --Meserve, F. G., 1938a, 42. --Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 544-555.
- lintoni* Koratha, K. J., 1955a, 244, 246, 268-269, 274, 277, 278, figs. 27, 32, 42, 44, 49 (*Brevoortia gunteri*; gills; Port Aransas, Texas). --Hargis, W. J., 1959a, 23 (= *Clupeocotyle lintoni*).
- longicollis* Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 417 (*Octostoma merlangi* Kuhn, 1830 renamed) (*Merlangus communis*; gills); 1858e, 384; 1859c, 443 (to *Octoplectanum*). --van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 44, 49; 1861a, 44, 49 (syn. of *Octobothrium merlangi*). --Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 22 (as syn. of *Dactylocotyle merlangi*). --Cerfontaine, P., 1895h, 915 (syn. of *Octobothrium merlangi*); 1895m, 139; 1896d, 513, 547. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922a, 289. --MacCallum, G. A., 1917b, 45. --Price, E. W., 1943b, 45. --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 245.
- luscae* (Beneden & Hesse, 1863) Price, E. W., 1943b, 45 (*Morrhua lusca*). --Brinkmann, A., [1952a], 4, 114-115, fig. 49 (*Gadus poutassou*; gills; *G. minutus*; Norwegian waters). --Llewellyn, J., 1954a, 430, 431; 1956a, 116, 117, 118, 119, 122, 123, 127, pl. 2, fig. 3 (*Gadus lusca*; Plymouth); 1957b, 244.
- maccallumi* (Price, 1943) Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 480-481, 529, 544 (*Urophycis chuss*, *Merluccius bilinearis*; Woods Hole, Massachusetts, *Phycis chuss*; Canada).
- macruri* (Brinkmann, 1942) Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 479, 521 (*Macrurus rupestris*, *Coryphaenoides rupestris*; Skager-Rak).
- merlangi* (Kuhn, 1829) Krøyer, H. N., 1838-40a, 606 (*Merlangus vulgaris*). --Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 22, 25; [1952a], 4, 110-112 (*Gadus merlangus*; Norwegian

- waters). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922a, 292, 293. --Johri, L. N.; & Smyth, J. D., 1956a, 116, pl. II, fig. 7. --Llewellyn, J., 1941b, 422 (of MacCallum, 1917 as syn. of *Choricotyle merlangi*); 1954a, 430; 1956a, 116, 117, 118, 119, 122, 123, 124, 127, pl. 1, fig. 6, pl. 2, fig. 4 (*Gadus merlangus*; Plymouth); 1957b, 244, 249, 252, pl., figs. 16, 19, 26. --MacCallum, G. W., 1917b, 46-47, fig. 17 (*Urophycis chuss*, *Merluccius bilinearis*; Woods Hole). --Meserve, F. G., 1938c, 42. --Price, E. W., 1943b, 45 (syn.: *D. longicollis*), 45, 47, 48 (of MacCallum, 1917 as syn. of *Diclidophoroides macallumi*). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 474, 478, 511, 524, figs. 112a-f.
- minor* (Olsson, 1868) Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 481-482, 512, 524. --Llewellyn, J., 1956a, 115, 121, 122 (*Gadus merlangus*; gills; Plymouth).
- morrhuae* (van Beneden & Hesse, 1863) Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 482, 512, 524.
- neomaenis* MacCallum, G. A., 1917b, 49-50, figs. 20, 20a-b (*Neomaenis analis*; gills; Key West, Florida). --Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 25. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922a, 293. --Llewellyn, J., 1941b, 423 (as syn. of *Choricotyle neomaenis*). --Meserve, F. G., 1938a, 42, 44 (*Prionotus carolinus*). --Price, E. W., 1943b, 49 (as syn. of *Cycloctyle neomaenis*).
- pagelli* Gallien, L., 1937a, 22-26, 28, 154, figs. 5-6, pl. 1, fig. 4 (*Pagellus centrodonatus*; gills). --Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 25. --Llewellyn, L., 1941b, 424 (as syn. of *Choricotyle pagelli*).
- palmata* (Leuckart, 1830) Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 417-418 (includes: *Octobothrium digitatum* Rathke); 1858e, 384; 1859c, 443 (to *Octoplectanum*). --Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 22 (as syn. of *Dactyloctyle palmatum*); [1952a], 4, 116-118, fig. 50 (syn.: *Octodactylus palmata*) (*Molva molva*; gills; Norwegian waters); 1956a, 11-12, 29 (*Molva molva*; Iceland); 1956b, 346. --Cerfontaine, P., 1895f, 20-21; 1895h, 917 (to *Octobothrium*); 1895m, 139; 1896d, 513, 547. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922a, 289. --Johnston, G., 1865a, 31. --Krøyer, H. N., 1838-40a, 608, (*Lota molva*, *Hippoglossus maximus*). --MacCallum, G. A., 1917a, 45, 47 (*Lota maculosa*; gills [see Price, E. W., 1943b, 47]). --Price, E. W., 1943b, 45 (as syn. of *Octodactylus palmata*), 47 (of MacCallum, 1917 "this specimen has been examined & found not to be a trematode, consequently the report of this species from North America is erroneous"). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 482, 484, 512, 525, 530 (*Gadus molva*, *Hippoglossus gigas*; both from Norway, *Molva molva*; British waters, *Lota maculosa*; North America [erroneous report according to Price], *G. callarias*; Bergen, Norway). --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 246 (to *Octobothrium*).
- phycidis* (Parona & Perugia, 1889) Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 484, 512, 544 (*Phycis blennoides*; Genoa). --Llewellyn, J., 1956a, 118, 123 (*Urophycis blennoides*; gills; Plymouth).
- pinguis* Linton, E., 1940a, 13-14, pl. 15, figs. 197-199 (*Albatrossia pectoralis*; mouth; northwest Pacific). --Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 25. --Price, E. W., 1943b, 52 (as syn. of *Cycloctylodes pinguis*).
- pollachii* (Beneden & Hesse, 1863) Price, E. W., 1943b, 45 (*Pollachus pollachus*). --Brinkmann, A., [1952a], 4, 115-116 (*Gadus merlangus*, *G. pollachus*; Norwegian waters). --Llewellyn, J., 1956a, 117 (*G. pollachus*; gills; Plymouth, England). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 484, 485, 512, 525 (*Merlangus pollachus*; Belgian Coast, *Gadus pollachus*; Concarneau, France).
- prionoti* MacCallum, G. A., 1917b, 47-48, fig. 19 (*Prionotus carolinus*; gills; Woods Hole, Massachusetts). --Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 25. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922a, 292. --Llewellyn, J., 1941b, 423 (as syn. of *Choricotyle prionoti*). --Price, E. W., 1943b, 49 (as syn. of *Cycloctyle prionoti*).
- sessilis* Goto, S., 1894a, 212-213 (*Choerops japonicus*; Mitsugahama, Japan). --Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 25 (as syn. of *Cyclobothrium sessilis*). --Cerfontaine, P., 1895m, 126, 140; 1896d, 536, 547. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 15, 19. --Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 553-554.
- smaris* Ijima in Goto, S., 1894a, 207-210, fig. 1 (syn.: *Octobothrium smarisi*) (*Smaris vulgaris*; mouth cavity, *Cymothoa* sp.; caudal segment; both from Naples). --Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 22, 23, 24 (syn.: *Octobothrium* sp. Ijima, 1884). --Cerfontaine, P., 1895m, 126, 140, 142, 143-144; 1896d, 536, 547, 548, 550; 1898a, 303. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922a, 290, 291. --Llewellyn, J., 1941b, 420. --Meserve, F. G., 1938a, 42. --Palombi, A., 1943e, 1-4 (as syn. of *D. squillarum*).
- squillarum* (Parona & Perugia, 1889) Palombi, A., 1943e, 1-4.
- taschenbergi* (Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1889) Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1892a, 95, pl. 2, fig. 4, pl. 3, figs. 13-14. --Meserve, F. G., 1938a, 42 (*Sargus rondelletii*). --Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 555.
- tetrodonis* Goto, S., 1894a, 213-215, pl. 10, figs. 1-4 (*Tetrodon* sp.; mouth; Japan). --Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 25 (as syn. of *Heterobothrium tetradonis*). --Cerfontaine, P., 1895m, 126, 140; 1896d, 536, 547. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 22. --Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 554.

DICLIDOPHORIDAE Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 7, 13, 15, 17, 19, 22, 29. --Bykhovskii, B. E., 1937a, 1356, 1358, 1360, 1366. --Froissant, A., 1930a, 37. --Hargis, W. J., 1954a, 38; 1954b, 116. --Llewellyn, J., 1941a, 398, 404 (as syn. of *Choricotylidae*); 1941b, 416

- 430.--Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1941a, 31.--
Manter, H. W.; & Walling, G., 1958a, 45-
47.--Price, E. W., 1936b, 12; 1943b, 44-
54 (syn.: Choricotyliidae Rees & Llewellyn) (key to subfamilies).--Sprehn, C. E.
W., [1930f], 359.--Sproston, N. G., 1946a,
459-471.--Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 115.
- DICLIDOPHORINAE Cerfontaine, P., 1895f,
20-21; 1895m, 132, 142; 1896d, 535-552;
1898a, 303; 1899a, 345, 370.--Brinkmann,
A., 1942c, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25.
--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 21, fig. 31e.--
Meserve, F. G., 1938a, 42 (key to genera).
--Monticelli, F. S., 1903c, 336.--Price,
E. W., 1943b, 44, 45 (key to genera).--
Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 471-472.--Saint-
Remy, T., 1898a, 552.--Tripathi, Y. R.,
[1959a], 115.
- DICLIDOPHOROIDEA Price, E. W., 1936b, 12
(includes: Diclidophoridae, Discocotyli-
dae, Microcotylidae, Mazocraeidae, Hexo-
stomatidae); 1939d, 80; 1943b, 44 (key to
families).--Hargis, W. J., 1955f, 369-370;
1956f, 5-13; [1957a], 437.--Llewellyn, J.,
1957b, 247, 251, 253-254, pl., fig. 5a-b.--
Ramalingam, K., 1960a, 357 (emend. Price,
1936 partim), 357-358 (of Price, 1936 partim
as syn. of Microcotyloidea emend.
Unnithan, 1957).--Sproston, N. G., 1945b,
191-194; 1946a, 377-379.
- DICLIDOPHOROIDES Price, E. W., 1943b,
45, 47 (tod: *D. maccallumi*).
- maccallumi* Price, E. W., 1943b, 46, 47-48,
figs. 4-6 (tod) (syn.: *Diclidophora mer-
langi*, MacCallum, 1917; *Dactylocotyle*
minor (Olsson, 1876) of Manter, 1926, *D.*
phycidis Parona & Perugia, 1889 of Staf-
ford, 1904, *Choricotyle merlangi* (Mac-
Callum, 1917) (*Urophycis chusis*; gills;
Woods Hole, Massachusetts, Mount
Desert Island, Maine & Canada).
- DICLIDOPHOROPSIS Gallien, L., 1937a, 15-
21, 28 (mt: *D. tissieri*).--Llewellyn, J.,
1941b, 416, 418, 427-428.--Meserve, F.
G., 1938a, 42.--Palombi, A., 1949b, 324
syn.: *Choricotyle Parona* & Perugia,
1889, *Dactylocotyle Parona* & Perugia,
1892 p. p.).--Price, E. W., 1943b, 48, 52.
--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 190, 495-496.
- taschenbergi* (Parona & Perugia, 1889)
Palombi, A., 1943e, 4-6, fig. 2 a-d (*Sar-
gus sargus*; Italy).--Sproston, N. G.,
1946a, 497, 522 (*Sargus rondeletii*, *Diplo-
dus sargus*; Genoa).
- tissieri* Gallien, L., 1937a, 15-21, figs. 2-4
(mt) (*Macrurus laevis*; skin near gills);
1937a, 154, pl. 1, fig. 2, pl. 2, figs. 5-7.
--Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 23, 25.--Llewellyn,
J., 1941b, 416, 427, 428, fig. 18.--
Price, E. W., 1943b, 52 (*Macrurus laevis*;
Atlantic, south of Ireland).--Sproston, N.
G., 1946a, 496-497, 512, 521, fig. 115 a-c
(*Malacocephalus laevis*; gills; *Coryphae-
noides rupestris*; skin near gills).
- DICLYBOTHRIIDAE Bykhovskii, B. E.; &
Gusev, A. V., 1950a, 276-277.
- DICLYBOTHRIINAE Price, E. W., 1936b, 12
(*Onchocotyliidae*); 1942a, 39, 53.--Sproston,
N. G., 1946a, 375.
- DICLYBOTHRIUM Leuckart, F. S., 1835a,
88 (mt: *D. armatum*); 1836a, 764 (spelled
Diclibothrium).--Agapova, A. I., 1957a,
124.--van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, G. E.,
1864a, 84.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a,
518.--Burmeister, H., 1856a, 251.--Crep-
lin, F. C. H., 1839a, 292.--Diesing, K. M.,
1850a, 289, 421, 425 (syn.: *Hexacotyle*
Nordmann, *Diplobothrium* Leuckart, *Polysto-
stoma Dujardin*); 1858e, 315, 383; 1859c,
443.--Froissant, A., 1930a, 37.--Gold-
berg, O. F. P. F., [1855a], 19.--Layman,
E. M., 1933b, 72 (spelled *Dielibothrium*).--
Price, E. W., 1942a, 53.--Skrjabin, K. I.,
1924c, 66.--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R.
E. S., 1929a, 86.--Sproston, N. G., 1946a,
189, 375.--Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 254,
256 (syn. of *Diplobothrium*).
- 1835: *Diklibothrium* Leuckart in Kollar,
V., 1835a, 81.
- 1836: *Diclibothrium* Leuckart, F. S., 1836a,
764.
- 1842: *Diplobothrium* Leuckart, F. S., 1842a,
18.
- armatum* Leuckart, F. S., 1835a, 88 (*Acipen-
ser rostratus*); 1836a, 764.--Bogdanova, E.
A., [1958b], 102 (*A. guldenstädti*; Volga
delta).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1889a, 332.
--Bykhovskii, B. E.; & Gusev, A. V.,
1950a, 277-288, figs. 1a, 2a-b, 3a-b, 4a,
5, 6, 7, 8a (*A. stellatus*, *A. stellatus natio*
cyrensis, *A. nudiventris*, *A. ruthenus*, *A.*
r. natio marsiglii, *A. guldenstädti*, *A. bae-
ri*, *A. schrenki*, *A. fulvescens*, *Huso huso*,
H. dauricus).--Crepelin, F. C. H., 1839a,
292.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 421 (includes
D. crassicaudatum, *Hexacotyle elegans*,
Diplobothrium armatum, *Polystoma*
armatum); 1858e, 383.--Dobrokhova, O.
V., 1960a, 111 (*Acipenser baeri*; gills; Lake
Zaisan).--Gusev, A. V., 1952a, 173, 176,
177 (*A. ruthenus*, *A. guldenstädti*, *A. stel-
lata*, *Huso huso*; Volga river); 1955b, 335,
346, 355, 372, 373, 396 (*Huso dauricus*,
Acipenser schrencki; Amur river sys-
tem).--Layman, E. M., 1933b, 67, 68, 70,
72-73 (*A. baeri*; gills; Lake Baikal, USSR).
--Price, E. W., 1936b, 12 (syn.: *Diplo-
bothrium hamulatum*); 1942a, 42, 44, 46,
53-54, figs. 1M-N, 20-P, 3M (syn.: *Dikli-
bothrium crassicaudatum* Leuckart in
Kollar, 1836, *Diplobothrium armatum*
Leuckart, 1835) Leuckart, 1842, *Hexa-
cotyle elegans* Nordmann, 1840, *Polysto-
ma* (*Hexacotyle*) *armatum* (Leuckart, 1835)
Dujardin, 1845, ? *Erpocotyle circularis*
Linstow, 1904, ? *Diclibothrium circularis*
(Linstow, 1904) Skvortsov, 1928) (*Acipenser*
fulvescens; New York Aquarium, Black
Lake, Michigan & St. Lawrence River).
--Shul'man, S. S., 1954d, 197-198, 215,

- 217, 220, 222, 226, 228, 234 (Huso huso, Acipenser nudiventris, A. ruthenus; Caspian Sea, A. r. marsiglii; Black Irtysh, A. guldensätti; Caspian Basin, A. baeri; Ob river, A. stellatus; Duna delta, A. stellatus s. n. cyrensis, A. schrenki, A. fulvescens, Huso dauricus). --Skorikov, A. S., 1903a, 82 (Acipenser stellatus; gills; Volga). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1924c, 66, 67. --Skvortsov, A. A., 1928a, 563, 571. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 375, 377, 515, 526.
- circularis (Linstow, 1904) Skvortsov, A. A., 1927a, 276; 1928a, 558, 563-573, 576, figs. 4-15 (Acipenser ruthenus). --Agapova, A. I., 1957a, 127 (distribution in reservoirs of Kazakhstan). --Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1953a, 171 (carp; Lake Zaisan). --Dubinin, V. B., 1952c, 241-242 (young sturgeon; Lower Volga). --Ivanov, A. S.; & Murygin, I. I., 1937a, 264, 267 (Acipenser guldensätti, A. stellatus, A. ruthenus, Huso huso). --Price, E. W., 1942a, 53 (? as syn. of Diclybothrium armatum). -- Volkova, M. M., 1941a, 26 (osetr [sturgeon]; Ob River, Acipenser baeri; Lake Baikal). --Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1938a, 194, 196, 209, 210, 217, 241 (Acipenser ruthenus, A. baeri; Irtysh river).
- crassicaudatum Leuckart in Kollar, V., 1835a, 81 (Diklibothrium) (Acipenser stellatus). --Creplin, F. C. H., 1839a, 292. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 421 (as syn. of Diclibothrium armatum). --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 254 (as syn. of Diplobothrium armatum).
- hamulatum (Simer, 1929) Price, E. W., 1942a, 44, 46, 53, 54-55, fig. 2Q-R, 3N (Polyodon spathula; gills). --Bykhovskii, B. E.; & Gusev, A. V., 1950a, 278, 282, 288-290, figs. 1b, 4b, 8b (Polyodon spathula; gills). --Koratha, K. J.; & Marton, W. E.; 1960a, 14-15. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 377, 534 (P. spathula; lower Tallahatchie River, North America).
- DICORCELIUM Bodkin, G. E.; & Cleare, L. D., 1916a, 182 (for Dicrocoelium).
- DICOTYLE Sonsino (?). --Stiles, C. W., 1898a, 59 (larval trematode? Schistosoma haematobium). "Sonsino concluded from his recent investigations that fresh-water crustaceans (Gammarus simoni) & insects form the intermediate hosts; that the embryo develops through a larval stage ("Dicotyle"), but without an alternation of generations, & that man becomes infected by swallowing the "Dicotyle").
- DICOTYLIDAE Monticelli, F. S., 1903c, 336 (subf. Dicotylinae, g. Sphyranura). --Price, E. W., 1939d, 80 (as syn. of Polytomatidae Gamble, 1896).
- DICOTYLINAE Monticelli, F. S., 1903c, 336 (g. Sphyranura). --Price, E. W., 1939d, 80 (as syn. of Sphyranurinae).
- DICRANOCERCARIA Lutz, A., 1921f, 125; 1929a, 128; 1933b, 349-376; [1935c], 229-248.
- ancylina Lutz, A., 1933b, 363, 391 (Ancylus morideandi; Nictheroy, Brazil).
- bdellocystis Lutz, A., 1921f, 126; 1931a, 341, 352; 1933b, 360-362, 376, pl. 80, figs. 9-9a (Planorbis spp.; Brazil, Physa rivialis; Venezuela). --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 18, 77 (as syn. of Cercaria bdellocystis).
- bipunctulata Lutz, A., 1928a, 113.
- blanchardi Lutz, A., 1933b, 376, 402 (Planorbis spp.; Brasil).
- brachycerca Szidat, U., 1932a, 317-322, figs. 1-3 (Vivipara vivipara; Memel river); --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 153.
- brevicorpus Lutz, A., 1933b, 362-363, 390-391 (Lymnaeus peregrinus; Paracamy, Brasil).
- cernens Lutz, A., 1933b, 354, 382 (Ampullaria ? lineata).
- conchicola Lutz, A., 1933b, 367-369, 376, 396-397, 402, pl. 80, fig. 16 (Unionidae; Vargem Pequena, alem de Jacarépagua).
- conchicola Lutz, A., 1933b, 396, for conchicola.
- crassispira Lutz, A., 1933b, 369-370, 371, 376, 398, 402, pl. 80, fig. 18 (Unionidae; Rio das Velhas, Brazil).
- gyrinipeta Lutz, A., 1921f, 126, 127; 1933b, 359-360, 363, 364, 376, pl. 80, figs. 8-8a (Spirulina mellea, S. anatina; Northern Brasil). --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 18, 77 (as syn. of Cercaria gyrinipeta).
- maritima Lutz, A., 1933b, 356-357, 385 (Anomalocardia brasiliiana; Brazil).
- mediohyalina Lutz, A., 1933b, 370-371, 376, 399, 402, pl. 80, fig. 20 (Semisinus spica; Rio das Velhas, Brasil).
- molluscipeta Lutz, A., 1921f, 126; 1931a, 341, 342, 352; 1933a, 37, 54 (sweet water snails); 1933b, 358-359 (Cercaria molluscipeta), 372, 376, pl. 80, fig. 7 (Planorbis spp.). --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 18, 77 (as syn. of Cercaria molluscipeta).
- ocellifera Lutz, A., 1919a, 154, pl. 41, figs. 64-66; 1928a, 113; 1933b, 355-356, 376, pl. 80, figs. 5-5a (Planorbis immunis, Planorbis sp.; Brasil); [1935c], 230 (as syn. of Clinostomum heluans); 1935a, 289. --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 17, 77 (as syn. of Cercaria ocellifera). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 259. --Tanabe, B., 1923b, 185.
- phaneorchorde Lutz, A., 1933b, 369, 397-398 (Ampullarias; Brazil).
- piscipeta Lutz, A., 1933b, 364-365, 376, 392-393, 402, pl. 80, fig. 13 (Planorbis nigricans; Rio de Janeiro).
- problematica Lutz, A., 1933b, 363-364, 391-392 (Physa rivialis; Lassance, Brazil).
- retroocellata Lutz, A., 1933b, 354-355, 376, 382-383, 402, pl. 80, fig. 4 (Semisinus spica; São Paulo, Brazil).
- segmentata Lutz, A., 1933b, 353-354, 376, 381-382, 402, pl. 80, fig. 2 (Physa rivialis; Brasil).
- spirochorde Lutz, A., 1933b, 365, 372, 393-

- 394, 400 (*Spirulina*; Brasil).
utriculata Lutz, A., 1933b, 366-367, 376, 394-395, 402, pl. 80, figs. 15-15a (*Potamides* sp. (corrected to *Cerithium atratum* in German text); Manguinhos, Brasil); 1935b, 165, 178.
- valdefissa Lutz, A., 1919a, 154, pl. 41, figs. 67-68. --Miller, H. M., 1926c, 17, 77 (as syn. of *Cercaria valdefissa*). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 266.
- vivax (Sonsino, 1892) Lutz, A., 1935b, 182, pl. 1, fig. 6.
- zygochorde Lutz, A., 1933b, 370, 376, 398-399, 402, pl. 80, fig. 19 (*Semisinus spica*; Brazil).
- DICRANOCOELA Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 286, 288, 293 (as tribe "tractus intestinalis bifurcatus"), 408. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 892. --Goldberg, O. F. P. F., [1855a], 15, 17. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 83; 1892a, 196.
- DICRANOCOELI Burmeister, H., 1837a, 528. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 515. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 83. --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 233.
- DICRANOCOELIA Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 408 (subtribe I of Polycotylea, tribus III).
- DICRANOPHORUS Nitzsch, C. L., 1827a, 68 (includes *Cercaria catellina*, *C. lupus*, *C. vermicularis*, *C. forcipata*, ?*C. catellus*).
- (DICROCAELIUM) Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894f, 413 (Misprint for (*Dicrocoelium*)).
- DICROCEALUM Daulatram, J., 1950a, 33-50 (for *Dicrocoelium* [*dendriticum*]).
- DICROCELIUM Demidova, A. I., 1935a, 415, 416 (for *Dicrocoelium*).
- DICROCOCLIUM Burdzhanaдзе, P. L., 1937b, 169 (for *Dicrocoelium lanceatum*).
- DICROCOELEUM Wiese, E., 1934a, 489 (for *Dicrocoelium*).
- DICROCOELIA Travassos, L. P., 1928c, 351 (for *Dicrocoeliidae* Odhner).
- DICROCOELICA Lahille, F., 1922a, 9.
- DICROCOELIDAE Travassos, L. P., 1917h, 737; 1918c, 3, 4; 1921f, 59, 60; 1921h, 73; 1924b, 624. --Basile, C., 1923a, 148. --Chen, H. T., 1956b, 106. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 41, 52, 96. --Lahille, F., 1922a, 11. --Maciel, H., 1925f, 32. --Ware, F., 1923a, 33-39.
- DICROCOELIIDAE Odhner, T., 1910d, 85, 86-88 (includes *Dicrocoeliinae*, *Brachycoeliinae* Odhner, not Looss). --Baer, J. G., 1957a, 547-575. --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 14-15. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2, 78. --Bresslau, E. L., 1932a, 1133. --Buri, R., 1920a, 8. --Bykhovskaia, I. E., 1957b, 172 (specificite). --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1919a, 564, 580. --Cheng, T. C., 1958a, 67-81, pls. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1929d, 90, 91, 92-93, 96; 1929e, 118; 1930b, 145; 1938a, 560-561 (cercaria). --Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. W. W.; & Theobald, F. V., 1916a, 265, 266, 267. --Faust, E. C., 1929c, 90, 162, 186, 513 (of Looss, 1907); 1932d, 463-464 (of Looss, 1907; also spelled *Dicrocoeliidae*) (excretory system as method of classification). --Isaichikov, I. M., 1919a, 1. --Lal, M. B., 1939c, 134, 138 (of Looss, 1907) (key to genera). --Lane, C., [1923b], 1700. --Layman, E. M., 1926d, 59 (spelled *Dicrocoeliidae*). --López-Neyra, C. R., 1941a, 349. --Odening, K., 1959d, 450 (sensu Dollfus et sensu Skrjabin et Evranova). --Poche, F., 1926b, 140 (of Looss); includes: *Eurytrema* Looss, *Dicrocoelium* Dujardin, *Dictyonograpus* Travassos, *Oswaldoia* Travassos, *Infidum* Travassos, *Platodistomum* Kossack, *Platynotrema* Nicoll, *Platynosomum* Looss, *Lypeosomum* Looss, *Lypeotrema* Travassos, *Brodienia* Gedeonst, *Athesmia* Looss, *Pintneria* Poche (*Hoploderma* Cohn), *Xenopharynx* Nicoll, *Mesocoelium* Odhner, *Acanthatrium* Faust, *Odhneria* Travassos, *Brachycoelium* Dujardin, *Margeana* Cort. --Porter, A., 1938a, 372 (of Looss, 1907). --Purvis, G. B., 1937b, 457, 458, 460. --Schell, S. C., 1957a, 184-188. --Semenov, V. D., 1927a, 237. --Skrjabin, K. I., [1916?], 17, 107; 1919a, 8; 1920, 6, 9; 1944d, 329. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 33-604. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1928f, 24 (of Looss; spelled *Dicrocoeliidae*); 1929a, 103. --Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Iule, J. E. W., [1922a], 175, 188-190, 281. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 181, 221 (syn.: *Brachycoeliidae* Johnston, 1912). --Timon-David, J., 1956a, 1374-1376 (cycle evolutif). --Travassos, L. P., 1928c, 317, 351; 1944a, v, 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 11, 14, 17, 22, 23-26 (includes: *Dicrocoeliinae*, *Infidinae*, *Mesocoeliinae*); [1946a], 629-633, pl. 1. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 407 (of Braun).
- species Dollfus, R. P. F., 1938a, 560-561 (cercaria).
- species Kasimov, G. B., 1946a, 64 (*Alectoris kakelik caucasica*; Azerbaidzhan).
- species Martin, W. H., [1944a], 36 (grackle; [New Jersey]).
- species Rayner, J. A., 1932a, 308 (*Planesticus migratorius*; Province of Quebec).
- species Sandosham, A. A., 1950e, 5 (*Pongo pygmaeus*; pancreas).
- species Schell, S. C., 1957a, 184-188 (birds; Pacific Northwest).
- species Thapar, G. S., 1931b, 220 (*Nycticejus kthli*; intestine).
- species Travassos, L. P., [1941a], 716, 717, 718, 719 (*Phacelodorus ruber*, *Thraupis sayaca*, *Brachyospiza capensis*, *Cyanocorax cyanomelas*).
- species Travassos, L. P., 1941e, 617, 618, 622, 629 (*Harpiprion caerulescens*, *Falco a. albigularis*, *Glaucidium b. brasilianum*, *Cyanocorax chrysops*; Brazil).
- species Travassos, L. P., [1946b], 494, 496,

- 497, 498, 499 (Didelphis marsupialis auriata, Oxymycterus sp., Crax blumenbachii, Trogon s. strigillatus, Phloeocastor r. robustus; Brazil).
- species Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1941a, 536, 547, 548, 549 (Harpiprion caerulescens, Turdus rufiventris, Ostinops decumanus maculosus, Icterus pyrrhopterus, Cyanocorax cyanomelas; Brasil).
- species Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1941b, 279, 280, 283, 285, 291 (Milvago c. chimachima, Cerchneis sparverius eidos, Crotophaga ani, Nystalus maculatus pallidigula, Cyanocorax chrysops; Brazil).
- species Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1942a, 273, 279, 280, 282 (Rupornis magnirostris magniplumis, Thraupis s. sayaca, Cyanocorax chrysops, C. cyanomelas, Hyla phrynoderma; Brazil).
- species Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943a, 394, 401, 408, 409 (Cercocyon thous, Cariama cristata, Rhamphocoeelus carbo, Turdus r. rufiventris, Cyanocorax cyanomelas, Icterus cayanensis pyrrhopterus; Brazil).
- species Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1949a, 623 (Odontophorus c. capueira; Brasil).
- DICROCOLIIDEN Looss, A., 1907d, 610.
- DICROCOELIINAE Looss, A., 1899b, 635; 1902m, 839. --Alessandrini, G. C., 1929a, 100, 101. --Buckley, J. J. C.; & Yeh, L.-S., 1958b, 87 (key). --Denton, J. F., 1940a, 34 (revision). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1929d, 91, 92; 1930b, 145; 1954c, 583-602, pls.; 1957h, 369-384, pls. --Faust, E. C., 1924o, 114. --Fernando, W., 1932a, 144, 145. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 115-116. --Hollack, J., 1902a, 867-869 (amphitypie). --Isaichikov, I. M., 1920a, 3. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 130, 132 (includes: Eurytrema, Platynosomum, Dicrocoelium, Lyperosomum, Athesmia). --Odhner, T., 1902e, 40; 1910d, 43, 86, 88. --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 889, 904 (key) (includes: Dicrocoelium, Lyperosomum, Athesmia, related genera Eumegacetes, Anchitrema). --Ruszkowski, J. S., 1925b, 388. --Sandars, D. F., 1958b, 134-136, 137. --Shtrom, Z. K., 1940d, 176-188. --Sp्रेhn, C. E. W., 1932c, 221-222. --Travassos, L. P., 1918c, 4; 1930d, 7-24, 14 pls., figs. 1-14; 1921f, 59, 60; 1944a, v, 10, 11, 17, 26-27 (includes: Dicrocoelium, Metadelphis, Eurytrema, Platynosomum, Conspicuum, Lyperosomum, Zonorchis, Proacetabulorchis, Lutztrema, Orthorchis, Olsoniella, Brachydistomum, Dictonograpts, Brodenia, Athesmia, Pseudathesmia, Paradistomum, Paradistomoides, Euparadistomum). --Ward, H. B., 1903m, 863.
- species Dollfus, R. P. F., Callot, J.; & Desportes, C., 1934a, 526 (Merula merula; Richelieu, Indre-et-Loire, France).
- DICROCOELIOIDEA Faust, E. C., 1929c, 89-90, 162, 186 (includes: Dicrocoeliidae Looss, Brachycoeliidae Johnston, Plagiorchidae Luehe, Lissorchiidae Poche); 1932d, 463 (excretory system as means of classification). --Porter, A., 1938a, 371. --Travassos, L. P., 1944a, v, 22.
- (DICROCOELIOIDES) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1957h, 374, 382 (subg. of Oswaldia).
- DICROCOELIOIDES Dollfus, R. P. F., 1954c, 591, 592, 594, 596, fig. c (tod: D. skrjabini (Solov'ev, 1913)).
- [alagesi (Skrjabin & Udintsev, 1930), combination not made] Dollfus, R. P. F., 1954c, 591.
- [corvi (Yamaguti, 1939), combination not made] Dollfus, R. P. F., 1954c, 591.
- petiolata (Railliet, 1900) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1954c, 583-586, pls., figs. 19-20 (syn.: Dicrocoelium petiolatum Railliet, 1900, Platynosomum petiolatum (Railliet, 1900) Nicoll, 1915, Lyperosomum petiolatum (Railliet, 1900) Travassos, 1944, Zonorchis petiolatum (Railliet, 1900) Denton et Byrd, 1951) (Passer domesticus; gall bladder; Rabat). --Mettrick, D. F., 1958a, 56-57, 59, figs. 4-5 (Turdus m. merula, T. v. viscivorus, T. pilaris, T. e. ericetorum, Sturnus v. vulgaris, Corvus f. frugilegus, C. modedula spermologus, Garrulus glandarius, Prunella modularis; gall bladder; St. Albans); 1960e, 268, 271. --Timon-David, J., 1958b, 2497-2499; 1959b, 2909-2911 (life cycle) (Armadillidium vulgare, Armadillo officinalis; Passer montanus (all exper.)); 1960b, 251-267, figs. 1-16 (Helicella (Helicopsis) arenosa (exper.)).
- [rossicum (Skrjabin & Isaichikov, 1927), combination not made] Dollfus, R. P. F., 1954c, 591.
- skrjabini (Solov'ev, 1912) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1954c, 592, fig. 21 (Corvus corone; Richelieu, Indre-et-Loire, France).
- [turdia (Ku, 1938), combination not made] Dollfus, R. P. F., 1954c, 591.
- DICROCOELIOSIS Asaturov, A. G., 1930a, 38-39 (man). --Bondareva, V. I., [1941a], 266 (ovine), 268 (bovine) (East Kazakhstan oblast). --Grigorian, G. A., 1955a, 132. --Grigorian, G. A.; & Svadzhian, P. K., 1951a, 30 (hexachlorethane bentonite) (sheep, goats); 1955a, 151-153 (hexachlorethane bentonite) (sheep, goats). --Guletskaia, N. V., [1941a], 279 (ovine), 280 (bovine) (distribution in North Kazakhstan oblast). --Likhovoz, L. K., 1959a, 42 (ovine, control). --Magam edbekov, U. A.; & Khripunkov, F. G., 1960a, 83-84 (ovoscopic investigation). --Müller, K., 1953a, 102 (treatment). --Pigulevskii, S. V., 1927a, 483-485, French summary 534 (man; Middle Asia); 1927e, 39-41, French summary 85-86 (Tashkent). --Romboli, B.,

- 1959b, front., illus. (sheep; liver). -- Sidorova, L., [1959a], 337 (Kirgizia). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1929a, 212-217. -- Ul'ianov, S. D., 1960a, 130-131 (ovine; seasonal & age dynamics in south-eastern Kazakhstan). -- Varachiu, N.; Ionescu, A.; Pascu, T.; & Petrovici, A., 1958a, 42 (bovine; determination of bilirubin).
- (DICROCOELIUM) Dujardin, F., 1845a, 391-401 (tid. lanceolatum=lanceatum), subgen. of Distoma. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1808 (subg. of Distomum). -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 87.
- DICROCOELIUM (Dujardin, 1845) Blanchard, E., 1847a, 291 (tid. D. lanceatum). -- Alessandrini, G. C., 1929a, 102. -- Basile, C., 1923a, 148. -- Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 15. -- Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 67. -- Bergey, D. H., 1931a, 226 (spelled Dicrocoelium). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2, 43, 67, 87, 91. -- Blanchard, R. A. E., 1891p, 609, 610. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 643; 1893a, 885, 909, 910; 1893c, 353, 354; 1893f, 388; 1901a, 34; 1901f, 562, 563, 565; 1901h, 700, 701, 702; 1902b, 97, 100, 102; 1903a, 145, 166; 1906a, 173-174; 1908a, 173, 194; 1915a, 180. -- Braun, M. G. C. C.; & Luehe, M. F. L., 1910a, 137. -- Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 256; 1913a, 334; 1922f, 341, 353-360; 1927e, 446. -- Cameron, T. W. M., 1933b, 327 (pathology). -- Carrazzi, D., 1922a, 225-226. -- Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 354, 369; 1913a, 480; 1919a, 580. -- Cohn, L., 1903a, 37. -- Daniels, C. W., 1910a, 21, 26; 1914a, 18. -- Daniels, C. W.; & Stanton, A. T., 1907a, 342, 350. -- Darr, A., 1902a, 698. -- Demidova, A. I., 1935a, 415, 416 (spelled Dicrocoelium). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., [1937c], 4, 96, 497, fig. 61F; 1954c, 594, fig. a. -- Edelmann, R. H., 1914a, 271. -- Faust, E. C., 1929c, 28, 77, 187, 190, fig. 6. -- Fernando, W., 1932a, 144. -- Fiebiger, J., 1923a, 148. -- Fröhner, E., 1915a, 279. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 115. -- Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 99. -- Gomy, 1897a, 374. -- Greenway, D. F., 1929a, 58, 61, 131-132. -- Hagan, W. A., 1950a, 31. -- Hausmann, L., 1897b, 29. -- Hollack, J., 1902a, 867-869. -- Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 540. -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1919a, 2, 7. -- Klein, W., 1905a, 78; 1905b, 20. -- Lal, M. B., 1939c, 134. -- Lane, C., [1939b], 1700 (type of genus: D. dendriticum). -- Layman, E. M., 1926d, 59, 67 (spelled Dicrocoelium). -- Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 586. -- Looss, A., 1899b, 535, 610, 632-635, 648, 650, 721. -- López-Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 19; 1941a, 350 (Dicrocoeliidae). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 530, 533; 1900u, 490; 1901p, 173; 1906b, 104; 1909b, 133. -- MacCallum, G. A., 1921c, 165; 1921c, 165 (of Stiles & Hassall). -- Macy, R. W., 1931b, 32 (key to species). -- Malan, J. R., 1939a, 38. -- Manson, P., 1921a, 786. -- Masters, W. E., 1920a, 233. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 92, 105; 1893i, 150; 1896a, 168. -- Narain, D.; & Das, R. S., 1929a, 250-261 (key). -- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1904a, 73; 1908a, 371; 1912a, 590; 1921e, 193. -- Nicoll, W., 1927a, 343. -- Noë, G., 1914a, 52, 96. -- Nöller, W., 1932b, 190-191. -- Odhner, T., 1910d, 86, 87, 88. -- Pearse, A. S., 1914v, 568. -- Petrov, A. M., 1911a, 905. -- Poche, F., 1926b, 141 (fam. Dicrocoeliidae). -- Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 889, 904 (key). -- Railliet, A., 1898b, 172; 1900h, 514; 1900i, 239-242 (of birds). -- Railliet, A.; & Marotel, G., 1898a, 33, 37, 38. -- Shtrom, Z. K., 1928b, 187; 1940d, 176, 178-179, 181, 187 (Dicrocoeliinae; type: D. lanceatum Stiles & Hassall, 1896). -- Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1931d, 155. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1920, 9. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1928, 24; 1929, 103-104. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Udinstev, A. N., 1930a, 216. -- Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1912a, 199-201. -- Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 188-190, 281. -- Sobiech, T., 1951a, 220, 221, 222. -- Solov'ev, P. F., 1912c, 7, 14, 15, 17, 18, 23. -- Sonsino, P., 1889g, 276. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 222, 228 (type species: D. lanceatum Stiles & Hassall, 1896). -- Stiles, C. W., 1898a, 22, 55; 1901d, 193, 197. -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 87 (D. lanceatum designated type), 97. -- Stossich, M., (1892a), 20; (1898c), 41. -- Travassos, L. P., 1918c, 3, 4, 5, 6 (type: D. dendriticum); 1920d, 11, 17; 1944a, v, 9, 10, 15, 17, 27-30 (type: D. dendriticum (Rudolphi, 1819) Dujardin, 1845); 1944a, v, 45 (of Price, 1929; to (Controchis); type: D. (C.) biliophilus). -- Ward, H. B., 1903m, 871; 1918a, 407. -- Wardle, R. A., 1929a, 89. -- Wiese, E., 1934a, 489 (spelled Dicrocoelium). -- Yenikomshian, H. A.; & Berberian, D. A., 1934a, 433 (spelled Dicrocoelium).
- species Azimov, S. A., 1959b, 53 (anaphylaxis reaction).
- species Azimov, S. A., 1959c, 61-63 (toxic properties of antigens).
- species Bodkin, G. E.; & Cleare, L. D., 1916a, 182 (cat; British Guiana).
- species Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901h, 700, 701, 702 (zibethkatze [civet]).
- species Bykhovskaia, I. E., [1954b], 25, 101, fig. 10 (Limosa lapponica; western Siberia).
- species Carroll, T. H., 1957a, 523 (treatment) (sheep).
- species Dollfus, R. P. F., 1934c, 564 (Sorex araneus; Richelieu, Indre-et-Loire, France).
- species Humes, A. G., 1940a, 88 (bird [Aves]; Louisiana).
- species Rickard, C. G.; King, J. M.; & Hyde, J. L., 1957a, 66 (sheep; New York).
- ? species Seurat, L. G., 1909b, 361-362

- (scallop; Algiers).
- species Thapar, G. S., 1956a, 222 (goat; Assam, Bengal).
- species Vauris, R.; & Bernard-Griffiths, 1943a, 167, 168 (Homo malade; eggs in stools).
- species Zarnowski, E., 1960a, 129, 164, 168 (Sorex araneus; gall-bladder; Puławy (district Lublin)).
- afagesi Skrjabin, K. I., 1924a, 10 [nomen nudum].
- albicolle (Rudolphi, 1819) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901f, 562; 1902b, 99-101, fig. 58 (includes Distoma macrourum Stossich, 1892, Distoma longicauda p.p. Muehling, 1890) (Aquila pennata; Vienna). --Looss, A., 1907d, 609. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 133. --Macy, R. W., 1931b, 32 (spelled albicole). --Narain, D.; & Das, R. S., 1929a, 254, 255, 260 (Corvus cornix, Pica pica, Aquila pennata). --Solov'ev, P. F., 1912c, 8. --Travassos, L. P., 1918c, 6; 1920d, 17; 1944a, v, 17, 38-39, 294, pl. 1, fig. 3 (synonymy) (Nisaetus pennatus = Aquila pennata; Europe).
- alfortense Railliet in Dollfus, R. P. F., 1954c, 600 (Corvus cornix; bile ducts; Alfort). --Rysavy, B., 1960a, 273-274 (as syn. of Brachylecithum lobatum Railliet, 1900).
- attenuatum (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet, A., 1900i, 241 (Turdus merula; bile ducts; Seine-et-Marne). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1957h, 379-380, fig. 14. --Dollfus, R. P. F.; Callot, J.; & Desportes, C., 1934a, 526 (Merula merula; bile ducts; Richlieu, Indre-et-Loire, France). --Isaichikov, I. M., 1919a, 2, 16. --Narain, D.; & Das, R. S., 1929a, 256, 257, 260.
- baskakowi (Ivanitskii, 1927) Shtrom, Z. K., 1940d, 179 (as syn. of Brachylecithum baskakowi).
- biliophilus (Price, 1929) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, v, 17, 45-46, 290, pl. 8, fig. 6 (to Controrchis); syn. Controrchis biliophilus Price, 1929) (Ateles geoffroyi; Nicaragua).
- buski Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888a, 622 (for buskii).
- buskii (Lankester, 1857) Weinland, D. F., 1858a, 87; 1859c, 281. --Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888a, 622 (spelled buski). --Cobbold, T. S., 1866b, 6; 1876i, 303; 1879b, 20. --Manson, P., 1908h, 696 (spelled buski); 1914a, 824 (spelled buski); 1921a, 788 (spelled buski) (as syn. of Fasciolopsis buski). --Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1860a, 348. --Stiles, C. W., 1904i, 41 (spelled buski). --Ward, H. B., 1895a, 328 (spelled buski) (Homo).
- cancaetum Burdzhanaadze, P. L., 1943b, 73 (for lancaetum).
- cirrigerum (Baer, 1827) Solov'ev, P. F., 1911b, 68-81, figs. 1-8 (subg. Distoma); 1911e, 1-18.
- clathratum (Deslongchamps, 1824) Looss, A., 1899b, 634; 1907d, 609 (of Olsson). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 24 (Apus apus). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 100, 101. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1957h, 369-370 (non Olsson; Distoma referentum Muehling) (Micropus (= Apus) apus; Alfort). --Narain, D.; & Das, R. S., 1929a, 256, 257, 260 (Cypselus apus, Sylvia atricapilla). --Railliet, A., 1900i, 239. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 228 (as syn. of Platynosomum clathratum (Deslongchamps, 1824)).
- coelomaticum (Giard & Billet, 1892) Railliet, A., 1896d, 160. --Bhattacharjee, J., 1937b, 2 (as syn. of Eurytrema pancreaticum (Janson, 1889)). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922e, 322. --Gomy, 1897a, 374, 375. --Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 19. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 226 (as syn. of Eurytrema coelomaticum (Giard & Billet, 1892)).
- colobosicola Macy, R. W., 1931b, 32 (for colobosicola).
- colobosicola Sandground, J. H., 1929a, 2-4, pl. 2, fig. 5 (Colobus sp.; bile ducts; Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo); 1930b, 463-465, fig. 398, 5 (Colobus rufomitratum). --Macy, R. W., 1931b, 32 (spelled colobosicola). --Shtrom, Z. K., 1940d, 179. --Strong, R. P., & Shattuck, G. C., 1930a, 418, figs. 350-352. --Travassos, L. P., 1944a, v, 17, 42-43, 290, pl. 8, fig. 4.
- concinnum Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901h, 700-702, 1 fig. (Viverra zibetha; bile ducts; Konigsberg Zoological Garden). --Cameron, T. W. M., 1928e, 88; 1928f, 88. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922e, 324, 325, 329. --Hol-lack, J., 1920a, 869. --Johnston, T. H., 1932a, 64. --Leiper, R. T., 1918a, 328, 329. --Looss, A., 1907d, 610. --Wooldridge, G. H., 1923a, 333.
- conspicuum Gomes de Faria, J., 1912a, 62-65, pl. 1 (Mimus lividus; bile ducts; Brazil). --Narain, D.; & Das, R. S., 1929a, 258, 259, 260.
- cylindraceum (Zeder, 1800) Prenant, M., [1922b], 6, 31, 68, 168, 172, pl. 1, figs. 32-33, pl. 4, fig. 2, pl. 5, fig. 5.
- deflectans Narain, D.; & Das, R. S., 1929a, 260 (for deflectans).
- deflectans (Rudolphi, 1819) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901h, 702; 1901f, 563; 1902b, 101-102, fig. 59 (Thryothorus hypoxanthus; Brazil). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922e, 328. --Leiper, R. T., 1918a, 328. --Looss, A., 1907d, 609. --Narain, D.; & Das, R. S., 1929a, 254, 255, 260 (spelled deflectans). --Solov'ev, P. F., 1912c, 8.
- deflectans Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901g, 945-946 (Myiothera ruficeps; Brazil); 1901h, 702; 1902b, 102-103, fig. 60. --Leiper, R. T., 1918a, 328. --Looss, A., 1907d, 609. --Narain, D.; & Das, R. S., 1929a, 254, 255, 260. --Solov'ev, P. F., 1912c, 8.
- dendriticum (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, A., 1899b, 634; [originally reported from in-

testine of Xiphias gladius, a swordfish]; 1907d, 609. --Asada, J.; Kaji, F.; & Ochi, G., 1956a, 254 (ova in human stool). --Aveline, G., 1936a, 64. --Baker, D. W., 1950a, 97-100, figs. 1-2 (sheep; New York); 1953a, 259-262; 1954a, 30 (pathogenicity & survey of endemic regions) (cattle); 1955a, 32-33; 1956c, 35 (biology). --Baker, D. W.; & Nelson, S. K., 1943a, 250, 251, 253-254, figs. 1A, 2, pl., figs. 3-4 (cattle; New Jersey). --Basile, C., 1923a, 157-158, pl. L, fig. 2 (syn.: Distoma lanceolatum) (Planorbis marginatus). --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 15, fig. 9 (sheep, ox, goat, pig, donkey, dog, man, hare, rabbit, Planorbis marginatus, P. complanatus, P. umbilicatus, Arion, Limax). --Ben-Ari, J., 1957a, 169, 170. --van den Berghe, L.; & Denecke, K., 1938a, 509-514, pl. (Fasciola lanceolata) (Ena obscura, Helicella cricetorum, H. caudidula, Zebrina detrita, Torquilla frumentum; Europe, man, Pan satyrus, Papio sp., Cercocebus sp., Cercopithecus sp.; Congo Belge). --Bertolino, P., 1955a, 212-214 (associated with Fasciola hepatica) (horse, sheep; Rome). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1933i, 357 (spelled denticriticum) (India); 1934a, 4, pl. 2, fig. 1C (cattle; India); 1947b, 120 (Macrochlamys (Euaustenia) cassida, M. (E.) monticola (intermediate hosts); India); [1956a], 40, 41. --Bhatia, B. B., 1960a, 74-79, pls. (syn.: D. lanceolatum) (Rudolphi, 1803) (Dujardin, 1845) (sheep; liver; India). --Bogliolo, L., 1937a, 9, 11. --Bouda, J., 1953a, 32 (cattle). --Brangham, A. N., 1959a, 111-131 (life-cycle) (Formica sanguinea; Germany); 1960a, 54-56 (ant vectors in life-cycle). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901h, 702. --Brown, F. J., 1933b, 317, 321, 326-327 (life history) (dog, cat, pig, man, sheep, Zebrina detrita, Torquilla frumentum, Helicella candidula). --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1927e, 418, 429, 446-447, 451, 509, figs. 193, 214, 215; 1936 l, 551, 591, 593, figs. 271, 305, 307. --Brumpt, E. J. A.; & Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1929b, 124, 126, 220, 222, figs. 88, 161. --Cameron, T. W. M., 1923d, 2, 54; 1924k, 34; 1927a, 555 (man, sheep, cattle, pig); 1931a, 41-44 (Helicella itala, Cochlicella acuta; Scotland, sheep (exper.)); 1933c, 506 (western Scotland & eastern Canada). --Campbell, A. D., [1959a], 22 (sheep, East Region, Nigeria). --Carazzi, D., 1922a, 225-226, figs. 66, 67 (syn.: Fasciola lanceolata Rudolphi, 1803, nec Schrank, 1790, Distoma lanceolatum Mehlis, 1825, Dicrocoelium lanceolatum Dujardin, 1845, D. lanceatum Stiles & Hassall, 1896). --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1919a, 580. --Cianciotta, A., 1934a, 213-214 (ram; Province of Puglia, Italy). --Conklin, R. L.; & Baker, A. D., 1930a, 18-19 (Canada). --Cort, W. W., 1921 l, 52. --Datta, S. C. A., 1937a, 30; 1938d, 38 (India). --Daubney, R., 1923c, 98.

--Daulatram, J., 1950a, 33-50 (spelled Dicrocoelium). --Deschiens, R. E. A., 1956a, 265-266 (watercress, pullet, man; Bearn, France). --Deschiens, R. E. A.; & Lamy, L., 1957a, 508 (epidemiology & prophylaxis) (France). --Drożdż, J., 1958a, 717 (Bison bonasus; Poland). --Ezzat, M., 1938a, 44 (abattoirs of Egypt). --Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. W. W.; & Theobald, F. V., 1916a, 265-267, figs. 165-167. --Faust, E. C., 1923a, 4, 20-21, pl. 2, fig. 34 (syn.: Distoma dendriticum, Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, D. lanceolatum, Fasciola lanceolata); 1924m, 497; 1926d, 233; 1929c, 90, 187-189, 190, 519, 571, 578, figs. 88, 263; 1932d, 463. --Geddoelst, L., 1911a, 99, fig. 138 (sheep, donkey, ox, goat, hog, rabbit, horse, dog, man). --Gohar, N., 1934a, 325 (Capra hircus, Ovis aries, Bos taurus; bile ducts; Egypt). --Greenway, D. F., 1929a, 61, 132. --Hall, M. C., 1922d, 703, 704 (treatment); 1922p, 374, fig. 4; 1922r, 453; [1923b], 36, 44, 68, 70, fig. 31; 1923p, 673 (treatment). --Harant, H.; & Susplugas, J. A. M., 1932a, 373-375. --Hawkins, P. A.; Ray, H.; & Mehra, K. N., 1954a, 191 (Semnopithecus entellus; liver; Mukteswar). --Hayward, A. H., 1958a, 12 (control) (sheep; Afghanistan). --Hendricks, E. M. L.; & Pillers, A. W. N., 1921a, 448-449 (sheep; liver; Great Britain). --Hoepli, R.; & Wu, C.-L., 1952a, 191-193, 203. --Homedes Ranquini, J., 1946a, 89-110, pls., figs. 1-20 (cytology, egg formation). --Hsieh, H.-C., 1959b, 103 (children; Taiwan). --Hstl, H.-F., 1939a, 122, 124-125, 127, 128, 129 (food & digestive system). --Hstl, H. F.; & Chow, C. Y., 1938e, 267 (man; Peiping, China). --Hstl, S. L., 1947a, 367 (sheep; China). --Hurley, T. J., 1938a, 18 (sheep; Punjab Veterinary College). --Isshiki, O., 1939a, 23, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36 (Bos taurus, Ovis aries); 1939b, 86. --Jensen, P.; Mapes, C. R.; & Whitlock, J. H., 1955a, 526-538 (pasture management). --Jiménez-Quirós, O.; & Brenes Madrigal, R. R., 1957a, 108, 109, figs. 3, 5. --Johnston, T. H., 1910e, 78 (sheep; South Australia). --Joint WHO/FAO Expert Committee on Zoonoses, 1959a, 59. --Jones, T. R., [1952a], 45. --Kaplan, M. M.; & Sakellariou, S., 1947a, 23, 24 (hexachloroethane-bentonite). --Katiyar, R. D., 1956a, 22 (sheep; liver; Uttar Pradesh, India). --Kazubski, S. L., 1957a, 411-418 (biology); [1958b], 645-648 (Helicella derbentins, H. crenimargo, Trichia pholema; Daghestan, Caucasus; USSR); 1958e, 105 (Poland). --Kelly, W. R.; Sleith, F. St. G.; & Hatch, C., 1960a, 696 (bovine; Ireland). --Klimmer, M., 1923a, 246, 247, figs. 158, 159. --Koegel, A., 1935a, 517 (Angora goats; Turkey). --Konno, S.; Ohara, Y.; & Tada, T., 1958a, 204, 206 (hare; Fukui Prefecture). --Krull, W. H., 1956a, 511-525 (white mouse, golden

hamster, guinea pig, rabbit(all exper.) 1958a, 17-24(migration of metacercaria). --Krull, W. H.; & Mapes, C., 1952a, 29-30; 1952b, 253-276, pl., figs. 1-5 (biology; observations on slimeballs)(Cionella lubrica); 1952c, 277-285; 1952d, 339-351; 1952e, 464-489; 1952f, 603-604 (Formica fusca (2. intermediate host); 1953a, 199-202(Sylvilagus floridanus mearnsi); 1953b, 389-410. --Krull, W. H.; Mapes, C. R.; Bequaert, H.; & Jensen, P., 1954a, 30-31. --Kuntz, R. E.; Lawless, D. K.; & Langbehn, H. R., 1958a, 300(man; stool; Anatolia, Turkey). --Kuntz, R. E.; Lawless, D. K.; Langbehn, H. R.; & Malakatis, G. M., 1958a, 632, 636, 638, 639 (Homo sapiens; Egypt). --Kurashvili, B. E.; & Rodonaia, T. E., 1954b, 223-241(distribution in Georgia). --Kurusu, Y., 1931a, 631-648(hares, rabbits); 1931c, 985, 987, 989, German summary, 101 (hasen, kaninchen; Japan). --Kurtpinar, H., 1956a, 3238, 3230(cattle, sheep, goats; Erzurum, Kars & Agri, Turkey); 1957b, 3325. --Lahille, F., 1918b, 329(Ovis aries steatopyge); 1922a, 22, 30, pl. 3, fig. 3(Ovis aries karacul; Argentina (accident)). --Lancaster, W. E., 1957a, 152(goat; Malaya). --Lane, C.; & Low, G. C., 1923f, 1811(syn.: Fasciola lanceolata Rudolphi, 1803 (not Schrank, 1790) Dicrocoelium lanceatum Stiles & Hassall, 1896)(sheep, ox, ass, goat, rabbit, cat, man). --Lavier, G.; & Deschiens, R. E. A., 1956a, 541 (treatment) (France). --Leese, A. S., [1928?b], 311 (spelled vendriticum) (camel). --Lőrincz, F., 1932a, 209 (man); 1933c, 488-491, fig. 1 (man; Hungary). --Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 19; 1941a, 350-351, fig. 13(synonymy)(Bos taurus, Ovis aries, Capra hircus dom.; Spain). --Lopez-Neyra, C. R.; & Guevara Pozo, D., 1932b, 300. --Lupagcu, G.; et al., 1960a, 124-125. --McCraw, B. M., 1951a, 128 (sheep; liver). --Mackerras, M. J., 1958b, 147(Ovis aries; Australia). --Macy, R. W., 1931b, 32. --Maddy, K. T., 1954a, 667. --Mandoul, R.; & Pautrizel, R., 1947a, 450. --Manson, P., 1921a, 786, 792, fig. 276(syn.: Fasciola lanceolata, Dicrocoelium lanceatum) (Planorbis marginatus). --Mapes, C. R., 1950a, 346, 347, 348, figs. 1-2(Marmota monax rufescens, Citellus sp.; Azerbaijan; M. marmota; Switzerland); 1951a, 382-432, figs. 1-3, 6-8, 10-11, 13, 15-17(biology)(Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Equus caballus); 1952a, 84 (Cionella lubrica (intermediate host)); 1952b, 26. --Mapes, C. R.; & Baker, D. W., 1950b, 211-212 (Dama virginianus; liver; Madison Co., New York). --Mapes, C. R.; & Krull, W. H., 1951a, 433-444 (collection & maintenance of intermediate host). --Maskar, M. Ü., 1926a, 30 pp., 1 l., 5 pls. (sheep; liver). --Mettam, R. W. M., 1950a, 74 (Nigeria). --Miki, Y., (1937a), 1425-1476 (embryonic development). --

Minett, F. C., 1955, 45-46 (life history) (Macrochlamys (Euauštenia) cassida, M. (E.) monticola, Mukteswar, --Monné, L., 1959b, 344, 348 (histochemical study of external cuticle). --Mteller, F. R., 1933b, 437-441 (rabbit, hare; Maintal, Thüringen). --Mura, D.; & Lei, G. M., 1960a, 257-259 (therapy)(sheep). --Muroma, E., 1954a, 84. --Nagaty, H. F., (1942b), 110, 111 (Ovis aries, imported from Syria; Cairo abattoir); 1949a, 423, 424 (sheep, man; Egypt). --Narain, D.; & Das, R. S., 1929a, 256, 257, 260. --National Veterinary Medical Association of Great Britain & Ireland, 1945a, 65. --Nevenić, V. V.; Šibalić, S.; & Cvetković, L., 1958b, 853 (treatment) (sheep). --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921e, 193, 208-209, 225, figs. 105(6), 114, 129(4); 1927b, 359, 361, 362, 368, 370, 371 (Oryctolagus cuniculus, Equus asinus, Sus scrofa dom., Capra aegagrus hircus, Bos taurus, Ovis aries); 1930c, 84, 85, 89, 92, figs. 24, 27. --Nicoll, W., 1910a, 371. --Nicouleau, J., 1958a, 194. --Nöller, W., 1932c, 3-62. --Nöller, W.; & Enigk, K., 1933b, 424-437. --Obitz, K. A., 1932a, 99, 101, 102 (influence of climate); 1933b, 155. --Odhner, T., 1910a, 317-318; 1910d, 88. --Oldham, J. N., 1938a, 1133(syn.: D. lanceatum Stiles & Hassall, 1896, Fasciola lanceolata Rudolphi, 1803, nec Schrank, 1790). --Parnell, I. W., 1956a, 21 (sheep; Scotland). --Parnell, I. W.; Rayski, C.; Dunn, A. M.; & Mackintosh, G. M., 1954a, 72 (none found in survey, few infestations in abattoir)(sheep; Scotland). --Pegreff, G., 1957a, 123-135; 1958a, 375-384, figs. 1-7 (sheep). --Pérez Viguera, I., 1935c, 48 (Bos taurus; Cuba); 1955a, 66-68. --Pillers, A. W. N., 1919b, 206-208, 1 fig. (sheep; liver; Great Britain); 1922c, 368, 370. --Pinto, C. F.; & Lins de Almeida, J., 1935a, 59(Capra hircus; Brazil); 1937b, 477. --Poche, F., 1927c, 57. --Poisson, H., 1929c, 525-526 (sheep; liver; Madagascar). --Price, E. W., 1943e, 294-296, 1 fig. (cattle; U.S.A.); 1954b, 13; [1957a], 150. --Price, E. W.; & Kinchelov, W. D., 1941a, 14 (cattle; Newark, New Jersey). --Ray, H., 1956a, 44 (Macrochlamys cassida). --Reyes, R. V., 1938a, 18 (buey[ox], Planorbis sp. (possible intermediate host); Colombia). --Robertson, D., 1937d, 2026; 1942a, 59 (sheep; Scotland). --Roche, P. J. L., 1948a, 819, pl. (man; Nigeria). --Sanchez Botija, R., 1950a, 269(Capra hircus; Falces, Navarra). --Saunders, L. Z.; & Whitlock, J. H., 1956a, 35 (pathogenesis). --Scheid, G.; & Mendheim, H., 1950a, 142, 145, 148 (man). --Schoening, H. W.; Schwartz, B.; Knipling, E. F.; & Lee, A. M., [1957a], 34, fig. (cattle, sheep). --Schwartz, B., 1941f, 82 (Cattle, New Jersey abattoir). --Shumard, R. F.; & Eveleth, D. F., 1954a, 61. --Sigalas, R.; et al., 1959a, 585-592. --Sluiter, C. P.; Swellen-

grebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 188-190, 281, 284, 285, 286, 287, figs. 99, 100 (syn.: Fasciola lanceolata, D. lanceolatum, D. lanceatum).--Srivastava, H. D., 1944e, 113 (sheep, goat, cattle, buffalo; India); 1946a, 148.--Strong, R. P.; & Shattuck, G. C., 1930a, 418, 419.--Stunkard, H. W., 1923e, 78.--Swales, W. E., 1933a, 472, 476 (Ovis aries; Quebec).--Tarazona Vilas, J. M., 1958a, 235-236, 237, 240, 241, pl. I, fig. 1 (localization of glycerolmono-phosphatases).--Tarczyński, S., 1956a, 212 (suidae; Poland); 1957b, 670, 726, 728, 766 (of Odhner, 1910) (wild boar; Poland).--Taylor, E. L., 1955c, 217, figs. 2, 3 c (in mediaeval remains).--Travassos, L. P., 1918c, 6, 7, 12, fig. 1; 1920, 17; 1920 l, 208; 1944a, v, 1, 5, 17, 29, 30-37, 290, 291, 292, 293, 306, pl. 1, fig. 1, pl. 2, figs. 1-7, pl. 3, figs. 1-8, pl. 4, figs. 1-6, pl. 5, figs. 1-4, pl. 6, figs. 1-6, pl. 7, figs. 1-5, pl. 8, figs. 1-3 (synonymy) (Sus scrofa dom., Lama glama, Oryctolagus cuniculus, Camelus bactrianus, Silenius speciosus, Homo sapiens, Pan satyrus, Papio sp., Cercocebus sp., Lepus variabilis, L. timidus, L. coreanus, L. sp., Ursus maritimus, Canis familiaris, Equus caballus, E. asinus, Cervus elaphus, Dama dama, Sika nippon, Capra hircus, Ovis aries, Buffelus bubalus, Bos taurus, Gazella dorcas, Helicella (H.) cricetorum, H. (H.) itala, H. (Candidula) unifasciata, Euomphalis strigella, Theba cermenelea, Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa, Abida (Tortuilla) frumentum, Ena obscura, Zebrina detrita, Malacolimax tenellus, Agriolimax agrestis).--Tubangu, M. A., 1947a, 235 (Bos (taurus?); Manila (?), Luzon, Philippine Islands).--Vogel, H., [1955b], 8-9.--Vogel, H.; & Falcão, J., 1954a, 276, 277, 279, 285, 288, 289, 290, 291, 294, 295, figs. 1-6 (Formica fusca, F. rufibarbus v. fusco-rufibarbus, F. gagates, Zebrina detrita, rabbit, sheep, mouse; Germany); 1954b, 47-48, fig. 4 (life cycle).--Wagner, O., 1935b, 225-236 (diagnosis).--Ward, H. B., 1918a, 408.--Wetzel, R., [1933? a], 1, 4, 8 (syn.: D. lanceolatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Weinland, 1858, D. lanceatum Stiles & Hassall, 1896, Distoma dendritica Rudolphi, 1807) (schwein, ziege, schaf, rind, pferd, esel, hund, katze, reh, hirsch, Zebrina detrita, Helicella candidula, H. itala); 1954b, 134-135, figs. 1-3 (life cycle).--Wetzel, R.; & Quittek, G., 1940a, 347 (prepatent period in host) (sheep).--Wikgren, B.-J., 1956a, 84, 93 (Ovis, Bos; bile ducts & gall bladder; Finland).--Wittenberg, G. G., 1934a, 237 (dog; Palestine).--Wolffmügel, K., 1910d, 17; 1911c, 24; 1920a, 6; 1934b, 198 (syn.: Platynosomum spp. I, II, III Almarza).--Yenikomshian, H. A.; & Berberian, D. A., 1934a, 425-435, 1 pl. (sheep, cattle, dog, man ("two cases appear to be

true instances of parasitism")); Beirut, Lebanon).--Zotta, G., 1928b, 1458-1459 (Homo; Roumania); 1938a, 145-147 (technique for fecal examination).

eurynorhynchi Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1954a, 6-8, fig. 1 (Eurynorhynchus pygmaeus; gall bladder; Sudzukhinsk preserve, Maritime province).

eurystomum (von Linstow, 1877) Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 12 (Bucephalus clangula).

felineum (Rivolta, 1884) Moniez, R. -L., 1896a, 136.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 233 (as syn. of Opisthorchis felineus (Rivolta, 1885)).

heterophyes (von Siebold, 1852) Weinland, D. F., 1858a, 86; 1859c, 281.--Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888a, 625.--Brumpt, E. J. A., 1913a, 346.--Cobbold, T. S., 1866b, 6.--Manson, P., 1908h, 697; 1914a, 826; 1921a, 792 (as syn. of Heterophyes heterophyes).--Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1860a, 347.--Neumann, R. O.; & Mayer, M., 1914a, 84, 533.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 247 (as syn. of Heterophyes heterophyes (von Siebold, 1852)).--Ward, H. B., 1895a, 328.

heterostomum (Rudolphi, 1809) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899h, 1; 1900h, 19, 30.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 296 (as syn. of Clinostomum heterostomum (Rudolphi, 1809)).

hospes Looss, A., 1907b, 478-479, fig. 1 (cattle from Soudan; Cairo, Egypt); 1907d, 609.--Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 15-16 (cattle).--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 24 (Bos taurus).--Böhm, L. K., 1928c, 455.--Cameron, T. W. M., 1933c, 506 (cattle; liver; "dry central belt of Africa stretching from the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan to Nigeria & the Gold Coast").--Campbell, A. D., [1959a], 8, 22 (sheep; Eastern Region, Nigeria).--Carusson, G., 1947a, 449 (camel).--Daubney, R., 1946a, 16 (sheep; Entebbe).--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922e, 334.--Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 99 (ox; Soudan).--Gohar, N., 1934a, 325 (betail; vésicule biliaire; Soudan).--Macy, R. W., 1931b, 32.--Northrup, F. E., 1928a, 80, 81, 82, 84-85, 94 (Vespertilio muricola, Rhinopoma microphyllum; intestine; Burma).--Pedersen, H. O., 1938a, 351.--Sandstrom, J. H., 1929a, 4; 1930b, 465.--Shtrom, Z. K., 1940d, 179 (sp. incertae) (Bos taurus).--Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 285.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 224-225, 810 (Bos taurus; bile ducts; Sudan).--Sprent, J. F. A., 1946d, 37, 38 (cattle; northern Nigeria).--Taylor, J. I., 1960a, [54] (cattle; Nigeria).--Travassos, L. P., 1918c, 6, 7, 8, fig. 2; 1920, 17 (Bos taurus); 1944a, v, 17, 41-42, 293, pl. 1, fig. 2.

illiciens Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901g, 944-945 (Rhamphastus sp.; bile ducts; Pipra rufipicola; Rio Branco, Brazil); 1901h, 702; 1902b, 102, 103, 104, 105-106, fig. 6.--

Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922e, 342. -- Johnston, S. J., 1917a, 249, 252. -- Leiper, R. T., 1918a, 328. -- Looss, A., 1907d, 608, 609. -- Narain, D.; & Das, R. S., 1929a, 256, 257, 260. -- Solov'ev, P. F., 1912c, 8.

indica Narain, D.; & Das, R. S., 1929a, 252-253, 258, 259, 260, fig. 3 (Uromastix hardwickii; gall bladder; Allahabad). -- Fernando, W., 1932a, 145. -- Malan, J. R., 1939a, 37 (syn.: Paradistomum indicum (Narain & Das, 1929) Bhalerao, 1936).

infidum Gomes de Faria, J., 1910a, 22-28, pl. 2, 1 fig. (Eunectes murina; gall bladder; Brazil). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922e, 330. -- Narain, D.; & Das, R. S., 1929a, 258, 259, 260. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1920, 9, 10. -- Type of Infidum Travassos, 1916.

kalmikensis Skrjabin, K. I.; & Isaichikov, I. M., 1927a, 305, pl. 21, fig. 2 (Chelidon urbica; gall bladder; Don District). -- Macy, R. W., 1931b, 32. -- Shtrom, Z. K., 1940d, 179 (sp. incertae). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 526, 531, fig. 198 (as syn. of Skrjabinus kalmikensis Skrjabin & Isaichikov, 1927).

labracis (Dujardin, 1845) Parona, C., 1899a, 5; 1899b, 89 (syn.: Distoma verrucosum Molin) (Labrax lupus; Portoferraio, Elba); 1902c, 4.

lanceatum Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1896c, 158 (Fasciola lanceolata Rudolphi, 1803, not Schrank, 1790, renamed); 1898a, 87, 97 (type). -- Adam, W.; & Leloup, E., 1934a, 21, 29 (as syn. of D. vitrinum (von Linstow, 1888)). -- Agapova, A. I., 1953a, 148 (Meriones tamaricinus, Marmota baibacina; Kazakhstan). -- Akhumian, K. S.; & Svadzian, P. K., 1957a, 80-82, fig. 1 (Citellus c. xanthopyrmnus; Armenian SSR); 1957b, 17 (41% infected) (small asiatic suslik [Citellus citellus]; Armenian SSR). -- Aleynikova, M. M., 1943a, 126, 127. -- Almarza Herranz, N., 1935a, 196, 198-199 (sheep; Ciudad Real, Spain). -- Altaev, A. K., 1959a, 11 (sheep, goat, Dagestan ASSR). -- Al'tgausen, A. I., 1929b, 254-260, figs. 1-2 (man). -- Ariola, V., 1941c, 73. -- Artiukh, E. S., 1936a, 117, 119, 120, 122 (sheep; Ukraine). -- Asadov, S. M., 1947a, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 117, 118, 120, 124, 125 (widely distributed) (cattle, sheep; Azerbaidzhan); 1950a, 76-132, pl. (biology); 1954a, 34, 38, 43 (Capreolus capreolus; Azerbaidzhan); 1957a, 86 (Gazella subgutturosa; Azerbaidzhan); 1958a, 1032 (zebu, buffalo; Azerbaidzhan); 1959c, 92 (Rupicapra r. caucasica; Azerbaidzhan). -- Asaturov, A. G., 1930a, 38-39 (man; Caucasus). -- Augustine, D. L., 1929a, 213, 251-252. -- Babić, I., 1933a, 101 (Bos taurus, Ovis aries; Jugoslavia). -- Babić, I.; & Weirtheim, P., 1936a, 469-473. -- Badanin, N. V., 1935b, 10, 13 (camel); 1938a, 63, 64

(Camelus dromedarius; Turkmenia); [1941b], 330 (Capreolus pygargus; Zailiiskii Alatau); 1958a, 86 (influence of breeds) (sheep). -- Bajzelj-Hrzenjak, I., 1959a, 115-124, pls., figs. 1-8 (genital system). -- Barroso, S. M., [1922a], 78, 215, 217, figs. 40(5), 83. -- Beal, W. P. B., 1916a, 339-340, 2 figs (Gold Coast, West Africa). -- Beattie, J. M.; & Dickson, W. E. C., [1921a], 390, fig. 180 (syn.: Fasciola lanceolata, Distoma lanceolatum, Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, D. dendriticum). -- Begović, S.; et al., 1960a, 9 (sheep). -- Beliaeva, M. I., 1957a, 35 (Cervus elaphus; Belovezh forest); 1959b, 101 (Sus scrofa, Capreolus capreolus, Cervus elaphus; Belovezhskaja Pushcha). -- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1952b, 4 (Sus scrofa; Primor'ie); 1954b, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, figs. 1-7 (influence of various hosts in different localities) (Cervus elaphus xanthopyrmnus, C. nippon, Ursus tibetanus, Lepus mantshuricus, L. timidus, L. tibetanus, Citellus xanthopyrmnus). -- Belozerova, O. M.; & Litunovskaia, M. N., 1944a, 32 (fecal exam). -- Beshevlil, L. E., 1957a, 251, 252 (cattle, sheep; Odessa oblast); 1957b, 160. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 24, 30, 34, 36, 40, 53, 67, 68, 69, 75, 84, 85, 90, 93, 94, 95, 105, 122, 123, figs. 16, 25, 34 (Lepus europaeus, Oryctolagus cuniculus, Cervus elaphus, Dama dama, Felis domestica, Canis familiaris, Sus scrofa, Bos taurus, Ovis aries, Homo). -- Bizuliavichius, S. K., 1954a, 125 (role of vegetables & berries in epidemiology). -- Blanchard, R. A. E., 1900g, 488; 1901b, 204, 207, 209, 210; 1901c, 581, 584, 586, 587 (sheep); 1906j, 369. -- Böhm, K. L., 1921a, 409; 1928c, 455. -- Boev, S. N., 1936a, 315, 316, 317, 326-327 (Altai stag [Cervus songaricus]; liver). -- Boev, S. N.; Lavrov, L. I.; Zakhralov, I. N.; & Maksimova, A. P., 1957a, 152 (arkhar [Ovis ammon]; liver, gall bladder, Sibirskii kozerog [Capra sibirica]; liver; west of Tian-Shan). -- Boev, S. N.; & Redko, A. S., 1945a, 46, 47 (phenothiazine). -- Boev, S. N.; & Sokolova, I. B., 1949a, 89 (Capra sibirica; Kazakhstan). -- Boev, S. N.; Sokolova, I. B.; & Bondareva, V. I., 1948a, 87, 89, 94 (Ovis ammon; liver; Kazakhstan). -- Bondareva, V. I., [1941a], 272 (sheep, cattle; East Kazakhstan oblast). -- Borchert, A., 1950c, 1. -- Bossuart, E., 1902a, 188, 189. -- Bousquet, G., 1926a, 41, 42, 47, 52, 53, 60, 61, 67, 71-73, 84, 85, 88. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901h, 702; 1903a, 166-168, figs. 115-117; 1906a, 174-176, figs. 106-108 (Limax, Arion, sheep, ox, goat, ass, horse, deer, hare, rabbit, pig, man; Egypt, Siberia, Turkestan, North & South America); 1908a, 194, figs. 152-154; 1915a, 152, 180, figs. 124, 149, 150, 151. -- Braun, M.

G. C. C.; & Luehe, M. F. L., 1909a, 92, 102, 117, 121, figs. 33, 57. --Bresslau, E. L., 1932a, 1120, 1122, 1136, fig. 25. --Brüstle, C. F., 1931a, 43 pp. (Königsberg, Prussia). --Brug, S. L., 1922f, pl. 12, fig. 4; 1926d, pl. 8, fig. 1d. --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 273; 1931a, 334; 1922f, 327, 338, 353-360, 409, figs. 168, 189, 190 (syn.: Fasciola lanceolata, F. dendritica, Distoma lanceolatum, Dicrocoelium lanceolatum); 1930a, 45. --Bugge, G., 1935a, 65-68, figs. 1-4 (migration in organs of slaughter animals). --Buri, R., 1920a, 8, 16-18, pls. 4-7. --Burdzhanadze, P. L., 1937b, 169 (Georgian SSR); 1937c, 15; 1943a, 52 (Homo sapiens, Bos taurus, Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Sus scrofa domestica; Georgia [SSR]); 1943b, 73 (spelled cancaetum) (Georgian SSR). --Burdzhanadze, P. L.; Chochishvili, I. D.; & Gogladze, N., 1941a, 6, 7 (anthelmintic properties of herbaceous plants in pastures (Mta-Tushetski). --Buschkiel, A. L., 1908a, 301-303, fig. (head glands). --Carazzi, D., 1922a, 208. --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 352, 369, 377, 1012; 1913a, 480, 488, 1403; 1919a, 580, 1907, 2007. --Chevallier, P.; & Desmonts, T., 1938a, 7. --Craig, C. F.; 1915a, 15. --Cygas, J., [1960a], 51, 52, 53 54 (cattle, sheep; Lithuania). --Daniels, C. W., 1910a, 26; 1914a, 24, 48. --Daniels, C. W.; & Stanton, A. T., 1907a, 331; 1907a, 343. --Daskalov, P., 1955b, 9-15 (swine; Bulgaria). --Delianova, R. S., 1957a, 66, 70 (distribution in SSSR) (woman, ruminants, horse, swine). --Demidova, A. I., 1935a, 415, 416 (hurd; Azerbaidzhan). --De Rivas, D., 1920a, 251; 1935f, 654. --Dévé, F., 1913f, 236. --Dimitrijević, V.; Trumić, P.; Ercegovac, D.; & Trubatović, R., 1958a, 63, 65 (carbon tetrachloride) (sheep). --Dingler, M.¹, 1910a, 672-712, figs. 1-4, pls. 31-34, figs. 1-98 (spermatogenesis). --Dzhavadov, M. K., 1935a, 28 (sheep, goat; Azerbaidzhan); 1935b, 31, 33 (swine; Azerbaidzhan). --Edelmann, R. H., 1914a, 272, fig. 148; 1915a, 110, fig. 9. --Erden, F., 1939a, 328-334, French summary 103-105, figs. 2-4, 6, 7, 8 (diagnosis, fecal exam) (man). --Erllich, I., 1942b, 131, 136, 142, 144 (Lepus europaeus, Oryctolagus cuniculus, rabbit, rat, mouse). --Fadjev, N. N., 1929a, 13 (Donets basin). --Faust, E. C., 1918c, 47. --Feldt, A. M., (1928a), 420, 421. --Fiebiger, J., 1912a, 153; 1923a, 31, 32, 141, 152-154, 407, 415, 418, 419, 420, 421, figs. 88 (4), 91 (3), 96 (syn.: Distoma lanceolatum) (Helix carthusiana, sheep, cattle). --Forstner, M. J., 1960c, 251-259 (migratory sheep; Württemberg). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 45, fig. 68b. --Gagarin, V. G., 1959a, 134 (Ovis ammon, Capra sibirica, Capreolus capreolus, domestic sheep; Kirgizia); 1960a, 9, 10. --Gaibov, A. D., 1937a, 179 (horse; Baku,

Azerbaidjan). --Galavielle, L.; Juillet, A.; & Bousquet, G., 1923a, 592 (Homo); 1923c, 594-595. --Garkavi, B. L., 1950e, 74 (marmot; southern Kirgizia). --Georgescu, L.; Fromunda, V.; & Nicolicin, S., 1958a, 382 (phenothiazine) (sheep). --Glaze, F., 1912a, 114. --Goldschmidt, R. B., 1908d, 232-244, pl. (Obstruction of chromatin in eggs). --Gomy, 1897a, 374. --Goyanes, J., 1926a, 206. --Graham-Smith, G. S., 1931a, 198, 200. --Grigorian, G. A., 1950a, 115, 117 (Lepus europaeus cyrensis; Armenia). --Grigorian, G. A.; & Akopian, V. D., 1959a, 39-40. --Grigorian, G. A.; Akopian, V. D.; & Ovanesian, A. S., 1959a, 36-38 (Migration in final host). --Grigorian, G. A.; Khanbegian, R. A.; & Ovanesian, A. S., 1956a, 119-127, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-8, pl., figs. 1-3 (Helicella derbentina, H. crenimargo, Zebrina hohackeri). --Güralp, N., 1955d, 2108, fig. 1 (domestic animals; Turkey). --Gugunishvili, N. S.; & Rostomashvili, A. P., 1955a, 242 (emetine). --Guart, J., 1910a, 271, 301, 302; 1914a, 870, 874, fig. 25; 1922d, 236, 240, figs. 4-5; 1930a, 247, 254-256, figs. 192, 193. --Guart, J.; & Grimbert, L. L., 1912a, 417, 557. --Guoth, S., 1960a, 366, 368 (Cervus elaphus; Tatra Peoples Park). --Gvozdev, E. V., 1948a, 118, 132, 134 (Lepus tibetanus; Alma-Atinsk); 1949a, 73 (Lepus tibetanus; Alma-Atinsk Oblast, Kazakhsk SSR). --Harvey, E. B., 1920a, 33 (chromosome numbers). --Hase, A., 1932b, 743, 744, fig. 24 (Succinea putris, Limax tenellus). --Henkel, H., 1931b, 664-712, figs. 1-20 (identification of intermediate hosts). --Hickey, J. P., 1920a, 1392, 1393, fig. 1F (diagnosis in man). --Hohner, L., 1955b, 338 (treatment) (sumpfbiber [coypu]). --Hollack, J., 1902a, 868. --Houdemer, F. E., 1927a, 199, 201, 229, 230. --Hovorka, J.; & Breza, M., 1959a, 326, fig. 3 (fecal ooscopic examination) (cattle, sheep). --Hülphers, G.; & Lagerlöf, N., 1938a, 225. --Hutjra, F.; & Marek, J., 1913b, 574. --Iagubov, F., 1929a, 40-41. --Irgashev, I. K., 1958a, 40 (dog; Samarkand oblast). --Ivanits'kii, S. V., 1930a, 44 (Sus scrofa; liver; Ukraine). --de Jong, D. A., 1921a, 261, 269, 271, figs. 6, 8. --Juillet, A.; Galavielle, L.; & Bousquet, G., 1922b, 626-627 (man). --Kadenatsii, A. N., 1941b, 87 (mouflon; Crimea). --Kalantarian, E. V., 1924b, 19, 20, 21, 30, Armenian summary 16, French summary 4 (Lepus; Armenia); 1926a, 76 ff. (statistics in Armenian children); 1927a, 439 (Homo, 0.3%; Caucasus; 1927b, 85, 87. --Kalantarian, E. V.; & Badalian, A. O., 1959a, 28 (man; Armenia). --Kamenskii, S. N., 1902a, 57-62 (dog). --Kanter, H., 1921a, 137-138, 171. --Karokhin, V. I., 1928a, 45, 49, 56. --Kasimov, G. B., 1947b, 516 (man; Azerbaidzhan). --Katić, R. V.; & et al., 1960a, 482, 483, 485

(treatment)(mouton).--Kirshenblat, I. D., 1939a, 117-119 (*Citellus xanthopyrmnus*; Armenia).--Kissel, P.; Debry, G.; Boulangé, M.; & Jérôme, M., 1959a, 765-768. --Klesov, M. D., 1946a, 230 (treatment in Ukraine).--Klesov, M. D.; & Popova, Z. G., 1956a, 36 (prophylaxis in sheep); 1956b, 261, 262, 264, 269, 271, 276, 278 (treatment & prophylaxis) (*Fruticella fruticum*, *Euomphalia strigella*, *Cochlicopa lubrica*, *Zonitoides nitidus*, *Zenobiella rubiginosa*, *Chondrula tridens* (intermediate hosts); sheep); 1956c, 5 (prophylaxis in sheep); 1958a, 504-510, pl., figs. 1-6 (biology) (*Formica pratensis*; Ukrainian forest-steppe); 1958b, 225 (prophylaxis in sheep); 1959a, 5-18, figs. 1-6 (epidemiology) (*Formica pratensis*).--Klesov, M. D.; Popova, Z. G.; & Korzh, K. P., 1958a, 55-56 (biology) (*Formica pratensis*).--Klobouk, A., (1927o), 73-75 (fecal exam); 1928e, 1089. --Kl'osov, M. D.; Gnatiuk, S. A.; & Bekerman, M. I., 1941b, 130, 131, 141. --Koerner, F., 1960a, 37 pp. (Germany).--Koffman, M., 1940a, 292-295, 296, 297, 365, figs. 1-2 (synonymy) (sheep; Stockholm); 1942a, 158, 164, 188, 191, 192 (*Bison europaeus*; Sweden).--Koiava, L. I., 1956a, 226 (*Sus scrofa*; eastern Georgian SSR); 1956c, 244 (*Nutria*; Georgian SSR).--Kolosov, A. M.; & Bakeev, N. N., 1947a, 76 (*Lepus europaeus*).--Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1959a, 139 (*Lepus europaeus*; SSR).--Korneev, A. P.; & Koval, V. P., [1959a], 162 (*Lepus europaeus*; Ukrainian SSR).--Kostylev, N. N., 1935a, 275-277, fig. 143. --Kotova, E. I., 1932a, 106-107. --Krastin, N. I., 1946b, 143 (chronic haematuria) (cattle; Far East).--Kulagin, S. M., 1929a, 131-135, French summary 135-136. --Lampio, T., 1951c, 41 (hare; Finland). --Lane, E.; & Low, G. C., 1923f, 1811 (as syn. of *D. dendriticum* (Rudolphi, 1819)). --Lavie, G., 1934b, 1066. --Leiper, R. T., 1907h, 1296; 1918a, 327-329 (cat?); 1922f, 5. --Leon, N., 1922b, 51. --Liebmann, H., 1953b, 37, figs. 23, 24. --Liik, K., 1940a, 28-32 (reh [deer]; liver; Tartu). --Loiselet, J., 1927a, 43, 47. --Looss, A., 1899b, 633, 634, 635; 1905c, 88 (rare in man); 1907a, 125, 126, 132, 134; 1907b, 479; 1907d, 609; 1924a, 2307, 2313. --López-Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 19, figs. 9, 10. --Lütke, R., 1958a, 119-120. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 133. --MacCallum, G. A., 1921c, 165-166, 168, fig. 82 (buffalo; Hong Kong, China). --Mäder, E., 1937a, 261-262 (*Ena obscura*); 1939a, 129-200, pls. (*Zebrina detrita*, *Helicella ericetorum*, *H. candidula*). --Makino, S., 1939a, 1042, 1043 (= *Distoma lanceolatum*). --Malerba, C.; & Scacco, P., 1909a, 474-477, fig. --Mamedov, A. K., 1959d, 115, 116 (buiivol [*Bos bubalis*]; zebu; Azerbaidzhan). --Manson, P., 1914a, 826; 1921a, 792 (as syn. of *D. dendri-*

ticum).--Manter, H. W., 1927b, 199 (overproduction of shell material). --Markin, A. V., 1945a, 44 (man; Sverdlovsk province). --Martin, H. G.; & McKittrick, L. S., 1917a, 375, fig. 1 (key to identification in human feces). --Maschke, R., 1956b, 222 (Korean child; Germany). --Massino, B. G., 1924a, 62; 1927b, 132 ([sheep]; Bukhara). --Mathis, C.; & Leger, M., 1910h, 483. --Mattes, O., 1933a, 227-231 (= *Cercaria vitrina* von Linstow, 1887) (*Zebrina detrita*, *Helicella ericetorum*, *H. candidula*); 1933b, 237 (*Helicella ericetorum* (exper.)); 1934a, 777-778; 1936a, 371-430, figs. 1-15; 1937a, 69-100, fig. 5 (life-cycle); 1937b, 193-201 (control); 1938a, 69-100, figs. 5, 7-8 (life cycle chart) (schaf, rind, ziege, pferd, damhirsch, esel, kaninchen, hase, reh, hirsch, bär, elch, ziesel, nerz, kamel, sikka nippon, schwein, wildschwein, hund, katze, mensch, *Helicella ericetorum*, *H. candidula*, *Zebrina detrita*, *Ena obscura*, *Theba carthusiana*, *Abida (Torquilla) frumentum*, *Euomphalis strigella*); 1949a, 165, 168 (host specificity). --Mekuli, E.; & Marinchevic, S., 1958b, 277 (carbon tetrachloride) (sheep). --Mesnil, F., 1916b, 1099. --Mikačič, D., 1938a, 116, 136, 137, 139 (mouton; Zagreb, Jugoslavia); 1940b, 30, 47, 49 (boeuf); Jugoslavia); 1942a, 416, 417, 418 (pig, horse; Croatia). --Mitskevich, V. I., 1953b, 17, 18 (diagnosis) (sheep). --Monné, L.; & Borg, K., 1954a, 555 (gram staining of egg envelopes). --Moskvin, S. N., 1958a, 176 (sheep, goat, cattle; Albania). --Muratov, E. A., [1953a], 42, 43 (*Poepagus grunniens*, cattle; Gorno-Badakhshan autonomous oblast); 1956a, 73 (karakul sheep; Tadzhiksk SSR). --Nakayama, H., 1912b, No. 2, p. 4, No. 4, p. 25. --Nardi, E., 1958b, 427. --Naumov, S. P., 1940a, 186, 187, 191, 199 (*Lepus timidus*; north European USSR). --Negishi, K., 1929a, 1797-1802, 1 map, 1 pl., figs. 1-3 (eggs in human stools). --Neuhaus, W., 1936a, 431-473; 1938a, 476-512, figs. 4, 10-14 (life-cycle, fig. 4) (schaf). --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1902a, 71, 76, 77, 94, figs.; 1904a, 73, 78-79, 96; 1908a, 384; 1912a, 604, 606. --Nöller, W., 1929a, 485-489; 1929d, 96-140; 1930b, 271-274. --Nöller, W.; & Korkhaus, R., 1929a, 677-680; 1929b, 722-723 (snails; Thuringia). --Novikov, V. K.; & Dubnitskii, A. A., 1953a, 78 (maral). --Økland, F., 1935b, 22-26, 96-100, 162-166 (distribution in Norway). --Oldham, J. N., 1938a, 1133 (as syn. of *D. dendriticum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1899). --Olt, A.; & Ströse, A., 1914a, 258, 267. --Onji, Y.; & Nishio, T., [1924b], 372. --Orlov, I. V., 1937c, 8 (ovets [sheep]; general throughout USSR). --Oshmarin, P. G., 1959e, 200 (hatching of eggs). --von Ostertag, R., 1918a, 143; 1932a, 488, 489, 494, 495, 496, figs. 184-185 (*Distoma lanceo-*

latum; in meat inspection) (sheep, man, (seldom)).--Oytun, H. S., 1937a, 10, 26, 31, 32, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49; 30, 35, 37, 39, 40, 42, 44, 45, 46, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55; 2, 3, 12, 1 pl., fig. 2 (sheep; Anatolia); 1944b, 709; 1944d, 478. --Palimpsestov, M. A., 1937a, 455, 456, 457 (sheep; Mordovian autonomy, cattle; Kuibyshev & Orenburg districts). --Pasternak, N. D., 1958a, 216 (man; eggs in duodenal contents). --Pav, J.; & Zajčček, S., 1959a, 82, 88, 89 (synonymy) (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*, *Lepus europaeus*; Czechoslovakia). --Pavlov, P., 1941a, 253 (*Helicella obvia* (intermediate host)). --Pavlovič, R., 1958a, 131, 135 (cattle; Semberji, Yugoslavia). --Pavlovich, I. K., 1954a, 27 (viability of eggs). --Pavlovskii, E. N., 1924c, 44, 88, 91, 93-94, 244, figs. 10(3), 57. --Pedersen, H. O., 1938a, 351. --Petrov, A. M., 1911a, 906-907, 908, 913; 1911d, 263-276. --Petrov, A. M.; Dzhabadov, M. K.; & Skarbilovich, T. S., [1935a], 6, 8-9, 12 (cattle, zebu, buffalo; Azerbaidzhan); 1936a, 246, 247. --Petrov, A. M.; & Shakhovseva, E. S., 1926a, 78, 79, 87, 88. --Petrov, A. M.; & Skvortsov, A. A., [1929a] 43-45 (man; liver; Nizhgorodskii district). --Petrunkevitch, A., 1916a, 62-71, fig. 15. --Pigulevskii, S. V., 1928c, 325 (associated with *Opisthorchis felinus* (man; liver)). --Pintner, T., 1928b, 318; 1939a, 283. --Plotnikov, N. N., 1928a, 58, 59 (child; Sverdlovsk). --Plotnikov, N. N.; & Zerchaninov, L. K., 1931a, 493-494 (children; Tobolsk). --Pod'iapol'skaia, V. P., 1927a, 156, 157, 172, 173-174. --Pogrebniak, L. P., 1956a, 53, 58-59 (swine; Pravoberezh URSS). --Poliakova, O. I., 1959d, 89 (antigens of). --Popov, P., Prodanov, P.; & Antonov, S., 1954a, 51 (treatment). --Popova, Z. G., 1950b, 204, 212, 213 (*Jaminiella tridens*, *Zenobiella rubiginosa*, *Zonitoides nitidus*, *Fruticicola fruticum*, *Euomphalia strigella*; Iziumsk region; Kharkov oblast). --Pozo-Lora, R., 1960a, 403 (ewe; liver; Cordoba). --Pukhov, V. I.; Krivoshta, E. E.; & Velichkin, P. A., 1937a, 547-549 (biology). --von Querner, F. R., 1929a, 517-526, 534, 536, 545, 546, 550, 554, 555, 556, 558, figs. 13-19 (histology of excretory system). --Raevskaia, Z. A.; & Badanin, N. V., 1933a, 86-87, 92, 112, fig. 103(1) (*Camelus bactrianus*; USSR). --Railliet, A., 1899g, 345. --Railliet, A.; & Marotel, G., 1898a, 33, 38 (cattle, buffalo; pancreatic ducts; Cochin China). --Rampon, L., 1956b, 17. --Razumova, I. N., [1958b] 230 (*Prometheomys schaposhnikovii*; liver; Georgia). --Reichenow, E.; & Wülker, G., 1929a, 119, 128, 164, figs. 43, 60. --Reisinger, E., 1923a, 2; 1938a, 40 (*Theba cartusiana*, *Abida (Torquilla) frumentum*, *Euomphalia strigella*); 1939a, 77-78. --Richter, S., 1959a, 35 (*Capreolus*

capreolus; Croatia). --Rodonai, T. E., 1956a, 151 (*Ursus arctos caucasicus*; Lagodekhs State Preserve). --Roger³; & Ricaud, L., 1929a, 463-468 (carbon tetrachloride). --Rosenau, M. J., 1917a, 787; 1921a, 1012. --Rukhliadev, D. P., 1941d, 79, 80, 81 (*Cervus elaphus* subsp., *Capreolus capreolus*, *Ovis musimon*; Crimean game reserve). --Ruszkowski, J. S., 1925b, 388. --Rykovskii, A. S., 1959a, 260 (*Alces alces*; European USSR). --Sadovskaia, N. P., 1955a, 57, 59 (*Lepus mantschuricus*, *L. timidus*; Primorskii Krai). --Samadov, K. S., 1945a, 150-152 (biology). --Satubaldin, K., 1955a, 286, 289, 291 (sheep; goat; Alma-Atkinskaia oblast). --Savchuk, N. A., 1956a, 183 (distribution & control) (Odessa oblast). --Schanzel, H., 1959a, 251 (ewes, Czechoslovakia); 1960a, 5 (cattle, Czechoslovakia). --Shakhmatov, A. P., 1928a, 681 (man; Kuznets). --Shtrom, Z. K., 1940d, 176, 177, 178, 179, figs. 1-6 (*Bos taurus*). --Shul'ts, N. G., 1940a, 235, 241 (*Ovis polii*; Moscow Zoo (from Kazakhstan)). --Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1931d, 155-156, fig. 83; 1932b, 53 (hare, rabbit, suslik [*Citellus* sp.]). --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; Gnedina, M. P.; & Kadenatsii, A. N., 1938a, 37 (white hare, cattle, sheep; Bashkiria). --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Kadenatsii, A. N., 1950a, 152 (*Nemorhaedus goral*; liver; Far East). --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Kastorskii, D. I., 1949a, 99 (*Ursus arctos caucasicus*; liver). --Sigalas, R.; & Pirot, R., 1924b, 339, 340, 341. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1911c, col. 701-702; 1912b, 552 (horse; liver); 1913c, col. 732-734 (abstract; treatment by Railliet's method); 1916, 12-14; 1925b, 138, 143; 1927g, 253 ([hare]; Georgia); 1929b, 10, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 27, 47. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Baskakov, V. P., 1926a, 28, 29. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Isaichikov, I. M., 1927a, 304. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1926b, 62-63, 1 fig.; 1928f, 24-30, figs. 8-11, 14b; 1929a, 104-105, 212-217, figs. 37, 85b, 87, 88. --Skrjabin, K. I.; Shul'ts, R. E. S.; Serbinov, P. I.; & Smirnov, G. G., 1927a, 219, 226 ([man]; Don basin). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Vereshchagin, M. N., 1926a, 109, 111 (Smolensk). --Skvortsov, A. A., 1934a, 240-253 (*Helicella candidula*). --Skvortsov, A. A.; & Vol'f, Z. V., 1940a, 335-337 (biology) (*Eulota lantzi*; Kazakhstan). --Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1912a, 200, 201, 216, figs. 111, 112. --Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 166, fig. 88. --Smirnov, G. G., 1935e, 346, 361. --Sogolian, I. S., 1960a, 63-67 (migration route) (rabbit; intestine; liver). --Sokolova, I. B., 1958b, 87 (sheep; Kzyl-Ordinsk oblast). --Solov'ev, P. F., 1911b, 80. --Sosnina, E. F., 1944a, 77 (*Evoptomys rufocanus arsenjevi*; Far East). --Spasskii, A. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; & Sudarikov, V. E., 1952a, 88, 90-91, figs. 1-2

(Eutamias sibiricus; liver; Lake Baikal zone). --Spezzi, A., 1929a, 781-823 (galbinol, vitan, salvoi & distozan) (sheep). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930s, 248, 254, 259; 1931e, 231, fig. 6 (rabbit); 1932c, 20-21, 24, 38, 152, 223-224, 802, 808, 810, 815, 816, 818, 821, 826, 832, figs. 143-144 (syn.: Fasciola lanceolata Rudolphi, 1803 nec Schrank, 1790, Distoma dendritica Rudolphi, 1819, D. lanceolatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Mehlis, 1825, Dicrocoelium lanceolatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Weinland, 1858) (mensch, Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Bos taurus, Cervus elaphus, Dama dama, Sus scrofa, Equus asinus, E. caballus, Canis familiaris, Felis catus, Oryctolagus cuniculus, Lepus europaeus, Myocastor coypus, Torquilla frumentum, Zebrina detrita, Helicella candidula). --Sprehn, C. S., 1936a, 584 (treatment). --Stempell, W., 1938a, 78, 79-80, figs. 84 a-e (life cycle). --Stiles, C. W., 1898a, 23, 55, 56, figs. 36, 38; 1901r, 193; 1902b, 204; 1902s, 25, 28, 29, 33, 34; 1904i, 9, 12, 13, 29, 30, figs. 39-41; 1907e, 545; 1914a, 234-235 (Arionidae (slugs); intestine; man, cattle, sheep; Europe, northern Africa, Siberia, Turkestan, North & South America). --Stitt, E. R., 1916a, 297; 1918a, 327; [1929a], 587, 625, figs. 197, 200. --Stossich, M., 1901a, 97 (Lepus timidus; Trieste). --Stroganov, S. U.; & Stroganov, A. S., 1944a, 184 (Lepus tibetanus buchariensis; southern Tadzhikistan). --Strong, R. P.; & Shattuck, G. C., 1930a, 418, 419. --Sugimoto, M., 1925a, 22, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 105, 107, 108, 109, 111 (syn.: Distoma lanceolatum Dujardin, 1845) (Equus caballus, Sus scrofa domestica, Homo sapiens, Ovis aries, Canis familiaris, Felis domestica, Lepus cuniculus, Bos taurus, Capra hircus, Cervidae [Cervus taionanus, C. swinhoei, Cervulus reevesi are given at head of section, but it is not clear for which parasites they are reported as hosts]; Formosa). --Sulimov, A. D., 1959a, 174 (kosulia [Capreolus capreolus]; Tuvin autonomous oblast). --Svazhian, P. K., 1951a, 649 (Zebrina detrita, Fruticocampylaea narzanensis, Jaminia tridens, Helicella crenimargo); 1953a, 59 (Armenian SSR); [1954b], 642-648 (dynamics of infestation of molluscs); 1954c, 114 (Helicella derbentina, Zonitoides nitidus; Armenian SSR); 1954d, 45 (prophylactic control); 1954e, 153-156, figs. 1-3; 1956a, 89-92 (Formica rufibarbis, F. fusca, Proformica nasuta; Armenian SSR); 1957a, 93 (ant control); 1957b, 63-64 (methods of inoculation) (guinea pig, white rat); 1959a, 45-48 (migratory route in lamb, domestic rabbit, guinea pig); 1960b, 1568-1571, figs. 1-2 (metacercariae in Zebrina hohenackeri (naturally infected), Formica rufibarbis, Proformica nasuta (exper.)). --Szidat, L.,

1926b, 270. --Tarasov, V. A., 1932a, 50-52, pl., figs. 1-6 (differential diagnosis) (man). --Taylor, J. I., 1960a, [54] (cattle; Nigeria). --Tokobaev, M. M., 1956a, 145, 146 (Marmota caudata, M. baibacina, Ochotona rutila, Lepus tolai; Kirghizia); 1959a, 134, 135, 136 (Allactaga jaculus, Alticola argentatus, Citellus relictus, Meriones tamariscinus, Microtus gregalis; Kirghizia); 1959b, 166; 1959c, 213; 1960a, 134 (Marmota caudata; Kirghizia). --Tomsikh, P. T., 1956a, 239, 240 (sheep, cattle; Cheliabinsk oblast). --Toshchev, A. P., 1949a, 134-171 (sheep, cattle, swine, horse, dog, man; eastern Siberia); 1949b, 176; 1949c, 181. --Tschach, V. N., 1957d, 39 (sheep; Ukrainian Polesie); 1958a, 900 (sheep; Crimean highlands). --Tubangui, M. A., 1925a, 13 (Bos taurus; Manila, Philippine Islands). --Tunker, H. F., 1940a, 6, German text, 4. --Tyzzer, E. E.; & Smillie, W. G., [1927b], 903, 918, fig. 9(2), 17. --Ul'ianov, S. D., 1958a, 73 (sheep; Alma-Atinsk oblast). --Underhill, B. M., 1920a, 160, 163. --Vaivarinia, K. F., 1954a, 307, 309 (cattle, sheep; Latvian SSR). --Vasil'kova, Z. G., 1941b, 219, 222. --Vavako, D., 1942a, 202-211 (sheep, goat; Albania). --Velimirović, S., 1952a, 811 (cattle; Servia). --Velu, H.; & Barotte, J. H., 1924a, 303, 325, 344, figs. 13, 16 (2) (Planorbis marginatus, P. complanatus, Helix carthasiana (?)). --Verdun, P., 1907a, 269-271, figs. 100, 158 (6). --Vereshchagin, M. N., 1926a, 20, 22, 29, 32. --Vershinin, I. I., 1951a, 72, 73, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83 (patho-anatomical changes in liver of sheep); 1957a, 80 (Fruticicola fruticum, Formica fusca; Kaluzh oblast); 1957b, 65, 66; 1957c, 3-15 (biology) (Fruticicola fruticum, Formica fusca, Cochlicopa lubrica (exper.); Kaluga oblast); 1957d, 16-20 (viability of eggs). --Veselinov, G. D., 1958a, 72-73, figs. 1-2 (Zebrina detrita). --Vogel, H., 1930a, 270-271. --Vol'f, Z. V., 1940b, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 300, 301, 302 (diagnosis). --Vražić, O.; & Rijavec, M., 1959a, 128, 132 (Equus asinus; Croatia). --Vsevolodov, B. P., 1940c, 304, 308, 309, 327, 328, figs. 1-2, 16, 19 (anatomical changes in liver of sheep). --Vuković, A., 1930a, 36-37 ("motolit"). --Wahby, M. M., 1943a, 190 (sheep, camel; Syria). --Ward, H. B., 1903m, 864, 866, 869, 871 (description); 1912e, 430, pl. 1, fig. 3-3a; 1918c, 9277. --Weiss, E., 1954a, 20 pp. (sheep; Schwaben Alps). --Wertheim, P.; & Rukavina, J., 1939b, 66-69 (Zebrina detrita, Helicella ericetorum; Gospić, Jugoslavia). --Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 2, 124-125 (syn.: D. macaci Kobayashi, 1915) (Macacus speciosus; liver, Sika n. nippon; bile ducts; Kyoto, Japan). --Yamao, Y., 1952d, 317-322 (distribution of glycogen); 1952f, 9-13 (distribution of glycerol monophosphatases in tissues). --Zakhrialov, I. N., 1958a, 94

(swine; southeastern Kazakhstan). --Zarnik, B., 1910a, 27-31, 1 fig. (Distoma lanceolatum; life-cycle). --Zmeev, G. I., 1935b, 127, 129 (Tadzhikistan); 1947a, 301 ([man]; Far East).

lancaum sciuri Artiuk, E. S. in Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 70, 71, fig. 13 (belka [Squirrel]; liver; Kuibyshev Oblast).

lancaum symmetricum Baylis, H. A., 1918a, 111-114 (Felis dom; liver; Georgetown, British Guiana). --Leiper, R. T., 1918a, 327. --Narain, D.; & Das, R. S., 1929a, 258, 259 (cat). --Pinto, C. F., 1935b, 50, 51 (as syn. of Eurytrema fastosum (Kossack, 1910). --Sluiter, C. P.; Swellinggrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 286.

lancaulum Talyzin, F. F., 1941a, 56, 61 (for lancaulum).

lancaulum (Rudolphi, 1803) Weinland, D. F., 1858a, 86; 1859c, 280. --Agostinelli Scipioni, V., [1959a], 429 (control). --Alessandrini, G. C., 1929a, 102, figs. 67, 68. --Alves da Cruz, A. A.; & Marques Guerreiro, 1948a, 169, 171, 172 (sheep; Matadouro, Municipal do Porto). --d'Arces, P. J., 1949a, 18. --Basile, C., 1923a, 149. --Becilli, S., 1950a, 23 (Bologna). --Bénex, J.; Lamy, L.; & Gledel, J., 1959a, 83 (complement fixation). --Bernheim, M.; et al., 1958a, 317 (meningitis). --Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888a, 602, 626; 1896b, 734. --Blazhin, A. N., 1930b, 11-15, 5 figs. --del Bono, G.; & Pellegrini, S., [1957a], 413 (pathology). --Bornand, M., 1939a, 69 (Cervus capreolus, Lepus timidus; Switzerland); 1940a, 118, 119 (lièvre [hare], Zebrina detrita; Switzerland); 1942a, 230, 231. --Bouda, J., 1955a, 47. --Bouvier, G., 1946a, 270 (Lepus europaeus; [Switzerland]); 1947a, 247, 253, 254, fig. 17 (Lepus variabilis, marmotte; Switzerland). --Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; & Schneider, P. A., 1952b, 477, 478 (chevreuil, lièvre; Neuchâtel, Switzerland); 1957a, 467. --Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; & Schweizer, R., 1951a, 277, 278, 279 (Capreolus capreolus, Lepus europaeus, lièvres importes). --Bouvier, G.; & Weissenrieder, F. X., 1953a, 451 (inspection of hares from Hungary). --Brangham, A. N., 1958a, 106-119 (ants). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1903a, 166; 1908a, 194; 1915a, 180. --Braun, M. G. C. C.; & Lüthe, M. F. L., 1910a, 97, 110, 128, 133, 134, figs. 33, 57. --Britt, H. G., 1947a, 280 (chromosomes). --Brizard, A., 1950a, 537 (treatment). --Brug, S. L., 1918e, 809-810, 1 pl.; 1918i, 752 (man; Netherland Indies [1st report]). --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 273; 1913a, 334. --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 369; 1913a, 480. --Ciouca, T., 1957a, 49 (cattle, sheep; Cluj). --Coicou, F., 1931a, 203, 204 (oeuf de poule). --Coloma de la Villa, G., 1955a, 64 (Spain). --Coppin, E., 1945a, 79

pp. --Curasson, G., 1947a, 240, 241, 449, fig. 50 (chameau). --Dobberstein, J., 1941a, 113 (spelled lancaulum). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922e, 312-342, figs. 1-5; 1923h, 312-342; 1935a, 179, 260, 261, 265, 266, 268, 269 (metacercaria & not cercaria infective for vertebrates) (Malacolimax tenellus, Agriolimax agrestis); Germany; 1956h, 33 (& ants). --Dubinin, V. B., [1954d], 258 (Rattus norvegicus; liver; Volga delta). --Dzhunkovskii, E. P., 1934a, 116, 128 (schwein; Jugoslavien). --Engler, K., 1904a, 186. --Enigk, K.; & Federmann, M., 1958a, 708 (treatment). --Erhardová, B.; & Kotrly, A., 1955a, 42, 65 (Capreolus capreolus, Ovis musimon; Radotin, Hluboká, Nižbor, Sitno, Božnava; Czechoslovakia). --Erhardová, B.; Luli, M.; Prokopčić, J.; & Ryšavý, B., 1960a, 100, 110, 112 (Bos taurus, Ovis aries; liver; Albania). --Euzéby, J. A., 1955a, 79; 1957e, 4491; 1958c, 356. --Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. W. W.; & Theobald, F. V., 1916a, 7. --Förstner, E.; & Zwick, W., 1932a, 45-47. --Galli-Valerio, B., 1898b, 7, 8; 1901c, 364 (mouton, cheval); 1925b, 62-63, fig. 1 (Lepus timidus; Villars); 1927a, 177 (Homo, Lepus timidus); 1929a, 58; 1930c, 214; 1930d, 71; 1932a, 136 (Lepus timidus; Mt. Pélerin, Vaud); 1933a, 428 (oeufs) (Lepus timidus; foie; Bottens, Vaud); 1935c, 422-425; 1934d, 323, 324 (Zebrina detrita radiata, Cervus capreolus, C. elaphus; Switzerland); 1936a, 578-579 (life cycle); 1937a, 603-605 (P. Piana & discovery of life cycle); 1940b, 354, 357, 389, 390 (Lepus variabilis, Canis vulpes, Ovis aries; Switzerland). --Galli-Valerio, B.; & Bornand, M., 1931a, 614-615 (man; eggs in feces; [? Lausanne]). --Giraud, P.; Orsini, A.; Mangiapan, T.; & Louchet, E., 1955a, 209-212 (child). --Gorshunova, O. K., 1934a, 32. --Goyon, M. C., 1952a, 9. --Guilhon, J., 1949a, 362, 363 (piperazine); 1956a, 733-749 (treatment). --Guilhon, J.; & Rioux, J., 1948a, 343-345 (organic salts of antimony); 1948b, 836 (carbon tetrachloride); 1948c, 237-240 (hexachlorethane); 1948d, 381-385 (toxicity of organic antimony salts); 1948e, 303, 305, 307 (triphenylmethane); 1949a, 385, 400 (fouadine). --Guoth, S., 1960b, 421, 424 (Capra aegrus; Tatra National Park). --Halaša, M.; Horváth, J.; Roško, L.; & Ltbke, R., 1956a, 343 (sheep; Slovakia). --Hauptman, B.; Sobiech, T.; & Zakrzewski, A., 1954a, 699. --Henri, B., 1948a, 15 pp. (hares; liver, Switzerland; epidemiology, anatomical lesions & histology). --Hutýra, F.; & Marek, J., 1910b, 570. --Izzet, I., 1925a, 37. --Jaeger, O., 1921a, 16. --Joyeux, C. E., 1937c, 741. --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1928c, 215; 1928g, 12 (mouton, boeuf). --Kaplan, M. M., 1946b, 31 (Greece). --Kobayashi, H., 1921e, 387. --Kohn, E. G., 1921b, 34. --Kragjcek, J.,

1950a, 287 (schwein). --Kranefeld, F. C., [1924], 3, 4, 14, 19; [1924], 19. --Krippner, H., 1959a, 18, 22 (schaf; West Berlin). --Lange, E., 1957a, 14, 16, charts (cattle). --Larsson, L. O., 1955a, 976-984. --Lateur, J. -P., 1957b, 174, 176, 177, figs. 6-8 (prophylaxis). --Lavie, G.; & Schneider, J., 1959a, 171-179 (France). --Lax, T., 1953a, 150 (treatment) (sheep). --Lerche, M., 1933b, 127 (hare). --von Linden, M., 1915a, 152, 154, 196, figs. 72, 100g (syn.: *D. lanceatum* Stiles & Hassall). --López-Neyra, C. R., 1916a, 459 (*Bos taurus*, *Ovis aries*). Luehe, M. F. L., 1901n, 487; 1901p, 172, 173. --Malerba, C.; & Scacco, P., 1908a, 818-824 (liver nodules). --Martinčić, M., 1938a, 153; 1939a, 784 (English summary of 1938a). --Mattes, O., 1937a, 69-100 (Germany); 1955a, 209, fig. 5 (life cycle). --Mchedlidze, I. Z., 68-71 (man). --Mekuli, E.; & Marinchević, S., 1958a, 120, 123-124, 125 (carbon tetrachloride injection); 1958b, 275 (carbon tetrachloride). --Mouquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1860a, 347. --Muroma, E., 1951a, 159, 160 (*Lepus timidus*, *L. europaeus*, *Vulpes vulpes*; Finland); 1951b, 115. --Nardi, E., 1958b, 427 (carbon tetrachloride). --Neumann, R. O.; & Mayer, M., 1914a, 84, 524, 525. --Nöller, W., 1925h, 795, 798; 1928i, 162, 163. --Odhner, T., 1910d, 87, 88, 89, 91. --Oppermann, T., 1921a, 194, 197. --Pandazis, G., 1937a, 2006, 2007, 2011 (man; Greece). --Pavlov, P., [1946b], 334-335 (*Helicella obvia*; Bulgaria). --Penris, P. W. L., 1930a, 80. --Pitaillier, M., 1927a, 49-50. --Pod'ia pol'skaia, V. P., & Gnedina, M. P., 1934a, 179-185, 1 fig 2 eggs found in fly specks from slaughter-house flies (cattle, sheep). --Prenant, M., [1922b], 6, 33, 34, 73, fig. 3. --Prokopič, J., 1954a, 273 (cattle; Czechoslovakia). --Rejas Garcia, F., 1952a, 39-47 (spelled *lenceolatum*) (antimony derivatives). --Rioux, J., 1948a, 41 (triphenylmethane). --Roca, H., 1948a, 211. --Rogošić, D., 1955a, 808 (Montenegro). --Romoli, B., 1959a, 649-650 (sheep). --Rossi, L., (1932a) (treatment). --Rukhliadev, D. P.; & Rukhliadeva, M. P., [1954a], 600, 602 (*Ursus arctos caucasicus*; Kavkaz State Preserve). --Ryšavý, B., 1953a, 172. --Ryšavý, B.; & Erhardová, B., 1952a, 118, 119, fig. 2, pl. 1, fig. 2 (sheep, wild ruminants). --Ryšavý, B.; & Prokopič, J., 1958a, 497 (*Dama dama*; jedinem; Topolciankách). --Sacco, P., 1949a, 3. --Schanzel, H., 1953a, 272; 1958d, 470, 472 (relation of breed of sheep to infection). --Scheuring, L., 1922a, 279. --Schmid, F., 1937f, 805-808 (treatment). --Schmid-Hoensdorf, F., 1958b, 445, 446, 447 (ecobol); 1959a, 337 (ecobal). --Schummer, E.; & Meyer, J. -B., 1956a, 242 (bovins; Luxembourg). --Simon, C. E., 1907a, 303, fig. 93; 1911a, 229-230, fig. 78. --Sobiech, T.,

1951a, 227. --de Sommain, G., 1939a, 447, fig. 6 (effect on pancreas of sheep). --Standfuss, R., 1927a, 699. --Stiles, C. W., 1898a, 55. --Stunkard, H. W., 1923f, 214. --Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J.; & van den Broek, E., 1959a, 894 (*Ovis aries*; Netherlands). --Szidat, L., 1934a, 392-394 (*Alces alces*; bile ducts). --Talyzin, F. F., 1941a, 57, 61 (spelled *lanceolatum*). --Tendeiro, J., 1948f, 699, 732 (synonymy) (*Bos taurus*; Bissau, Guiné Portuguesa). --Tenora, F.; & Baruš, V., 1957a, 342, 352, 353, 355, 356 (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*; Játtra; Czechoslovakia). --Teuscher, E., 1957a, 527 (fecal exam). --Teuscher, E.; & Stünzi, H., 1956a, 265, 266 (*Ovis aries*; Zoological Garden, Zürich). --Travassos, L. P., 19201, 208. --Trawinski, A., 1946a, 184, 187, 189, 190, 195. --Tropa, E.; & Sousa Dias, V., 1943a, chart 1 (bovino; Porto). --Ulm, E. K., 1932a, 16-18, 88 (effect of soil conditions). --Vavako, D., 1942a, 211 (Albania). --Velu, H.; & Barotte, J. H., 1924a, 311, 345. --Vogel, H., 1929a, 474-489, figs. 1-7 (*Zebryna detrita*, *Helicella candidula*). --Wadowski, S., 1939b, 103-104 (sarna [deer]; Białowieza). --Wardle, R. A., 1929a, 51 (*Planorbis marginatus*, *P. complanatus*). --Wetzel, R.; & Enigk, K., 1937b, 162 (elk). --Wiese, E., 1934a, 489-502, 1 map (storfe; Vestfold). --Wooldridge, G. H., 1923f, 336. --Zavattari, E., 1948a, 502, fig. 5. --Zdun, V. I., 1959a, 173-174 (intermediate hosts in USSR). --Zschiesche, A., [1913a], 206. *lanceolatum symmetricum* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922e, 319. *lanceolatum* Dobberstein, J., 1941a, 113 (for *lanceolatum*). *lasiuri* McIntosh, A., 1933b, 117, 137-138 (*Lasiurus borealis*; liver; District of Columbia). --McIntosh, A.; & McIntosh, G. E., 1935a, 60-61, fig. 10. --Shtrom, Z. K., 1940d, 179. --Travassos, L. P., 1944a, v, 17, 44-45, 291, pl. 8, fig. 5. *lenceolatum* Rejas Garcia, F., 1952a, 39-47 (for *lanceolatum*). *lobatum* Railliet, A., 1900i, 241-242 (*Accipiter nisus*; live; Seine et Marne). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901f, 565; 1902b, 109, 110, 111 (to *Lyperosomum*). --Narain, D.; & Das, R. S., 1929a, 256, 257, 260. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 230 (as syn. of *Lyperosomum lobatum* (Railliet, 1900)). *longicauda* (Rudolphi, 1809) Looss, A., 1899b, 634. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 106, 107 (to *Lyperosomum*). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1957b, 370-375 (*Distoma macrorum* Rudolphi). --Railliet, A., 1900i, 240-241. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 229 (as syn. of *Lyperosomum longicauda* (Rudolphi, 1809)). *lubens* Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901g, 945 (*Pipra rupricola*; intestine); 1901h, 702; 1902b, 102, 103, fig. 63. --Leiper, R. T., 1918a, 328. --Looss, A., 1907d, 609. --Narain, D.; &

- Das, R. S., 1929a, 254, 255, 260. --Solov'ev, P. F., 1912c, 8.
- macaci Kobayashi, H., 1915c, 1, 4-5, 6, 7, 258, 260, 264, 268, 270, 271, pl. figs. 5-9 (Macacus speciosus; liver); 1921e, 386-388, pl. 24, figs. 5-8 (Macacus speciosus; Japan). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922e, 321. --Macy, R. W., 1931b, 32. --Shtrom, Z. K., 1940d, 179. --Travassos, L. P., 1920, 17. --Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 2, 124, 125 (as syn. of D. lanceatum Stiles et Hassall, 1896).
- macrostomum Odhner, T., 1910d, 88-89, pl. 2, fig. 11 (Numida ptilorhyncha; gall bladder, bile ducts; White Nile). --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 16. --Gohar, N., 1934a, 325. --Gushanskaia, L. K., 1952b, 180, 181, fig. 3 (Coturnix coturnix; liver; SSSR). --Kura-shvili, B. E., 1957a, 100, 101, fig. 42. --Macy, R. W., 1931b, 32. --Narain, D.; & Das, R. S., 1929a, 256, 257, 260. --Sand-ground, J. H., 1929a, 4; 1930b, 465. --Shtrom, Z. K., 1940d, 179. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 891 (Numida meleagris). --Travassos, L. P., 1918c, 6, 8-9, fig. 3; 1920, 17; 1944a, v, 17, 42, 295, pl. 1, fig. 4.
- macrourum (Rudolphi, 1819) Parona, C., 1899a, 4; 1899b, 88 (Sturnus vulgaris, Turdus musicus; Portoferrajo). --Galli-Valerio, B., 1932a, 121 (Corvus corax; intestine; Gryon, Vaud, Merula nigra; Chamblandes, Switzerland); 1933a, 423, 424.
- megareceptaculum Tamura, M., 1941a, 201-205, 206, figs. 4-7 (Elaphe quadrivirgata, Natrix tigrina, Agkistrodon halys blomhoffi; gall bladder, bile ducts; Japan).
- moschiferi Oshmarin, P. G. in Skrzjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 80, 81, fig. 20 (Moschus moschiferus; ducts of liver; Suptinsk Preserve).
- mosquensis (Skrjabin & Isaichikov, ?) Skrzjabin, K. I.; & Massino, B. G., 1925a, 455, 460 (Fringilla coelebs; caniliculi of liver).
- mutabile (Molin, 1859) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901h, 702. --Looss, A., 1907d, 609.
- oculi humani (Gescheidt, 1883) Weinland, D. F., 1858a, 86; 1859c, 281. --Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888a, 630. --Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1860a, 347. --Stiles, C. W., 1902s, 29, 34. --Ward, H. B., 1895a, 328 (Homo).
- olssoni Railliet, A., 1900i, 239 ("Distoma clathratum" [Deslongchamps] of Olsson et Muehling" renamed) (Apus apus; gall bladder; Alfort). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 109. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1957h, 370 (Distoma clathratum Olsson et Muehling, non Deslongchamps). --Narain, D.; & Das, R. S., 1929a, 256, 257, 260 (Cypselus apus). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 230 (as syn. of Lyperosomum olssoni (Railliet, 1900)).
- orientalis Narain, D.; & Das, R. S., 1929a, 250-252, 258, 259, 260 (figs. 1, 2, 4) (Calotes versicolor, Hemidactylus flaviviridis; gall bladder; Allahabad).
- orientalis Sudarikov, V. E.; & Ryzhikov, K. M., 1951a, 53-55, fig. 1 (Moschus moschiferus; liver; Baikal). --Golovin, O. V.; Savinov, V. A.; & Levin, N. A., [1959a], 111 (Capreolus pigargus; liver; Kalinin oblast). --Spasskii, A. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; & Sudarikov, V. E., 1952a, 91-92.
- pancreaticum (Janson, 1889 or Railliet, 1890) Railliet, A., 1897b, 371-377, 1 fig. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901h, 702. --de Does, J. K. F., 1907a, 266-275, 1 pl. (rund; Java). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922e, 322. --Fiebiger, J., 1923a, 153-154, 407 (rind, bttffel). --Gomy, 1897a, 371-377. --Kraneveld, F. C., [1924], pl. 2, fig. 4. --Lionnet, F. E., 1935a, 7 (ruminants; Ile Maurice). --Looss, A., 1899b, 634; 1907a, 128, 132 (of Railliet & Marotel, 1898, as syn. of Eurytrema coelomaticum). --López-Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 19. --MacCallum, G. A., 1921c, 166-168, fig. 83 (buffalo). --Möllmann, L. H., 1931a, 359. --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912a, 609. --von Ostertag, R., 1932a, 497 (meat inspection) (rind; bauchspeicheldrüse; Japa n; Cochinchina). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 226 (of Railliet and Marotel, 1898, as syn. of Eurytrema coelomaticum (Giar d and Billet, 1892)); 1932c, 226 (of Janson, 1889, Railliet, 1897, nec Railliet and Marotel, 1898, as syn. of Eurytrema pancreaticum (Janson, 1889)). Stiles, C. W., 1898a, 23, 55, 56, 57, fig. 40. --Velu, H.; & Barotte, J. H., 1924a, 303.
- panduriforme Railliet, A., 1900i, 240-241 (Pica pica; gall bladder; Aisne). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 109. --McIntosh, A., 1933b, 138. --Macy, R. W., 1931b, 32. --Narain, D.; & Das, R. S., 1929a, 256, 257, 260. --Shtrom, Z. K., 1940d, 179 (as syn. of Lyperosomum panduriforme (Railliet, 1901)). --Travassos, L. P., 1918c, 6; 1920, 17; 1944a, v, 17, 40-41, 304 (syn. of Platynosomum panduriforme Skrzjabin & Udintsev, 1930).
- pellucidum Pojmański, T., 1956a, 302, 303, 304 ([nomen nudum]) (Sorex araneus; intestinal tract; environs of Turvia near Poznań); 1957a, 120, 147-149, 153, 160-161, fig. 13 (Sorex araneus, liver; Turew near Poznań).
- petiolatum Railliet, A., 1900i, 241 (Garrulus glandarius; liver & gall bladder; Seine et Marne). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 24. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901g, 946; 1901h, 702; 1902b, 98, 99, 109, fig. 57. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1954c, 583-586, pls., figs. 19-20 (as syn. of Dicrocoelioides petiolata (Railliet, 1900)). --Dollfus, R. P. F.; Callot, J.; & Desportes, C., 1934a, 524, 526, 527, fig. 6 (Garrulus glandarius; Richelieu, Indre-et-Loire, France). --Looss, A., 1907d, 609. --Narain, D.; & Das, R. S., 1929a, 254, 255, 260. --Solov'ev, P. F., 1912c, 8, 9-10, 12, 13 (spelled petiolatum). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 228 (as syn. of Platynosomum petiolatum (Railliet,

- 1900)).
petiolotum Solov'ev, P. F., 1912c, 8, 9-10, 12, 13 (for petiolatum).
petrovi Kasimov, G. B. in Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 84, 87, fig. 21a (Alectoris graeca caucasica; liver; Azerbaidzhan SSR).--Kasimov, G. B., [1954a], 304 (gallinaceous game birds; mountainous zone, SSSR); 1956b, 278; 1956c, 18, 20, fig. 2 (Alectoris graeca caucasica; Azerbaidzhan, SSR).--Gvozdev, E. V., 1956b, 71.
pleiostomum (von Linstow, 1883) Looss, A., 1899b, 634.
proxillicens Canavan, W. P. N., 1937a, 478, 479-481, fig. 2 (Kakatoe sulphurea; bile ducts; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Zoological Garden).--Heidegger, E.; & Mendheim, H., 1938a, 105-107, fig. 8, Berichtigung, 296).
refertum (Muehling, 1898) Looss, A., 1899b, 634; 1907d, 609.
reficiens Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901g, 945 (Falco nitidus; intestine; Brazil); 1901h, 702; 1902b, 98, 103, fig. 62.--Leiper, R. T., 1918a, 328.--Looss, A., 1907d, 609.--Narain, D.; & Das, R. S., 1929a, 254, 255, 260 (Falco nitidus).--Solov'ev, P. F., 1912c, 8.
rileyi Macy, R. W., 1931b, 30-32, pl. 2, figs. 1-5 (Tadarida cynocephala; biliary bladder & ducts; Kansas, Oklahoma).--Byrd, E. E., & Macy, R. W., 1942a, 153-154, 155, 156, pl. 1, fig. 5 (Tadarida cynocephala; gall bladder; New Orleans, Louisiana).--Chandler, A. C., 1938e, 112-113 (Nycticeius humeralis; gall bladder; Houston, Texas).--McIntosh, A., 1933b, 138.--Nöller, W., 1932c, 8.--Shtrom, Z. K., 1940d, 179.--Travassos, L. P., 1944a, v, 17, 43-44, 291, pl. 11, figs. 1-3.
rossicum Skrjabin, K. I.; & Isaichikov, I. M., 1927a, 303-304, pl. 21, fig. 1 (Coturnix communis; biliary bladder; Don District).--Shtrom, Z. K., 1940d, 179 (as syn. of Lyperosomum rossicum).
skrjabini Travassos, L. P., 1918c, 6 (for skrjabini).
scorpaenae (Rudolphi, 1819) Parona, C., 1899a, 5; 1899b, 89, 90, 2 figs. (Scorpaena scrofa; Portoferrajo); 1902c, 5.
skrjabini Skrjabin, K. I., 1911d, col. 868 (for skrjabini).
sinense (Cobbold, 1875) Moniez, R. -L., 1896a, 125.--von Ostertag, R., 1932a, 498, 519 (meat inspection) (fische, krabben (intermediate hosts); leber, hund, katze, kaninchen, meerschweinchen; Japan, China).--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 236 (as syn. of Opisthorchis sinensis (Cobbold, 1875)).--Stiles, C. W., 1907e, 541; 1914a, 230 (as syn. of Clonorchis sinensis).
skrjabini Solov'ev, P. F., (1911); 1912c, 1-23, figs. 1-3 (grey crow; gall bladder; Aulie-Ata, Turkestan); 1912b, 88, 93-94 (Corvus cornix; Turkestan).--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 24 (Corvus cornix).--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922e, 334.--Korkhaus, R., 1935a, 38-39, pl., figs. 3-4 (spelled krijabins on plate) (Corvus cornix; Rossitten).--Shtrom, Z. K., 1940d, 182 (as syn. of Lyperosomum skrjabini (Solov'ev, 1911)).--Skrjabin, K. I., 1911d, col. 868 (spelled scrjabini); 1912f, 1271; 1913i, 369, pl. 14, fig. 14 (Corvus corone, C. frugilegus; Russian Turkestan).--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 225, 229 (as syn. of Oswaldoia skrjabini (Solov'ev, 1911)), 832, 833.--Travassos, L. P., 1918c, 6 (spelled schrjabini).--Vasiliiu, G. D., 1939a, 90, 91.
soricis (Diesing, 1858) Dollfus, R. P. F.; Callot, J.; & Desportes, C., 1934a, 5 2 6 (Sorex araneus; gall bladder; Richelieu, Indre-et-Loire, France).--Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1936d, 26-32, figs. 1-3 (synonymy) (Crocidura russula; gall bladder; Hermance, Canton de Geneve, Switzerland).--Prokopič, J., 1958a, 176 (Sorex araneus; Czechoslovakia); 1959c, 92, 93, fig. 2c, pl. fig. 2 (Sorex araneus; liver; Czechoslovakia).--Shtrom, Z. K., 1940d, 179 (of Joyeux et Baer, 1936; sp. incertae).--Softys, A., 1954a, 354, 355, 356, 368, 370-371, fig. 4 b (Crocidura russula, Sorex minutus, S. macropygmaeus karpiński; Białowieza National Park).--Travassos, L. P., 1944a, v, 17, 39-40, 291, pl. 9, figs. 5-8, pl. 10, figs. 1-5.--Zarnowski, E., 1956a, 239 (neighborhood of Puławy).
strigosum Looss, A., 1899b, 634, 635, 727-728, fig. 47 (Merops apiaster; ducts of liver; Marg, Egypt).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 109.--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 115, fig. 147.--Gohar, N., 1934a, 325.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 230 (as syn. of Lyperosomum strigosum (Looss, 1899)).
symmetricum Leiper, R. T., 1918a, 328.
ventriticum Leese, A. S., [1928?b], 311 (lapsus for dendriticum).
ventricosum (Rudolphi, 1802) Kossack, W. F. K., 1911a, 578; 1911b, 28 (Luscinia luscinia).--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 24 (Luscinia megarhynchos).--Travassos, L. P., [1946a], 632, 633, pl., fig. 3 (synonymy) (Luscinia luscinia; Europa).
vitrinum (von Linstow, 1888) Adam, W.; & Leloup, E., 1934a, 21, 29 (syn.: D. lanceatum Stiles et Hassall, 1896. ? Cercaria lungocaudata Piana, C. vitrina von Linstow, ? C. pomatiae Vaneý & Conte, ? C. politae lucidae) (Monacha cartusiana; Italy, Zebrina detrita, Germany, Helix pomatia; France, Abida frumentum, Helicella candidula, H. ericetorum; Germany, Zonitoides nitidus; Scotland).
voluptarium Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901g, 945 (Falco sp.; Brazil); 1901h, 702; 1902b, 102,

103. --Leiper, R. T., 1918a, 328. --Looss, A., 1907d, 609. --Narain, D.; & Das, R. S., 1929a, 254, 255, 260. --Solov'ev, P. F., 1912c, 8.
- DICROCOELLIDAE Layman, E. M., 1926d, 59 (for *Dicrocoeliidae*).
- DICROGASTER Looss, A., 1902b, 134 (tod: *D. perpusillus*) (subf. *Haploporinae*). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 104. --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 264 (*Haploporidae*). --Szidat, L., 1926b, 273, 274.
- contractus* Looss, A., 1902h, 136, figs. 3-4 (*Mugil chelo*; intestine). --Thatcher, V. E.; & Sparks, A. K., [1959a], 648.
- fastigatus* Thatcher, V. E.; & Sparks, A. K., [1959a], 647-648, fig. (*Mugil cephalus*; upper intestinal tract; Grand Isle, Louisiana).
- perpusillus* Looss, A., 1902h, 134, 135-136, figs. 1-2 (*Mugil chelo*; intestine). --Thatcher, V.; & Sparks, A. K., [1959a], 648.
- DICROGASTERINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 95 (includes: *Dicrogaster*).
- DICROVOLUUM Velimirović, S., 1952a, 811 (for *Dicrocoelium*).
- DICTOMUM Clerc, V. O., 1905b, 33, for *Distoma*.
- DICTYANGHINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 513.
- DICTYANGIUM Stunkard, H. W., 1943b, 143-150 (mt: *D. chelydrae*).
- chelydrae* Stunkard, H. W., 1943b, 143-150, figs. 1-6 (*Chelydra serpentina*; large intestine; Louisiana). --Caballero y C., E., 1946e, 175, 176, 177, 178, figs. 1-2 (*Chrysemys ornata*; small intestine; Ozuluama, Veracruz). --Guilford, H. G., 1959a, 121, 123 (*Clemmys insculpta*; cloaca; Wisconsin). --McKnight, T. J., 1959a, 1106 (*Chelydra serpentina*; Lake Texoma, Oklahoma). --Rausch, R., 1947b, 438 (*Graptemys geographica*; Ohio).
- DICTYOCOTYLE Nybelin, O., 1941a, 1, 6, 10-15, 17 (tod: *D. coeliaca*). --Dawes, B.; & Griffiths, I., 1959a, 835-836. --Euzet, L.; & Williams, H. H., 1960a, 29 (key). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 188, 291, 293.
- coeliaca* Nybelin, O., 1941a, 1, 6-15, 17, 19, figs. 1-2, pl., figs. 1-4 (tod) (*Raja lintea*, *R. radiata*; coelom). --Brinkmann, A., [1952a], 3, 33-34 (*Raja radiata*; Norwegian waters). --Dawes, B.; & Griffiths, I., 1958a, 1033-1034 ("D. coeliaca is coelomic form of *Calicotyle*); 1959a, 835-836. --Hunter, G. C.; & Kille, R. A., 1950a, 15-22, figs. 1-7. --Llewellyn, J., 1959a, 835. --Llewellyn, L.; & Green, J. E., 1957a, 77-79, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 (*Raia naevus*; coelom; Plymouth). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 294, 536. --Williams, H. H., 1958b, 465-473, 474, 475, 476, 477, figs. 1-13.
- DICTYONOGRAPTUS Travassos, L. P., 1920d, 11, 17-18 (tod: *D. dictyonograpus*); 1944a, vi, 3, 20, 226-227. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922e, 341. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 116. --Poche, F., 1926b, 141 (*Dicrocoeliidae*). --Sandground, J. H., 1937d, 585 emend.).
- dictyonograpus* Travassos, L. P., 1920c, 18, fig. 7 (*Tatus novemcinctus*; pancreas); 1944a, vi, 17, 20, 227-229, 293, pl. 86, figs. 1-3, pl. 87, figs. 1-2 (*Dasypus novemcinctus*; Brasil). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922e, 342. --Ribeiro, D. J., 1941a, 235.
- pipistrelli* Sandground, J. H., 1937c, 582, 584-585, fig. 3 (*Pipistrellus nana*; gall bladder; Ebombo, Katanga). --Jansen, G., 1941a, 125-127 (? to *Evandrocotyle*).
- DICTYSARCA Linton, E., 1910b, 58-59 (tod: *D. virens*). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 110. --Poche, F., 1926b, 204.
- virens* Linton, E., 1910b, 17, 22, 58, 93, pl. 16, figs. 130-136 (*Lycodontis funebris*; swim bladder, *L. moringa*; both from Dry Tortugas). --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 364-365, 371, figs. 140-141 (*Gymnothorax funebris*; air bladder; Tortugas, Florida). --Perez Viguera, I., 1958a, 17-18, fig. 60 (*Gymnothorax funebris*; swim bladder; Habana).
- DICTYSARCINAE Skrzabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1955a, 476, 669.
- DIDELPHIDILOSTOMUM Dubois, G., [1945a], 11, 25-34 (tod: *D. variabile*); 1953a, 82.
- variabile* (Chandler, 1932) Dubois, G., [1945a], 25 (syn.: *Proalaria variabilis* Chandler, 1932; *Diplostomum variabile* (Chandler, Dub., 1937)).
- DIDEUTOSACCUS Acena, A. P., 1941a, 285, 286-287 (tod: *D. radifistuli*) (*Opecoelidae*). --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 285 (as syn. of *Opecoelina*).
- radifistuli* Acena, S. P., 1941a, 285-287, 289, pl. 1, figs. 1-3 (tod) (*Sebastodes elongatus*; rectum; Friday Harbor, Washington).
- DIDYMOCISTIS Ariola, V., 1902a, 105, for *Didymocystis*.
- DIDYMOCYLINDRUS Ishii, N., 1935e, 280, 296, 300, 301 (tod: *D. filiformis*).
- filiformis* Ishii, N., 1935e, 301, 305, 314-316, figs. 26-28 (*Katsuwonus vagans*, *Thunnus orientalis*; gill epidermis; Tokyo). --Yamaguti, S., 1938f, 16, 58-59 (*Euthynnus pelamys*; Japan).
- DIDYMOCYSTIS Ariola, V., 1902a, 101-103 (tod: *D. reniformis*) (*Didymozoonidae*). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1926a, 149. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 111. --Ishii, N., 1935e, 294, 295, 300, 301-302 (type: *D. thynni*). --Nigrelli, R. F., 1938c, 3; 1939a, 171, 172. --Poche, F., 1926a, 205.
- species Ishii, T., 1933a, 63-65 (life history).
- species Iversen, E. S.; & Hoven, E. E., 1958a, 133 (*Neothunnus macropterus*; gill filaments; central equatorial Pacific).
- abdominalis* Yamaguti, S., 1938f, 16, 50-51, 72, 73, pl. 7, fig. 47, pl. 11, fig. 80 (*Euthynnus pelamys*; body cavity; Pacific, Japan).
- acanthocybii* Yamaguti, S., 1938f, 16, 53-54,

- 73, pl. 8, fig. 51 (Acanthocybium sara; base of gill arch; Pacific, Japan). -- Iversen, E. S.; & Hoven, E. E., 1958a, 133 (Acanthocybium solandrii; base of gill arch & on operculum; Christmas, Fanning, Washington, Palmyra Islands & Kingman Reef).
- alalongae Yamaguti, S., 1938f, 48, 49, 72, 73, pl. 7, fig. 45, pl. 11, fig. 78 (Thynnus alalonga; gill arch; Pacific, Japan). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1952d, 43 (Germo alalonga; gill arch).
- bilobata Ishii, N., 1935e, 302, 306, 325-326, figs. 46-48 (Katsuwonus vagans; gill; Tokyo). -- Nigrelli, R. F., 1939a, 172, 175.
- coatesi Nigrelli, R. F., 1939a, 170-177, pl., figs. 1-4 (Acanthocybium solandrii; eye muscles; coast of Florida).
- crassa Ishii, N., 1935e, 302, 306, 327-330, figs. 51-52 (Thunnus orientalis; gill arch; Tokyo). -- Nigrelli, R. F., 1939a, 174, 175.
- dissimilis Yamaguti, S., 1938f, 16, 52-53, 73, pl., figs. 49-50, pl. 11, fig. 81 (syn.: D. reniformis of Yamaguti, 1934) (Euthynnus pelamys; esophagus & stomach; Japan).
- guernei (Moniez, 1890) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1926a, 149, 156; 1952d, 42 (Germo alalonga; gill arch).
- katsuwonicola (Okada, 1926) Ishii, N., 1935e, 280, 281-291, 302, 306, figs. 1-14 (syn.: D. kobayashii, Wedlia katsuwonicola) (Katsuwonus vagans, K. pelamis, Scomber japonicus, Seriola quinqueradiata, Thynnus orientalis; Japan). -- Nigrelli, R. F., 1939a, 174, 175, 176, 177).
- kobayashii Dollfus, R. P. F. in Okada, Y. K., 1926a, 147 (syn.: Didymozoon sp. Kobayashii, 1921); 1926a, 149, 151, 154; 1935g, 236 (as syn. of D. wedlii). -- Ishii, N., 1935e, 236 (as syn. of D. katsuwonicola). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 327 (as syn. of D. wedlii).
- lanceolata Guiart, J., 1938b, 48, 50, 56-57, 58-59, 63, 64, 84, pl. 3, figs. 49-50 (Thynnus alalonga; gill arch; between Lisbon & the Azores). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1952d, 43 (Germo alalonga).
- macrorchis Guiart, J., 1938b, 49-50, 56-57, 58-59, 63, 64, 77, 84, pl. A, figs. 13-14, pl. 3, figs. 51-52 (Thynnus alalonga; gills; Atlantic between Lisbon & Azores). -- Dollfus, R. P., 1952d, 43 (Germo alalonga; gills).
- miliaris Yamaguti, S., 1938f, 16, 54, 73, pl. 8, fig. 52 (Acanthocybium sara; base of gill arch; Japan).
- opercularis Yamaguti, S., 1932f, 15, 49-50, 72, 73, pl. 7, fig. 46, pl. 11, fig. 79 (Thynnus alalonga; inner surface of operculum; Japan). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1952d, 43 (Germo alalonga).
- ovata Ishii, N., 1935e, 302, 306, 326-327, figs. 49-50 (Thynnus orientalis, Katsuwonus vagans; mouth cavity; Tokyo). -- Nigrelli, R. F., 1939a, 174, 175.
- reniformis Ariola, V., 1902a, 101-103, 104, 107, figs. 1-3 (Thynnus vulgaris; skin; Naples) (includes: Monostoma bipartitum 2d form Wagener, 1858, 254, pl. 9, fig. 2, Didymozoon thynni Taschenberg, 1879, 612). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1926a, 149, 156. -- Ishii, N., 1935e, 302 (as syn. of D. thynni). -- MacCallum, G. A.; & MacCallum, G. A.; & MacCallum, W. G., 1916a, 144-145. -- Odhner, T., 1907a, 315, 324, 327, fig. 3c. -- Timon-David, J., 1935a, 1 (Thynnus thynnus; gulf of Fos). -- Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 514 (Euthynnus pelamys; esophagus & stomach; Pacific coast of Mie Prefecture); 1938f, 52 (of Yamaguti, 1934 as syn. of D. dissimilis); 1958a, 327 (as syn. of D. thynni).
- soleiformis Skrjabin, K. I., 1955g, 76, 79, for soleiformis.
- scomberomori (MacCallum & MacCallum, 1916) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1926a, 149, 154. -- Ishii, N., 1935e, 302, 306 (Scomberomorus maculatus; Woods Hole). -- Nigrelli, R. F., 1939a, 172, 174, 175.
- semiglobularis Ishii, N., 1935e, 302, 306, 320-321, figs. 37-40 (Thynnus orientalis, Seriola quinqueradiata; gill; Tokyo). -- Nigrelli, R. F., 1939a, 174, 175.
- simplex Ishii, N., 1935e, 302, 306, 329-330, figs. 53-55 (Katsuwonus vagans; gill epidermis; Tokyo). -- Nigrelli, R. F., 1939a, 172, 175.
- soleiformis Ishii, N., 1935e, 302, 306, 323-324, figs. 44-45 (Thynnus orientalis, Katsuwonus vagans, Seriola quinqueradiata; gill; Tokyo). -- Nigrelli, R. F., 1939a, 174, 175.
- submental Yamaguti, S., 1938f, 16, 51-52, 72, pl. 8, fig. 48 (Euthynnus pelamys; submental region; Japan).
- thynni (Taschenberg, 1879) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1926a, 149, 155, 156; 1952d, 42 (Germo alalonga; gills & kidney). -- Guiart, J., 1938b, 45, 46-47, 51, 56-57, 58-59, 63, 64, 75, 83, 84, pl. 3, figs. 46-48 (syn.: Nematobothrium guernei Moniez partim); (Thynnus alalonga; gills; Atlantic northwest of Cape Finisterre). -- Ishii, N., 1935e, 302, 305 (syn.: Didymozoon thynni, Didymocystis reniformis, Monostoma bipartita) (Thynnus thynnus; Naples, Trieste, Syracuse, Nice, Euthynnus alleteratus; gill lamella; Genoa). -- Nigrelli, R. F., 1939a, 171, 174, 175. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1955g, 49-53, fig. 11 (syn.: D. thynni, Monostomum bipartitum Wagener, 1858 (2a form), D. reniformis Ariola, 1902). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 327 (syn.: Didymozoon thynni, Didymocystis reniformis).
- wedli Ariola, V., 1902a, 105-107, figs. 7-10 (Thynnus vulgaris; Naples, Gulf of Genoa, T. tunnina, Gulf of Genoa) (includes: Monostoma bipartitum 3d form Wagener, 1858, pl. 9, figs. 5-8 & Didymozoon thynni partim Braun, Vermes IV, pl. 26, fig. 6d). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1926a, 149, 156, 157; 1935g, 236-237 (syn.: D. kobayashii Dollfus, 1926, Wedlia katsuwonicola Okada

- da, 1926) (Thunnus thynnus; Castiglione près Alger), 240 (of Dollfus, 1926, p. 157 spelled Didymozoon wedli, corrected to Didymocystis wedli Ariola); 1952d, 42 (Germo alungu).--Guiart, J., 1938b, 47-48, 56-57, 63, 64, 77, pl. A., fig. 12 (Thynnus alalonga; gills; Atlantic off the mouth of the Loire).--Ishii, N., 1935e, 302, 306, 321-323, figs. 41-43 (Thynnus thynnus; Nice, Napoli, Genoa, Thynnus orientalis; Tokyo, Euthynnus alleteratus; Genoa).--MacCallum, G. A.; & MacCallum, W. G., 1916a, 145.--Nigrelli, R. F., 1939a, 174, 175.--Odhner, T., 1907a, 315, 336.--Skrjabin, K. I., 1955g, 86, 91-92, 97-98, 105, figs. 27-31a (Thynnus tunnina, T. orientalis, Katsuwonus pelamys, Scomber japonicus).--Timon-David, J., 1935a, 1 (Thynnus thynnus; Gulf of Fos); 1937b, 520-523, fig., pl. 15, figs. 1-2 (Thynnus thynnus; Port de Carro, B.-du-R.).--Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 514-517, figs. 134-135 (Euthynnus pelamys; Pacific, Thynnus thynnus; Toyama Bay).
- xiphiados (MacCallum & MacCallum, 1916) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1926a, 149, 157.--Ishii, N., 1935e, 302, 306.--Nigrelli, R. F., 1938c, 3 (Xiphias gladius; gill cavity & muscle; Woods Hole, Massachusetts); 1939a, 172, 174, 175.
- DIDYMOPROBLEMA Ishii, N., 1935e, 280, 296, 300, 301 (tod: D. fusiforme), fusiforme Ishii, N., 1935e, 301, 305, 316-317, figs. 29-32 (Thynnus orientalis; gill epidermis, Katsuwonus vagans; gill, interlamellar space; both from Tokyo).--Yamaguti, S., 1938f, 16, 59 (Euthynnus pelamys; Japan).
- DIDYMORCHIS Linton, E., 1910b, 39 (tod: D. latus); 1911a, 303 (changed to Pycnadena).--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 103.--Poche, F., 1926b, 126.
- latus Linton, E., 1901b, 17, 21, 39, 90, pl. 8, figs. 65-65a (Calamus calamus; Dry Tortugas).--Palombi, A., 1931b, 9.
- DIDYMOSTOMA Ariola, V., 1902a, 103-105 (evidently mt: D. bipartitum) (Didymozoonidae).--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1926a, 149.--Odhner, T., 1907a, 311.--Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 334 (as syn. of Koellikeria).
- bipartitum (Wedl, 1855) Ariola, V., 1902a, 103-105, figs. 4-6 (includes Monostoma bipartitum Wedl partim, Didymozoon thynni partim, M. micropterygis) (Thynnus vulgaris; Naples).--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1926a, 155.--MacCallum, G. A.; & MacCallum, W. G., 1916a, 145, 146.--Odhner, T., 1907a, 323.
- micropterygis (Richiardi, 1901) Ariola, V., 1902a, 105.
- DIDYMOZOIDAE Poche, F., 1907a, 125 (n. n. for Didymozoonidae Monticelli); 1926, 205 (includes: Didymozoon, Wedlia, Didymocystis, Nematobothrium, Tricharhen, Koellikeria, Atalostrophion).--Cable, R. M., 1955b, 25.--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935g, 224.--Ishii, N., 1935e, 292 (as syn. of Didymozoidae emend.).--MacCallum, G. A.; & MacCallum, W. G., 1916a, 141.--Skrjabin, K. I., 1955g, 9-254 (includes: Philippinniae, Nematobothriinae, Gonapodasmiinae, Didymozoinae, Koellikeriinae).
- DIDYMOZOINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 324, for Didymozoinae Ishii, 1935.
- DIDYMOZOIDAE Ishii, N., 1935e, 279-335 (syn.: Didymozoidae) (includes: Nematobothriinae, Gonapodasmiinae, Didymozoinae, Koellikeriinae).
- DIDYMOZOINAE Ishii, N., 1935e, 296, 297, 300 (includes: Didymocystis, Didymozoom, Didymoproblema, Lobatozoum, Didymocylindrus).
- DIDYMOZOON Taschenberg, O., 1878a, 176 (no sp. mentioned); 1879c, 72; 1879a, 605-617 (Wedlia renamed, hence type thynni = bipartitum), pl. 6, figs. 1-5.--Ariola, V., 1902a, 99-108, figs. 1-11; 1903a, 533.--Baylis, H. A., 1938d, 490, 491.--Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 70.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1883a, 42, 57; 1891d, 424; 1892a, 569, 574, 660, 696, 698, 699, 700, 704, 707, 711, 727, 734; 1893a, 878, 879, 886, 890, 894, 895, 913, 918; 1895b, 126, 136; 1903a, 133, 145; 1908a, 161, 174; 1915a, 150.--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1926a, 148, 149; 1935g, 224, 240.--Fuhrmann, O., 1928a, 35, 55, 65, 111.--Gamble, F. W., 1901a, 73.--Harrach, E. C., 1922a, 22.--Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 539.--Ishii, N., 1935e, 292, 293, 295 (as syn. of Didymozoom emend.).--Looss, A., 1892a, 81; 1899b, 542.--MacCallum, G. A.; & MacCallum, W. G., 1916a, 141, 142, 143, 144.--Maclaren, N. H. W., 1904b, 602, 612.--Moniez, R. L., 1891a, 186, 187.--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 9, 11, 15, 18, 34, 52, 53, 57, 92, 93, 106; 1892a, 214 (g. of Didymozoonidae); 1892e, 689, 690, 693, 713, 716; 1893i, 24, 27, 137, 149, 150.--Nezlobinski, N., 1926a, 203.--Odhner, T., 1907a, 309, 310, 311, 335, 336, 338, 340; 1911e, 181.--Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1893b, 2, 3.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1809.--Poche, F., 1907a, 125; 1926a, 205.--Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 890, 908 (key).--Richiardi, S., 1901a, 4-5.--Schneidemueller, G., 1896a, 295.--Skrjabin, K. I., 1923, 4; 1923k, 196; 1955g, 21 (syn.: Didymozoom Ishii, 1935).--Stossich, M., (1898c), 62.--Szidat, L., 1926b, 273.--Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 521, 525 (type of elimination D. auxis Taschenberg, 1879) (emend.).
- species (larvae) (Chernyshenko, A. S., 1955a, 215) (Caspialosa kessleri pontica; gills, Sprattus s. phalerica; body cavity; both from Odessa Bay).
- species Kobayashi, H., 1921e, 403-404, pl. 26, fig. 4 (Scomber japonicus; gills) (renamed Didymocystis kobayashii Dollfus, 1926).--Okada, Y. K., 1926a, 146.
- species Linton, E., 1940a, 152-153, pl. 23,

- figs. 311-314 (Auxis rochei; gills; Pneumatophorus grex; muscle tissue near anal aperture, Scomber scombrus; pyloric caeca, Seriola zonata; mucous membrane of stomach; Woods Hole, Massachusetts). species Maclaren, N. H. W., 1903a, 262 (Orthogoriscus mola; gills; Naples). species Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1890, 10. species (larva) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1957a, 16 (Trachurus trachurus).
- auxis Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 613, pl. 6, figs. 1-3 (Auxis rochei; gills; Naples). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1883a, 41, 57; 1892a, 574; 1893a, 913. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1926a, 149, 157. -- Odhner, T., 1907a, 324. -- Parona, C., 1894a, 169. -- Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1890, 10; 1893b, 2. -- Yamaguti, S., 1951f, 315, 320-321 (Auxis thazard; Wakayama Prefecture, Japan).
- benedenii Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 137 (Orthogoriscus). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1926a, 148, 160; 1935g, 238-239; 1946k, 73 (Mola mola; gills). -- Ishii, N., 1935e, 298 (spelled Didymozoum benedenii (as syn. of Nematobothrium (Maclarenozoum) mola)).
- branchiale Yamaguti, S., 1938f, 15, 45-46, 72, pl. 6, fig. 42 (Platycephalus indicus; gill; Inland Sea, Japan).
- brevicolle Yamaguti, S., 1938f, 15, 45, 72, pl. 6, fig. 41 (Platycephalus indicus; lower part of esophagus; Lake Hamana, Japan); 1953c, 258, 290-291 (P. indicus; Macassar).
- exocoeti Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1893a, 1-4 (syn.: Monostoma filum Wagener, not Dujardin) (Exocoetus volitans; Genova). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1926a, 149, 152 (Exocoetus exsiliens). -- Odhner, T., 1907a, 315, 322. -- Parona, C., 1902c, 7 (Exocoetus volitans; Porto Ferrajo).
- faciale Baylis, H. A., 1938d, 486-490, 491, figs. 1-6 (Scomber scombrus; face; English Channel); 1939a, 476 (Scomber scombrus; Devon & Cornwall, British Isles). -- Skrzjabin, K. I., 1955d, 178, 180, 187, fig. 56 (as syn. of Nematobothrium (Nematobothrium) faciale).
- filicolle (Rudolphi, 1819) Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 150.
- filicolle (Ishii, 1935) Skrzjabin, K. I., 1955g, 21, 25-26, fig. 4.
- gemellum (Steenstrup, 1860) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1926a, 153.
- haemuli (MacCallum & MacCallum, 1916) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1926a, 159.
- koti Yamaguti, S., 1938f, 15, 47-48, 72, pl. 7, fig. 44 (Platycephalus indicus; gill arch; Lake Hamana, Japan).
- lampridis Loennberg, E., 1891b, 73-75, pl. 2, fig. 9 (Lampris guttatus; Kristiania Museum). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1891d, 424; 1893a, 914. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1926a, 149, 152. -- Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 22. -- Kobayashi, H., 1921e, 404. -- Odhner, T., 1907a, 314, 324, 325, 327, fig. 3b. -- Skrzjabin, K. I., 1955g, 43-46 (as syn. of D. tenuicolle). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 326 (as syn. of D. tenuicolle).
- longicolle (Ishii, 1935) Yamaguti, S., 1938f, 15, 44-56 (Euthynnus pelamys; Japan). -- Skrzjabin, K. I., 1955g, 21, 33-34, fig. 6 (Katsuwonus vagans, Scomber japonicus, Thynnus orientalis).
- micropterygis Richiardi, S., 1901a, 4-5 (Micropteryx dumerilii). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1926a, 149, 158. -- Ishii, N., 1935e, 303 (as syn. of Köllikeria (Wedlia) bipartitia).
- minor Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 252, 523-525, fig. 140 (Euthynnus pelamys; gills; Pacific).
- mola (Rudolphi, 1819) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1946k, 72 (Mola mola; back muscles).
- muelleri Dollfus, R. P. F., 1926a, 149, 152. odhneri Dollfus, R. P. F., 1926a, 149, 159.
- pelamydis Taschenberg, O., 1879a, 612, 614, 615, 616, pl. 6, figs. ii, v (Pelamys sarda; Naples). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1883a, 41; 1893a, 913. -- Butskaia, N. A., 1952a, 35, 44 (Pelamis sarda; gills; Black Sea). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1926a, 148, 154, 155; 1935f, 224-236, figs. 14-19 (syn.: Nematobothrium sardae MacCallum & MacCallum, 1916, Nematobothrium sp. Linton in Sumner, Osburn & Cole) (Sarda sarda; gills; Cape Matifou near Alger). -- Moniez, R. L., 1891a, 186. -- Parona, C., 1894a, 169; 1902c, 7. -- Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1890, 10; 1893, 2. -- Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 52 (to Nematobothrium).
- pretiosus Ariola, V., 1902a, 107-108, fig. 11 (Thynnus vulgaris). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1926a, 149, 156.
- sardae (MacCallum & MacCallum, 1916) Linton, E., 1940a, 150-152, pl. 23, fig. 310 (syn.: Koellikeria sardae [lapsus for Nematobothrium sardae] (Sarda sarda; gills; Woods Hole, Massachusetts)).
- scombri Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 612, 615, 616, pl. 6, fig. iv (Scomber colias; Naples). -- Baylis, H. A., 1938d, 485, 486 (Scomber scombrus; roof of pharynx; English Channel); 1939a, 476 (S. scombrus; Devon & Cornwall, British Isles). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 734; 1893a, 913. -- Butskaia, N. A., 1952a, 35, 44 (Scomber scomber; gills; Black Sea). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1926a, 148, 153, 154; 1935g, 226, 231, 235, 240. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 71, 73. -- Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 23, 79. -- Jegen, G., 1917a, 506. -- Johnstone, J., 1914a, 127-130, pl. 1, pl. 2, figs. 1-2 (mackerel; Irish Sea). -- Layman, E. M., 1930a, 80, figs. 37-39 (Scomber japonicus). -- Linton, E., 1940a, 149-150, pl. 23, figs. 305-309 (Poronotus triacanthus; intestinal wall; Woods Hole, Massachusetts). -- Monticelli, F. S., 1890f, 427. -- Odhner, T., 1907a, 310, 311, 312, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, 323, 324, 326, 327, 328, 329, 334, 335, 336, 337, 340, figs. 1-3, pl., fig. 1-11. -- Okada, Y. K., 425

- 1926a, 144. --Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1890, 10; 1893, 2. --Reising, E., 1923a, 10. --Stossich, M., 1890, 50; (1898c), 63. --Szidat, L., 1926b, 273. --Yamaguti, S., 521 (to Nematobothrium).
- serrani Monticelli, F. S., 1889o, 322-323, pl. 33, fig. 6 (Serranus fimbriatus; Madeira, S. gigas; Naples). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 914. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1926a, 148, 159. --Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1893, 2.
- sphyraenae Taschenberg, O., 1879a, 612, 614, 615 (Sphyraena vulgaris; Naples). --Barbagallo, P.; & Drago, U., 1903a, 411 (S. vulgaris; Catania). --Brandes, G. P. H., 1891d, 18. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 913. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1926a, 149, 153. --Maclaren, M. H. W., 1904b, 608. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 7, 17; 1892e, 716. --Odhner, T., 1907a, 313. --Parona, C., 1894a, 169; 1899a, 7; 1899b, 91 (Sphyraena vulgaris Portoferrajo); 1902c, 7. --Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1890, 10; 1893, 2. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955g, 22 (syn.: Monostomum gemellum Steenstrup, 1860). --Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 520 (species sedis incertae).
- spirale Yamaguti, S., 1938f, 15, 46-47, 72, pl. 6, fig. 43 (Platycephalus indicus; buccal cavity submucosa of Ariake, Kyusyu); 1953c, 258, 289-390 (P. indicus; Macassar).
- taenioides Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 93 (Orthogoriscus mola); 1893i, 137. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1926a, 148, 149, 160. --Maclaren, M. H. W., 1904b, 602. --Stossich, M., 1900a, 8, figs. 10-11 (O. mola; Trieste).
- tenuicolle (Rudolphi, 1819) Kossack, W. F. K., 1911a, 566-571, figs. 21-22 (Lampris guttatus). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955g, 43-46 (syn.: Monostomum tenuicolle, Didymozoon lampridis) (Lampris guttatus; Europe).
- thynni Taschenberg, O., 1879a, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616 (syn.: Monostomum bipartitum Wedl [type of Wedlia, 1860]) (Thynnus vulgaris). --Ariola, V., 1902a, 100, 101 (of Taschenberg as syn. of Didymocystis reniformis Ariola), 103 (of Braun's Vermes, pl. 26, fig. 6d syn. of Didymostoma bipartitum), 105 (of Braun's Vermes, pl. 26, fig. 6d, syn. of Didymocystis wedli Ariola). --Barbagallo, P.; & Drago, U.; 1903a, 411 (Thynnus vulgaris; Tonnara di Sa. Panagia). --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 64, fig. X6. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1883a, 57; 1892a, 660, 734; 1893a, 914. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1926a, 155, 156, 157. --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 71; 1901a, 71. --Ishii, N., 1935e, 302 (as syn. of Didymocystis thynni). --Moniez, R. L., 1891a, 186. --Parona, C., 1894a, 169. --Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1889a, 746-747 (syn.: Monostomum bipartitum Wedl) (Thynnus thunnina); 1890, 9-10; 1893, 2. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1809. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955g, 152-167 (as syn. of Wedlia bipartita). --Stossich, M., (1898c), 62-63.
- wedli (Ariola, 1902) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1926a, 157; 1935g, 240 (corrected to Didymocystis wedli).
- DIDYMOZOONIDAE** Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 17, 18, 23, 52, 93, 106; 1892a, 214; 1892e, 689; 1893, 12. --Ariola, V., 1902a, 101. --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 70. --Brandes, G. P. H., 1892b, 505. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 887, 890, 895, 900, 913. --Bresslau, E. L., 1932a, 1117, 1121, 1133. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1926a, 148-161. --Ejmsont, L., 1926a, 949. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928a, 35, 55, 56, 65, 71, 73, 75, 93, 98, 111. --Lahille, F., 1922a, 11. --Looss, A., 1899b, 541, 543, 659. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1901n, 488. --Maclaren, M. H. W., 1904b, 603, 612. --Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1890, 9. --Poche, F., 1907a, 125. --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 890, 907 (key) (includes Didymozoon, Nematobothrium). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1809. --Schneidemuehl, G., 1896a, 295. --Stossich, M., (1898c), 62.
- species Manter, H. W., 1940a, 448 (Gymnosarda pelamis).
- species Manter, H. W., 1940a, 448 (Gymnosarda alletterata).
- DIDYMOZOONTIDAE** Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 73.
- DIDYMOZOON** Ishii, N., 1935e, 292, 296, 300 (syn.: Didymozoon Taschenberg, 1878) (type: D. sphyraenae). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955g, 21 (as syn. of Didymozoon).
- auxis (Taschenberg, 1879) Ishii, N., 1935e, 300, 305 (Auxis rochei; Napoli).
- benedenii Ishii, N., 1935e, 298 (as syn. of Nematobothrium (Maclaren) molae).
- filicolle Ishii, N., 1935e, 300, 301, 305, 311-313, figs. 20-22 (Thynnus orientalis, Seriola quinqueradiata, Katsuwonus vagans gills; Tokyo).
- lampridis (Lonnberg, 1891) Ishii, N., 1935e, 301 (as syn. of Didymozoon tenuicolle).
- longicolle Ishii, N., 1935e, 300, 301, 305, 313-314, figs. 24-25 (Katsuwonus vagans, Thynnus orientalis, Scomber japonicus; gill; Tokyo).
- pelamydis (Taschenberg, 1879) Ishii, N., 1935e, 298 (as syn. of Nematobothrium (Beneden) pelamydis).
- pretiosum (Ariola, 1902) Ishii, N., 1935e, 300, 305.
- scombr (Taschenberg, 1879) Ishii, N., 1935e, 298 (as syn. of Nematobothrium (Beneden) scombr).
- sphyraenae (Taschenberg, 1879) Ishii, N., 1935e, 300, 305 (syn.: Monostoma gemellum).
- taenioides (Monticelli, 1888) Ishii, N., 1935e, 300, 305.
- tenuicolle (Rudolphi, 1819) Ishii, N., 1935e, 300, 301, 305 (syn.: Monostoma tenuicolle, Didymozoon lampridis).

DIELIBOTRIUM Layman, E. M., 1933b, 72, for Dicybothrium.

DIETZIELLA Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 271-272 (type: D. deparcum (Dietz, 1909)).

deparcum (Dietz, 1909) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 272-273, fig. 86 (syn.: Echinostomum deparcum) (Haematopus sp. intestine; Brazil).

egregia (Dietz, 1909) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 273-274, fig. 87 (Ceronticus coeruleus, Molybdophanes coeruleus; intestine; Brazil).

volvulus (Odhner, 1911) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 274, fig. 88 (Ibis hagedash; intestine; White Nile).

DIGENA Olsson, P., 1893a, 8, for Digenea.--Guiart, J., 1938b, 17.

DIGENEA van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, iv, 11, 68 (spelled Monogèneses).--Augustine, D. L., 1929a, 210, 211.--Baugh, S. C., [1957b], 417-430; [1957c], 295-316.--Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 6, 8.--Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 75.--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 1, 2, 47, 97, 98, 99, 103, 104, 124.--Blacklock, B. D.; & Southwell, T., 1931a, 140.--Brandes, G. P. H., 1891c, 730; 1891d, 7.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1883a, 38, 58; 1890a, 473, 486; 1890e, 595; 1891d, 421; 1892a, 567, 574, 601, 775; 1893a, 888, 891, 895, 898; 1893b, 187, 188; 1895b, 136.--Bresslau, E. L., 1932a, 1112, 1117, 1120, 1121, 1126, 1132, 1135, 1136, 1137.--Büttner, A., 1951e, 221-226 (progenesis).--Bykhovskii, B. E., 1937a, 1353, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1379, 1383 (spelled Digena).--Cable, R. M., [1944a], 159-164.--Carus, J. V., 1863a, 478.--Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 351; 1913a, 461; 1919a, 560.--Chen, H. T., 1956b, 118 (31 families & 101 genera from China).--Cort, W. W., 1953a, 41-50 (germ cell cycle).--Cort, W. W.; Ameel, D. J.; & Van der Woude, A., 1954b, 185-216 (germinal development in sporocysts & rediae).--Daniels, C. W.; & Newham, H. B. G., 1923a, 315.--Dawes, B., 1936b, 177, 182 (evolution).--DeRivas, D., 1920a, 242.--Dewitz, J., 1892b, 110.--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1919a, 124-127 (germ cells); 1937b, 164-176; 1959c, 957-958 (review of Yamaguti, S., 1958a); 1960g, 648-671.--Dubois, G., 1959c, 39.--Faust, E. C., 1918b, 117-127 (eye-spots); 1929c, 85; 1932d, 458-468 (excretory system).--Fiebiger, J., 1912a, 118; 1923a, 144, 147-163, 407.--Froissant, A., 1930a, 7 (spelled Digena).--Fuhrmann, O., 1915a, 218 (spelled Digena); 1928b, 33; 1930b, 197, 200, 201; 1931a, 316, 317, 318, 396.--Fukui, T., 1929b, 309.--Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 73; 1901a, 5, 52, 62, 73.--Goodchild, C. G.; & Vilar-Alvarez, C., 1955a, 6 (amino acids).--Guiart, J., 1938b, 17 (spelled Digena).--Hahn, L.; & Lefèvre, E., 1884b, 804.--Heyneman, D., 1960b, 133-152 (origin of complex life

cycles).--Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 539 (includes: Monostomidae, Distomidae, Gastrostomidae, Holostomidae).--Janicki, C., 1920a, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10.--Joyeux, C. E., 1931a, 123, fig. 8 (life cycle chart).--Kholodkovskii, N. A., 1899a, 149.--Knoch, K., 1894a, 11.--Kofoid, C. A., 1899a, 183.--Kruidenier, F. J., 1953d, 16 (encystation).--Lahille, F., 1922a, 9.--Lane, C., [1923b], 1694, 1695, 1696, fig. 582A-E.--LaRue, G. R., 1938a, 1-11 (life history studies in relation to taxonomy); 1951a, 333-342 (host-parasite relations); 1959a, 956-957 (review of Yamaguti, S., 1958a).--Looss, A., 1893b, 819; 1899b, 543.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 4, 19-21.--Mantter, H. W., 1939a, 25; 1939b, 97; 1957a, 185-198.--Mathias, P., 1925a, 5, 6, 64, 109.--Mehra, H. R., [1941a], 97 (phylogeny).--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 85, 95, 102.--Mordvilko, A. K., 1908a, 206.--Morozov, F. N., [1959a], 239-242 (anus).--Mrazek, A., 1898b, 41.--Nezlobinski, N., 1926a, 204.--Odning, K., 1959c, 14-34; 1960g, 170-174.--Odhner, T., 1902e, 42, 43; 1905a, 293-295.--Olsson, P., 1893a, 8.--Ozaki, Y., 1937b, 212.--Palombi, A., 1938a, 371-379; 1955a, 719-730.--Pearse, A. S., 1914x, 572.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1807-1809.--Pintner, T., 1903a, 580; 1903b, 40.--Plehn, M., 1924a, 46.--Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 645, 646.--Riley, W. A.; & Christenson, R. O., 1930a, 9.--Rossbach, E. J. A., 1906a, 362.--Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1959a, 35; 1960a, 257-369.--Sinitsin, D. F., 1930d, 115 (origin); 1930e, 115-115 (origin of genitalia); 1931d, 409-456 (phylogeny); 1931e, 787, 795, 799.--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1929a, 96, 97.--Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. J.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 174.--Słusarski, W., 1958c, 643-646.--Sparks, A. K., 1960a, 285-298.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 179.--Stiles, C. W., 1898a, 27.--Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 15.--Stunkard, H. W.; 1923f, 217; 1931a, 713-725 (anal openings); 1959b, 400-401 (progenesis); 1959c, 15 (progenetic maturity & phylogeny); 1960b, (generic & specific determination).--Timon-David, J., 1958d, 657-662.--Ward, H. B., 1918a, 379.--Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 1-223.--Yamaguti, S., 1858a, 1-1575.--Yokota, K., 1922a, 1524-1530, 2125-2126.--Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1938a, 218, species Borovitskaia, M. P., 1952a, 14, 15, 18 (Tinca tinca, Blicca bjoerkna, Cyprinus carpio; Danube).

species Bykhovskii, B. E., 1932b, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34 (Molge cristatus, Rana arvalis, R. temporaria; Kiev, USSR); 1933a, 48, 49, 52, 53, 54, 57.

species (? Didymozoon larvae) Chulkova, V. N., 1939a, 28-29, fig. 5 (Sprattella forelica; body cavity, Gadus merlangus; stomach; both from Batum).

- species Dogiel, V. A., 1936a, 128-129 (treska [cod]; gill; Lake Mogilnoe on Kil'din Island).
- species Dogiel, V. A., 1936b, 116 (eel; Peterhof).
- species Fischthal, J. H., 1956b, 37 (Esox m. masquinongy; small intestine; Teal Lake, Sawyer County, Wisconsin).
- species Kotova, E. I., [1937a], 139 (Rana esculenta; heart; Klyazma river).
- species Mironchenko, O. A., 1938a, 280 (Carassius carassius).
- species Self, J. T.; & Timmons, R. F., 1955a, 352 (Carpoides carpio; lumen of gut; Lake Texoma) ("assumed not normal parasite of this fish").
- species Shevchenko, N. N., 1957a, 8 (Chondrostoma nasus, Aspius aspius; northern Donets).
- species Shul'man, S. S.; & Shul'man-Albova, R. E., 1953a, 128 (Gasterosteus aculeatus; skin; White Sea).
- species Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1938a, 195, 209, 223, 242 (Gobio gobio; Carassius carassius).
- species Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1951a, 125 (Cobitis taenia; Transcarpathia).
- DIGENEA s. strict. Leuckart, see Looss, A., 1899b, 543. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1901, 488.
- DIGENOIDEA Palii, M. A., 1954a, 68; 1955, 19. -- Shul'man, S. S.; & Shul'man-Albova, R. E., 1953a, 59.
- species Palii, M. A., 1954a, 68 (Cyprinus carpio, Alburnus alburnus; intestine; Berzhan fishery station).
- species Shul'man, S. S.; & Shul'man-Albova, R. E., 1953a, 59-60, fig. 18 (Gasterosteus aculeatus; White Sea).
- DIHEMISTEPHANUS Looss, A., 1901e, 605-606, 628-629 (mt: D. lydiae). -- Caballero, y C., E., 1952b, 4, 126-127. -- Cable, R. M.; & Hunninen, A. V., 1942a, 294, 304 (Acanthocolpidae). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 105. -- Little, P. A., 1930a, 410-412. -- Martin, W. E., 1939b, 65 (Acanthocolpidae). -- Peters, L. E., 1958a, 42-43; 1960a, 135. -- Odhner, T., 1910d, 164. -- Poche, F., 1926a, 146. -- Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 888, 894 (key).
- brachyderus Manter, H. W., 1940a, 326, 399-400, 446, 449, 482, 483, pl. 43, figs. 83-86 (Oligoplites saurus, Caranx hippos; intestine; San Francisco, Ecuador). -- Caballero y C., E., 1952a, 13 (as syn. of Manteria brachydera). -- Cable, R. M.; & Hunninen, A. V., 1942a, 305. -- Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 289, 344 (as syn. of Manteria brachydera).
- lydiae (Stossich, 1896) Looss, A., 1901e, 605-606, 628-629. -- Caballero y C., E., 1952b, 11; 1952b, 127-131, 191, figs. 101-104. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1946k, 73 (Mola mola; intestine); 1960h, 528-537, figs. 1-5. -- Little, P. A., 1930a, 412. -- Manter, H. W., 1960a, 197 (Mola mola; Wellington, N. Zealand). -- Peters, L. E., 1960a, 134, 135, 136-138, pl., figs. 1-6 (redescription, Lepocreadiinae, Lepocreadiidae).
- sturio Little, P. A., 1930a, 399-413, figs. 1-10, pl. 39 (Acipenser sturio; intestine; Bristol Channel). -- Cable, R. M.; & Hunninen, A. V., 1941c, 14; 1942a, 305, 311. -- Shul'man, S. S., 1954d, 203-204, 231 (Acipenser sturio; Atlantic sea). -- Ward, H. B., 1938, legend of pl. 3 following p. 522, pl. 3, fig. 1.
- DIKLIBOTHRIUM Leuckart in Kollar, V., 1835a, 81. -- von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 600, for Diclybothrium.
- crassicaudatum Leuckart in Kollar, V., 1835a, 81. -- von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 600 (as syn. of Hexacotyle elegans). -- Price, E. W., 1942a, 53 (as syn. of Diclybothrium armatum).
- DINOSOMA Manter, H. W., 1934c, 258, 313, 314 (tod: D. rubrum) (Hemiuridae, Sterrhurinae).
- apogonis Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 3, 117-118, fig. 69 (Apogon quadrifasciatus; oesophagus; Koti).
- hynnodi Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 3, 115-116, fig. 67 (Hynnodus atherinoides; stomach; Maisaka).
- manteri Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 3, 116-117, fig. 68 (Chaunax fimbriatus; stomach; Maisaka).
- robustus (Manter, 1934) Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 117 (combination not made); 1958a, 265.
- rubrum Manter, H. W., 1934c, 258, 313-315, 330, 337, 341, pl. 12, figs. 79-81 (Synodus sp., Synodontid, Urophycis regius, Saurida sp.; Tortugas, Florida); 1947a, 347, 375, 376.
- synaphobranchi Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 3, 114-115, fig. 66 (Synaphobranchus affinis; stomach; Maisaka).
- tortum Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 3, 113-114, fig. 65 (Chascanopsetta raptator; stomach; Maisaka, Chlorophthalmus albatrossis; Maisaka, Beryx splendens; Numadu).
- DINURIDAE Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1954a, 242, 339-505 (includes: Dinurinae Looss, 1907; Prosorchinae Yamaguti, 1934, Meçoderinae Skrjabin & Gushanskaia, 1954).
- DINURINAE Looss, A., 1907e, 592-593 (subf. of Hemiuridae, includes: Dinurus, Ectenurus); 1907c, 69, 99, 111-112, 125. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 110. -- Manter, H. W., 1940a, 423. -- Manter, H. W.; & Pritchard, M. H., 1960b, 166, 168. -- Nicoll, W., 1910d, 349. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1956a, 146 (includes: Dinurus, Lecithocladium, Ectenurus, Parectenurus, Tubulovesicula, Clupenurus, Eriplepturus, Stomachicola, Elytrophallus). -- Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 457 (emend.).
- DINURUS Looss, A., 1907e, 593 (tod: D. tor-

- natus) (Dinurinae, Hemiuridae); 1907c, 69, 99, 112-117, 123, 131. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 110. --Guiart, J., 1938b, 36-37. --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 348. --Pérez Viguera, I., 1958a, 32-33.
- barbatus (Cohn, 1902) Looss, A., 1907e, 594-596 (Coryphaena equisetis, C. hippurus, Pelamys sarda); 1907c, 118, 121, pl. 8, fig. 11, pl. 9, figs. 19-21. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1927f, 56. --Manter, H. W., 1943c, 314; 1940a, 327, 420, 447, 452 (Coryphaena hippurus; stomach; Secas Island, Panama); 1940b, 533, 536 (C. hippurus; Atlantic & Pacific); 1947a, 352, 371, 379 (C. hippurus; Tortugas, Florida). --Mola, P., 1928b, 415, 433. --Pérez Viguera, I., 1958a, 34-35, fig. 72 (C. equisetis; stomach; Habana). --Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 317, 369, fig. 136 (C. hippurus; stomach; Mona Island, Puerto Rico).
- breviductus Looss, A., 1907e, 596 (Pelamys sarda; stomach; Atlantic Ocean, Coryphaena hippurus; Beaufort, North Carolina); 1907c, 118-119, 120, 121, 122, pl. 8, fig. 12, pl. 10, figs. 22-23. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1927f, 56. --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 351, 371, 378 (C. hippurus; Tortugas, Florida). --Pérez Viguera, I., 1958a, 36, 37, fig. 73 (C. equisetis; stomach; Habana). --Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 317, 366, fig. 135 (C. hippurus; intestine & stomach; Mona Island, Puerto Rico). --Szidat, L.; Angelescu, V.; & Siccardi, E., 1950a, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 36, pls., figs. 3-4, 5-9 (Clupea melanostoma; viscera, abdominal cavity; Rio de la Plata).
- coryphaenae Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 251, 450-452, fig. 102 (Coryphaena hippurus; stomach; Pacific coast of Mie Prefecture, Seriola aureovittata; Toyama Bay). --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 351 (as syn. of D. longisinus).
- euthynni Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 251, 452-454, fig. 103 (Euthynnus pelamys; stomach; Pacific).
- longisinus Looss, A., 1907a, 595 (Coryphaena hippurus; Red Sea near Aden); 1907c, 86, 119-123, pl. 8, fig. 13, pl. 10, figs. 24-25. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1927f, 56. --Hutton, R. F.; & Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1960a, 289 (Coryphaena equisetis; Florida). --Linton, E., 1910b, 64. --Manter, H. W., 1940a, 327, 421, 447, 452 (C. hippurus; stomach; Secas Island, Panama); 1940b, 533, 536 (C. hippurus; Atlantic, Pacific, Red Sea); 1947a, 351, 371, 378, 379 (syn.: D. coryphaena) (C. hippurus; Tortugas, Florida). --Mola, P., 1928b, 415. --Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b, 103 (C. hippurus; stomach; Bimini, British West Indies).
- magnus Manter, H. W., 1931c, 410, figs. 24-25 (Synodus foetens; stomach; North Carolina, Cynoscion nebulosus; stomach & abdominal cavity; North Carolina).
- nanaimoensis McFarlane, S. H., 1936a, 335, 342, 345-346, fig. 3e, g (Parophrys vetulus; Departure Bay, British Columbia, Scorpaenichthys marmoratus; intestine; Departure Bay, British Columbia). --McCauley, J. E., 1960a, 87 (as syn. of Tubulovesicula lindbergi).
- pinguis Linton, E., 1940a, 137-141, 145, pl. 9, figs. 83-96, pl. 10, figs. 97-100 (syn.: Distomum grandiporum Rudolphi, Linton, 1898, D. rufoviride Rudolphi, Linton, 1899, D. tornatum Rudolphi, Linton, 1899) (Anguilla rostrata, Cynoscion regalis, Hemirhamphus americanus, Merluccius bilinearis, Menidia notata, Menticirrhus saxatilis, Opsanus tau, Paralichthys dentatus, Merulinus carolinus, Sphyræna borealis, Synodus foetens; Woods Hole, Massachusetts).
- rubeus Linton, E., 1910b, 17, 22, 64, 94, pl. 18, figs. 149-154 (Lycodontis funebris; stomach & intestine, L. moringa; Dry Tortugas). --Melugin, J., 1940a, 89 (Synodus foetens; Grand Isle Region, Louisiana).
- scombr Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 252, 454-456, fig. 104 (Scomber japonicus; stomach; Toyama Bay). --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 352, 371, 378 (Euthynnus alletteratus; Florida). --Sparks, A. K., 1957a, 76 (Euthynnus alletteratus; Grand Isle, Louisiana).
- tornatus (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, A., 1907e, 593-594 (Coryphaena equisetis, C. hippurus, Pelamys sarda; Beaufort, North Carolina); 1907c, 69, 112, 117, 120, 121, 122, pl. 8, fig. 9-10, pl. 9, figs. 17-18. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1927f, 49-58, figs. 1-3 (Cerataspis monstrosa); 1929c, 196. --Dubois, G., 1933a, 5-8, figs. 3-4 (dauphin). --Guiart, J., 1938b, 37-38, 58-59, 60-61, 63, 64, 82, pl. 3, figs. 38-40 (Coryphaena sp.; Atlantic, west of Azores, C. hippurus; digestive tube; north-west of Azores). --Hall, M. C., 1929b, 23, 64. --Hutton, R. F.; & Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1960a, 289 (Coryphaena equisetis; Florida). --Linton, E., 1940a, 141-142 (Peprilus paru; intestine; Woods Hole, Massachusetts). --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 351, 371, 378 (C. hippurus; Florida). --Mola, P., 1928b, 415, 433. --Odhner, T., 1928b, 168. --Pérez Viguera, I., 1958a, 33-34, 35, fig. 71 (C. equisetis; stomach; Habana). --Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 317, 369, fig. 137 (C. hippurus; stomach; Mona Island, Puerto Rico). --Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b, 103, 104, 110 (C. hippurus; stomach; N. Bimini, British West Indies). --Sogandares-Bernal, F.; & Hutton, R. F., 1959b, 262, 263, 270-271, pl., figs. 23-24 (? C. equisetis; Gulf of Mexico, west of Pass-a-Grille, Florida). --Ward, H. L., 1954a, 245, 248-249, fig. 3 (C. hippurus; stomach; waters off Miami, Florida).

DIONCHIDAE Bykhovskii, B. E., 1957a, 35, 95, 271-273, 277, 278, 304, 314, 316, 318, 429

- 340, 363, 372, 373, 454, 457, 467 (syn.: Monocotyliidae Taschenberg, 1879 part, Dionchinae Johnston et Tiegs, 1922).
- DIONCHINAE Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 84, 85, 122-123. --Price, E. W., 1938c, 123 (Monocotyliidae). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 283-284. --Tripathi, Y. R., [1959A], 71 (key).
- DIONCHOTREMA Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 84, 85, 122, 123 (syn.: Acanthodiscus MacCallum, 1916) (tod: Acanthodiscus remorae Mac C.). --Brinkmann, A., 1940a, 83 (syn.: Acanthodiscus MacCallum, 1916 ex parte). --Froissant, A., 1930a, 35. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 28. --Manter, H. W., 1938b, 297. --Price, E. W., 1936b, 11 (as syn. of Dionchus Goto); 1938c, 124.
- remorae (MacCallum, 1916) Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 123. --Brinkmann, 1940a, 83.
- DIONCHUS Goto, S., 1899a, 286, 291 (mt: D. agassizii). --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 52. --Brinkmann, A., 1940a, 83 (Monocotyliidae). --Froissant, A., 1930a, 35. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 28. --Johnston, T. H. & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 85, 120, 122, 123, 124, 125. --Monticelli, F. S., 1930c, 336 (Anisocotyliinae); 1905c, 70. --Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 646, 650 (key), 655, 659, fig. 18. --Price, E. W., 1936b, 11 (syn.: Dionchotrema); 1938c, 124 (syn.: Acanthodiscus MacCallum, 1916, not MacCallum, 1918 not Uhlig, 1906, Dionchotrema). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 188, 284, 285.
- species MacCallum, G. A., 1916c, 21 (Echeneis naucrates; gills; N. Y. Aquarium).
- agassizii Goto, S., 1899a, 286-291, pl. 21, figs. 19-24 (Remora brachyptera; gill; Newport, Rhode Island). --Brinkmann, A., 1940a, 83. --Hargis, W. J., 1955e, 214, 215, 216, pl. III, fig. 20. --Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 123. --Linton, E., 1940a, 4-5, pl. 14, figs. 162-163 (Remora remora; gills; Woods Hole, Massachusetts). --Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 655, 657, 659, fig. 18 (key); 1909a, 709, fig. 4. --Price, E. W., 1938c, 122, 124, figs. 26-28. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 285, 523, 536, figs. 48 a-c.
- agassizii Monticelli, F. S., 1905c, 69, for agassizii.
- hopkinsi Koratha, K. J., 1955a, Sept., 243, 244, 246, 253-254, 274, 275, figs. 2, 6 (Rachycentron canadus; gills; off Port Aransas, Texas). --Hargis, W. J., 1959a, 21 (as syn. of D. rachycentris Hargis, 1955).
- rachycentris Hargis, W. J., 1955e, Aug., 213-214, 215, 216, 224, pl. III, figs. 16-19 (Rachycentron canadus; gills; Grand Isle, Louisiana & Tampa Bay); 1959a, 21 (syn.: Dionchus hopkinsi Koratha, 1955).
- remorae (MacCallum, 1916) Price, E. W., 1938c, 122, 124-126, figs. 29-30 (syn.: Acanthodiscus remorae) (Echeneis naucrates, Caranx hippos). --Hargis, W. J., 1955e, 214, 215, 216, 224, pl. III, fig. 21 (Echeneis naucrates; gills; Alligator Harbor, Florida). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 285, 518, 523, figs. 48 d-e.
- DIORCHITREMA Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 131, 136, 138, 140, 141, 143, 173-174 (tod: D. pseudocirrata). --Ciurea, I. I., 1933c, 106 (syn.: Stellanchasmus Katsura). --Mueller, J. F.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a, 119. --Price, E. W., 1940c, 9 (as syn. of Stellanchasmus Onji & Nishio, 1916). --Skrjabin, K. I.; Pod'iapol'skaia, V. P.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1930a, 18. --Swales, W. E., 1933b, 118.
- formosanus (Yokogawa in Katsuta, 1931) Abbott, R. T., 1948a, 258, 291, 293 (Semiusulcospira libertina, Thiara [Tarebia] granifera); 1952a, 71-116.
- pseudocirrata Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 140, 174-175, 214, 233, fig. 15 (tod) (Canis fam., Felis catus dom., Mugil cephalus, M. capito; Palestine); 1934a, 237. --Abdel Azim, M., 1938a, 119, 121 (dogs; Cairo & Alexandria); 1939a, 34. --Africa, C. M.; & Garcia, E. Y., 1935b, 253, 262, 264, 267, pl. 3, fig. 3 (dog, man; small intestine; Philippines). --Africa, C. M.; Garcia, E. Y.; & de Leon, W., 1935a, 358-361; 1935b, 2, 4, 7, 15, 17, 20, 22, 23, pl. 1, fig. 3 (human; Manila). --Africa, C. M.; de Leon, W.; & Garcia, E. Y., 1935a, 583-592; 1940a, 7, 8, 19, 36, 39, 40, 41, 42, 52, 54, 55, 61, 64-65, 68, 92, 95, 99, 100, 104 (dogs; Manila, man; Manila, Honolulu, cats; Java, Anabas testudineus; Philippines, Mugil dussumieri; Philippines). --Ciurea, I., 1931a, 290 (dog, Mugilides; Palestine); 1933a, 75. --Fahmy, M. A. M.; & Selim, M. K., 1959a, 10-11, 12 (dogs (exper.), Mugil, Telapia nilotica). --Vazquez-Colet, A.; & Africa, C. M., 1938a, 295, 299, 301; 1939a, 207, 211, 212 (Anabas testudineus; Philippines, dog (exper.); 1940a, 396, 408-409 (= Stellanchasmus falcatus).
- DIPHTEROSTOMINAE Stossich, M., 1904a, 198.
- DIPHTEROSTOMUM Stossich, M., 1904a, 197-198 (tod: D. brusinae = brusinae). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 104. --Isaichikov, I. M., 1928d, 71. --Layman, E. M.; & Borovkova, M. M., 1926a, 36. --Odhner, T., 1911f, 241. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1957d, 33-34 (syn.: Pseudozoogonoides Jukov, 1953).
- americanum Manter, H. W., 1947a, 313, 370, 385, figs. 67-69 (Brachygenys chrysar-gyreus; intestine; Tortugas, Florida). --Hutton, R. F.; & Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1960a, 290. --Sogandares-Bernal, F.; & Hutton, R. F., 1959d, 342-343, 346, fig. 20-21 (Gobiosoma robustum; rectum; Boca Ciega Bay, Florida, Lagodon rhomboides, Opsanus beta; rectum; Tampa Bay, Florida).

- betencourti (Monticelli, 1892) Odhner, T., 1911f, 242-243 (Scyllium stellare; Wimer-eux, S. canicula; Belgium). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925c, 57; 1937b, 60, 61, 269 (Catulus caniculus; rectum; Roscoff, Saint-Servan; C. stellaris; stomach; Portel). -- Layman, E. M., & Borovkova, M. M., 1926a, 36. -- Palombi, A., 1929a, 277 (= Distomum luteum); 1930a, 140, 142, 143, 145 (= Brachycoelium luteum) (Scyllium stellare; Boulogne-sur-Mer). -- Sproston, N. G., 1938a, 37, 49 (= D. luteum Beneden in Monticelli, 1899) (Scylliorhinus canicula; intestine, Roscoff).
- brusinae (Stossich, 1889) Stafford, J., 1905a, 684. -- Layman, E. M.; & Borovkova, M. M., 1926a, 36. -- Odhner, T., 1911f, 241-242 (Oblata melanura; Eddarrn, Chryso-phrys aurata, Blennius ocellaris; Trieste). -- Palombi, A., 1929a, 274-277, figs. 1-9 (Zoogonidae) (Blennius gattorugine, Sargus vulgaris, Gobius jozo, Crenilabrus pavo, Oblata melanura, Chryso-phrys aurata, Blennius ocellaris, Labrus merula, L. maculatus, Crenilabrus griseus, C. quinquemaculatus, Nassa mutabilis); 1929b, 239; 1930a, 111-149, figs. 1-24, pl. 1, figs. 1-4 (syn.: Distoma buccini mutabilis de Filippi, Cercaria crispata Pel-seneer, C. inconstans Sinitsin, Sporocystis sp. de Filippi, 1854, Agamodistomum buccini mutabilis Parona, 1912, Distoma brusinae Stossich, 1888, D. brusinae Barbagallo & Drago, 1903, Diptherostomum brusinae Stossich, 1903) (Crenilabrus pavo, C. roissali, Crenilabrus massa); 1930b, 422-424 (life cycle); 1931a, 123-151, figs. 1-9; 1932a, 123-151, figs. 1-9 (Sargus vulgaris; intestine); 1934b, 53, 55, 63-64, figs. 7-10 (Natcia poliana = N. alderi, Cardium simile, Nassa reticulata, Sparus aurata); 1938a, 373; 1955a, 725, 730, fig. 7. -- Shaw, C. R., 1933b, 272-273. -- Sproston, N. G., 1938a, 40, 50 (Blennius ocellaris; intestine; Roscoff). -- Stunkard, H. W., 1932c, 339. -- Timon-David, J., 1937a, 3-4, 22, fig. 1 (Blennius gattorugine, Crenilabrus pavo, Sargus vulgaris, Gobius jozo; Gulf of Marseille). -- Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 400-401 (Lethrinus haematopterus; Endgut; Inland Sea).
- brusinae (Looss, 1901) Stossich, M., 1904a, 197-198, for brusinae.
- luteum (van Beneden, 1870) Stossich, M., 1904a, 197 (name not available). -- Sproston, N. G., 1938a, 37, 49 (= D. betencourti). -- Stafford, J., 1905a, 684 (syn.: D. betencourti).
- macroscacum Montgomery, W. R., 1957a, 15, 16-17, 33, pl., figs. 4-5 (Neoclinus unnotatus; cardiac end of stomach; La Jolla, California).
- magnacetabulum Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 2, 91, fig. 49 (Alaeops plinthus; large intestine; Maisaka, Sidouka Prefecture).
- microacetabulum Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E., (1952), 78-97. -- Polianskii, I. I., 1955a, 64 (Hippoglossoides platessoides; intestine, Anarchichas minor, Lycichthys denticulatus; Barents Sea); 1957b, 180. -- Shul'man, S. S.; & Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E., 1953a, 46-47, 108, 132, fig. 14 (Coregonus lavaretus pidschian pidschianoides; intestine, Anarchichas lupus; both from White Sea). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1957d, 39-40, fig. 8a (syn.: Pseudozoogonoides microacetabulum) (Shul'man-Albova, 1952) Jukov, 1953).
- sargus annularis Vlasenko, P. V., 1931a, 91, 93, 103-104, 128-129, fig. 9 (Sargus annularis; Black Sea).
- spari Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 2, 92-93, fig. 50 (Sparus longispinis; small intestine; Lake Hamana). -- Ergens, R., 1960b, 80, 88, figs. 24a (Sargus annularis; intestine; Albania).
- DIPHTHEROSTOMUM Stafford, J., 1905d, 684, for Diptherostomum.
- DIPLANGUS Linton, E., 1910b, 17, 21, 48, 91 (tod: D. paxillus).
- anoplosus Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 257, 263, 277-278, 334, fig. 24 (Ocyurus chrysurus; intestine; Cabo Rojo, Porto Rico).
- macrovitellus (Winter, 1954) Winter, H. A., [1960a], 203-205, 206, fig. 10 (syn.: Proctoeces macrovitellus Winter, 1954) (Cymatogaster aggregatus; posterior intestine; Ocean Park, Los Angeles County, California).
- mexicanus Bravo Hollis, M.; & Manter, H. W., 1957a, 43, 46-47, pl., figs. 21-22 (Balistes verres; intestine; Sinaloa).
- miolecithus Manter, H. W., 1947a, 316, 385, fig. 74 (Haemulon album, H. parra; intestine; Tortugas, Florida).
- parvus Manter, H. W., 1947a, 315-316, 372, 385, figs. 72-73 (Haemulon flavolineatum, H. carbonarium; intestine or ceca; Tortugas, Florida).
- paxillus Linton, E., 1910b, 17, 21, 48, 91, pls. 11-12, figs. 94-101 (Calamus calamus; Haemulon macrostomum, H. plumieri, H. sciurus; Dry Tortugas). -- Manter, H. W., 1947a, 315, 316, 369, 370, 372, figs. 70-72 (Anisotremus virginicus, Balistes vetula, Brachygenys chrysargyreus, Haemulon flavolineatum, H. plumieri, H. sciurus, H. macrostomum, Calamus calamus; Tortugas, Florida). -- Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b, 102 (Haemulon albus, H. parra, H. plumieri, H. sciurus; pyloric ceca & intestine; Bimini, British West Indies).
- triradiatus Manter, H. W.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1951a, 332-333, 337, 340, pl. 13, figs. 15-16 (Menticirrhus undulatus, Roncador stearnsi, Umbrina roncador; intestine; California).
- DIPLASIOCOTYLE Sandars, D. F., 1944a, 79 (tod: D. johnstoni) (Microcotylidae). --

- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 190, 447.
- chorinemi Tripathi, Y. R., 1956b, 231, 234, 235, fig. 2 (Chorinemus tala; Mahanadi estuary, India).
- johnstoni Sanders, D. F., 1944a, 67, 77-81, pl., figs. 20-32 (tod) (Agonostomus forsteri; Mandurah & Bunbury).--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 447-448, 515.
- DIPLECTANTUM Froissant, A., 1930a, 34, for Diplectanum.
- DIPLECTANIDAE Bykhovskii, B. E., 1957a, 34, 43, 65, 74, 95, 98, 99, 254, 272, 275, 278, 304, 313, 315, 318, 340, 346, 355-359, 385, 453, 455, 456, 466, 467, 474 (syn.: Dactylogyridae Bychowsky, 1933 in part) (includes; Diplectaninae Monticelli, Rhomnocerinae Monaco, Wood & Mizelle).
- DIPLECTANINAE Monticelli, F. S., 1903c, 336 (Gyrodactylidae).--Bykhovskii, B. E., 1937a, 1361 (Dactylogyridae) (syn.: Lepidotreminae J. & T.).--Hargis, W. J., 1954b, 1115.--Johnston, J. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 92, 95 (as syn. of Tetraonchinae).--Mizelle, J. D., 1938a, 14 (Dactylogyridae).--Price, E. W., 1936b, 11; 1937b, 156 (syn.: Lepidotreminae Johnston & Tiegs, 1922) (diagnosis, key to genera).--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 187, 249.
- species Paul, A. A., 1939a, 156 (Tetraodon fluviatilis; gills; New York Aquarium).
- DIPLECTANOCOTYLA Yamaguti, S., 1953b, 203, 235, 237 (tod: D. gracilis).
- gracilis Yamaguti, S., 1953b, 203, 235-237, 256, pl. VII, fig. 27 (tod) (Megalops cyprinoides; gill; Macassar).
- DIPLECTANOTREMA Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 84, 85, 92, 96 (tod: Diplectanum pleurovitellum MacC., Ancyrocephalus (Diplectanotrema) pleurovitellum (MacCallum, 1916)).--Chauhan, B. S., 1945b, 150 (Dactylogyridae, Tetraonchinae) (key).--Froissant, A., 1930a, 34.--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 27.--Price, E. W., 1937b, 122, 128-129 (type: D. balistes).--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 187, 215, 235.--Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 62.
- balistes (MacCallum, 1915) Price, E. W., 1937b, 126, 129-130, figs. 18-20 (type) (syn.: Diplectanum balistes MacCallum, 1915, D. pleurovitellum MacCallum, 1915) (Balistes caprisiscus, Acanthurus (Teuthis) hepatus, Anisotremus virginicus; New York Aquarium).--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 235-236, 515, 516, 517, fig. 17 a-f (Balistes carolinensis; New York Aquarium).
- DIPLECTANUM Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 315, 381-382 (includes: aequans [probably type] pedatum).--van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1864a, 121, 122.--Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 53, fig. III(3).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1883a, 48; 1890a, 412, 416, 452, 465, 469, 478, 479, 512, 517, 523, 542, 546; 1893a, 890.--Froissant, A., 1930a, 34 (spelled Diplectantum).--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 27 (as syn. of Ancyrocephalus Creplin).--
- Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 73; 1901a, 73.--Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 539.--Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 94 (as syn. of Ancyrocephalus).--Maclaren, N. H. W., 1904b, 574, 582, 583, 584, 589, 590, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601.--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 10, 14, 16, 66, 84, 86, 102; (1891i), 111; 1892a, 213 (Gyrodactylinae); 1903c, 336 (Gyrodactylidae; Diplectaninae); 1903c, 336; 1905c, 80.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1805.--Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 646, 654, 657, fig. 45 (key).--Price, E. W., 1936b, 11 (Diplectaninae); 1937b, 156-157 (syn.: Acleotrema Johnston & Tiegs, Lepidotes Johnston & Tiegs, Squamodiscus Yamaguti, 1934) (type: D. aequans (Wagener, 1857)).--Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 568.--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 187, 258.--Stosich, M., (1898c), 18.--Taschenberg, O., 1879c, 69; 1879g, 264 (syn.: Dactylogyrus Wagener).--Vogt, C., 1878d, 328, 337, 338.--Yamaguti, S., 1938f, 23.
- species Bravo Hollis, M., 1953b, 141-142, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 (Paralabrax maculato-fasciatus; gills; Jalisco).
- species Nigrelli, R. F., 1940b, 531, 550 (Abudefduf saxatilis; New York Aquarium, Tetraodon fluviatilis; gills; New York Aquarium).
- species ? Vlasenko, P. V., 1931a, 91, 92, 96, fig. 1 (Sciaena umbra; gills; Black Sea).
- aequans Sinsino, [1891h], 263, for aequans aculeatum Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1889a, 745 (Corvina nigra; Genova); 1890c, 4, 9.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 417, 546, 549, 550.--MacCallum, G. A., 1915b, 397; 1917b, 56.--Maclaren, N. H. W., 1904b, 576-577, 593, 601 (Corvina nigra; gills; Genova).--Sproston, N. G., 1948a, 251, 521.
- aequans (Wagener, 1857) Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 381 (Labrax lupus).--van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1864a, 121, 122-123, pl. 13, figs. 9-22.--Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 54, fig. III (3-5).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 408, 409, 417, 468, 479, 489, 514, 546, 549, 551; 1891d, 422.--Froissant, A., 1930a, 58, 64, fig. 23 (Labrax lupus; ext.; France).--Kerbert, C., 1881a, 572.--Llewellyn, J., 1957b, 244, 247, 249, 250, 252, pl., figs. 1a-b, pl., fig. 6 (Morone labrax; gills; Plymouth).--MacCallum, G. A., 1915b, 397; 1917b, 56 (Labrax lupus julis).--Maclaren, N. H. W., 1904b, 573, 574-602, pl. 20, figs. 1-12, pl. 21, figs. 13-16, 18, 20, 22, text figs. A, C. (1-5).--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 7, 8, 10, 13, 14.--Palombi, A., 1949b, 218-220, fig. 5 (Roccus labrax, Umbrina cirrhosa).--Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1890, 4, 9, 11; 1895b, 2.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1805.--Price, E. W., 1937b, 156, 157 (tsd).--Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 568.--Scott, A., 1904a, 115-116 (bass; gills; Irish Sea); 1904b, 35; 1906b, 193, pl. 9, fig. 4.--Scott, T., 1905b, 117, pl. 6, fig. 24; 1911b, 352.--Sinsino, P.,

- [1890n], 173-174; [1891h] 263, 264 (Umbrina cirrhosa). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 250, 251, 509, 530, 538, figs. 26 a-f. --Stossich, M., 1885b, 162; (1898c), 18. --Taschenberg, O., 1879c, 59; 1879g, 264. --Tripathi, Y. R., 1957a, 13-14, fig. 21. --Vlasenko, P. V., 1928a, 245. --Vogt, C., 1878d, 315-322, pl. 14, fig. 2, pl. 15, fig. 5, pl. 16, fig. 1.
- americanum Price, E. W., 1937b, 157-158, 160, figs. 12-15 (Promicrops itaiara; gills; New York Aquarium). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 251, 535, figs. 26 g-h.
- amplidiscatum Bravo Hollis, M., 1954a, 37-41, figs. 1-3 (Paralabrax maculofasciatus; gills; Jalisco).
- balistes MacCallum, G. A., 1915b, 402-403, fig. 135 (Balistes carolinensis; gills; New York Aquarium); 1917b, 56.
- belengeri (Chauhan, 1945) Chauhan, B. S., 1953a, 34 (Sciaena belengeri, S. carulta, Muraenox talabonoides; gills; Bombay); 1954a, 131-133, fig. 4.
- bilobatus Hargis, W. J., 1955d, 34, 38-40, figs. 49-55 (Cynoscion nebulosus; gills; Alligator Harbor, Florida, Jefferson Parish, Louisiana).
- collinsi (Mueller, 1936) Price, E. W., 1937b, 157. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 251, 536 (Roccus lineatus; Florida).
- echeueis (Wagener, 1857) Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1889a, 746 (Sargus rondeletii; gills; Genova); 1890c, 4, 9; 1895b, 1. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 417, 546, 549, 552. --Fiebiger, J., 1911d, 111 (Sargus sp. Naples Aquarium). --Kahls, O., 1930a, 54. --MacCallum, G. A., 1915b, 397; 1917b, 56. --Maclaren, N. H. W., 1904b, 576, 577-578, 601. --Palombi, A., 1943c, 2-4 (as syn. of Lamelodiscus ignoratus); 1949b, 225. --Parona, C., 1894a, 594. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 251, 522, 532, 540 (Chrysophrys aurata, Sparus aurata, S. rondeletii; Mediterranean, Pagrus vulgaris, P. pagrus; Trieste, Sargus rondeletii, Diplodus sargus; Genoa).
- epinepheli Yamaguti, S., 1938f, 15, 22-23, 71, 72, pl. 3, figs. 6-7 (Epinephelus akaara; gills; Inland Sea, Japan). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 252, 523.
- fluviatilis (Johnston & Tiegs, 1922) Price, E. W., 1937b, 157. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 252 (emend.) (Plectroplites ambiguus; Queensland, Australia).
- girellae (Johnston & Tiegs, 1922) Price, E. W., 1937b, 157. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 252, 525 (Girella tricuspidata; Caloundra, Queensland, Australia).
- lactophrys MacCallum, G. A., 1915b, 399-402, fig. 133 (Lactophrys tricornis; gills; New York Aquarium); 1917b, 56.
- latesi Tripathi, Y. R., 1957a, 5, 7-8, figs. 3-5 (Lates calcarifer; gills; Chilka, Diamond Harbour & Port Canning).
- longipallus MacCallum, G. A., 1915b, 403-405, fig. 136 (Chaetodipterus faber; gills; New York Aquarium); 1917b, 56.
- maculatum Tripathi, Y. R., 1957a, 5, 8-9, figs. 6-8 (Otolithus maculatum; gills; Puri).
- melanesiensis Laird, M., 1958b, 167-172, figs. 1-5, pl. 1, figs. 6-7 (Epinephelus merra; gills; Fiji).
- minutum Tripathi, Y. R., 1957a, 5, 12, figs. 22-23 (Sciaena glauca; gills; Puri).
- pedatum (Wagener, 1857) Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 382 (Julis sp.; gills). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 546, 549, 551. --MacCallum, G. A., 1915b, 397; 1917b, 56 (Chrysophrys zurata). --Maclaren, N. H. W., 1904b, 574, 575, 601. --Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1890, 9. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 252, 527 (Julis sp.; Mediterranean). --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 264.
- plurovitellum MacCallum, G. A., 1916c, 20-21, fig. 7 (Teuthis hepatus, Anisotremus virginicus; gills); 1917b, 56. --Price, E. W., 1937b, 129 (as syn. of Diplectanotrema balistes).
- polynemus Tripathi, Y. R., 1957a, 5, 9-10, 17, figs. 9-11 (Eleutheronema tetradactylum, Polydactylus indicus; gills; Diamond Harbour, Port Canning, Chilka Lake & Puri).
- puriensis Tripathi, Y. R., 1957a, 5, 11-12, figs. 15-17 (Sillaginopsis panijus; gills; Chilka Lake, Diamond Harbour).
- sciaenae van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1863a, 123-124, pl. 13, figs. 23-31 (Sciaena aquila; gills; Europe); 1864a, 123-124, pl. 13, figs. 23-31. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 417, 546, 549, 552. --MacCallum, G. A., 1915b, 397; 1917b, 56. --Maclaren, N. H. W., 1904b, 575, 601. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 7. --Palombi, A., 1949b, 221-222, fig. 6 (Corvina nigra; Genova). --Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 657, fig. 45. --Sonsino, P., 1891, 263-264 (Sciaena umbra). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 252, 538 (Sciaena aquila; Belgium, S. umbra; Mediterranean). --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 264.
- scioenae van Beneden, P. J., & Hesse, C. E., 1864a, 123, misprint.
- serrani Yamaguti, S., 1953b, 203, 226-227, 255, pl. V, fig. 18 (Serranus sp.; gill; Macassar).
- sillagonum Tripathi, Y. R., 1957a, 5, 10-11, figs. 12-14 (Sillago sihama; gill; Chandipore, Chilka Lake & Puri).
- spari Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 534 (Plectroplites ambiguus; gills; Inland Sea, Japan).
- teuthis MacCallum, G. A., 1915b, 397-399, fig. 132 (Teuthis hepatis; gills); 1916c, 21; 1917b, 56.
- tylosuri MacCallum, G. A., 1917b, 55-58, fig. 25 (Tylosurus marinus; gills).
- umbrinum Tripathi, Y. R., 1957a, 5, 12-13, figs. 18-20 (Umbrina dussumieria; gills; Puri & Chilka Lake).

DIPLOBOTHRINAE Monticelli, F. S., 1903c, 336 (Hexacotyliidae).

DIPLOBOTHRUM Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1842a, 13, *Diclibothrium* renamed, hence type by inclusion *armatum* [not *Diplobothrium* Beneden, 1889, cestode].--Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 52.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1889a, 338(=*Diclibothrium*); 1890a, 413, 415, 511, 516, 517, 518, 523, 538, 539, 546; 1893a, 890.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 421 (syn. of *Diclibothrium*).--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 29.--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 8, 11, 13, 89, 100; 1892a, 213(g. of *Polystominae*); 1903c, 336(*Hexacotyliidae*, *Diplobothrinae*); 1905c, 77, 78.--Mordvilko, A. K., 1908a, 208.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1805.--Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 646, 651, 656, fig. 25 (key).--Taschenberg, O., 1879c, 69; 1879g, 254(syn.: *Diclibothrium* Leuckart, *Hexacotyle Nordmann*, *Polystoma Dujardin*).--Ward, H. B., 1918a, 378.

[*affine* Loennberg, 1892, cestode].

armatum (Leuckart, 1835) Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1842a, 13-18, pl. 1, fig. 6 a-f.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 414, 419, 539, 548, 550.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 421 (to *Diclibothrium*).--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1805 (*Accipenser stellatus*).--Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 656, 657, fig. 25.--Price, E. W., 1942a, 53 (as syn. of *Diclybothrium armatum* Leuckart, 1835).--Simer, P. H., 1929a, 581.--Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 254-255 (syn.: *Diclibothrium crassicaudatum* Leuckart, *D. armatum* Leuckart, *Hexacotyle elegans Nordmann*, *Polystoma armatum Dujardin*).--Stunkard, H. W., 1917a, 10.--Vlasenko, P. V., 1928a, 229, 248.--Ward, H. B., 1918a, 378 (*Acipenser rubicundus*; St. Lawrence River).

hamulatum Simer, P. H., 1929a, 579-582, pl. 3, figs. 16-19 (*Polyodon spathula*; gills; Tallahatchie River, Mississippi).--Bangham, R. V., 1955a, 185 (*Accipenser fulvescens*).--Bangham, R. V.; & Venard, C. E., 1942a, 24, 36.--Price, E. W., 1936b, 12 (as syn. of *Diclybothrium armatum*).

[*simile* Beneden, 1889, cestode].

DIPLOBULBUS Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 250, 311-314 (tod: *D. calotomi*) (*Allocreadiidae*).--Chatterji, R. C., 1936a, 83 (key).

callyodontis Yamaguti, S., 1942c, 329, 344-345, 398, fig. 8, pl. 24, fig. 5 (*Callyodon* sp.; intestine; Naha).

calotomi Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 250, 311-314, fig. 30 (tod) (*Calotomus japonicus*; small intestine; Tarumi).

scari Yamaguti, S., 1952a, 146, 159-160, 197, pl. III, fig. 15 (*Scarus* sp.; intestine; Macassar).

DIPLOCOTYLE Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 286, 301 (mt: *D. mutabile*) (syn.: *Diplodiscus* [not *Diplocotyle* Krabbe, 1874, cestode]; 1855a, 378, 381, 393, 394; 1858d, 272.--Burmeister, H., 1856a, 250.--de Filippi, F., 1854a, 6.--Goldberg, O. F. P. F., [1855a], 16.--Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 121, 123.

[*cohaerens* Linstow, 1903, cestode].

mutabile Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 301 (*Planorbis nitidus*; Ticini) (*Diplodiscus diesingii* Filippi renamed); 1855a, 394; 1858d, 241, 242, 272-273 (spelled *mutabilis*) (syn.: *Diplodiscus diesingii*, *Cercaria diplocotylea*) (larva of *Diplodiscus subclavatus*) (*Planorbis marginatus*, *P. nitidus*, *P. vortex*, Heidelberg, Ticini, Moncalier).--van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 82; 1861a, 82 (as syn. of *Amphistoma subclavatus*).--von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873a, 1 (larva of *Diplodiscus subclavatus*) (spelled *mutabilis*).--Moulinié, J. J., 1956a, 107(=*Diplodiscus diesingii*), 208 (as syn. of *Cercaria amphistomi subclavati*).

[*olrikii* Krabbe, 1874b, 22, cestode].

[*rudolphii* (Monticelli, 1890) Monticelli, 1890, cestode].

[*serrata* von Linstow, 1901, cestode].

DIPLOCREADIUM Park, J. T., 1939a, 11, 13, 14-16, 17 (tod: *D. koreanum*).--Manter, H. W., 1947a, 281.--Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 133 (as syn. of *Bianium*).

koreanum Park, J. T., 1939a, 11-13, 14, 16, 17, pl., figs. 1-5 (*Spaeroides ocellatus*; alimentary canal; Simmi Island, Northern Työsen, Korea).--Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 134 (as syn. of *Bianium koreanum*).

DIPLODISCIDAE Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 309; 1949b, 921.--Odening, K., 1959b, 55-66.

DIPLODISCINAE Cohn, L., 1904a, 242.--Bravo Hollis, M., 1941a, 129, 131.--Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1913a, 462.--Cort, W. W., 1915d, 470.--Faust, E. C., 1924a, 114.--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 101.--Fukui, T., 1929a, 303, 306, 314, 330-331 (includes *Catadiscus*, *Opisthodiscus*, *Diplodiscus*).--Lahille, F., 1922a, 11.--Looss, A., 1912c, 355.--Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1941a, 327, 328 (syn. *Cladorchinae* Johnston, 1912) (*Paramphistomidae*).--Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 36, 38.--Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 116.--Næsmark, K. E., [1937a], 312, 313, 321, 344, 362, 372, 393, 395, 396, 431, 436, 442-444, 551 (*Paramphistomidae*).--Ozaki, Y., 1937b, 207 (*Paramphistomatidae*).--Price, E. W., 1937e, 485 (key to genera).--Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 309, 310-311; 1949b, 921 (key).--Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 233, 236, 238, 240 (*Gladorchidae*).--Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 60, 61, 62, 247, 248.--Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 146 (includes: *Diplodiscus*, *Catadiscus*, *Opisthodiscus*).--Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 94-95.--Vaz, A., 1932a, 12, 18.--Ward, H. B., 1918a, 387.--Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 373-374.

DIPLODISCUS Diesing, K. M., 1836d, 237, 238, 253-255 [type *subclavatus*]; 1850a, 287, 301 (of Filippi, syn. of *Diplocotyle*), 318-319 (syn.: *Planaria*, *Fasciola*, *Distoma*, *Hirudo*, *Amphistoma*); 1855a, 380, 383, 393 (cf. *Diplocotyle*); 1858e, 312, 350; 1859c,

- 435-436 (mentions only subclavatus, but reference is not necessarily designation of type).--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 3, 60, 74.--Brandes, G. P. H., 1888a, 12.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 613, 650, 663, 664, 665, 698, 712, 715, 814; 1893a, 817, 820, 823, 827, 872, 884, 886, 890, 894, 895, 904, 906, 918; 1895b, 136.--Bravo Hollis, M., 1941a, 127, 129, 130, 131-132, 145 (key to species); 1941b, 643-661 (revision).--Chandler, A. C., 1923f, 5.--Cobbold, T. S., 1872b, 91 (subg. of Amphistoma).--Cohn, L., 1904a, 242.--Cort, W. W., 1926c, 180.--Creplin, F. C. H., 1839a, 286.--Dadai, E., 1906a, 561, 562, 564, 565, 568, 570, 576, 584, 589, 599, 600, 601, 611, 616, 617; 1907a, 473, 481, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 534, 535, 536, 538, 541, 548, 561, 566, 576, 580, 581, 582.--de Filippi, F., 1837a, 334 (mentions only diesingi); 1855b, 24.--Fischoeder, F., 1902a, 6; 1903h, 487, 489.--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 101.--Fukui, T., 1929b, 252, 265, 266, 269, 286, 292, 301, 303, 305, 306, 311, 312, 313, 331.--Fukui, T.; & Ogata, T., 1938a, 11, 13 (Paramphistomatidae, Diplodiscinae).--Gamble, F. W., 1892a, 73; 1901a, 73.--Goldberg, O. F. P. F., [1855a], 17.--Hunter, G. W., 1930b, 78 (char. emend).--Johnston, S. J., 1914a, 244.--Looss, A., 1902m, 440, 442; 1912c, 355, 357.--Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1941a, 329.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 38.--Mödlinger, G., 1925a, 170.--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 7, 21, 35, 84, 91, 103; 1892a, 7, 214 (g. of Amphistominae).--Moulinie, J. J., 1856a, 16, 121.--von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 629.--Odening, K., 1959b, 55-56, 58 (key).--Olsson, P., 1869b, 488.--Ozaki, Y., 1937b, 207.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1808.--Piana, G.; & Stazzi, P., 1900a, 523.--Poirier, J., 1883a, 79.--Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 887, 893 (key); 1916a, 182.--Price, E. W., 1937e, 485.--Riley, W. A.; & Christenson, R. O., 1930a, 4, 14, fig. 4.--Schneidemuehl, G., 1896a, 295 (Diplodiscus).--von Siebold, C. T. E., 1854, 19, 20.--Skrjabin, K. I., [1916f], 10; 1949a, 312-313.--Sonsino, P., 1895n, 185, 186.--Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 231, 238, 241 (syn.: Megalodiscus).--Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 60, 61, 62, 169, 247, 248.--Szidat, L., 1926b, 274.--Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 95-96.--Vaz, Z., 1932a, 12, 18.--Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 27, 39, 45, pl. 16, fig. 4, pl. 17, fig. 2, pl. 18, figs. 1-4, pl. 19, figs. 1-4.--Ward, H. B., 1918a, 387.--Willey, C. H., 1930e, 7.--Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 373-374.
- 1850: Diplocotyle Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 286, 301 (mt: mutabile=subclavatum) not Krabbe, 1874, cestode).
- 1896: Diplodiscus Schneidemuehl, 1896, 295, for Diplodiscus.
- species Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 37 (Rana clamata).
- species Durie, P. H., 1956a, 152 (Pygmanisus pelorius; Ipswich, Australia).
- species Honer, M. R., 1960a, 431-432, fig. (Paludina vivipara); tissue of gut wall; Utrecht).
- species Wu, K., 1937, 4 (? Rana nigromaculata; Hangchow area).
- species (? of Srivastava, 1934) Walton, A. C., 1947e, 685 (Rana cyanophlyctis; India, Ceylon).
- americanus (Chandler, 1923) Ortlepp, R. J., 1926a, 141.--Bennett, H. J., 1938c, 179 (Amphiuma tridactylum; cloaca; Louisiana).--Bennett, H. J.; & Humes, A. G., 1938a, 243.--Bennett, H. J.; & Re, J. D., 1936a, 544; 1937a, 19.--Fukui, T., 1929a, 265, 268, 331, 347 (Amphiuma means).--Tubangui, M. A., 1933c, 167.
- amphichrus Tubangui, M. A., 1933c, 167-169, 190, 197, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 (Rana spp.; rectum, small intestine; Los Baños & Manila, Philippine Islands).--Tubangui, M. A.; & Masilungan, V., 1939a, 178-179 (Gyraulius prashadi; Manila).--Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 116, 121 (Rana tigrina; Bombay).--Bravo Hollis, M., 1941a, 134, 135, 140-141, 145, fig. 6 (Rana rugulosa, R. limnocharis, R. tigrina; Bombay, India); 1941b, 659 (syn.: D. scinicus Li, 1937).--Fukui, T.; & Ogata, T., 1938a, 2, 12-13, 15, pl. 1, fig. 2 (Rana nigromaculata nigromaculata; Ling-Yuang, Mukden, Jehol, R. n. chosenica, R. rugosa; Korea).--Singh, S., 1954b, 206 (Rana tigrina; rectum; Lucknow, India).--Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 98.--Walton, A. C., 1949, 40 (Rana spp?; Philippines); 1950, 625 (Rana tigrina; Burma, Ceylon, India).
- amphichrus japonicus Yamaguti, S., 1936e, 551, 559-561, figs. 13-15 (Rana nigromaculata, R. rugosa, Megalobatrachus japonicus; large intestine; Kyoto); 1940f, 562-656, figs. 1-2, 4-6 (Anisus (Gyraulius) hiemantium, Rana rugosa).--Fukui, T.; & Ogata, T., 1938a, 15 (? not valid subsp.).--Hsü, H. F.; & Li, S. Y., 1940a, 559, 564-565 (Bufo b. asiaticus; China).--Li, I. Y., 1937b, 63, 70 (as syn. of D. japonicus).--Pande, B. P., 1937c, 114 (as syn. of D. japonicus).--Syōgaki, Y., 1937a, 127 (= D. subclavatus).
- amphichrus magnum Srivastava, H. D., 1934c, 113-119, fig. 1 (Rana cyanophlyctis, R. tigrina; Sitapur District).--Bravo Hollis, M., 1941a, 145.--Walton, A. C., 1947e, 685 (Rana cyanophlyctis; India, Ceylon); 1950, 625 (R. tigrina; Burma, Ceylon, India).
- conicum (Polonio, 1859); 1860 see Parona, C., 1894a, 140 (Natrix torquata; Padova) [see also Distoma conicum].--Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; 1941a, 38; 1942a, 119 (Natrix chrysarga; Italy).--Parona, C., 1894, 140 (Natrix torquata; Padova).

- cornu (Diesing, 1839) Dadai, E., 1906b, 512-515, fig. 3; 1906a, 562, 565, 568, 581, 582, 584, 585, 586, 587, 589, 600, 604, 611, 616; 1907b, 478-481, 527, 530, 533, 545, 546, 547, 549, 550, 551, 552, 554, 565, 568, 576, 581, pl. 24, figs. 11-15 (Cataphractus vaca (=Doras)vaca; Rio Branco). -- Bravo Hollis, M., 1941a, 145, 146. -- Fukui, T., 1929a, 254, 264, 266, 268, 303, 331, 347 (Cataphractus vaca). -- Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 98 (Doras dorsalis; South America). -- Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; & Pereira, C., 1928a, 48-49, pl. 14, figs. 149-150. -- Tubangui, M. A., 1933c, 167. -- Vaz, Z., 1932a, 9, 12, 18 (syn. Amphistomum cornu).
- diesingi de Filippi, F., 1837a, 334-336, 337, figs. 1-5 (Planorbis nitidus; Ticino). -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 301 (syn. of Diplocotyle mutabile; type of Diplocotyle).
- diesingii de Filippi, F., 1854a, 6, pl. 1, figs. 1-4 (type of Diplocotyle) (Planorbis nitidus) (for diesingi); 1855b, 14, 20, 22, 23. -- van Beneden, P. J., 1958a, 81, 82; 1861a, 81, 82 (syn. of Amphistoma subclavatum). -- Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 394 (syn. of Diplocotyle mutabilis); 1858d, 272 (syn. of D. mutabilis). -- Levinsen, G. M. R., 1881a, 63. -- Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 95 (to Cercaria) (syn.: Redia gracilis), 106, 107, 208, 209 (syn. of Cercaria amphistomi subclavati). -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1800, 1803 (Cercaria of Amphistomum subclavatum). -- Villot, F. C. A., 1878a, 36 (syn. of C. diplocotylea). -- Wunder, W., 1932a, 344.
- doveri Ortlepp, R. J., 1926a, 138-141, figs. 5-6 (Xenopus laevis; rectum; South Africa). -- Baylis, H. A., 1934d, 225 (X. laevis; Lake Bunyoni, Uganda). -- Bravo Hollis, M., 1941b, 659; 1941a, 134, 135, 138-140, 145, figs. 305. -- Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 98. -- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 64-65, pl. 8, figs. 56-57, 59, pl. 9, figs. 60-68 (as syn. of Progonisodiscus d. doveri).
- intermedius Hunter, G. W., 1930b, 74-79, pl. 9, figs. 1-4 (Rana catesbeiana; rectum; Louisiana). -- Brandt, B. B., 1936a, 501, 502 (Rana catesbeiana; North Carolina). -- Harwood, P. D., 1932b, 6, 7 (as syn. of Megalodiscus intermedius). -- Tubangui, M. A., 1933c, 167.
- japonicus (Yamaguti, 1936) Li, L. Y., 1937b, Jan., 61, 63-64, 66, 67, 69, 70, figs. 3, 5 (Rana limnocharis, R. rugulosa, Ooiedozyga lima; large intestine; Canton). -- Bravo Hollis, M., 1941a, 134, 135, 141-142, 145, fig. 1 (Rana limnocharis, R. rugulosa, R. nigromaculata, R. rugosa, Ooiedozyga lima, Megalobatrachus japonicus); 1941b, 659. -- Pande, B. P., 1937c, 114 (syn.: D. amphichurus japonicus (Rana cyanophlyctis; Kumaon hills)). -- Walton, A. C., 1947a, 26.
- marenzelleri Dadai, E., 1906b, 508-512, fig. 2; 1906a, 562, 565, 566, 567, 568, 581, 582, 583, 584, 586, 587, 588, 589, 599, 601, 603, 604, 611, 616, 617; 1907b, 473-478, 481, 527-530, 531, 532, 533, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 554, 564, 565, 568, 572, 576, 581, pl. 24, figs. 4-10 (same as Amphistoma oxyccephalum) (Salmo sp.; South America). -- Fukui, T., 1929a, 303, 313. -- Næsmark, K. E., [1937a], 432, 433. -- Travassos, L. P., 1931c, 148. -- Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; & Pereira, C., 1928a, 49-50, pl. 14, figs. 151-152. -- Vaz, Z., 1932a, 8, 9, 12, 15, 19 (as syn. of Dadayus marenzelleri).
- megalochrus Johnston, S. J., 1912a, 302-307, figs. 29, 31-43 (Hyla aurea, Limnodynastes peronii; rectum). -- Bravo Hollis, M., 1941a, 134, 135, 136-138, 140, 145, fig. 3 (syn.: Diplodiscus microchrus, D. subclavatus) (Hyla aurea, H. ewingii, Limnodynastes peronii, L. tasmaniensis; rectum; Australia); 1941b, 659 (syn.: D. microchrus). -- Fukui, T., 1929a, 305, 312, 347. -- Johnston, T. H., 1916a, 60 (Hyla caerulea; Brisbane). -- Næsmark, K. E., [1937a], 565, pl. 12, fig. 2. -- Ortlepp, R. J., 1926a, 141. -- Stunkard, H. W., 1917a, 61. -- Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 97.
- mehrai Pande, B. P., 1937c, 109-112, 113, 119, figs. 1-2 (Rana cyanophlyctis; rectum; Kumaon hills; Almora). -- Bravo Hollis, M., 1941a, 134, 135, 143-145, fig. 9; 1941b, 659. -- Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 70, 79 (R. cyanophlyctis, Bufo viridis, Rana sp.; Kashmir). -- Walton, A. C., 1947e, 685; 1953, 648.
- melanosticti Yamaguti, S.; & Mitunaga, Y., 1943a, 142, 146-148, fig. 2 (Bufo melanostictus; large intestine; Taihoku). -- Walton, A. C., 1953, 648.
- microchrus Johnston, S. J., 1921a, 307-308, fig. 30 (Hyla ewingii, Limnodynastes tasmaniensis; rectum; Australia). -- Bravo Hollis, M., 1941a, 136, 138 (as syn. of D. megalochrus); 1941b, 659. -- Fukui, J., 1929a, 305, 312, 347. -- Ortlepp, R. J., 1929a, 141. -- Stunkard, H. W., 1917a, 61. -- Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 97.
- mutabilis (Diesing, 1850) Parona, C., 1894a, 140, to (Diplocotyle) (Planorbis nitidus; Pavia).
- pygmaeus Lutz, A., 1928a, 102-103, pl. 24, figs. 506 (Pseudis rectum; Venezuela). -- Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Lent, H., 1939c, 309 (as syn. of Catadiscus pygmaeus).
- schistorchis Dollfus, R. P. F., 1951g, 468, for subclavatus schistorchis.
- sinicus Li, L. Y., 1937b, 61-63, 66, 67, 69, 70, figs. 1-2, 4 (Rana rugulosa; Amoy, R. limnocharis; Canton). -- Bravo Hollis, M., 1941b, 659 (as syn. of D. amphichrus); 1941a, 134, 135, 140, 142, fig. 7.

subclavatus (Pallas, 1760 or Goeze, 1782) Diesing, K. M., 1836d, 238, 240, 253-254, pl. 24, figs. 19-24 (Hyla arborea, Rana temporaria, R. esculenta, Bufo cinereus, B. igneus, Leptodactylus sibilatrix); 1850a, 318-319 (includes Hirudo tuba); 1858e, 359-360 (Dendrohyas viridis, Pelophylax esculentus, Rana temporaria, R. pipiens, Phryne vulgaris, Bufo viridis, Bombinator igneus, Leptodactylus sibilatrix, Lisotriton punctatus); 1859c, 435-436 (includes Amphistoma subclavatum Beneden, 1858, 81, Cercaria amphistomi subclavati Beneden, 1858, 82 in Cyclas cornea, etc.). --André, E. H., 1912c, 479; 1913a, 192 (Rana esculenta; Switzerland); 1917a, 170 (Rana esculenta, Bufo vulgaris, Rana temporaria, Triton palmatus, T. alpestris, T. cristatus, Bombinator pachypus, Bufo calamita, Hyla viridis, Salamandra maculosa, Tropidonotus natrix). --Augustine, D. L., 1929a, 235. --Bailenger, J.; & Chanseau, J., [1955a], 547, 557 (Rana esculenta, R. temporaria; rectum; Bordeaux). --Balozet, L.; & Callot, J., 1938b, 27-28, 29 (Rana ridibunda, Planorbis philippii; Sainte-Marie-du Zit, Oued Bezirk). --Baylis, H. A., 1928g, 331 (Rana temporaria); 1939a, 476 (Rana temporaria; Cambridgeshire, British Isles). --Beliaeva, K.; Kovylkova, P.; & Kobaidova, L., 1937a, 5, 6 (Rana ridibunda; intestine; Tashkent). --Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 82; 1861a, 82 (to Amphistoma). --Bettendorf, H., 1897a, 4, 37 (of Goeze); 1897b, 308. --Bieler, W., 1913a, 571. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 18, 33, 37, 47, 69, 70, 85, fig. 12f (Molge vulgaris, Rana esculenta, Rana temporaria, Bufo vulgaris, Planorbis spp.). --Blochmann, F.; & Bettendorf, H., 1895a, 217, fig. 3. --Bozhkov, D. K., 1957a, 493, 505, 507, 513, 516, fig. 1 (Rana ridibunda; Sofia); 1958a, 419 (Natrix natrix; Bulgaria). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 598, 613, 620, 641, 650, 693, 698, 711, 759, 760, 766, 768, 776, 779, 783, 785, 798, 804, 806, 807, 809, 812, 813, 814; 1893a, 817, 818, 823, 824, 828, 830, 831, 906. --Braun, M. G. C. C.; & Luehe, M. F. L., 1909a, 116, 118; 1910a, 127, 130. --Bravo Hollis, M., 1941a, 129, 132-136, 138 (as syn. of D. megalochrus Johnston, 1912), 138 (of Grobbelaar, 1922 as syn. of D. doveri Ortlepp, 1926), 145, fig. 1 (syn.: Planaria subclavata Goeze, 1782, Fasciola subclavatum Schrank, 1788, F. ranæ Gmelin, 1890, Distoma subclavatum Zeder, 1800, Hirudo tuba Braun, 1805) (Rana esculenta, R. temporaria, R. pipiens, Bombinator igneus, Bufo vulgaris, B. variabilis, B. cinereus, B. viridis, B. regularis, Molge vulgaris, M. alpestris, Hyla arborea, Xenopus laevis, Phryne vulgaris, Leptodactylus sibilatrix); 1941b, 659. --Brumpt, E.,

1929f, 268, 269. --Bykhovskii, B., 1923b, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 34, 35, 38 (Rana esculenta, R. ridibunda, R. arvalis, Molge cristatus, M. vulgaris, Rana temporaria; Kiev, USSR); 1933a, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57. --Căpuse, I.; & Dancău, D., 1957b, 143, 149 (Rana ridibunda, R. temporaria, Bombina bombina, Bufo vulgaris; Romania). --Caullery, M., 1922a, 203. --Claus, C. F. W., 1885a, 266, fig. 271. --Cobbold, T. S., 1872b, 92; 1872c, 750; 1879b, 51. --Cohn, L., 1903a, 39; 1904a, 240, 241, 242. --Cort, W. W., 1914a, 67; 1915d, 470-471. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1839a, 286, 287. --Dadai, E., 1907a, 481. --Darr, A., 1902a, 679. --Dinnik, I. A., 1926a, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53 (Planorbis planorbis, P. subangulatus; Lake Tba, Rana macrocnemis; Gwileti). --Dubinina, M. N., 1950c, 308-309, 340 (Rana ridibunda, Planorbis sp., Limnaea sp.; Volga delta); [1954a], 175 (Natrix natrix; Volga delta). --Fadjev, N. N., 1929a, 13 (Donets basin). --Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. W. W.; & Theobald, 1916d, 6. --Faust, E. C., 1918b, 118; 1919c, 319; 1924b, 114. --de Filippi, F., 1837a, 338, (to Amphistoma); 1854a, 30 pp.; 1855b, 26 pp. --Fischoeder, F., 1903h, 488. --Freund, L., 1933b, 260. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 79, 80. --Fukui, T., 1923a, 149, 155-158, figs. 1-5 (Rana temporaria, R. esculenta, R. catesbiana, R. virescens, R. pipiens, Hyla arborea, H. viridis, Bufo cinereus, B. igneus, B. viridis, Bombinator igneus, Leptodactylus sibilatrix, Pelophylax esculentus, Triton lacustris, Lisotriton punctatus, Salamandra palustris, Rana nigromaculata, R. japonica, R. rugosa, Diemyctylus pyrrhogaster); 1929a, 232, 242, 252, 254, 264, 266, 268, 272, 286, 300, 312, 331, 347, figs. 17, 28, 30, 32, 33, 39, 40, 44, 45 (Natrix tigrina, Bufo vulgaris, B. variabilis, Molge vulgaris, M. alpestris). --Fukui, T.; & Ogata, T., 1938a, 13, 15. --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 71; 1901a, 71. --Giebel, C. G. A., 1857a, 266. --Ginetinskaia, T. A., 1959a, 65, 72 (Planorbis planorbis, grass frog, green frog; Rybinsk reservoir). --Golikova, M. N., 1960c, 86 (Segmentina nitida, Planorbis planorbis, Anisus contortus, Rana terrestris, R. esculenta, Bombina bombina; Kaliningrad Oblast); 1960b, 985, 988, 989, 990. --Grobbelaar, C. S., 1922a, 193-194 (Xenopus laevis; Stellenbosch). --Grossman, T.; & Sander, H., 1954a, 349 (Rana esculenta; Białowieża National Park). --Harwood, P. D., 1932b, 5, 7. --Hunter, G. W., 1930b, 76. --Isaichikov, I. M., 1923c, 21, 24 (Rana ridibunda; Moscow); 1926b, 142, 148, 149, 152, 154, 156, 157, 158 (Bufo vulgaris, Rana esculenta, R. temporaria, R. ridibunda); 1926b, 63, 64, 67, 68 (of Goeze) Bufo viridis); 1927o, 106 (Rana temporaria; intestine; Moscow). --Isaichikov, I. M.;

& Zakharov, 1929a, 53. --Joyeux, C. E., 1920b, 183, 186; 1923i, 332 (*Rana esculenta* *ridibunda*; Oued-Bezirk); 1930c, 8; 1931b, 8. --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1928c, 214 (*Planorbis atticus*; Macedonia); 1928g, 10 (*Bufo regularis*). --Kopřiva, J., 1957a, 192, 193, fig. 1b (*Rana esculenta*, *Bombina bombina*; Czechoslovakia). --Kotova, E. I., [1937a], 137 (*Rana esculenta*, *R. temporaria*; Klyazma river). --Kowalewski, M., 1907c, 10 (*Rana temporaria*; Dublin). --Lameere, A. A. L. G., 1929-30a, 256, fig. 271. --Lang, 1892a, 81 (to *Amphistoma*). --Layman, E. M., 1933a, 199, 201 (*Rana esculenta*; rectum; Kossino). --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873a, 1 (larva=*Diplocotyle mutabilis* Diesing); 1877a, 13-14. --López-Neyra, C. R., 1941a, 329-330, fig. 4 (*Rana esculenta*; Granada, Spain). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 38-39, fig. 42. --MacCallum, W. G., 1905b, 669. --Markov, G. S.; & Rogoza, M. L., 1953a, 582; 1953b, 169. --Mathias, P., 1925a, 7, 111, 114. --Mazurmovich, B. N., 1951a, 14 (*Rana ridibunda*, *R. esculenta*, *R. temporaria*, *R. terrestris*, *Bombina bombina*; Kiev). --Milogradova, C. P.; & Spasski, A. A., 1957a, 200 (*Rana chensimensis*; eastern Siberia). --Molin, R., [1859b], 27. --Muehling, O., 1898a, 20. --Næsmark, K. E., [1937a], 304, 564. --Nakayama, H., 1912b, 25. --von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 627, 629 (to *Amphistoma*). --Odening, K., [1955a], 487-508; 1957b, 292, 296, 301, fig. 2 (syn. *Amphistoma subclavatum* Rudolphi non *Fasciola subclavata* Pallas, 1760) (*Rana esculenta*; Thuringia); 1959b, 58-60, figs. 1a-b. --Odhner, T., 1911d, 216. --Ortlepp, R. J., 1926a, 141. --Otto, H. R., 1896a, 129; 1896b, 45. --Parona, C., 1894a, 140 (to *Amphistoma*) (*Rana esculenta*; Padova). --Paul, D., 1934a, 177, 181, 184, 186, 187, 192 (*Rana esculenta*, *R. arvalis*, *R. temporaria*, *Bombinator igneus*; Breslau). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1770, 1772, 1779, 1781, 1790, 1791, 1794, 1795, 1797, 1808, fig. 1226 (1) (miracidium in *Planorbis vitreus*, *P. vortex*, *P. marginatus*, *Batrachians*; rectum). --Polonio, A. F., (1859a). --Prokopič, J., 1957e, 252 (*Bombina variegata*, *Rana arvalis*; Czechoslovakia); 1960a, 154, 157 (*Rana ridibunda*; intestine; Albania). --Radulescu, I., 1959a, 158 (*Natrix natrix*; intestine; Rumania); 1959a, 158. --Reichenow, E.; & Wülker, G., 1929a, 167, 168, 172. --Ruszkowski, J. S., 1925c, 174 (*Rana esculenta*, *Planorbis vortex*); 1926b (*P. vortex*, *R. esculenta*; Warsaw, Poland). --Sandner, H., 1949a, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13 (*Bombina bombina*, *Pelobates fuscus*, *Bufo bufo*, *Rana terrestris*, *R. temporaria*, *R. esculenta*, Warsaw). --Senô, H., 1907a, 355. --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 80, 85, 313. --Shevchenko, N. N., 1957c, 141, 142 (*Emys orbicularis*; central Donets). --Shtrom, Z. K., 1935a, 222,

252 (*Rana esculenta*; rectum; Stalinabad, Gissar). --von Siebold, C. T. E., 1837b, 263. --Sinitisin, D. F., 1905a, 157-158; 1906a, 685; 1911a, 74. --Skrjabin, K. I., [1916?], 10, 102 (large green frog); 1919a, 8; 1927g, 12. --Sonsino, P. V., 1895n, 180, 185. --Sossina, E. F., 1952a, 111 (*Rana ridibunda*; Tadzhikistan). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930s, 273. --Stossich, M., 1890e, 51. --Stunkard, H. W., 1917a, 61, 63. --Syôgaki, Y., 1937, 127. --Szidat, L., 1926b, 273; 1929a, 661. --Takahashi, S., 1927d, 723-726; German summary, 41-42 (*Segmentine mica*, *Planorbis compressus japonicus*). --Taranko, H., 1958a, 675 (*Triturus vulgaris*; Lublin). --Taranko-Tuřecká, H., 1959a, 423-424, 426, 428, 429, fig. 1. --Thieme, E., 1914a, 99, 100, fig. 7. --Travassos, L. P., 1926d, 278; 1934c, 96-97, 156, fig. 58 (*Bullinus contortus* (= *Physa alexandrina*), *Bufo vulgaris*, *B. variabilis* (= *B. viridis*), *Hyla arborea*, *Molge alpestris*, *Bufo regularis*, *Planorbis nitidus*, *P. contortus*, *P. vortex*, *P. rotundatus*, *P. planorbis*, *P. atticus*, *P. compressus*, *P. spirorbis*). --Tubanguí, M. A., 1933c, 167. --Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 64-65 (as syn. of *Progonimodiscus d. doyeri*). --Viksne, V. A., 1959b, 284, 285, 286 (*Rana temporaria*, *Bufo bufo*; Latvian SSR). --Vlasenko, P. V., 1930a, 50, 52 (*Rana ridibunda*, *R. esculenta*, *R. arvalis*, *R. temporaria*, *Bombina bombina*, *Bufo viridis*; Kharkov). --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934a, 22. --Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 26, 100, pl. 16, fig. 4, pl. 17, fig. 1. --Willey, C. H., 1930e, 24. --Wisniewski, W. L., 1958a, 28, 39, table XIIb (*Planorbis planorbis*; Družno Lake, Poland), table VIIa (*Limnaea stagnalis*, *Physa fontinalis*; Družno Lake, Poland). --Wunder, W., 1932a, 341, 342, 346. --Zhadin, V. I., 1921a, 66, 70, 72, 73, 74-75, 88. --Zdun, V. I., [1959c], 137 (*Planorbidae*; Ukrainian SSR).

subclavatus Diesing of Leidy, J., 1856b, 45 (*Rana pipiens*); 1904a, 88. --Stafford, J., 1905a, 689-690 (as syn. of *Diplodiscus temperatus* n. sp.).

subclavatus schistorchis Dollfus, R. P. F., 1941a, 110, 112, 113, pls., figs. 1-3 (incorrect label for figures, which are *Opisthodiscus diplodiscoides*, according to text).

temperatus Stafford, J., 1905a, 689 (*Rana catesbeiana*, *R. virescens*; Canada) (includes *subclavatus* Diesing of Leidy, 1856). --Augustine, D. L., 1929a, 198, 214, 234, fig. 72. --Bennett, H. J., 1936a, 29; 1938, 179 (*Rana catesbeiana*; rectum; *R. clamitans*, *Bufo fowleri*; cloaca; and from Louisiana). --Brandt, B. B., 1936a, 501, 502, 503, 506, 515 (*R. catesbeiana*, *R. sphenocphala*, *Pseudacris brimleyi*, *Hyla crucifera*; North Carolina). --Bravo Hollis, M.,

- 1941a, 129.--Britt, H. G., 1947a, 280 (chromosomes).--Brooks, F. G., 1930a, 323.--Brumpt, E., 1929f, 271.--Cary, L. R., 1909a, 595-659, pls. 30-33, figs. 1-56 (life history; development of parthenogenetic eggs).--Chapin, E. A., 1926h, 180.--Cort, W. W., 1914a, 68, 69, 70, 71, 83; 1915d, 455, 470-477, 482, pl. 3, fig. 28 (*Goniobasis virginica*).--Culbertson, J. T., 1936a, 115, 117, 123 (*Helisoma trivolvis*).--Fukui, T., 1929a, 265, 268, 272, 281, 331, 347.--Fukui, T.; & Ogata, T., 1938a, 15 (syn.: *Megalodiscus ranophilus*).--Goodchild, C. G., 1955b, 5.--Harvey, E. B., 1920a, 33 (chromosome numbers).--Harwood, P. D., 1932b, 5, 6, 7 (as syn. of *Megalodiscus temperatus*).--Hazard, F. O., 1937b, 144, 151, 152 (*Rana clamitans*; Ohio); 1939a, 98 (food of opalinid parasites of amphibia); 1941a, 514-516, fig. 1.--Herber, E. C., 1938a, 549, fig. 1 (mother redia); 1939b, 189-195 (*Rana pipiens*, *Helisoma trivolvis*, *H. antrosom percarinatum*, *H. campanulatum smithi*, *Hyla crucifer*, *Rana clamitans* (all exper.)).--Holl, F. J., 1928c, 178.--Hunter, G. W., 1930b, 177, 178.--Hussey, K. L., 1941b, 180, 181, 183-185, 186, 187, pl. II, figs. 30-38, pl. III, figs. 55-59 (*Helisoma trivolvis*; Ann Arbor).--Jordan, H. E.; & Reynolds, B. D., 1933a, 119-129, pl. 1, figs. 1-27.--Krull, W. H.; & Price, H. F., 1932a, 37 pp (life history) (*Rana cantabrigensis*, *R. pipiens*, *R. clamitans*, *Helisoma trivolvis*).--Kuntz, R. E., 1941a, 33.--Kuntz, R. E.; & Self, J. T., 1944a, 37.--McCormick, R. N., 1923a, 176.--Mathias, P., 1925a, 7, 49, 51, 115.--Odhner, T., 1911d, 216.--Ortlepp, R. J., 1926a, 141.--Pelseneer, P., 1928a, 165.--Pratt, H. S., 1916a, 182, fig. 298.--Riley, W. A.; & Christenson, R. O., 1930a, 5.--Singh, S., [1958c], 122-126, pl., figs. 1-6 (distribution of glycogen & other polysaccharides).--Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 95, 106.--Sokoloff, D.; & Caballero y C., E., 1933a, 15-19, figs. (*Rana montezumae*; cloaca).--Stunkard, H. W., 1917a, 61, 63.--Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 100 (as syn. of *Megalodiscus montezumae*).--Trowbridge, A. H.; & Hefley, H. M., 1934a, 17, 18 (leopard frogs; Norman, Oklahoma).--Tubangui, M. A., 1933c, 167.--Ward, H. B., 1918a, 387, 413, fig. 672.--Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934a, 25 (*Heliosoma trivolvis*).--Willey, C. H., 1930e, 3, 6, 15-20, 28, pl. 1, fig. 2, pl. 2, figs. 6-8, pl. 3, figs. 12-15; 1933a, 245.--Zebrowski, G., 1923a, 205.
- unguiculatus (Rudolphi, 1819) Diesing, K. M., 1836d, 238, 254-255, pl. 24, figs. 25-27 (*Triton taeniatus*; *Salamandra palustris*; intestinal canal; Berlin); 1850a, 319.--Baird, W., 1853a, 44 (= *Amphistoma subclavatum* Rudolphi).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 613.--Bravo Hollis, M., 1941a, 145, 146.--Creplin, F. C. H., 1839a, 287.--Fiscoeder, F., 1903h, 488.--von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 629 (*Triton lacustris*).
- DIPLODISKUS Schneidemuehl, G., 1896a, for *Diplodiscus*.
- DIPLODISTOMUM Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 3.
- DIPLOLASIOTOCUS Yamaguti, S., 1952a, 170 (tod: *D. chaetodontis*).
chaetodontis Yamaguti, S., 1952a, 146, 168-170, 197, pl. III, fig. 12 (*Chaetodon awuga*; intestine; Macassar).
- DIPLOMONORCHEIDES Thomas, J. D., 1959a, 107, 110 (tod: *D. magnacetabulum*).
magnacetabulum Thomas, J. D., 1959a, 107-110, figs. 8-10 (*Cynoglossus gorensis*; intestine; Accra & Sekondi, Ghana).
- DIPLOMONORCHIS Hopkins, S. H., 1941b, 395, 396, 398, 403 (tod: *D. leiostomi*).
bivitellosus (Manter, 1940) Hopkins, S. H., 1941b, 396 (syn.: *Paramonorcheides bivitellosus*).
leiostomi Hopkins, S. H., 1941b, 395-396, 402, 403, 405, 406, 407, pl. 1, figs. 1-3a, pl. 2, fig. 9b, 9f (*Leiostomus xanthurus*, *Orthopristis chrysopterus*; small intestine; Beaufort, North Carolina).--Hutton, R. F.; & Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1960a, 290.--Sogandares-Bernal, F.; & Hutton, R. F., 1959c, 55, 62, 66, 67, pl., fig. 8 (*Bairdiella chrysurus*; intestine; Boca Ciega Bay, Florida, *Lagodon rhomboides*; intestine; Tampa Bay, Florida).
- DIPLOOZON Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 64, for *Diploozoon*.
- DIPLOOZON Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 64, for *Diploozoon*.
- DIPLOPHARYNGOTREMA Yamaguti, S., 1958b, 369, 379, 380 (tod: *D. lateobraxis*) (Cryptogonimidae).
lateobraxis Yamaguti, S., 1958b, 369, 379-380, 384, pl. XV, fig. 9 (*Lateolabrax japonicus*; small intestine; inland Sea).
- DIPLOPHARYNGOTREMATINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958b, 369, 380 (Cryptogonimidae).
- DIPLOPORETTA Strandt, E., 1942a, 387 (syn.: *Diploporus* Ozaki, 1928).
- DIPLOPORUS Ozaki, Y., 1928a, 24-25.--Cable, R. M.; & Humninen, A. V., 1942a, 307 (Lepocreadiidae, Lepocreadiinae).--Manter, H. W., 1947a, 280 (as syn. of *Bianium Stunkard*, 1930).--Park, J. T., 1939a, 15.--Strandt, E., 1942a, 387 (as syn. of *Diploporetta*).--Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 133 (as syn. of *Bianium* Stunkard, 1930).
- cryptostoma Ozaki, Y., 1928a, 30-32, figs. 16-17 (*Spheroides pardalis*; intestine; Japan).--Manter, H. W., 1947a, 280 (as syn. of *Bianium cryptostomum*).--Sogandares-Bernal, F.; & Hutton, R. F., 1958a, 567 (as syn. of *Diploproctodaeum cryptostoma*).
- hemistoma Ozaki, Y., 1928a, 25-29, 32, figs. 14-15 (*Spheroides pardalis*; intestine; Japan).--Ch'in, S. M., 1933b, 380-381, 391,

- fig. 2(*Spheroides vermicularus*, *S. aloplumbeus*; Tsingtao, China).--Layman, E.M., 1930a, 70, fig. 22(*Spheroides borealis*; intestine & stomach).--Manter, H.W., 1947a, 280 (as syn. of *Bianium hemistomum*).--Park, J. T., 1939a, 15.--Sogandares-Bernal, F.; & Hutton, R. F., 1958a, 567 (as syn. of *Diploproctodaeum hemistoma*).--Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 525 (as syn. of *Bianium hemistoma*).
- DIPLOPROCTODAEIDAE** Ozaki, Y., 1928a, 24.--Chen, H.-T., 1956b, 106.--Park, J. T., 1939a, 14-15, 16 (systematic position).
- DIPLOPROCTODAEIINAE** Park, J. T., 1939a, 16 (*Allocreadiidae*) (provisional name, might include *Diplocreadium koreanum* and members of the *Diploproctodaeidae*).--Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 132-133 (includes: *Diploproctodaeum*, *Bianium*).
- DIPLOPROCTODAEUM** La Rue, G. R., 1926f, 207-209 (tod: *D. haustum*).--Fuhrmann, O., 1930a, 131.--Ozaki, Y., 1928a, 32.--Park, J. T., 1939a, 15, 16.--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1929a, 86.--Sogandares-Bernal, F.; & Hutton, R. F., 1958a, 566-567.--Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 133.
- species Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 311 (*Myrichthys ocellatus*, *Canthigaster rostratus*; Puerto Rico).
- cryptostoma* (Ozaki, 1928) Sogandares-Bernal, F.; & Hutton, R. F., 1958a, 567.
- haustum* (MacCallum, [1919]) La Rue, G. R., 1926f, 207-209, fig. (Alutera schoepfii; southeast coast of U. S.).--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 50.--Odhner, T., 1928c, 4.--Ozaki, Y., 1928a, 32.--Park, J. T., 1939a, 15.--Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b, 79 (*Ceratacanthus scripta*; intestine; Bimini, British West Indies).--Sogandares-Bernal, F.; & Hutton, R. F., 1958a, 567 (syn.: *Hemistomum haustum* MacCallum, 1918, *Bianium lecanocephalum* Perez-Vigueras, 1955).
- hemistoma* (Ozaki, 1928) Sogandares-Bernal, F.; & Hutton, R. F., 1958a, 567.
- holocentri* (Yamaguti, 1942) Sogandares-Bernal, F.; & Hutton, R. F., 1958a, 567.
- plicatum* (Linton, 1928) Sogandares-Bernal, F.; & Hutton, R. F., 1958a, 567 (syn.: *Psilostomum plicatum* Linton, 1928, *Bianium concavum* Stunkard, 1930, *B. plicatum* (Linton, 1928), *B. adplicatum* Manter, 1940); 1959d, 337, 345, fig. 1 (*Chilomycterus schoepfii*; mid-intestine; Boca Ciega Bay, Florida, *Lagocephalus laevigatus*; intestine; Tampa Bay, Florida).--Hutton, R. F.; & Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1960a, 290.--Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b, 78, 79, 80, figs. 12-21 (*Sphoeroides annulatus*, *Diodon hystrix*; intestine; Gulf of Panama).
- tetrodontis* (Nagaty, 1956) Sogandares-Bernal, F.; & Hutton, R. F., 1958a, 567 (spelled *tetraodontis*).
- vitellosum* Sogandares-Bernal, F.; & Hutton, R. F., 1959d, 338-339, 345, fig. 2 (*Lagocephalus laevigatus*; intestine; Tampa Bay, Florida).--Hutton, R. F.; & Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1960a, 290.
- DIPLOPLOTCHIS** Ozaki, Y., 1931a, 181-184 (mt: *D. ranae*); 1935b, 210, 211, 213, 221.--Bykhovskii, B. E., 1937a, 1357, fig. 25.--Chen, H.-T., 1956b, 118.--Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 79 (*Polystomatidae*, *Polystomatinae*).--Price, E. W., 1939d, 81, 82 (*Polystomatinae*, *Polystomatidae*).--Sproston, N. G., 1945a, 189, 343.
- americana* Rodgers, L. O.; & Kuntz, R. E., 1940a, 37-40, figs. 1-7 (*Scaphiopus couchii*; urinary bladder; Lawton, Oklahoma).--Kuntz, R. E., 1941a, 33, 34.--Kuntz, R. E.; & Self, J. T., 1944a, 37.--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 343-344, 514.
- nigromaculatus* Lee, L.-Y., 1936a, 124-127, 131-132, pl. IX, figs. 1-7b (*Rana nigromaculata*; urinary bladder; Peiping).--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 344, 514.
- ranae* Ozaki, Y., 1931a, 181-194, fig. (mt) (*Rana rugosa*; urinary bladder; ?Japan); 1932a, 16-17 (life history); 1935b, 193, 196-213, 224, figs. 4-17, pls. 1-3 (*Rana rugosa*; Japan); 1935c, 23-34, figs. 1-6, pls. 1-2; 1940a, 48.--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 343, 344, 514, figs. 70a-c.--Yamaguti, S., 1936e, 552-553; 1940d, 84-85.
- scaphiopi* Rodgers, L. O., 1941a, 153-157, figs. 1-5 (*Scaphiopus bombifrons*; urinary bladder; Stillwater, Oklahoma).--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 344, 514.
- DIPLOSTOMA** Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 49, for *Diplostomum*.
- DIPLOSTOMATIDAE** (Poirier, 1886 emend.) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1951a, 167.--Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaja, I. E., 1957b, 172.--Chen, H.-T., 1956b, 106.--Dubois, G., 1953a, 48 (includes: *Diplostomatinae* Monticelli, 1888 partim, Dub., 1936, *Alariinae* Hall & Wigdor, 1918).--Yang, F. H., 1959a, 494, 498 (schematic differentiation of general).--Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 158-530.
- DIPLOSTOMATINAE** (Monticelli, 1888 emend.) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1951a, 167.--Dubois, G., 1953a, 48, 49 (syn.: *Polycotylinae* Monticelli, 1892 ex parte La Rue, 1926, *Neodiplostominae* Dubois, 1932 ex parte nom. nov. pro *Diplostomidae* Brand., 1888 partim, *Hemistomidae* Brand., 1888 (Subfamiliae-*Diplostomeae* et *Hemistomeae* Brand., 1890, partim (p. 580 et 585) = *Diplostominae* et *Hemistominae* Brand., 1890 partim (pl. XXXIX et XL)).--Sudarikov, V. E., 1960a, 160-477.
- DIPLOSTOMATUM** Olsson, P., 1893a, 8, see *Diplostoma*.
- DIPLOSTOMEA** Olsson, P., 1893a, 8, f. name for *Diplostomeae*.--Ciurea, I., 1928a, 204.--Thoss, E., 1897a, 8.
- DIPLOSTOMEAE** Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 6,

- 7, 11, 12, 14, 15, 18, 26, 28, 33, 34, 41, 46, 47, 51, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 60, 64, 67, 90, 91, 92, 94, 102, 103, 108; (1891i), 110. -- Brandes, G. P. H., 1888a, 17, 49, 53; 1890a, 575. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 886, 887.
- DIPLOSTOMIASIS Edelman, R., 1914a, 402, 1915a, 192. -- Palmer, E. D., 1939a, 41-47. -- Wundsch, H. H., 1918b, 199.
- DIPLOSTOMIDAE Poirier, J., 1886c, 327-346, pls. 18-20; 1887a, 425-426. -- Brandes, G. P. H., 1888a, 17, 49, 53; 1890a, 575. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 886, 887. -- Dubois, G., 1936a, 511, 513 (includes: Diplostominae, Alariinae); 1938b, 10, 11, 12, 28, 154-155, (chart); [1938c], 99-128. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 99. -- Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1959a, 73. -- Oshmarin, P. G., 1958a, 262. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 338 (as syn. of Strigeidae Railliet, 1919).
- DIPLOSTOMINAE Monticelli, 1892, 214 (subfamily of Holostomidae). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 890, 895, 901. -- Chandler, A. C., 1942h, 159, 166 ("it is suggested that Alariinae be merged with Diplostominae"). -- Dubois, G., 1933b, 211; 1936a, 511; (syn.: Neodiplostominae Dubois, 1932); [1937a], 13; 1938b, 10, 12, 28, 155-156, chart. -- Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 890, 908 (includes: Diplostomum, Polycotyle).
- DIPLOSTOMULUM Brandes, G. P. H., 1892b, 511, as collective group, not as genus, hence no type. -- Agapova, A. I., 1957a, 124 (Kazakhstan). -- Bauer, O. N., 1954b, 48, 51, 53. -- Hughes, R. C., 1929a, 1-29; [1929e], 10 (redefined). -- Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 116. -- Komiya, Y., 1938a, 384 (excretory system). -- Pearson, J. C., 1956a, 379-380 (reserve excretory system). -- Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 180. -- Ward, H. B., 1918a, 411. -- Wisniewski, L. W., 1934a, 282, 283, 284.
- species Bangham, R. V., 1944a, 293, 303, 304, 306, 311, 312, 313, 314, 322 (Esox lucius, Micropterus d. dolomieu, Huro salmoides, Lota l. maculosa, Perca flavescens; northern Wisconsin).
- species Bangham, R. V., 1951a, 216 (Gila straria; Wyoming).
- species Bangham, R. V., 1955a, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194 (Petromyzon marinus, Acipenser fulvescens, Amia calva, Osmerus mordax, Leucichthys a. artedi, L. hoyi, Coregonus c. clupeaformis, Prosopium cylindraceum quadrilaterale, Salmo gairdnerii irideus, Salvelinus f. fontinalis, Cristivomer n. namaycush, Cyprinus carpio, Semotilus a. atromaculatus, Couesius p. plumbeus, Nocomis biguttatus, Chrosomus eos, Notemigonus crysoleucas auratus, Notropis h. hudsonius, N. heterodon, N. v. volucellus, N. h. heterolepis, Hyborhynchus notatus, Ictalurus l. lacustris, Ameiurus n. nebulosus, Umbra limi, Esox lucius, E. m. masquinongy, Percopsis omiscomaycus, Lepibema chrysops, Perca flavescens, Stizostedion c. canadense, S. v. vitreum, Boleosoma n. nigrum, Micropterus d. dolomieu, Huro salmoides, Ambloplites r. rupestris, Pomoxis nigro-maculatus, Eucalia inconstans, Lota l. maculosa).
- species Bangham, R. V.; & Venard, C. E., 1942a, 23, 29, 30, 35, 36 (Aploclinotus grunniens, Zygonectus chrysotus, Z. dispar, Labidesthes sicculus, Chrysoperca interrupta).
- species Butler, E. P., 1920a, 166 (trout perch, rock bass, yellow perch; Douglas Lake, Michigan).
- species Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Petrushevskii, G. K., 1959a, 201 (SSSR).
- species Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1953a, 171 (carp; Lake Zaisan).
- species Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1960a, 124 (Perca fluviatilis; kidneys; Lake Zaisan).
- species (1) Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1960a, 125 (Acerina cernua; body cavity; Lake Zaisan).
- species (2) Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1960a, 125 (Acerina cernua; intestine; Lake Zaisan).
- species (X metacercaria) Erasmus, D. A., 1958a, 317, 321-325, 329, 335, fig. 6, pl. XIII, figs. 1-3 (Gasterosteus aculeatus; lens of eye; Roath Park Lake; Cobitis taenia, Rutilus rutilus, Salmo trutta, Anguilla vulgaris, Leuciscus idus (exper.), Gasterosteus pungitius (exper.), Phoxinus phoxinus (exper.), Lebistes reticulatus (exper.), Rana temporaria (exper.), Rattus norvegicus (exper.)).
- species Fischthal, J. H., 1947a, 166, 167, 175, 176, 178, 180, 181, 182, 189, 191, 192, 196, 197, 198, 199, 205, 208, 214, 216, 217, 218 (Catostomus c. commersonii, Ameiurus n. natalis, A. n. nebulosus, A. m. melas, Noturus flavus, Umbra limi, Perca flavescens, Percina caprodes semifasciata, Boleosoma n. nigrum, Catonotus flabellaris lineolatus, Lepomis gibbosus, Pomoxis nigro-maculatus, Cottus b. bairdii, Poecilichthys c. caeruleus; eye; Wisconsin).
- species Fischthal, J. H., 1949b, 30.
- species Fischthal, J. H., 1950d, 92, 94, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 103, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 113 (Ameiurus n. natalis, Catostomus c. commersonii, Salvelinus f. fontinalis, Hypentelium nigricans, Notropis cornutus frontalis, Perca flavescens, Lepomis gibbosus, L. m. macrochirus, Ambloplites r. rupestris, Lota l. maculosa; Wisconsin).
- species Fischthal, J. H., 1952b, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 42, 45, 50, 56 (Amia calva, Moxostoma rubriques, Semotilus a. atromaculatus, Notropis cornutus frontalis, Ameiurus n. nebulosus, A. n. natalis, Poecilichthys exilis, Micropterus salmoides, Lepomis m. macrochirus, Catostomas c. commersonii).

- Osmerus mordax, Catostomus c. catostomus, Notropis hudsonius selene, N. h. heterolepis, Hyborhynchus notatus, Fundulus diaphanus menona, Percopsis omiscomaycus, Pungitius pungitius; Wisconsin).
- species (1) Fischthal, J. H., 1952b, 39 (Perca flavescens; northwest Wisconsin).
- species (2) Fischthal, J. H., 1952a, 38, 39 (Perca flavescens; northwest Wisconsin).
- species Gvozdev, E. V., 1950a, 218, 221, fig. 7 (Nemachilus barbatulus markakulensis; body cavity, eye; Lake Markakul).
- species Gvozdev, E. V.; & Agapova, A. I., 1960a, 187 (Abramis brama; Balkhash-Ili Basin).
- species Haderlie, E. C., 1953a, 323, 364, 367, 392, 393, pl. 40c (Catostomus occidentalis; encysted in coelom; northern California).
- species Hoffman, G. L., 1953c, 13, 15 (Notropis cornutus frontalis; mesenteric; Turtle River, North Dakota).
- species Hoffman, G. L., 1954c, 32 (Eucalia inconstans; brain).
- species Hoffman, G. L., 1955b, 201 (key).
- species Hoffman, G. L., 1960a, 454 (life cycle).
- species Hunninen, A. V., 1936b, 238 (Perca flavescens, Eupomotis gibbosus, Micropterus dolomieu, Esox niger, Aplites salmoides, Ambloplites rupestris; Delaware-Susquehanna watershed).
- species Hunter, G. W., 1942a, 257, 279, 280, 282, 284 (Fundulus diaphanus, Esox niger, Erimyzon oblongus oblongus, Pomoxis nigro maculatus, Catostomus commersonii, Notemigonus crysoleucas; Connecticut).
- species Hunter, G. W.; & Hunter, W. S., 1932a, 265 (Lota maculosa; eyes; Black Lake, New York).
- species Kaletskaia, S. L., 1957a, 25 (Abramis brama]; eye; Lakes Losvida, Nevel & Bol'skoi Ivan).
- species Kogteva, E. P., [1958a], 248 (Esox lucius, Perca fluviatilis, Acerina cernua, Lota lota, Cottus gobio; Pskov-Chud Reservoir).
- species (II) Kogteva, E. P., [1958a], 248-249 (Rutilus rutilus, Leuciscus idus, Alburnus alburnus, Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama, Esox lucius, Perca fluviatilis, Acerina cernua, Carassius carassius, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Tinca tinca, Cobitis taenia; Pskov-Chud reservoir).
- species Lautenschlager, E. W., 1958a, 12 (Triturus viridescens; brain; 1959a, 11-14, pl. (T. v. viridescens; brain; Virginia).
- species (? clavatum) Lucky, Z., 1959b, 220, 222, 223 (Cyprinus carpio, Esox lucius, Lucioperca lucioperca, Tinca tinca; Rokytina river).
- species Manter, H. W., 1938a, 29, 35-36, fig. 4 (Siren; intestine; Florida).
- species Meyer, F. P., 1958a, 488-492, 507, pl. II, figs. 12, 14, 17 (Pimephales promelas, Ictalurus melas, Catostomus c. commersoni, Lepomis humilis; Trumbull Lake, Iowa).
- species (metacercaria) Meyer, F. P., 1958a, 510, 511, 512 (Catostomus c. commersoni, Lepomis cyanelus, L. humilis, Pimephales promelas, Notropis deliciosus, Notemigonus chrysoleucas, Fundulus diaphanus menona, Esox lucius, Eucalia inconstans, Ictalurus melas, Perca flavescens; Trumbull Lake, Iowa).
- species Mironchenko, O. A., 1938a, 279.
- species Shaw, C. R., 1933a, 132 (Triturus viridescens; Pennsylvania).
- species Shliapnikova, R. L., [1958a], 275 (Lucioperca lucioperca, Perca fluviatilis, Coregonus albulus, Rutilus rutilus; Lake Vyrt'si'arv).
- species Shul'man, S. S.; Berenius, I. N.; & Zakharova, E. A., 1959a, 50 (Cottus gobio; body cavity; walls of gall bladder, Lake Siam).
- species Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 253. --Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 141, pl. 54, fig. 351b.
- species Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 240, 241, 243, pl. 31, fig. 2 (Ambloplites rupestris; Oneida Lake).
- species Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 240, 241, 244, pl. 31, fig. 10 (Anguilla rostrata; eye; Oneida Lake).
- species Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 240, 241, 244, pl. 31, fig. 8 (Ameiurus natalis; lens & chamber of eye; Oneida Lake).
- species Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 240, 241, 244, pl. 31, fig. 12 (Lepidobema chrysops; ? humor; Oneida Lake).
- species Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 240, 241, 243, pl. 31, fig. 3 (Leucosomus corporalis; lens of eye; Oneida Lake).
- species Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 240, 241, 243, 244, pl. 31, fig. 13 (Lota maculosa; eye; Oneida Lake).
- species Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 240, 241, 243, pl. 39, fig. 11 (Percina caprodes zebra; ? eye; Oneida Lake).
- species Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 240, 241, 244, pl. 31, fig. 9 (Schilbeodes miurus; Oneida Lake).
- abbreviatum (Brandes, 1888) Faust, E. C., 1918c, 38.
- ambystomae Rankin, J. S.; & Hughes, R. C., 1937d, 61-66, figs. 1-2 (Ambystoma opacum, A. maculatum; body cavity; near Durham, North Carolina). --Rankin, J. S., 1937n, 181, 182, 200, 207, 214, 216, 217, 240, 257.
- attenuatum Pozdniakova, M. N., 1958a, 336 (Acerina cernua, Lota lota; Novgorod Oblast). --Petrushevskii, G. K.; Pozdniakova, M. N.; & Shul'man, S. S., 1958a, 338 (Lota

lota; Braslav Lake, Belorussia).

brevicaudatum (Nordmann, 1832) Faust, E. C., 1918c, 66.

browni Hughes, R. C., 1929a, 1-6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 20, pl. 1, figs. 5, 7, 8, (Lymanaea emarginata angulata; scattered throughout soft parts; Douglas Lake, Michigan; 1929d, 268, 269, 270. --Cort, W. W.; & Brackett, S., 1937c, 546. --Hughes, R. C.; & Berkhout, P. G., 1929a, 484, 495. --Hughes, R. C.; & Hall, L. J., 1929a, 490, 491.

bufonis Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 70, 117-118, fig. 21 (Bufo viridis; Kashmir). --Walton, A. C., 1953a, 648.

clavatum (Nordmann, 1832) Faust, E. C., 1918c, 37, 66, 67. --Agapova, A. I., 1956a, 17, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54 (Clupeonella delicatula caspio m. tascharchalensis, Esox lucius, Rutilus rutilus, R. r. caspius natio tascharchalensis, R. r. fluviatilis, Leuciscus leuciscus, L. idus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Aspius aspius, Tinca tinca, Alburnus alburnus, Abramis brama orientalis, A. sapa, Carassius carassius, C. auratus gibelio, Pungitius platigaster, Perca fluviatilis, Lucioperca lucioperca, Acerina cernua; reservoirs of western Kazakhstan); 1957a, 124, 128; 1960a, 196, 197, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203 (Esox lucius, Rutilus r. lacustris, Carassius carassius, C. auratus gibelio, Leuciscus idus, L. l. baicalensis, Perca fluviatilis, Tinca tinca, Acerina cernua; Kustanai Oblast). --Akhterov, A. K.; & Bogdanova, E. A., [1958a], 151 (Blicca bjoerkna; zone of future Stalingrad reservoir). --Astakhova, T. V., 1959a, 99, 100 (sudak [Lucioperca]; vitreous body of eye; northern Caspian). --Barysheva, A. F.; & Bauer, O. N., [1958a], 183, 202, 205 (Salmo trutta, Rutilus rutilus, Leuciscus idus, Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama, Esox lucius, Perca fluviatilis, Acerina cernua, Coregonus lavaretus, Leuciscus leuciscus; Lake Ladoga). --Bauer, O. N., 1947a, 9, 17 (Coregonus albus pereslavi; Pereslavl Lake, C. albus; Lake Onega, Tuloma River; [1958c], 69 (karpa [Cyprinus carpio]; northwestern SSSR). --Bauer, O. N.; & Nikolskaia, N. P., [1958b], 233 (Coregonus lavaretus baerin. ladogensis; Lake Ladoga). --Boeva, T. P., 1959a, 207 (serebrianyi karas [Carassius auratus gibelio]; eye; Saratov region). --Bogatova, Z. K., 1936a, 147, 151, 154, 155 (shchuk [Esox sp.], okun [Perca fluviatilis], ersh [Acerina cernua]; chebak [bream], sig [Coregonus sp.]; Lake Turgoiak). --Bogdanova, E. A., [1958c], 324 (Rutilus r. caspicus fry; Volga spawning-rearing projects); 1959b, 145. --Bykhovskaia, I. E., 1936a, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 136, 137 (Perca fluviatilis; lens, Rutilus rutilus; both from Karelia); 1940a, 102, 103, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 114, 115, 116,

122, 123, 124, 125, 127, 128, 129 (Perca fluviatilis). --Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1940a, 148, 149 (Lucioperca lucioperca). --Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Petrushevskii, G. K., 1959a, 201. --Bykhovskii, B. E., 1936a, 450, 459, 463, 467, 468, 469, 470, 473, 476, 477, 480 (Rutilus r. lacustris, Perca fluviatilis, Leuciscus leuciscus, L. idus, Carassius carassius, Esox lucius, Phoxinus phoxinus, Rutilus rutilus, Acerina cernua, Tinca tinca, Carassius auratus gibelio; Baraba Lakes). --Chernyshenko, A. S., 1956b, 288 (fish; Dniester estuary); 1956a, 1261 (Umbra cramerii, okun [perch], Percarina, zherekh [carp]; Dniester estuary); 1957a, 198 (Percarina demidoffi, Perca fluviatilis, Aspius aspius, Umbra krameri, Rutilus rutilus; Dniester estuary). --Chiabreshvili, E. A., 1957a, 130 (Georgian SSR). --Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1960a, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 123, 124, 125 (Stenodus leucichthys nelma, Esox lucius, Rutilus r. lacustris, Leuciscus l. baicalensis, L. idus, Tinca tinca, Gobio gobio, Lota lota, Perca fluviatilis; eye, Acerina cernua; eye; brain; all from Lake Zaisan). --Dogiel, V.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1934a, 257, 287, 294, 342, 343, 344, 345 (Esox lucius, Abramis sapa, Chalcaburnus chalcoides, Lucioperca lucioperca, Perca fluviatilis, Aspius aspius, Barbus brachycephalus, Rutilus rutilus). --Driagin, P. A., 1939a, 178 (Coregonus albus; Pustoshka Lakes, Kalinin region). --Dubinin, V. B., 1952e, 223, 230, 231 (delta of Volga region). --Dubinina, M. N., 1949b, 112-113 (Abramis brama; Volga Delta). --Dyk, V. I., 1955b, 166 (okoun; Slovakia). --Getsefichute, S. I., 1958a, 111, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131, 132 (Alosa fallax, Coregonus l. lavaretus, Esox lucius, Rutilus rutilus, Leuciscus cephalus, L. idus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Aspius aspius, Leuciscus delineatus, Tinca tinca, Alburnus alburnus, Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama, Pelecus cultratus, Lota lota, Gasterosteus aculeatus, Lucioperca lucioperca, Perca fluviatilis, Acerina cernua; vitreous body; Kuršiu Maru Bay). --Golikova, M. N., 1960a, 114 (Perca fluviatilis, Gobio gobio, Rutilus rutilus; Kaliningrad region). --Gorbunova, M., 1936a, 7, 10, 14, 23, 24-25, 27, 28 (Esox lucius, Rutilus rutilus; Lake Konchezero). --Gvozdev, E. V.; & Agapova, A. I., 1960a, 187 (Abramis brama, Leuciscus l. baicalensis; Balkhash-Ili Basin). --Gvozdev, E. V.; Agapova, A. I.; & Martekhov, P. F., 1953a, 102, 107, 109 (Leuciscus l. baicalensis, Perca schrenkii, Nemachilus dorsalis Ili Basin). --Hughes, R. C., 1929a, 19, 23 (Perca fluviatilis, Lucioperca lucioperca, Acerina cernua, Esox lucius, Abramis brama, Barbus fluviatilis, Squalius cepha-

lus, Leuciscus leuciscus, L. rutilus, Salmo salvelinus]; 1929d, 268. --Iksanov, K. I., 1955a, 217 (Lake Issyk-Kul). --Ivasik, V. M., 1957a, 1571 (carp; Ukrainian SSR). --Ivasik, V. M.; & Kholod, A. P., [1958a], 89-98 (karp [Cyprinus carpio]; Ukrainian Polesie). --Kaletskaia, S. L., 1957a, 24 [Perca fluviatilis]; e ye; Lakes Losvida, Nevel & Bol'shoi Ivan. --Kamenev, V. P., 1959a, 159 (taran [Rutilus r. heckeli] sazan [Cyprinus carpio]; Priazovsk estuary). --Kogteva, E. P., 1958a, 249 (Rutilus rutilus, Leuciscus idus, Esox lucius, Perca fluviatilis; Pskov-Chud reservoir). --Koshveva, A. V., [1958a], 126 (Leuciscus idus; Kuibyshev Oblast). --Koval, V. O.; & Pirianik, G. I., [1958a], 216 (okun [Perca fluviatilis], bychok-krugliak [Neogobius melanostomus], sudak [Lucioperca lucioperca], karas [Carassius carassius], shshuka [Esox lucius], taran [Rutilus rutilus]; southern Bug). --Kozicka, J., 1958c, 406, 407-408, 417 (Esox lucius, Rutilus rutilus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Tinca tinca, Gobio gobio, Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama, Rhodeus sericeus, Carassius carassius, Perca fluviatilis, Lucioperca lucioperca, Acerina cernua; Druzhno Lake). --Krotas, R. A., 1956a, 117 (Lithuania); [1958a], 94-95 (Coregonus albula, Esox lucius, Rutilus rutilus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Tinca tinca, Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama, Cobitis taenia, Lota lota, Perca fluviatilis, Acerina cernua; Lake Trakai; 1959b, 164 (peskar [Gobio gobio]; Lithuania). --Kudriavtseva, E. S., 1957a, 1294 (kharis [Thymallus], plotva [Rutilus rutilus], golavl [Leuciscus cephalus], iaz [L. idus], peskar [Gobio], okun [Perca fluviatilis], ersh [Acerina cernua], nalim [Lota lota]; northern Dvina basin. --Lavrov, G. D., 1957a, 127 (Lucioperca lucioperca, Perca fluviatilis; Volga). --Maksimova, A. P., 1957a, 149 (Leuciscus idus; central Kazakhstan). --Markevich, A. P., 1934b, 43, fig. 27; 1940a, 143, 144, fig. 61. --Mikhailov, T. K., [1960a], 44 (Abramis sapa bergi, A. brama orientalis; Kura river). --Milicer, W., 1938a, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 110, table 2 (Abramis brama, Leuciscus rutilus, Esox lucius, Perca fluviatilis, Acerina cernua, Blicca bjoerkna; lens; Wigry-See). --Nagibina, L. F., [1958a], 135, 141, 142, 143 (Perca fluviatilis, Leuciscus idus, Rutilus rutilus, Coregonus albula, C. lavaretus; New Vygozera). --Novikova, K. M., 1936a, 157, 159, 160. --Osmanov, S. O., 1954a, 102, 104-105 (Esox lucius, Perca fluviatilis, Rutilus r. aralensis, Lucioperca lucioperca, Abramis brama bergi, Cyprinus carpio, Leuciscus idus oxianus; eye; delta of Amudarya). --Palii, M. O., 1957a, 119 (Perca fluviatilis; western Bug). --Pavlova, I. A., [1958a], 162 (Coregonus lavaretus marae

noides; Lake Seven). --Petrushevskii, G. K.; & Bykhovskaia, I., 1935a, 27, 34, 48, 50, 51, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 68 (Coregonus lavaretus, Osmerus eperlanus var. spirinchus, Rutilus rutilus, Leuciscus idus, Esox lucius, Acerina cernua, Cottus gobio, Lota lota, Alburnus alburnus, Perca fluviatilis; Karelia). --Petrushevskii, G. K.; Pozdniakova, M. N.; & Shul'man, S. S., [1958a], 338 (Esox lucius, Rutilus rutilus, Leuciscus leuciscus, L. idus, Tinca tinca, Lucioperca lucioperca, Perca fluviatilis, Acerina cernua, Lota lota; Braslav Lake, Belorussia). --Polianskii, I. L., & Shul'man, S. S., 1956a, 19, 20, 22. --Pozdniakova, M. N., [1958a], 335, 336 (Rutilus rutilus, Leuciscus idus, Perca fluviatilis, Abramis brama, Acerina cernua, Lota lota; Novgorod Oblast). --Shevchenko, N. N., 1954b, 76 (carp; northern Donets); 1956b, 275, 281, 282, 284, 285, 288, 290, 291, 292 (Leuciscus idus, L. cephalus, Rutilus rutilus, Blicca bjoerkna, Alburnus alburnus, Lucioperca lucioperca, Perca fluviatilis, Acerina cernua, Esox lucius; northern Donets). --Shliapnikova, R. L., [1958a], 275 (Lucioperca lucioperca, Acerina cernua, Perca fluviatilis, Esox lucius, Abramis brama, Rutilus rutilus, Blicca bjoerkna, Leuciscus idus, Aspius aspius, Lake Vyrt's'iarv). --Shul'man, S. S., 1954d, 236 (Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni); [1958c], 337. --Shul'man, S. S.; Berenius, I. N.; & Zakharova, E. A., 1959a, 50, 53, 56, 60, 62, 63, 65, 69 (Cottus gobio, Esox lucius, Perca fluviatilis, Rutilus rutilus, Lota lota, Acerina cernua, Abramis bramae; Lake Siam). --Sidorov, E. G., 1956a, 239 (karas zolotoi [Carassius carassius], karas serebrianyi [Carassius auratus gibelio], iaz [Leuciscus idus], shchuka [Esox lucius], okun [Perca fluviatilis]; Irgiz-Turgay Basin); 1957a, 135, 137, 138, 139, 140 (Carassius carassius, C. auratus gibelio, Leuciscus idus, Tinca tinca, Esox lucius, Percus fluviatilis, Rutilus r. aralensis; Lake Kurgal'dzhino); 1958a, 37, 39 (Lota lota, Leuciscus idus, Rutilus r. aralensis, L. l. baicalensis n. kirgisorum, Esox lucius, Perca fluviatilis; Nura river); 1959a, 136. --Smirnova, E. V., [1958a], 333 (okun [Perca fluviatilis]; Lake Charkhal). --Stoliarov, V. P., 1954a, 162, 168 (Pelecus cultratus, Perca fluviatilis, Lota lota, Acerina cernua, Aspius aspius, Esox lucius, Leuciscus idus, Abramis bramae, Rutilus rutilus; eye; Rybinsk reservoir); 1955a, 188 (le shch [Abramis bramae], nalim [Lota lota], sudak [Lucioperca lucioperca], sinets [Abramis balerus], ersh [Acerina cernua], shchuka [Esox lucius], okun [Perca fluviatilis], plotva [Rutilus rutilus], ukleia [Alburnus alburnus], lin [Tinca tinca], chekhon [Pelecus cultratus]; upper Volga); 1960a, 1579

- (Abramis ballerus, Pelecus cultratus; Rybinsk reservoir). --T e l l, K., 1958a, 224(Perca fluviatilis, Acerina cernua, Lucioperca lucioperca, Esox lucius, Lota lota, Osmerus eperlanus, Abramis brama, Blicca bjoerkna, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Leuciscus idus, Rutilus rutilus, Coregonus albula, Lake Vyrt'si'arv). --Titova, S. D., [1958a], 168 (Abramis brama; Ubin Lake, west Siberia). --Titova, S. D.; & Skripchenko, E. G., 1960a, 101, 102, 105 (Rutilus r. lacustris; vitreous body, Leuciscus l. baicalensis; vitreous body of eye, L. idus; eye, Perca fluviatilis; vitreous body, Acerina cernua; lens of eye; all from Ob River). --Vejnar, F., 1956a, 164, 168-169 (Perca fluviatilis, Acerina cernua; Czechoslovakia). --Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1938a, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 204, 205, 209, 218, 222-223, 241 (Stenodus leucichthys, Rutilus r. lacustris, Stenodus leucichthys nelma); 1955a, 15, 16.
- confusum (Ciurea, 1930) Ciurea, I., 1933b, 165, 167 (Idus idus, Esox lucius, Abramis brama; Roumania). --Akhmerov, A. K., 1941b, 42, 49 (Perca schrenki; intestine; Lake Balkhash). --Dubnin, V. B., 1952e, 223, 225, fig. 3 (III) (delta of Volga). --Osmanova, S. O., 1954a, 102, 105 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Aspius a. iblioides; muscles & under skin, Rutilus r. aralensis, Abramis brama bergi; eye; delta of Amu-Darya); 1959a, 193 (Aral Sea). --Shul'man, S. S., 1954d, 236 (Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni).
- constrictum (Diesing, 1850) Brandes, G. P. H., 1892b, 511.
- corti Hughes, R. C., 1929a, 6-8, pl. 1, fig. 6 (Ameiurus melas, A. nebulosus; muscles; Illinois river). --Haderlie, E. C., 1953a, 319-321, 364, 367, 390, 391, pl. 39 (Ameiurus nebulosus, Catostomus humboldtianus; encysted in flesh; northern California). --Hoffman, G. L., 1955b, 201. --Hughins, E. J., 1953b, 141 (as syn. of Hystero-morpha triloba (Rudolphi, 1819). --Meyer, F. P., 1958a, 492-493, 507, 510, 511, 512, pl. II, figs. 18-21 (Ictalurus melas, Catostomus c. commersoni, Notemigonus chrysoleucas; encysted in flesh; Trumbull Lake, Iowa).
- craniarium (Diesing, 1858) Hughes, R. C., 1929a, 19-20 (Cobitis fossilis). --Hoffman, G. L., 1960a, 451 (life cycle).
- cuticola (Nordmann, 1932) Faust, E. C., 1918c, 57, 58, 66, 67. --Guberlet, J. E., 1922f, 6. --Mironchenko, O. A., 1938a, 279, 281 (Carassius auratus gibelio). --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 41.
- desmognathi Rankin, J. S., 1937a, 34-36, 40, 41, pl. 1, figs. 5-6 (Desmognathus f. fuscus, D. phoca, D. quadramaculatus; body cavity; Bent Creek, North Carolina); 1937b, 184, 186, 200, 217.
- destructor (Szidat; & Nani, 1951 (Hoffman, G. L., 1960a, 451, fig. 16 (? Tylodelphys)). elongatus Singh, S., 1957a, 371-373, pl. I, figs. 1-3 (Trichogaster fasciatus; attached to mesentery inside body cavity; Lucknow Inida). --Hoffman, G. L., 1960, 451, 452, fig. 17 (life cycle).
- emarginatae (Cort, [1918]) Hoffman, G. L., 1960a, 451.
- flexicaudum (Cort & Brooks, 1928) Hunter, G. W., 1942a, 280, 285 (Catostomus commersonii; Connecticut). --Cort, W. W.; Ameal, D. J.; & Van der Woude, A., 1951a, 5, 6, 7, 8, pl., figs. 1-5.
- gigas Hughes, R. C.; & Berkhout, P. G., 1929a, 483-488, pls. 30-31, figs. 1-4 (Catostomus commersonii; crystalline lens; Douglas Lake, Michigan). --Dubois, G., 1932c, 393. --Hughes, R. C.; & Hall, L. J., 1929a, 490, 491. --Lewis, P., 1931b, 801-810, fig. 2. --Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 450 (as syn. of Diplostomum flexicaudum). --Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 238 (as syn. of Diplostomum flexicaudum).
- grande (Diesing, 1850) Faust, E. C., 1918c, 46, 47, 66. --Dubois, G., [1938c], 106 (Diesing 1850 ex parte as syn. of Sphincterodiplostomum musculosum), 115 (Diesing, 1850 ex parte as syn. of Posthodiplostomum grande). --Guberlet, J. E., 1922f, 6 (Strix nivea).
- heterobranchi (Wedl, 1861) Hughes, R. C., 1929a, 16 (Heterobranchus anguillarum). --Hoffman, G. L., 1960a, 452 (life cycle, key).
- hughesi Markevich, A. P., 1934b, 44-45, 93, fig. 29 (gustera [Blicca bjoerkna]; musculature, beloglazka [Abramis sapa], Leuciscus idus, Esox reicherti; musculature Leningrad province). --Akhmerov, A. K.; & Bogdanova, E. A., [1958a], 148, 151 (Esox lucius, Blicca bjoerkna; zone of future Stalingrad reservoir). --Bykhovskaya, I. E.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1940a, 148, 149 (Abramis brama; sea of Azov). --Dubinina, M. N., 1949b, 112-113 (Abramis brama, Cyprinus carpio, Lucioperca lucioperca; muscles; Volga delta). --Kamenev, V. P., 1959a, 160 (leshch [Abramis brama]; Priazovsk estuary). --Komarova, M. S., 1957a, 655 (tench; Donets river). --Krotas, R., [1959a], 95 (Esox lucius, Scardinius erythrophthalmus; Tinca tinca, Gobio gobio, Alburnus alburnus, Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama, Carassius carassius, Cobitis taenia, Lota lota, Acerina cernua; Lake Trakai). --Petrushevskii, G. K.; Pozdnikova, M. N.; & Shul'man, S. S., [1958a], 338 (Esox lucius, Rutilus rutilus, Leuciscus leuciscus, L. idus, Tinca tinca, Gobio gobio, Alburnus alburnus, Acerina cernua; Braslav Lake, Belorussia). --Shevchenko, N. N., 1954b, 77 (Esox lucius, Carassius carassius, Rutilus rutilus, Blicca bjoerkna, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Abramis brama, Tinca tinca, Leuciscus idus,

L. cephalus, Gobio gobio, Alburnus alburnus, Lucioperca lucioperca, Abramis ballerus, Vimba vimba; northern Donets); 1956b, 275, 276, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293 (Rhodeus sericeus, Aspius aspius, Acerina cernua, Lota lota; northern Donets); 1957a, 7 (Chondrostoma nasus; northern Donets). -- Shul'man, S. S., [1958c], 337 (plotva [Rutilus rutilus], gusterá [Blicca bjoerkna], leshch [Abramis brama], ukleika [Alburnus alburnus], peskar [Gobio gobio], sudak [Lucioperca lucioperca], okun' [Perca fluviatilis], ersh [Acerina cernua]; Lake Zhizhntsa, Velikie Luki Oblast). -- Smirnova, K. V., 1954a, 190, 191, 192 (Esox lucius, Leuciscus cephalus, L. idus, Scardinus erythrophthalmus, Tinca tinca, Abramis brama; Tsimliansk reservoir); 1959a, 124, 125, 126, 127 (gusterá [Blicca bjoerkna], sinets [Abramis ballera], sudak [Lucioperca lucioperca]; Tsimliansk reservoir). -- Stoliarov, V. P., 1955a, 189 shchuka [Esox lucius]; zherekh [Aspius aspius]; upper Volga).

huronense (La Rue, 1927) Hughes, R. C.; & Hall, L. J., 1929a, 489-494, pls. 32-33 (Percoptis omiscomaycus, Larus argentatus). -- Bingham, R. V., 1944a, 306, 308 (Perca flavescens; eye; northern Wisconsin). -- Meyer, F. P., 1958a, 492, 507, 510, 511, pl. II, fig. 16 (Lepomis humilis; eye; Trumbull Lake, Iowa). -- Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 239 (as syn. of Diplostomum huronense).

ictaluri Haderlie, E. C., 1953a, 322, 365, 367, 392, 393, pl. 40, a-b (Ictalurus catus; encysted under skin & in flesh; northern California). -- Hoffman, G. L., 1960a, 452, 455, fig. 18 (life cycle).

joyeuxi Hughes, R. C., 1929a, 20 (for Metacercaria (Diplostomum) sp. Joyeux, 1923) (Rana esculenta ridibunda; muscles; Tunisia). -- Balozet, L.; & Callot, J., 1939a, 51 (as syn. of Prohemistomum joyeuxi). -- Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1934e, 211 (as syn. of Prohemistomum joyeuxi). -- Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 453 (as syn. of Szidatia joyeuxi). -- Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937e, 255.

lenticola (Linstow, 1878) Hughes, R. C., 1929a, 12-13 (Abramis vimba). -- Hoffman, G. L., 1960a, 452 (life cycle).

mataguaroi (Pearse, 1920) Caballero y C., E.; & Diaz-Ungria, C., 1958a, 23 (Crenicichla gayi; liver; Venezuela).

metadena (Johnston & Angel, 1942) Hoffman, G. L., 1960a, 452-453.

mordax Szidat, L.; & Nani, A., 1951a, 323, 347, 353, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 367, 369, 370, 371, 372, 378, 380, 381, figs. 9-11 (Basilichthys microlepidotus; brain, pejerrey, Bachmannia smitti; intestine; Basilichthys bonariensis, Fitzroya lineata, Salmo gairdneri, Phalacrocorax o. olivaceus; intestine; Percichthys trucha; Argentina); 1952a, 11, 12, 13 (Phalacrocorax v. violaceus; intestine, Jenynsia lineata; brain; Rio de la Plata). -- Hoffman, G. L., 1960a, 453, fig. 20. -- Szidat, L., 1956d, 546, 560.

murrayense (Johnston & Cleland, 1938) Johnston, T. H.; & Simpson, E. R., 1939a, 230-237, fig. 1-3 (Carassium auratum, Pseudophritis urvillei, Oxyzias latipes (exper.), Maccullochella macquariae (exper.), Plectroplites ambiguus, Therapon bityana; lens; Tailern Bend, Nannoperca australis, Galaxias olidus; eye).

mutadomum Wallace, F. G., 1937a, 215-217, figs. 1-2 (Natrix piscator, N. stolata, Enhydris chinensis, Elaphe radiata, Eumeces chinensis, Rana limnocharis, R. guentheri, R. rugulosa, Microhyla pulchra, ? Suncus coeruleus; muscles; Canton, China, white rat, chick, duckling, Asio f. flammeus (all exper.); 1939a, 49 (larval stage of Pharyngostomum cordatum (Diesing) Ciurea). -- Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 451 (as syn. of Pharyngostomum cordatus).

nanus (Stiles & Goldberger, 1908) Hughes, R. C., 1929a, 16-17 (Francolinus subtorquatus).

odhneri (Travassos, 1925) Hughes, R. C., 1929a, 16 (Haemulon sp.).

orientale (Yamaguti, 1934) Gower, W. C., 1938c, 67.

parvulum (Stafford, 1904) Faust, E. C., 1918c, 57, 66. -- Guberlet, J. E., 1922f, 6. -- Hughes, R. C., 1928e, 423.

petromyzi-fluviatilis (Diesing, 1850) Hughes, R. C., 1929a, 3, 13-14, 20, pl. 1, figs. 2, 4 (Petromyzon fluviatilis, P. pleneri). -- Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Petrushevskii, C. K., 1959a, 201 (spelled petromyztis-fluviatilis). -- Hoffman, G. L., 1960a, 453 (life cycle). -- Shul'man, S. S., [1958b], 288-289, 296, fig. 1 (Lampetra fluviatilis; fourth ventricle of brain; Dvina & Neva rivers). -- Zekhnov, M. I., 1957a, 23 (European brook lampreys, Ukrainian lampreys).

phoxini (Faust, [1919]) Hughes, R. C., 1929a, 3, 15, pl. 1, fig. 3 (Phoxinus laevis). -- Arvy, L., [1955a], 510-520, figs. 1-2, pl., figs. 1-4 (Phoxinus laevis). -- Arvy, L.; & Böttner, A., 1954a, 1085-1087, figs. 1-9 (life cycle); P. laevis; brain; Limnaea auricularia; Seine-et-Oise, Anas boschas (exper.); 1955a, 104-105. -- Bailly-Chantemergue, S., 1956a, 17-42, figs. 1-7. -- Berrie, A. D., 1960b, 211-216 (Gasterosteus aculeatus; eye). -- Erasmus, D. A., 1958a, 325 ("is metacercaria of Diplostomum pematoides"). -- Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1953b, 27-28 (Phoxinus phoxinus; brain; Region de Gannat). -- Rees, F. G., 1955a, 205-312; 1957a, 126, pl. 11, figs. 1-6 (minnow; brain).

pigmentata Singh, R. N., 1956a, 256-259,

261-263, pls., figs. 1-7 (Catla catla, Cirrhina mirgala, Labeo rohita; muscles underneath scales in head & trunk, at base of trunk; Allahabad).

putorii (Linstow, 1877) Hughes, R. C., 1929a 16 (Foetorius putorii). --Wallace, F. G., 1939a, 57.

rhachiaum (Henle, 1833) Faust, E. C., 1918c, 57. --Hughes, R. C., 1929a, 18-19 (Rana esculenta, R. temporaria); 1929b, 268. --Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 450 (as syn. of Tylodelphys excavata).

scheuringi Hughes, R. C., 1929a, 267-269, 270, fig. 1 (Ambloplites rupestris, Eupomotis gibbosus, Perca flavescens; vitreous humor; Michigan); 1929b, 267-271, fig. --Bangham, R. V., 1944a, 293, 305, 306, 308, 309, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322 (Perca flavescens, Stizostedion v. vitreum, Lepomis gibbosus, L. m. macrochirus, Ambloplites rupestris, Pomoxis nigromaculatus; eye; northern Wisconsin). --Chandler, A. C., 1951a, 711, 718 (Perca flavescens; Lake Itasca, Minnesota). --Fischthal, J. H., 1947a, 175, 183, 185, 189, 191, 192, 194, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 204, 205, 209, 210, 211, 212, 214, 216, 218 (Notropis rubellus, Esox lucius, Perca flavescens, Stizostedion v. vitreum, Percina caprodes semifasciata, Boleosoma n. nigrum, Poeciliichthys exilis, Catonotus flabellaris lineolatus, Micropterus d. dolomieu, Huro salmoides, Lepomis cyanellus, L. gibbosus, L. m. macrochirus, Ambloplites r. rupestris, Pomoxis nigromaculatus; Wisconsin); 1950d, 94, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102, 104, 105, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112 (Ameiurus n. natalis, Salmo trutta fario, Notropis cornutus frontalis, Hyborynchus notatus, Percina caprodes semifasciata, Boleosoma nigrum eulepis, Cottus b. bairdii; Wisconsin); 1952b, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 52, 54, 55, 56 (Micropterus salmoides; Wisconsin); 1956a, 231, 232 (Ambloplites r. rupestris; south-central New York streams). --Haderlie, E. C., 1953a, 321, 365, 366, 367, 392, 393, pl. 40d (Cambusia affinis, Lepomis macrochirus; free in coelom; northern California). --Hoffman, G. L., 1955b, 201 (key); 1960a, 453-454 (key). --Hunter, G. W., 1942a, 251, 252, 254, 255, 258, 259, 260, 264, 265, 272, 273, 274, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 285, fig. 16A (Lepomis auritus, L. gibbosus, Morone americana, Micropterus dolomieu, Perca flavescens, Ambloplites rupestris; Connecticut). --Mueller, J. F.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1931a, 126-127. --Shaw, C. R., 1933a, 132. --Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 240, 242-243, 319, pl. 31, fig. 1 (Micropterus salmoides, Perca flavescens, Eupomotis gibbosus, Ambloplites rupestris, Percina caprodes zebra, Salmo fario, Pomoxis sparoides, Lota maculosa; Oneida Lake).

sirenis Kent, G. C., 1940a, 87-91, fig. 1 (Siren lacertina; marshes of Cumberland River, near Nashville, Tennessee); 1940b, 416 [nomen nudum].

sirtali (Nicoll, 1912) Hughes, R. C., 1929a, 17-18 (Tropidonotus ordinatus sirtalis). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 39 (Thamnophis sirtalis); 1942a, 133. --Wallace, F. G., 1939a, 57-58.

spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) Hughes, R. C., 1929a, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10-12, 13, 14, 20, 21, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Chondrosoma n. s. s., Perca fluviatilis, Lucioperca lucioperca, L. sandra, Acerina cernua, Lota lota, L. communis, Leuciscus rutilus, L. vulgaris, L. phoxinus, Abramis brama, Squalius cephalus, Esox lucius, Micropterus dolomieu, Cobitis barbata). --Agapova, A. I., 1956b, 270 (sazan [Cyprinus carpio]; Lake Biiliu-Kul, Dzhambul Oblast, Kazakhskoi SSR); 1956a, 15-16, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54 (Clupeonella delicatula caspio m. tscharchalensis, Esox lucius, Rutilus rutilus, R. r. caspius natio tscharchalensis, R. r. fluviatilis, Leuciscus leuciscus, L. cephalus, L. idus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Aspius aspius, Tinca tinca, Gobio gobio, Alburnus alburnus, Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama orientalis, A. sapa, A. ballerus, Pelecus cultratus, Carassius carassius, C. auratus gibelio, Cyprinus carpio, Perca fluviatilis, Lucioperca lucioperca, L. volgensis, Acerina cernua; reservoirs of western Kazakhstan); 1957a, 124, 128; 1960a, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203 (Esox lucius, Rutilus r. lacustris, Abramis brama, Tinca tinca, Carassius carassius, C. auratus gibelio, Leuciscus idus, L. l. baicalensis, Gobio gobio, Perca fluviatilis, Acerina cernua; Kustanai Oblast). --Akhmerov, A. K., 1941b, 43 (Cyprinus carpio, Schizothorax pseudaksaiensis, S. argentatus, Leuciscus l. baicalensis n. kirgisorum; crystalline lens; Lake Balkhash); 1959c, 105, 107 (Cyprinus carpio haematopters, Cetenopharyngodon idella, Hypophthalmichthys molitrix; Amur river). --Akhmerov, A. K.; & Bogdanova, E. A., [1958a], 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 167 (Rutilus r. fluviatilis, Leuciscus idus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Aspius aspius, Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama, A. ballerus, Pelecus cultratus, Carassius carassius, Cyprinus carpio, Lucioperca lucioperca, Perca fluviatilis, Acerina cernua; zone of future Stalingrad reservoir). --Astakhova, T. V., 1953a, 578, 579 (carp; Kazalak); 1959a, 100 (sudak [Lucioperca]); lens of eye; northern Caspian). --Barysheva, A. F.; & Bauer, O. N., [1958a], 183 (Coregonus lavaretus,

C. albula, C. a. n. ladogae, Carassius carassius, Thymallus thymallus, Osmerus eperlanus n. ladogensis, Rutilus rutilus, Leuciscus leuciscus, L. idus, Alburnus alburnus, Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama, A. ballerus, Vimba vimba, Pelecus cultratus, Esox lucius, Lucioperca lucioperca, Perca fluviatilis, Acerina cernua, Gasterosteus aculeatus, Lota lota, Salmo trutta; Lake Ladoga. -- Bauer, O. N., 1947a, 17 (Coregonus albula preslavica; Preslavl Lake, C. albula; Pustoshka, Karelia Onega Lakes, Tuloma River. C. sardinella vessica; Lake Velik, C. albula ladogae; Lake Ladoga); 1950a, 56 (Perca fluviatilis; Lake Sartlan); 1954b, 52 (Limnaea, okun); 1957c, 163 (Salmo salar); [1958c], 69 (Cyprinus carpio; northwestern SSSR); 1959a, 145 (Coregonus peled; European SSSR). -- Bauer, O. N.; & Nikolskaia, N. P., [1958b], 233. -- Bauer, O. N.; & Strelkov, I. A., 1959a, 89 (losos baltiiskii [Salmo salar]). -- Boeva, T. P., 1959a, 207 (serebrianyi karas [Carassius auratus]; eye; Saratov). -- Bogadanova, E. A., [1958c], 324 (Rutilus r. caspicus fry; Volga spawning-rearing projects); [1958e], 318 (Lota lota; Lake Balkal); 1959b, 145. -- Borovitskaia, M. P., 1952a, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Tinca tinca, Blicca bjoerkna, Carassius carassius, Cyprinus carpio, Perca fluviatilis; Danube). -- Butskaia, N. A., 1952a, 37, 45 (Pleuronectes flesus luscus; eye; Black Sea). -- Bykhovskaia, I., 1936a, 125, 127, 128, 129, 130, 136, 137 (Rutilus rutilus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Perca fluviatilis, Acerina cernua, Esox lucius; Karelia); 1936d, 280 (Nemachilus stoliczkaei; Tokmakul; 1940a, 102-103, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 114, 115, 116, 124, 125, 126-127, 128, 129. -- Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1940a, 148, 149 (Rutilus rutilus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Aspius aspius, Alburnus charusini, Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama, Pelecus cultratus, Carassius carassius, Cyprinus carpio, Lucioperca lucioperca). -- Bykhovskii, B. E., 1936a, 450, 459, 462, 463, 467, 468, 469, 470, 473, 476, 478, 480 (Gobio gobio, Carassius auratus gibelio, Rutilus rutilus, Leuciscus idus, Perca fluviatilis, Leuciscus leuciscus, Carassius carassius, Esox lucius, Phoxinus phoxinus, Acerina cernua, Tinca tinca, Rutilus r. lacustris; Baraba Lakes. -- Bykova, E. V., 1939a, 35, 38, 40 (Abramis brama, Rutilus rutilus, Perca fluviatilis; Lake Charkhal, West Kazakhstan). -- Chechina, A. S.; Malevitskaia, M. A.; & Kononova, N. N., 1953a, 174 (Ameiurus nebulosus; Lake Liutsimer). -- Chernysenko, A. S., 1957a, 198 (Lucioperca lucioperca, Neogobius fluviatilis; Dniester

Estuary). -- Bobrokhotova, O. V., 1953a, 171 (carp; Lake Zaisan); 1960a, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 121, 123, 124, 125 (Acipenser baeri, Stenodus leucichthys nelma, Esox lucius, Rutilus r. lacustris, Leuciscus l. baicalensis, Tinca tinca, Carassius auratus gibelio, Cyprinus carpio, Lota lota, Perca fluviatilis, Acerina cernua, Leuciscus idus; Lake Zaisan). -- Dogiel, V., 1936b, 118 (eel). -- Dogiel, V.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1934a, 257, 286, 287, 290-291, 335, 342, 343, 344 (Leuciscus idus oxianus, Esox lucius, Chalcalburnus chalcoides, Abramis brama, A. sapa, Acipenser nudiventris, Carassius auratus gibelio, Lucioperca lucioperca, Pelecus cultratus, Aspius aspius, Barbus brachycephalus, Cyprinus carpio, Perca fluviatilis, Pygosteus platygaster, Rutilus rutilus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Silurus blaniis, Capoetobrama kuschakewitshi; Aral Sea). -- Dogiel, V.; & Petrushevskii, G., 1934b, 661, 663, 665, 666-667, 669, 671, 672; 1935a, 141-142, 145, 150, 151, 152, 154, 160, 169. -- Dubinin, V. B., 1936a, 36, 44, 46, 47 (= Diplostomum volvens Nordm.) (Thymallus vulgaris). -- Dubinina, M. N., 1949b, 112-113 (Abramis brama, Cyprinus carpio, Silurus glanis, Lucioperca lucioperca; Volga delta). -- Dubois, G., 1932a, 393 (= Diplostomum volvens). -- Dyk, V., 1955b, 164, 165, 167, fig. 4; 1955e, 166; 1955d, 42. -- Glukhova, V. M., 1956a, 31, 32, 37, 38, 40, 41, 47 (Pleuronectes flesus bogdanovi, Liopsetta glacialis; White Sea). -- Golikova, M. N., 1960a, 114 (Perca fluviatilis, Rutilus rutilus, Gobio gobio, Carassius carassius, Limnaea stagnalis, Galba palustris, Radix ovata; Kaliningrad Region). -- Gorbunova, M., 1936a, 8, 10, 22, 24, 28 (Esox lucius, Rutilus rutilus; Lake Konchezero). -- Grabda, E.; & Grabda, J., 1959b, 462. -- Gvozdev, E. V., 1945b, 41 (Schizothorax argentatus, Diplophysa strauchi, Diplophysa dorsalis; Narogno-Asiatic Region); 1950a, 217-218, 220, 221 (Thymallus arcticus, Gobio g. acutipinnatus, Nemachilus barbatulus markakulensis; Lake Markakul); 1953b, 167, 168 (Acipenser nudiventris; Ili River). -- Gvozdev, E. V.; & Agapova, A. I., 1960a, 185, 187 (Cyprinus carpio, Abramis brama, Leuciscus l. baicalensis, Acipenser nudiventris; Balkhash-Ili Basin). -- Gvozdev, E. V.; Agapova, A. N.; & Martekov, P. F., 1953a, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 109 (Acipenser nudiventris, Leuciscus l. baicalensis, Cyprinus carpio, Schizothorax argentatus, S. pseudokalaensis, Perca schrenki, Nemachilus strauchi, N. dorsalis; Ili Basin). -- Hughes, R. C.; & Berkhout, P. G., 1929a, 483, 484, 486, 487 (Cobitis barbatula; lens; Breslau, Germany).

--Hughes, R. C.; & Hall, L. J., 1929a, 491.
 --Iksanov, K. I., 1955a, 217 (Lake Issyk-Kul); 1959b, 169 (Radix auricularis, Caspio issykkulensis; Is syk-Kul Lake). --Ivasik, V. M., 1957a, 1571 (carp; Ukrainian SSR); 1960a, 300. --Ivasik, V. M.; & Kholod, A. P., [1958a], 91. --Iziumova, N. A., 1959d, 115. --Kaletskaia, S. L., 1957a, 24 [Perca fluviatilis]; eye; Lakes Losvida, Nevel, Bol'shoi Ivan). --Kamenov, V. P., 1959a, 159, 160 (taran [Rutilus rutilus heckeli], sazan [Cyprinus carpio], leshch [Abramis brama]; Priazovsk estuary). --Kanaev, A. I.; & Layman, E. M., 1959a, 30. --Kogteva, E. P., [1958a], 248 (Coregonus lavaretus maraenoides, Rutilus rutilus, Leuciscus idus, Gobio gobio, Alburnus alburnus, Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama, Esox lucius, Lucioperca lucioperca, Perca fluviatilis, Cottus gobio, Acerina cernua, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Carassius carassius, Lota lota, Tinca tinca, Aspius aspius; Pskov-Chud reservoir). --Koshev, A. F., [1958a], 126 (Abramis brama, Leuciscus idus, Cyprinus carpio; Kuibyshev Oblast); 1959a, 121. Kozicka, J., [1958c], 408-411, 417 (Rhodeus sericeus). --Krotas, R. A., 1956a, 117; [1959a], 94 (Coregonus albus, Esox lucius, Rutilus rutilus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Gobio gobio, Alburnus alburnus, Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama, Cobitis taenia, Anguilla anguilla, Lota lota, Perca fluviatilis, Acerina cernua; Lake Tra-kai); 1959b, 164. --Kudriavtseva, E. S., 1957a, 1294 (nel'ma [Stenodus leucichthys nelma], kharius [Thymallus, shchuka [Esox lucius], plotva [Rutilus rutilus], elets [Leuciscus], golavl' [Leuciscus cephalus], iaz [L. idus], ukleika [Alburnus alburnus], karas [Carassius], nalim [Lota lota], okun' [Perca fluviatilis], ersh [Acerina cernua] buchok-podkamenshchik [Cottus gobio]; northern Dvina basin). --Kuz'menko, M. P., 1945a, 29 (Capoetobrama kuschakevitschi; central Asia). --Lavrov, G. D., 1957a, 127 (Lucioperca volgensis, Perca fluviatilis; Volga). --Maksimova, A. P., 1957a, 149 (Leuciscus idus; central Kazakhstan); --Markevich, A. P., 1934a, 33, 42, 43, 44, fig. 28 (Larus, Sterna; small intestine; Limnaea stagnalis; Leningrad); 1940a, 142-143. --Markov, G. S., 1942a, 581 (Larus glaucus; Novaya Zemlya). --Markova, T. G., 1958a, 1802 (pike; Oka river). --Mikhailov, T. K., [1960a], 44 (Abramis brama, A. brama orientalis; Kura River). --Milicer, W., 1938a, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 109-110, table 2 (Abramis brama, Leuciscus rutilus, Gasterosteus aculeatus, Perca fluviatilis, Acerina cernua; Wigry-Sees). --Musselius, V. A., 1957a, 213 (bream; reservoirs below Moscow). --Nagibina, L. F., [1958a], 135, 149 (Perca fluviatilis; eye, Acerina cernua, Rutilus

rutilus; eye; New Vygozera). --Novikova, K. M., 1936a, 157, 161 [smelt]. --Osmanov, S. O., 1954a, 102, 104 (Abramis brama bergi, Esox lucius, Perca fluviatilis, Lucioperca lucioperca, Leuciscus idus oxianus; delta of Amu-Darya). --Palii, M. O., 1954a, 68 (Carassius carassius, Tinca tinca, Rutilus rutilus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Perca fluviatilis, Blicca bjoerkna, Alburnus alburnus; eye; Berezhn fishery station); 1957a, 118, 119 (Rutilus rutilus, Perca fluviatilis; western Bug). --Palmer, E. D., 1939a, 41-42. --Pavlova, I. A., 1958a, 162 (Coregonus lavaretus maraenoides, C. l. ludoga; Lake Sevan). --Perevezzevaeva, I. N., 1945a, 5. --Petrushevskii, G. K., 1954b, 121 (Salmo trutta ezenami; northern Caucasus); [1958a], 306, 309 (Alosa kessleri pontica, A. caspia nordmanni; Black Sea). --Petrushevskii, G. K.; & Bykhovskaia, I. E., 1935a, 27, 31, 46, 47, 48, 50, 52, 56, 57, 60, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68 (Coregonus albus, C. lavaretus, Osmerus eperlanus spirinchus, Rutilus rutilus, Leuciscus idus, Nemacheilus barbatus, Pygosteus pungitius, Perca fluviatilis, Acerina cernua, Cottus gobio, Gasterosteus aculeatus, Lota lota; Karelia). --Petrushevskii, G. K.; Pozdniakova, M. N.; & Shul'man, S. S., [1958a], 338 (Coregonus albus, Esox lucius, Rutilus rutilus, Leuciscus leuciscus, L. idus, Tinca tinca, Gobio gobio, Alburnus alburnus, Blicca bjoerkna, Anguilla anguilla, Cottus gobio, Lucioperca lucioperca, Perca fluviatilis, Acerina cernua, Lota lota; Braslav Lake, Belorussia). --Polianskii, I. I., 1955a, 73-74 (Salvelinus alpinus, Salmo trutta; Barents Sea). --Polianskii, I. I.; & Shul'man, S. S., 1956a, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22 (leshch [Abramis brama], plotvyl' [Rutilus rutilus], shchuki [Esox lucius], okunia [Perca fluviatilis], ersh [Acerina cernua]; Mikkeli Lake). --Pozdniakova, M. N., [1958a], 335, 336 (Salmo trutta fario, Rutilus rutilus, Leuciscus idus, Perca fluviatilis, Acerina cernua, Lota lota, Coregonus albus, Abramis brama; Novgorod Oblast). --Reinsone, A., 1957a, 151 (control). --Reinsone, A.; & Andrushaitis, T., 1959a, 120, 121 (peliad [Coregonus peled]; Latvia). --Semenova, N. N., 1957a, 66. --Serov, N. P., 1956a, 283, 287, 295, 300 (Clupeonella delicatula caspia natio tscharchalensis, Rutilus r. caspicus natio tscharchelensis, Alburnus alburnus, Abramis brama orientalis; Lake Chelkar). --Shevchenko, N. N., 1954b, 76 (carp northern Donets); 1956b, 275, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 292, 293 (Leuciscus idus, L. cephalus, Carassius carassius, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Rutilus rutilus, Abramis brama, Blicca bjoerkna, Tinca tinca, Alburnus alburnus, Gobio gobio, Vimba vimba, Lota lota,

Abramis ballerus, Aspius aspius, Cyprinus carpio, Esox lucius; northern Donets; 1957a, 7 (Chondrostoma nasus; northern Donets).--Shliapnikova, R. L., [1958a], 275 (Lucioperca lucioperca, Acerina cernua, Perca fluviatilis, Esox lucius, Coregonus albus, Abramis brama, Rutilus rutilus, Blicca bjoerkna, Leuciscus idus, Aspius aspius; Lake Vyrts'iarv).--Shul'man, S. S., 1954d, 217, 226-227, 228, 234-235, 236 (Acipenser nudiventris; Aral Sea, Lake Balkhash, A. baeri; Lake Zaisan & Black Irtysh, A. stellatus; Duna delta, Caspian basin, Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni, Acipenser guldenstadti; Caspian Sea); 1956a, 52, 58, table between 62 & 63 (Clupea harengus pallasi n. maris albi, Osmerus eperlanus dentex natio dvinensis, Eleginus navaga; crystalline lens; White Sea); [1958c], 337; [1958b], 296 (Lampetra fluviatilis; crystalline lens; Zapadnaia Dvina).--Shul'man, S. S.; Berenius, I. N.; & Zakharova, E. A., 1959a, 50, 52, 56, 60, 62, 63, 65, 69 (Cottus gobio, Esox lucius, Perca fluviatilis, Rutilus rutilus, Acerina cernua, Abramis bramae, Lota lota; Lake Si am).--Shul'man, S. S.; & Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E., 1953a, 49-50, 98, 104, 106, 107, 108, 110, 120, 128, 130, 136, 140, 154, 158 (Eleginus navaga, Coregonus larareus pidschian pidschianoides, Clupea harengus maris albi, Salmo trutta, Stenodus leucichthys nelma, Osmerus eperlanus dentex natio dvinensis, Gasterosteus aculeatus, Pungitius pungitius, Zoarces viviparus, Myoxocephalus quadricornis labradoricus, Pleuronectes flesus bogdanovi, Liopsetta glacialis; White Sea).--Sidorov, E. G., 1956a, 238-239 (kara s zolotoi [Carassius carassius], kara s serevrianyi [Carassius auratus gibelio] iaz [Leuciscus idus], okun [Perca fluviatilis], ersh [Acerina cernua], Irgiz-Turgay Basin); 1957a, 135, 137, 138, 139, 140 (Carassius carassius, C. auratus gibelio, Leuciscus idus, Rutilus r. aralensis, Tinca tinca, Esox lucius, Perca fluviatilis; Lake Kurgal'dzhino), 1958a, 36, 39 (Carassius auratus gibelio, Gobio g. lepidolemus, Rutilus r. aralensis, Leuciscus idus, Esox lucius, Leuciscus l. baicalensis n. kirgisorum, Cyprinus carpio, Perca fluviatilis; Nura river); 1959a, 136 (central Kazakhstan).--Smirnova, K. V., 1954b, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 190, 191, 192 (Rutilus r. heckeli, Leuciscus danilewskii, Aspius aspius, Chondrostoma nasus, Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama, A. sapa, Pelecus cultratus, Carassius carassius, Lucioperca lucioperca, Leuciscus cephalus; Tsimliansk reservoir); 1959a, 124, 125, 127.--Stoliarov, V. P., 1954b, 162, 168, 170 (Perca fluviatilis, Acerina cernua, Lucioperca lucioperca, Rutilus rutilus, Lota lota, Coregonus albus, Esox lucius, Abramis bramae, Leuciscus idus,

Carassius carassius, Alburnus alburnus, Blicca bjoerkna, Aspius aspius; eye; Rybinsk reservoir); 1960a, 1579 (Abramis ballerus, Pelecus cultratus, Osmerus eperlanus eperlanus morpha spirinchus; Rybinsk reservoir).--Tell, K., 1958a, 224 (Acerina cernua, Perca fluviatilis, Lucioperca lucioperca, Lota lota, Abramis brama, Scardinus erythrophthalmus, Leuciscus idus; Lake Vyrts'iarv).--Titova, S. D., 1954a, 83 (Lake Teletskoe); 1958a, 168 (Abramis brama; Ubin Lake, west Siberia); 1959a, 212.--Titova, S. D.; & Skripchenko, E. G., 1960a, 101, 102, 104, 105 (Rutilus r. lacustris; lens of eye, Leuciscus lbaicalensis; vitreous body of eye, L. idus, Carassius auratus gibelio, Perca fluviatilis, Acerina cernua; lens of eye; all from Ob river).--Uspenskaia, A. V., 1958b, 330-331 (raduzhnaia forel [Salmo irrideus]; Tallin fishery).--Vejnar, F., 1956a, 165, 169 (Acerina schraetzeri; Czechoslovakia).--Volkova, M. M., 1941a, 27, 29 (Rutilus rutilus, Leuciscus idus, L. l. baicalensis, Perca fluviatilis, Acerina cernua; Ob river).--Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1938a, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 204, 205, 209, 218, 221-222, 241 (Carassius auratus gibelio, Tinca tinca, Leuciscus idus, Stenodus leucichthys, Rutilus r. lacustris, Leuciscus leuciscus, Esox lucius, Perca fluviatilis, Acerina cernua, Stenodus leucichthys nelma); 1951a, 125, 127, 129, 140, 141 (Rutilus rutilus, Leuciscus cephalus, Barbus barbatus, Alburnus alburnus, Esox lucius, Perca fluviatilis, Rhodeus sericeus, Phoxinus phoxinus, Chondrostoma nasus, Leuciscus leuciscus, Gobio gobio, Acerina schraetzeri; Transcarpathia); 1955a, 15, 16.--Zakhvatkin, V. A.; & Kulakiv'ska, O. P., 1951a, 152.--Zakhvatkin, V. A.; & Petrushevskii, G. K., 1952a, 83 (Acerina schraetzeri, Aspro zingel; Danube).--Zakhnov, M. I., 1957a, 23.

stahli Rebecq, J. M.; Leray, C., 1950a, 1-9, figs. 1-5 (Diplodus [= Sargus] annularis; Marseille).

tetracystis (Gastaldi, 1854) Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937e, 255 (Rana catesbiana).

trilobum (Ciurea, 1930) Ciurea, I., 1933b, 160, 164, 167 (metacercaria of Diplostomum trilobum) (Tinca tinca; Dniester, Idus idus; Lake Jalpug, Abramis ballerus Dniester).--Huggins, E. J., 1958a, 33 (fish; South Dakota).

trituri Kelley, R. S., 1934a, 202, 203-206, 208, 209, pl. 1, figs. 1-5 (Triturus v. viridescens; brain & eye cavities; Pennsylvania, ?Helisoma trivolvus).--Lautenschlager, E. W.; & Cardell, R. R., 1959a, 28 (structure & distribution of metacercaria).--Rankin, J. S., 1937b, 240, 256.

truttae Lal, M. B., 1953a, 130-131, fig. (Salmo trutta; Edinburgh).--Hoffman, G.

L., 1960a, 454, fig. 22.
vegrandis (La Rue, 1917) Hughes, R. C., 1929a, 17, 18 (Thamnophis marciana, T. eques); 1929d, 269-270 (Thamnophis sauritus; encysted & free in muscles & mesentery, Rana pipiens, T. s. sirtalis; Douglas Lake). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 39; 1942a, 133. --Kuntz, R. E., 1941a, 34. --Wallace, F. G., 1939a, 58. --Walton, A. C., 1950b, 163.
victorianus Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 50, 141, pl. 54, fig. 351a (Xenopus laevis victorianus; pericardium; Nyakab River).
volvens (Nordmann, 1832) Faust, E. C., 1918c, 37, 46, 57, 66, 67. --Ciurea, I., 1933b, 165, 167 (Abramis brama, A. ballerus, Tinca tinca, Idus idus, Blicca bjoerkna, Perca fluviatilis, Leuciscus rutilus, Leuciscus sp.; Roumania). --Gorbunova, M., 1936a, 7 (Esox lucius; Lake Konchzero). --Guberlet, J. E., 1922f, 6 (Micropeterus dolomieu; lens of eye). --Hughes, R. C.; & Berkhout, P. G., 1929a, 483. --Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 350 (as syn. of Diplostomum spathaceum). --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 411.
xenopi Nigrelli, R. F.; & Maraventan, L. W., 1944a, 184, 187-188, fig. 3 (Xenopus laevis; heart; South Africa). --Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 141, pl. 54, fig. 351c.

DIPOSTOMUM von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 27-28, 34, 39, 47, 69 (type of first group D. volvens; type of second group D. calvatum; type by elimination & page precedence volvens) [not Diplostoma Rafinesque, 1817, mammal; 1840a, 561, 602, 617, 629-630. --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 69. --Brandes, G. P. H., 1888a, 11, 12, 17, 18, 49, 50 (proposed a new genus; not of Nordmann), 52, 54-58; 1890a, 575, 576, 578, 580. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1883a, 40, 56; 1890a, 515; 1892a, 600, 658, 715, 774, 792, 793, 794; 1893a, 872, 879, 881, 884, 886, 887, 890, 892, 895, 900, 901, 917; 1893b, 187; 18941, 166; 1895b, 132, 136; 1903a, 145; 1908a, 173. --Burmeister, H., 1837a, 529; 1856a, 250. --Ciurea, I., 1928a, 204 (of Brandes). --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 49. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1839a, 289. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 287, 304 (syn. of Tylodelphys), 305-307; 1855c, 60; 1858e, 312, 317-318 (volvens, cuticola, grande); 1859c, 424. --Dubois, G., 1932a, 385 (syn.: Proalaria LaRue) 385 (of Brandes, 1888 as syn. of Neodiplostomum Railliet, 1919); 1932c, 376, 377, 391, 394-395 (of Brandes as syn. of Neodiplostomum) (syn.: Proalaria LaRue, 1926; Hemistomum Diesing, 1850 p. p.) (type: D. spathaceum); 1933b, 211, 213, 214, fig. 3; 1936a, 511; 1938b, 29, 35, 161-164, 211 (key); 1953a, 51-52 (key). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 473-474. --Fischer von Waldheim, G., 1840a, 156. --Fuhrmann,

O., 1928b, 128 (of Brandes as syn. of Neodiplostomum). --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 64, 73; 1901a, 73. --Goldberg, O. F. P. F., [1855a], 17. --Heider, K., 1900a, 21. --Henle, F. G. J., 1835a, 587. --Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 539. --Janicki, C., 1920a, 6. --Kopczynski, P., 1907a, 628. --Krause, R., K. L., 1914a, 97, 98. --Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 475, 525. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 164, 165. --Lutz, A., 1935b, 157, 158. --MacCallum, G. A., 1921c, 145. --Mathias, P., 1925a, 6, 64, 65, 118. --Molin, R., 1859e, 287; 1861c, 191. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 15, 54, 57, 61, 71, 83, 84, 91, 104; 1892a, 214 (Diplostominae). --Mordvilko, A., 1908a, 211. --Moulinie, J. J., 1856a, 12, 16 (probably young holostomes). --Olsson, P., 1867a, 6, 13; 1869b, 488. --Otto, H. R., 1896a, 109; 1896b, 25. --Pavesi, P., 1881b, 615. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1808. --Poche, F., 1927b, 191 (syn.: Hemistomum, Diplostomum Brandes, Neodiplostomum) (Strigeidae) (of Brandes syn. of Diplostomum Nordmann). --Poirier, J., 1886c, 327-346. --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 890, 908 (key); 1916a, 188. --Railliet, A., 1919d, 229 (of Brandes, renamed Neodiplostomum). --Schneidmuehl, G., 1896a, 295. --Skrjabin, K. I., [1916?], 32-33. --Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937e, 253. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 344. --Szidat, L., 1929a, 677. --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 233. --Vidyarthi, R. D., 1937d, 22-23. --Villot, F. C. A., 1898b, 541, 542. --Wolf, K., 1903a, 605. --Wyman, J., 1869a, 42. --Yang, F. H., 1959a, 494.

species Aldous, C. M., 1941a, 30 (herring gulls; Moosehead Lake, Maine).
 species Bangham, R. V., 1951a, 213, 214, 216, 217 (Prosopium williamsoni, Gila straria, Richardsonia balteatus hydrophlox; Wyoming).
 species Bangham, R. V., 1955a, 186, 192, 193 (Leucichthys alpinae, Lepomis gibbosus, Cottus biardi kumlieni).
 species Bangham, R. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1939a, 441 (Percina caprodes; mesentery; Lake Erie).
 species Bykhovskaia, I. E., [1954b], 74, 101 (Limosa limosa; western Siberia).
 species (of Ercolani, ? 1855) Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937e, 256 (Rana temporaria).
 species (of Müller, 1840 from Petromyzon fluviatilis) Faust, E. C., [1919a], 77 (as syn. of Tetracotyle petromyzontis Brown, 1899) [See D. rachfaeu].
 species Ferguson, M. S.; & Hayford, R. A., 1941a, 1-7, 10-11, pl. figs. 2-4 (life-cycle chart) (Lymnaea palustris (exper.), rainbow trout, brown trout, brook trout, common suckers, bluegill sunfish; Hackettstown, small-mouth black bass, forage minnows, Oswego bass, common sunfish, Pimephales promelas, laughing gulls; eye (all exper.).

species Fraipont, J., 1881a, ix (Chondrostoma nasus).

species Ganapati, P. N.; Hanumantha Rao, K., 1954a, 401-402, figs. 1-4 (Catla catla; Samalkot, India).

species Ganapati, P. N.; & Hanumantha Rao, K., 1955a, 285-286 (Catla catla, Labeo calbasu, Nurica danrica; Samalkot).

species Holl, F. J., 1932a, 89, 91, 94, 96, 100, 102, 105 (Eupomotis gibbosus; skin, fins, North Carolina).

species (metacercariae) Hopkins, C. A., 1959a, 536 (Gasterosteus aculeatus; retina; North Lanarkshire).

species Hunninen, A. V., 1936b, 237.

species Hunter, G. W., 1942a, 247-249, 251, 253, fig. 16B.

species Joyeux, C. E., 1923i, 335 (Astatotilapia desfontainesi; Gafsa. --Dubois, G., 1938b, 469).

species (de Biskra) Joyeux, C. E., 1927f, 525-526.

species Krøyer, H. N., 1852-53a, 1051 (Petromyzon fluviatilis). --Dubois, G., 1938b, 469.

species Kurashvili, B. E., [1954a], 341 (Nyroca ferina; Georgian SSR).

species Kurashvili, B. E., [1954a], 341 (Larus minutus, Nyroca ferina; Georgian SSR).

species (of Kurashvili, 1950) Kurashvili, B. E., 1957a, 127 (Aythya ferina, Larus minutus; small intestine; Georgian SSR).

species Linton, E., 1901b, 415, 442, 471. --Dubois, G., 1938b, 469.

species Linton, E., 1910a, 1-4 (brook trout).

species Mironchenko, O. A., 1938a, 281, 282, 283 (Carassius auratus gibelio).

species Nordlie, F., [1960a], 240 (Osmerus mordax; Great Lakes Region).

species Olivier, L. J., 1938a, 27 (life cycle).

species (of Pastuchova, 1950) Golikova, M. N., 1960b, 987, 989 (Rana esculenta; musculature; Kaliningrad Oblast).

species Pearse, A. S., 1924b, 172.

species Pearse, A. S., 1932a, 290 (Saccobranchius fossilis; viscera; Port Canning, India).

species Radwan, S., 1958a, 661, 662 (Leuciscus idus; Lublin, Poland).

species Radwan, S., 1960a, 290, 292-293, fig. 1 (Leuciscus idus; vitreous body of eye; Lublin Palatinate).

species Schaperclaus, W., 1935d, 452.

species Skryabin, K. I., [1916?], 33, III (Larus sp.; Lake Victoria-Nyanza).

species Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1955a, 588 (Dorosoma cepedianum; vitreous humor of eye; Bonnet Carre Spillway, Louisiana).

species Solov'ev, G. V., 1960a, 145 (hens; Kirgizia).

species Spasskii, A. A.; & Roitman, V. A., 1960b, 186 (Brachymystax lenok, Thymallus arcticus, Rutilus r. lacustris, Leuciscus l. baicalensis, L. idus, Perca fluviatilis, Esox lucius, Lota lota; upper Enisey).

species (of Verma, 1936) Bhalerao, G. D., 1942f, 210 (duck, sea eagle, osprey, vulture).

species (?D. gigas Hughes & Berkhout, 1928) Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 157, pl. 19, fig. 10, pl. 37, fig. 7 (Abramis blicca; lens; Denmark).

species Yamaguti, S., 1942b, 131, 152-154, fig. 6 (Parasilurus a s otus; encysted in flesh; Toyama Prefecture).

species Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1938a, 195, 209, 241 (Carassius auratus gibelio, Leuciscus leuciscus).

species Zandt, F. V., 1924a, 240-241, fig. 14 (Coregonus fera); 1924a, 267 (C. fera; Bodensee). --Dubois, G., 1938b, 469. --Hughes, R. C., 1929a, 21-22.

species Zschokke, F., 1933a, 589 (Coregonus fera; Bodensee).

abbreviatum Brandes, G. P. H., 1888a, 55 (Crocodylus sp.; Brazil); 1890a, 581-582, pl. 39, figs. 15-17. --Agersborg, H. P. v. W. K., 1926a, 20 (Crocodylus sp.). --Braun, B. G. C. C., 1893a, 901. --Dubois, G., 1932c, 377, 396, 399 (as syn. of Paradiplostomum abbreviatum); 1938b, 150. --Krause, R. K. L., 1914a, 131, 134. --La Rue, G. R., 1926e, 271, 277 (type of Paradiplostomum); 1926d, 12, 15; 1926c, 6. --La Rue, G. R.; & Barone, G. H., 1932a, 204. --Odhner, T., 1913c, 312, 315. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1778.

aegyptiaca Cobbold, T. S., 1876t, 757.

aegyptiacum Cobbold, T. S., 1876t, 757 (Equus; Egypt); 1877e, 233, 235, 238. --Fischer, F., 1902a, 46 (syn. of Gastrodiscus polymastos). --Lejtenyi, K., 1881a, 1. --Looss, A., 1896b, 13 (to Gastrodiscus). --Otto, H. R., 1896a, 109; 1896b, 25. --Son-sino, P., 1895n, 179. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 197 (as syn. of Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus). --Ward, H. B., 1895a, 338 (Equus caballus). --Zuern, F. A., 1882a, 222.

alarioides Dubois, G., 1937c, 392 (Lutra? brasiliensis; Brazil); 1938a, 147, 156, pl. 1, fig. 3; 1938b, 162, 164-166, 472, 473, figs. 99-100. --Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1941b, 275 (Pteronura brasiliensis; Brasil).

alatum (Goeze, 1782) Parona, C., 1894a, 140 (as D. (Hemist.) alatum Disinger) (Vulpes vulgaris; Padova, Canis familiaris; Torino). --Prokopič, I., 1960b, 139, 142-143; 147; fig. 3 (as syn. of Alaria alata). --Riley, W. A., 1921a, 90 (as syn. of Conchosomeum alatum). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 340.

annuligerum (Nordmann, 1832) Hofer, B., 1895a, fig. 17 (Flussbarsch), 1904a, 295, 296, fig. 189 (Perca fluviatilis).

auriflavum Molin, R., 1859e, 287 (Ardea nycticorax; intestine; Patavii); 1861c, 191-192, pl. 1, figs. 1-2. --Agersborg, H. P. v. W. K., 1926a, 19 (Nycticorax griseus). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 21 (Nycticorax nycticorax). --Braun, M.

- G. C. C., 1893a, 901. --Diesing, K. M., 1859c, 424. --Dubois, G., 1938b, 295, 297, 479, 480, fig. 200.
- auritum (Dujardin, 1845) Dubois, G., 1932c, 395.
- azimi Gohar, N., 1933a, 302-306, fig. (legend of fig. gives D. tregenna; corrected in reprint)(dog); 1934a, 329 (Canis familiaris; small ingestine; Cairo). --Abdel Azim, M., 1939a, 34 (cats; Egypt). --Dubois, G., 1936a, 513 (as syn. of Cynodiplostomum azimi).
- baeri Dubois, G., 1937c, 392 (Stercorarius longicaudatus, S. parasiticus; Geneva); 1938b, 162, 164, 166-167, 481, 482, figs. 101-102; 1948a, 464, 474; 1953a, 52, 54 (key). --Hoffman, G. L., 1955a, 22 (Eucalor inconstans; Stagnicola palustris (exper.), S. palustris elodes (exper.), chicks (exper.). --Shigin, A. A., 1959a, 218 (Rybinsk Lake, USSR).
- baeri baeri Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 187 (Stercorarius longicaudatus, S. parasiticus; ingestine; Switzerland).
- baeri bucculentum Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R. L., 1948a, 29, 41-42, 59, fig. 9 (Larus argentatus; Michigan). --Dubois, G., 1953a, 52, 54.
- baeri eucaliae Hoffman, G. L.; & Hundley, J. B., [1958a], 613-627, figs. A-C, pl. 1, figs. 1-15 (chicks (exper.), Otus asio, Anas platyrhynchos, Stagnicola palustris, S. p. elodes, Eucalia inconstans (exper.), Zenaidura macroura (immature specimens recovered)). --Hoffman, G. L., 1960a, 447-448, fig. 9 (life cycle). --Hoffman, G. L.; & Hoyne, J. B., 1957a, 33 (stickleback; tumor on brain); 1958a, 374-378, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-9 (stickleback; tumor on brain). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 187-194, figs. 49-50.
- bifurcatum (Wedl, 1861) Brandes, G. P. H., 1888a, 57-58 (Crocodilus vulgaris; Egypt); 1890a, 584. --Agersborg, H. P. v. W. K., 1926a, 19. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 901. --Dubois, G., 1932c, 396 (as syn. of Neodiplostomum bifurcatum); [1937a], 72-73, fig. 38 (sp. inq.). --Narain, D., 1930a, 157. --Odner, T., 1902e, 19.
- brevicaudatum (Nordmann, 1832) Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 306. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 796. --Dubois, G., 1938b, 469. --Hofer, B., 1904a, 296 (Barbus fluviatilis). La Rue, G. R.; Butler, E. P.; & Berkhout, P. G., 1926a, 283. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 165, 166 (Perca fluviatilis). --Pallii, M. A., 1954a, 68 (Perca fluviatilis, Esox lucius; eye; Berezhan fishery station). --Villot, F. C. A., 1898b, 542. --Zandt, F., 1924a, 238-239, 267 (Lota vulgaris; Bodensee).
- brevis MacCallum, G. S., 1921c, 141-143 (Cinosternum scorpides; stomach & intestines; Trinidad). --Dubois, G., 1935a, 2 (as syn. of Crocodilicola brevis); [1937a], 73, 74, fig. 39 (sp. inq.). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 42; 1942a, 132 (Kinosternon scorpoides; Trinidad Island).
- brevisegmentatum Perez Viguera, I., 1944a, 294, 311-312, 343, pl., fig. 15 (Colymbus d. dominicus; ingestine; Habana); 1955b, 210-211, fig. 29. --Dubois, G., 1953a, 52, 53 (key).
- butasturinum (Tubangui, 1932) Tubangui, M. A., 1933c, 189 (syn.: Proalaria butasturina).
- butei Vidyarthi, R. D., 1937d, 22, 26-28, fig. 2 (Buteo r. rufinus; small intestine; India). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1942f, 209. --Dubois, G., 1953a, 52, 53 (key).
- capsulare (Diesing, 1858) Bittner, H.; & Spreh, C. E. W., 1928a, 28 (Nycticorax nycticorax, Botaurus stellaris, Podiceps auritus, P. nigricollis, Crex crex).
- cinosterni MacCallum, G. A., 1921c, 141, 145-147 (Cinosternum scorpoides; ingestine; Trinidad). --Dubois, G., 1935a, 4 (as syn. of Crocodilicola cinosterni); [1937a], 73, 74, fig. 40; 1938b, 408-409, 484, fig. 296. --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 42; 1942a, 132 (Kinosternon scorpoides; Trinidad).
- clavatum von Nordman, A., 1832a, 42-49, pl. 3, figs. 5-10, pl. 4, fig. 5 (Perca cernua, P. fluviatilis, P. lucioperca); 1833b, 268, 286-295, pl. 18, fig. 4, pl. 19, fig. 2; 1840a, 630. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 654, 794. --Claparede, J. L. R. A. E., 1859c, 93, 94, 95. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1839c, 289. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 305 (to Tylodelphys); 1858e, 316 (to Tylodelphys). --Dubois, G., 1932c, 394 (syn.: Proalaria clavata); 1938b, 469. --Dubinin, V. B., 1949c, 136. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 475. --Dyk, V., 1954b, 281. --Engelbrecht, H., 1958a, 485 (Leuciscus rutilus). --Eschricht, D. F., 1841d, 103. --Faust, E. C., [1919a], 74. --Gscheidt, L. A., 1833a, 428. --Gohar, N., 1933a, 305. --Henle, F. G. J., 1833a, 22. --Hughes, R. C., 1928b, 331; 1929a, 11. --Krøyer, H. N., 1838-40a, 21; 1846-53a, 253 (Perca fluviatilis, Esox lucius). --Michalovič, M., 1954a, 71. --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 220-221 (Esox lucius; Lake Leman). --Olsson, P., 1893a, 8, 9 (as syn. of Tylodelphys clavata). --Serov, N. P., 1956a, 283, 287, 295, 300, 315 (Clupeonella delicatula caspia natio tscharchalensis, Rutilus r. caspicus natio tscharchalensis, Alburnus alburnus, Abramis brama orientalis, Acerina cernua; Lake Chelkar). --Steenstrup, J., 1842, 58. --Zidat, L., 1924b, 261. --Turakov, F. A., 1956a, 41 (Diptychus dybowskii; eye; Lake Issyk-Kul).
- cobitidis Linstow, O. F. B., 1890d, 179 (Cobitis barbata). --Bittner, H.; & Spreh, C. E. W., 1928a, 28. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1891d, 424. --Dubois, G., 1938b, 469. --Hughes, R. C., 1929a, 21. --Luehe, M. F. L.,

1909b, 165, 167 (Nemachilus barbatula; body cavity; Europe). -- Pavlovskii, E. N.; & Anitchkov, N. N., 1922a, 311 (Nemachilus barbatula). -- Zandt, F., 1924a, 239-240, 267 (Cottus gobio, Cobitis barbatula; Bodensee).

colymbi (Dubois, 1927) Gohar, N., 1933a, 306. -- Dubois, G., 1932c, 375, 377, 388-389, 395, 404, 408, 410, pl. 2, fig. 7 (= Hemistomum colymbi) (Colymbus; intestine; Lake Neuchâtel); 1938b, 162, 164, 167-169, 478, fig. 103 (Colymbus immer = C. glacialis, C. stellatus = C. septentrionalis); 1948a, 464, 472; 1953a, 52, 54 (key). -- Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R., 1960a, 79.

commutatum (Diesing, 1850) Dubois, G., 1937c, 393 (syn.: Hemistomum commutatum, Amphistoma pileatum Bremer, 1824 nec Rudolphi, 1802); 1938b, 162, 163, 169-171, 481, 482, fig. 104 (Hydroprogne caspia, Sterna hirundo); 1953a, 52, 55 (key). -- Bykhovskaia, I. E., [1954a], 73, 74, 102, 103, fig. 61 (Larus taimyrensis, Hydrochelidon leucoptera, H. nigra, H. tschegrava, Sterna hirundo; western Siberia). -- Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R., 1960a, 79. -- Shigin, A. A., 1959a, 218.

confusum Ciurea, I., 1930a, 316, 317, pl. 5, figs. 15-16, pl. 14, figs. 37-38, pl. 16, figs. 48-49; 1933b, 163. -- Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Petrushevskii, G. K., 1959a, 201. -- Dubois, G., 1932c, 394; [1935b], 172 (as syn. of Bolbophorus confusum); 1938b, 469. -- Gohar, N., 1933a, 305; 1934a, 329 (Pelecanus onocrotalus; small intestine; Cairo). -- Hughes, R. C., 1929a, 8. -- Osmanov, S. O., 1958b, 72 (plotva [Rutilus rutilus], iaz [Leuciscus idus], zherekh [Aspius aspius], usach [Barbus], shemaia [Chalcalburnus chalcoides], beloglazka [Abramis sapa], leshch [Abramis brama], karas [Carassius carassius], okun [Perca fluviatilis]; Aral Sea).

craniarium (Diesing, 1858) Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 49-50 (includes Trematodum sp. Leydig) (Cobitis fossiliis). -- Dubois, G., 1938b, 469.

crassum Chandler, A. C.; & Rausch, R., 1948a, 207, 209, pl. fig. 3 (Quiscalus versicolor; small intestine; Garland, Manitoba). -- Dubois, G., 1953a, 52, 53 (key).

cuticola (Nordman, 1832) Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 306; 1858e, 317-318 (to Holostomum) (Pomotis vulgaris; Philadelphia, Leuciscus dobula, L. rutilus; Anglia, Gobio vulgaris, Phoxinus laevis). -- Baylis, H. A., 1928g, 331 (Rutilus rutilus). -- Bitner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 4, 28, 31 (Cyprinus carpio, Gobio gobio, Rutilus rutilus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Leuciscus cephalus, Phoxinus phoxinus, Abramis brama, Blicca bjoerkna, Cobitis taenia). -- Bonnet, R., 1884a, 129, 131 (Rothauge [Leuciscus erythrophthalmus]; Haut & Flosse, Squalius cephalus; Germany). -- Braun,

M. G. C. C., 1892a, 795. -- Ciurea, I., 1924c, 10, pl. 3, fig. 12; 1927a, 12; 1930a, 284, 317. -- Cooper, A. R., 1916d, 191 (Notropis atherinoides; kidneys, mesenteries, N. cornutus; Coelem, Eupomotis gibbosus; liver, Semotilus atromaculatus; mesenteries; all from Canada). -- Dubois, G., 1938b, 45, 469. -- Faust, E. C., 1919b, 85. -- Fiebiger, J., 1912a, 162; 1923a, 408, 425 (Flessus flessus). -- Hofer, B., 1904a, 134, 217, 285, 296 (Squalius cephalus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Idus melanotus, Leuciscus rutilus, Chondrostoma nasus, Cyprinus carpio, Abramis brama, Blicca bjoerkna). -- Hughes, R. C., 1927a, 258. -- Ishii, S., 1915c, 410-411 (Cyprinus carpio, Abramis brama, A. vimba, A. bjoerkna, Gobio gobio, Leuciscus cephalus, L. idus, L. rutilus, Phoxinus phoxinus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Chondrostoma nasus, Cobitis taenia). -- Koch, M., 1904b, 795. -- Krepkogorskaia, T. A., 1927a, 97 (Schizothorax intermedius). -- Krøyer, H., 1838-40a, 578 (Perca fluviatilis). -- Levander, K. M., 1909a, 28 (Alburnus lucidus; Gulf of Finland). -- Linton, E., 1898c, 513, pl. 41, figs. 6-10, pl. 42, figs. 1-5. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 160, 165, 166-167 (Cyprinus carpio, Abramis brama, A. vimba, A. bjoerkna, Gobio gobio, Leuciscus cephalus, L. idus, L. rutilus, Phoxinus phoxinus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Chondrostoma nasus, Cobitis taenia). -- Maccagno, T., 1932a, 286. -- McCoy, O. R., 1928b, 219. -- Miller, H. M., 1927c, 63. -- Ostertag, R., 1932a, 498. -- Pearse, A. S., 1924b, 163, 165, 172, 191, 192, 193. -- Piettre, M., 1922a, 580. -- Popov, N. P., 1926a, 71. -- Prettenhoffer, S., 1930a, 72, 74, 76, 78, 81, 82 (Abramis brama, A. sapa, Leuciscus erythrophthalmus, L. rutilus, Pelecus cultratus, Chondrostoma nasus). -- Roth, W., 1929a, 48. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930a, 269 (Cyprinus carpio). -- Stafford, J., 1904b, 494 (Ambloplites rupestris; liver; Canada). -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 248. -- Suppino, F., 1921a, 197; 1931a, 55 (scardola; skin & gills, cobite; skin, both from Lombardy). -- Szidat, L., 1929a, 616, 656, 658, 677. -- Szilady, A., 1908a, 32. -- Villot, F. C. A., 1898b, 541, 542 (larva of Hemistomum denticulatum) (Phoxinus laevis). -- Weltner, W., 1899a, 51-53, fig. 16 (white fish). -- Wolf, H. T., 1908a, 147, fig. 82. -- Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1938a, 195, 209, 223, 241 (Carassius auratus gibelio). -- Zandt, F., 1924a, 239, 267 (Leuciscus rutilus; Untersee).

cuticulosum Kahls, O., 1930a, 55 [?lapsus for cuticola Nordmann].

duboisii Ananta raman, M.; & Balasubramaniam, G., 1953a, 466-468, pl. figs. 1-4 (Milvus migrans govinda; intestine; Madras). -- Dubois, G., 1953a, 52, 53 (key).

excavatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Hughes, R. C.,

1929a, 9. -- Baylis, H. A., 1939a, 476 (subg. Hemistomum) (Botaurus stellaris; Norfolk, Great Britain). -- Dubois, G., 1932c, 380, 382, 388, 393, 394 (Ciconia ciconia, C. nigra, Colymbus cristatus, Nycticorax nycticorax, (?) Mergus mergamiser, (?) Buteo buteo). -- Gohar, N., 1933a, 305. flexicauda (Cort & Brooks, 1928) Van Haitsma, J. P., 1930b, 226, 227; 1931a, 483-516, pls. 43-45, figs. 1-26 (life history) (Lymnaea emarginata angulata, L. stagnalis appressa, L. s. perampla, L. humilis modicella). -- Allison, L. N., 1954a, 221, 225, 226. -- Augustine, D. L.; & Weller, T. H., 1949a, 461. -- Baer, J. G., 1933a, 45. -- Bangham, R. V., 1951a, 216 (Catostomus c. catostomus, C. fecundus; Wyoming); 1955a, 187. -- Bennett, H. J., 1936a, 29. -- Brackett, S., 1940e, 101 (Lymnaea stagnalis lillianae; Rush Lake, Wisconsin, herring gull). -- Bykhovskaia, I. E., [1954b], 72-73, 74, 103 (Larus ridibundus, Sterna hirundo; western Siberia). -- Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Petrushevskii, G. K., 1959a, 201. -- Cort, W. W., 1941a, 117, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127 (Stagnicola emarginata angulata, S. e. canadensis, Lymnaea stagnalis appressa, L. s. perampla, Bulminia megasoma, Stagnicola exilis, S. palustris elodes, Fossaria abruzza, F. humilis modicella; Burt Lake, Michigan). -- Cort, W. W.; & Ameel, D. J., 1944a, 41. -- Cort, W. W.; & Brackett, S., 1937a, 298; 1937c, 545-546. -- Cort, W. W.; Hussey, K. L.; & Ameel, D. J., 1957a, 221-232; 1960a, 12, 13; 1960b, 328-331, 332, 334, 335, 336, figs. 1-3, 5. -- Cort, W. W.; McMullen, D. B.; & Brackett, S., 1935a, 443; 1937a, 508, 509, 510, 514, 515, 516, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 525, 526, 527, 528, 631. -- Cort, W. W.; McMullen, D. B.; Olivier, L. J.; & Brackett, S., 1939a, 8. -- Cort, W. W.; & Olivier, L. J., 1941b, 495, 496, 497, 499, 500, 502, 503, figs. 1-2, 20. -- Culbertson, J. T., 1936a, 114, 115, 116, 123. -- Davis, D. J., 1936a, 329-337, figs. 1-6 (Bufo americanus, Rana clamitans, R. pipiens, Ameiurus nebulosus, Amia calva (all exper.), Stagnicola emarginata angulata, Catostomus commersonii (penetration); 1936b, 108-110 (histolytic ferment in bodies). -- Dubois, G., 1932c, 379, 393, 395; 1938b, 29, 162, 163, 171-173, 481, figs. 105-106 (Larus argentatus; Lake Douglas, Michigan). -- Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R. L., 1948a, 29, 43-46, 59 (as syn. of D. spathaceum). -- Ferguson, M. S., 1942a, 9 (tadpoles, frogs, turtles, chicks, ducklings, white mice, rats, guinea pigs, rabbits; development of metacercariae in lenses); 1943a, 136-142 (Lymnaea palustris); 1943d, 319, 321, 322, 323 (in vitro cultivation free from microorganisms) (Lymnaea stagnalis, Pimephales promelas, Salmo irideus, Lepomis macrochirus (all exper.)); 1943e, 375, 376, 381, 396, 398, pl. 1, figs. 4-10 (migration & localization) (Salmo irideus, Pimephales promelas, Lymnaea palustris, L. stagnalis, Lepomis macrochirus (all exper.)). -- Ferguson, M. S.; & Hayford, R. S., 1941a, 2, 3, 4, 10 (chicks, Perca flavescens, Ameiurus nebulosus, Esox lucius (all exper.), herring gulls, common snappers; Michigan Lake). -- Giovannola, A., 1936c, graph 2. -- Gohar, N., 1933a, 306. -- Haderlie, E. C., 1953a, 318-319, 364, 365, 367, 388, 389, pl. 38 a-i (Catostomus occidentalis, C. rimiculus, C. tahoensis, C. humboldtianus, Orthodon microlepidotus, Lavinia exilicauda, Cyprinus carpio, Siphaetes obesus; eye; northern California). -- Hoffman, G. L., 1955b, 201 (key); 1960a, 448, fig. 10 (life cycle). -- Hunter, G. W., 1942a, 280, 285. -- Hussey, K. L., 1941b, 174-175, 176, 177, pl. I, figs. 6-15 (syn. Cercaria flexicauda Cort & Brooks, 1928, Diplostomulum gigas Hughes & Berkhout, 1929). -- Hussey, K. L.; Cort, W. W.; & Ameel, D. J., 1958a, 289. -- McLeod, J. A., 1940a, 7, 24 (Lymnaea stagnalis jugularis, Stagnicola emarginata canadensis; Manitoba). -- Markowski, S., 1939a, 82, 83-85, fig. 1 (Nerophis ophidion; Baltic). -- Mueller, J. F., 1940a, 211, 212, 213, 214 (Pomolobus pseudoharengus; lens of eye; Lake Ontario). -- Olivier, L. J., 1940a, 85-86 (development in chicken); 1940b, 450, 457; 1942b, 170, 171, fig. 15. -- Pratt, I.; & Barton, G. D., 1941a, 284, 286, 287, 288. -- Pratt, I.; & Lindquist, W. D., 1943a, 176, 181. -- Shigin, A. A., 1959a, 218. -- Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937e, 250 (life history). -- Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 238-239, 240, 241, pl. 31, fig. 4 (Catostomus commersonii; lens of eye; Oneida Lake). -- Van der Woude, A.; Cort, W. W.; & Ameel, D. J., 1953a, 38, 39, 41, 43, pl. 1, figs. 2-4, 7, 9, pl. 2, figs. 11-12, 14-15. -- Wall, L. D., 1941b, 235, 236, 239. -- Walton, A. C., 1947d, 684 (Rana clamitans; North America); 1950b, 163. fosteri McIntosh, A., 1939b, 25 (Lutra repanda); 1940c, 219-220, 221, 222, pl. 1, figs. A-E (Lutra repanda; intestine; Panama). -- Dubois, A. G., [1945a], 12 (as syn. of Enhydridiplostomum fosteri). -- Erickson, A. B., 1946a, 497, 503, 504. fusca (= Geomys bursarius, mammal) Stiles, C. W., 1896, 183. gaviale (Narain, 1930) Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 93. gavium (Guberlet, 1922) Hughes, R. C., 1929a, 8. -- Ablasov, N. A.; & Chibichenko, N. T., 1960a, 162 (Colymbus griseigena; intestine; Kirgizia). -- Ablasov, N. A.; & Iksanov, K. I., [1959a], 20 (Colymbus ruficollis, C. cristatus, C. griseigena, C. nigricollis, Mergus merganser; intestine; Kirgizia). -- Bykhovskaia, I. E., [1954b],

71-72, 74, 103, fig. 59 (Colymbus griseigena; western Siberia).--Dubois, G., 1932c, 394-395 (syn.: Alaria gavia, Hemistomum gavium); 1938b, 162, 163, 174-175, 478, fig. 107 (Colymbus immer; intestine; Switzerland); 1953a, 52, 53 (key).--Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R. L., 1950a, 1, 15-16.--Gohar, N., 1933a, 305.--Rysavy, B., 1960a, 280, 281 (Podiceps cristatus; Czechoslovakia).
grande Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 305, 307 (Ardea leuce, A. agami; Matogrosso, Brazil); 1855c, 60, pl. 1, figs. 1-12; 1858e, 318; 1859c, 424 (Strix nivea).--Agersborg, H. P. v. W. K., 1926a, 19.--Brandes, G. P. H., 1888a, 12, 18, 26, 50, 54-55 (syn.: Hemistomum macropterum); 1890a, 554, 576, 581, pl. 39, fig. 14.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 582; 1893a, 901.--Dubois, G., 1938a, 148 (as syn. of Postdiplostomum grande).--Leidy, J., 1858a, 110.--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 12.--Pratt, H. S., 1916a, 188.--Poirer, J., 1886c, 328.--Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 248.
granulosum Goss, O. M., 1941a, 1, 6-7, pl. 1, figs. 6-9 (Phalacrocorax ater; small intestine; Swan River).--Dubois, G., 1958b, 72-74 (as syn. of Hysteromorpha triloba).--Johnston, T. H., 1943a, 228, 238 (as syn. of Hysteromorpha triloba).
heronei Srivastava, U. S., 1956a, 7-11, figs. 1-3 (Ardea grayii; small intestine; Allahabad, U. P., India).
huronense (La Rue, 1926) Hughes, R. C., 1929a, 9.--Dubois, G., 1932c, 395 (syn.: Proalaria huronensis); 1938b, 162, 175-177, 481, fig. 108 (Larus argentatus; U. S. A.); 1953a, 52, 55 (key).--Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 193-196 (as syn. of D. spathaceum).--Gohar, N., 1933a, 305.--Harrington, R. W., [1939a], 15 (Larus argentatus smithsonianus; Kent Island).--Hoffman, G. L., 1955b, 201 (key); 1960a, 448, fig. 11 (life cycle).--La Rue, G. R., 1932a, 29, 37.--La Rue, G. R.; & Barone, G. H., 1932a, 204.--Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 450 (Larus argentatus, Percopsis omiscomaycus, Perca flavescens).--Shigin, A. A., 1959a, 218.--Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 239, 240, 241, 242, pl. 31, figs. 5-7 (syn.: Diplostomulum huronense Hughes & Hall, 1929) (Percopsis omiscomaycus, ? Perca flavescens; eye; Oneida Lake).
indistinctum (Guberlet, 1923) Hughes, R. C., 1929a, 8.--Ablasov, N. A.; & Chibichenko, N. T., 1960a, 163 (Larus ridibundus; intestine; Kirgizia).--Dubois, G., 1932c, 395 (syn.: Alaria indistincta; Hemistomum confusum); 1939b, 162, 163, 177-179, 481, fig. 109 (Larus argentatus, L. atricilla, L. delawarensis).--Dubois, R.; & Rausch, R. L., 1948a, 29, 43-46 (as syn. of D. spathaceum).--Ferguson, M. S., 1943a, 136-142.--Ferguson, M. S.; & Hayford, R. S., 1941a, 2, 10 (chicks (exper.)).--Gohar, N.,

1933a, 306.--Kurashvili, B. E., [1954a], 341 (Larus minutus; Georgian SSR).--Shigin, A. A., 1959a, 218.
intermedium (Johnston, 1904) Hughes, R. C., 1929a, 9.--Gohar, N., 1933a, 305.--Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 565 (as syn. of Australapatemon intermedium).
involvens Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1931g, 752, 761 [? for D. volvens v. Nordmann].
ketupanensis Vidyarthi, R. D., 1937d, 22, 23-26, 28, fig. 1 (Ketupa zelonensis handwickii; small intestine; India).--Bhalerao, G. S., 1942f, 209.--Dubois, G., 1938b, 487-488, fig. B; 1953a, 52, 53 (key).
kronschnepi Bykovskaia, I. E., [1954b], 73-74, 101, fig. 62 (Numenius arquata; western Siberia).
lenticola von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878b, 226-227, fig. 9 (Abramis vimba).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 796.--Dubois, G., 1938b, 469.--Hofer, B., 1904a, 296.--La Rue, G. R., Butler, E. P.; & Berkhout, P. G., 1926a, 283.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 165, 166.--Poirer, J., 1886c, 336.
lepidosirensis Jepps, M. W., 1929b, 322-323, figs. 107 (Lepidosiren paradoxa; pericardiac cavity; Gran Chaco).--Dubois, G., 1938b, 469.
longe Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 581, for longum.
longum Brandes, G. P. H., 1888a, 25, 55, 57, 61 (Crocodylus; Brazil); 1890a, 553, 582, 584, pl. 39, figs. 1-9.--Agersborg, H. P. v. W. K., 1926a, 20.--Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 68, fig. XIII].--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 569, 582, 586, 672; 1893a, 901.--Dubois, G., 1932c, 396, 399; 1938b, 150 (as syn. of Protherodiplostomum longum).--MacCallum, G. A., 1921c, 145.--Narain, D., 1930a, 156.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1764, 1768, fig. 1209.--Wolf, K., 1903a, 605, fig. 1.
macrostomum Jaegerskiold, L. A. K. E., 1900a, 33-37, figs. 1-6 (Telmatias major; ? Upsala).--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 21 (Capella media).--Ozaki, Y., 1928a, 22.--Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 594 (as syn. of Pulvinifer macrostomum).
mahonae Dubois, G., 1953b, 59-61, fig. (Uria aalge; intestine; Zoological Garden of London, from northern Ireland); 1953a, 52, 53, 55 (key).
marahouense Baer, J. G., 1957a, 554-560, figs. 4-7 (subg. Tylodelphys) (Scotopelia peli; intestine; Ivory coast).
marshalli Chandler, A. C., 1954f, 139-140, fig. 8 (Totanus flavipes; intestine; Waubun, Minnesota).
mataguaroi Pearse, A. S., 1920a, 35-36, 43, fig. 11 (Crenicichla geayi; liver; Isla del Buro, Venezuela).
medusae Dubois, G., [1937a], 6, 11, 75-78, figs. 42-43 (Crocodylus sclerops; Brasil); 1938b, 384-386, 484, 485, figs. 273-274;

- 1938a, 150 (sp. inquir.) (Caiman crocodilus = C. sclerops). -- Caballero y C., E.; Hidalgo E., E.; & Grocott, R. G., 1957a, 103-107 (as syn. of Proterodiplostomum medusae). -- Ruiz, J. M.; & Rangel, J. M., 1954a, 258.
- mergi Dubois, G., 1932c, 375, 377, 378-380, 395, 403, 408, 409, 410, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-6 (Mergus merganser, M. serrator; Lake Neuchâtel); 1938b, 162, 164, 179-181, 476, 477, figs. 110-111; 1948a, 465-466, 473, 474 (Somateria mollissima; intestine; Switzerland); 1953a, 54 (syn. Hemistomum excavatum Dub., nec Rud., D. orientale Yamaguti, 1933) (key). -- Ablasov, N. A.; & Chibichenko, N. T., 1960a, 162 (Mergus serrator; intestine; Kirgizia). -- Mamaev, I. L., 1959a, 162 (Tringa ochropus, T. hypoleucos; eastern Siberia). -- Sulgostowska, T., 1958a, 116, 121, 129 (Mergus albellus; Drużno Lake, Poland). -- Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, 26. -- Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 134 (Mergus merganser); 1934b, 583.
- micradenum (Cort & Brackett, 1938) Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 447-477, pl. 1, figs. 1-13 (Domestic pigeon (exper.)). Stagnicola palustris elodes, Rana pipiens, Bufo americana; Douglas Lake, Michigan). -- Cort, W. W.; & Olivier, L., 1941b, 495 (Stagnicola emarginata angulata; Douglas Lake). -- Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R. L., 1950a, 29-30, fig. 18. -- Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1959a, 65, 73 (Planorbis planorbis, tadpoles, birds; Rybinsk reservoir).
- minimum MacCallum, G. A., 1921c, 143-145, fig. 70 (Ardea herodias; intestine). -- Dubois, G., 1935a, 13 (as syn. of Neodiplostomum minimum). -- Ferguson, M. S., 1938a, 31 (as syn. of Posthodiplostomum minimum).
- milleri Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 50 (includes: D. petromyzi fluviatilis Mueller, D. rachi-aenum Mueller?, Tylodelphys Diesing revis., p. 12) (Petromyzon fluviatilis). -- Dubois, G., 1938b, 469. -- Faust, E. C., [1919a], 77 (as syn. of Tetracotyle petromyzontis).
- murrayense (Johnston & Cleland, 1938) Johnston, T. H.; & Simpson, E. R., 1939a, 235. -- Dubois, G., 1953a, 52, 53. -- Hoffman, G. L., 1960a, 449, fig. 12 (life cycle). -- Johnston, T. H.; & Angel, L. M., 1941a, 140, 142, 143, 144 (life cycle) (Carassius klunzingeri, Carassius auratus, Craterocephalus fluviatilis, Melanotaenia nigrans, Mugilogobius galwayi, Mogurnda adspersa, Nannoperca australis, Percales colonorum, Philypnodon grandiceps, Pseudaphritis urvillei, Retropinna semoni; Murray river, Galaxias olidus, G. attenuatus; South Australia).
- musculicola (Waldenburg, 1860) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 796. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928b, 27, 31. -- Dubois, G., 1938b, 469. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 165, 167 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Abramis brama). -- Popov, N. P., 1926a, 71. musculorum percae Michalovič, M., 1954a, 71 (okoun [Perca fluviatilis]; Komarna). mutabile (Diesing, 1850) Parona, C., 1896, 2 to (Codonocephalus) (Rana esculenta; Italy).
- oedicnemum Singh, S., 1956d, 49-51, fig. 2 (Burhinus oedicnemus indicus; Lucknow, India).
- orientale Yamaguti, S., 1934b, 583 (nom. nov. for Proalaria mergi Yamaguti); 1935c, 176. -- Ablasov, N. A.; & Chibichenko, N. T., 1960a, 163 (Mergus serrator intestine; Kirgizia). -- Dubois, G., 1938b, 162, 164, 181-183, 476, 477, fig. 112 (Mergus merganser).
- parviventosum Dubois, G., 1932c, 375, 377, 380-384, 395, 404, 408, 411, 412, pls. 3-4, figs. 10-12 (Mergus merganser; intestine; Lake Neuchâtel); 1938b, 162, 163, 183-184, 476, 477, figs. 113-114; 1953a, 52, 54 (key). -- Ablasov, N. A.; & Iksanov, K. I., [1959a], 20 (Larus ridibundus; intestine; Kirgizia). Baylis, H. A., 1939a, 476 (Mergus merganser; Berkshire, British Isles). -- Hare, T., 1954a, 347.
- parvulum Stafford, J., 1904a, 494 (Semotilus bullaris; Canada). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 21 (Esox lucius). -- Dubois, G., 1938b, 469. -- Hughes, R. C., 1928e, 423; 1929a, 20-21.
- pematoides Dubois, G., 1932c, 375, 377, 384-388, 395, 404, 408, 410, figs. A-C, pl. 2, figs. 8-9 (Mergus merganser); 1938b, 162, 164, 184-186, 476, 477, figs. 115-116; 1953a, 52, 54 (key). -- Erasmus, D. A., 1958a, 325, 332. -- Hoffman, G. L., 1960a, 449. -- Rees, F. G., 1955a, 295, figs. 1-10, pl. 5, figs. 2-6.
- petromyzi fluviatilis Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 307, based on Mueller, 1840, 30 (Petromyzon fluviatilis); 1858e, 318 (to Tylodelphys). -- Dubois, G., 1938b, 469. -- Faust, E. C., [1919a], 77 (as syn. of Tetracotyle petromyzontis). -- Hughes, R. C., 1928d, 414.
- phoxini (Faust, 1918) Arvy, L.; & Bittner, A., 1954a, 1085. -- Bell, E. J.; & Hopkins, C. A., 1956a, 275-282, pl. 7, figs. 1-6 (Phoxinus phoxinus, Anas boschas domestica (exper.)). -- Bell, E. J.; & Smyth, J. D., 1958a, 132, 134, 140, figs. 1-2. -- Berrie, A. D., 1960a, 205-210. -- Hoffman, G. L., 1960a, 449, 450, figs. 13-14 (life cycle). -- Smyth, J. D., 1959a, 102-125, figs. 15. -- Wyllie, M. R.; Williams, M. O.; & Hopkins, C. A., 1960a, 51, fig. 1 (in vitro cultivation).
- pileatum (Brandes, 1888) Baylis, H. A., 1934a, 1472 (Alca torda; Staines, Middlesex); 1939a, 475.
- podomorphum (Nitzsch, 1819) Dubois, G., 1932c, 395 (syn. Hemistomum podomorphum).
- pseudostomum (Willemoes - Suhm, 1870) Poirier, J., 1886c, 334-339, 345, pl. 18,

- figs. 3-4, 5, 6, pl. 19, figs. 2, 4.—Agersborg, H. P. v. W. K., 1926a, 20 (Alligator lucius; North America). --Brandes, G. P. H., 1888a, 34, 50, 55-56 (Crocodylus; Brazil); 1890a, 563, 576, 582-583, pl. 39, figs. 10, 11. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 593; 1893a, 901. --Canavan, W. P. N., 1933a, 508 (Alligator mississippiensis). --Dubois, G., 1932c, 375, 377, 396, 398, 399, 400, 401, fig. E (of Poirier, 1776 as syn. of Neodiplostomum poirieri); 399, 400, 401, fig. (of Brandes, 1891 as syn. of Crocodylcola pseudostoma); 1932c, 377, 399 (of Willemoes-Suhm, 1871 as syn. of Crocodylicola pseudostoma). --La Rue, G. R., 1926e, 271, 277 (as syn. of Paradiplostomum pseudostomum); 1926d, 15 (to Paradiplostomum). --LaRue, G. R.; & Barone, G. H., 1932a, 204.
- pusillum (Dubois, 1927) Dubois, G., 1932c, 375, 377, 388, 389-390, 395, 404, 408, 411, 412, pls. 3-4, figs. 14-17 (Mergus merganser; intestine; Lake Neuchâtel); 1938b, 162, 164, 186-187, 476, 477, fig. 117 (Mergellus albellus); 1953a, 52, 54 (key). --Ablasov, N. A.; & Chibichenko, N. T., 1960a, 162-163 (Mergus merganser, M. serrator; intestine; Kirgizia). --Ablasov, N. A.; & Iksanov, K. I., [1959a], 20 (Larus ridibundus, Mergus merganser; intestine; Kirgizia). --Bykhovskaia, I. E., [1954b], 72, 74, 105, fig. 60 (Mergus albellus; western Siberia); 1955a, 140, 149 (Mergellus albellus; Tadzhikistan). --Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R., 1960a, 70. --Gagarin, V. G., 1954b, 124 (Ondatra; Issyk-Kul). --Gohar, N., 1933a, 305. --Tokobaev, M. M., 1959a, 136 (Ondatra zibethica; Kirgizia).
- putorii von Linstow, O. F. B., 1877b, 191, pl. 14, fig. 21 (Foetorius putorius; intestine & oesophagus). --Brandes, G. P. H., 1888a, 42; 1890a, 572. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1894a, 796. --Dubois, G., 1938b, 469. --Freund, L., 1930c, 38. --Petrov, A. M., 1940a, 223 (Putorius putorius; SSSR). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 352, 824.
- rachiaeum Creplin, F. C. H., 1839a, 289. --Mueller, J., 1840a, 198. --van Thiel, P. H., 1922a, 308.
- rachidis Parona, C., 1896, 2 for rhachiaeum, to (Tylodelphis).
- rachium Fraipont, J., 1880c, 419, for rhachiaeum.
- rachineum Mueller, J., 1842c, 20. --Dubois, G., 1938b, 469.
- rauschi Singh, S., 1956d, 47-49, fig. 1 (Disoura e. episcopus; intestine; near Lucknow, India).
- repandum Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R. L., 1950a, 1, 16-19, figs. 9-11 (Sterna hirundo; intestine; Ohio); 1948a, 29, 43 (Chlidonias nigra surinamensis; Manitoba, Canada); 1960a, 79. --Dubois, G., 1953a, 52, 55 (key).
- rhachiaeum Henle, F. G. J., 1833a, 19-22, pl. 1, figs. 18-22 (Rana). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, (spelled rachiaeum), 795. --Claparède, J. L. R. A. E., 1859c, 92, 93, 95.
- Creplin, F. C. H., 1839a, 289 (spelled rachiaeum). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 305 (syn. of Tylodelphis rhachidis); 1858e, 316 (spelled rachiaeum) (syn. of Tylodelphis rhachidis). --Dubois, G., 1938b, 469. --Dujardin, R., 1845a, 475 (spelled rachiaeum). --Fraipont, J., 1880c, 419 (spelled rachieum); 1881b, 7 (spelled rachieum). --Hofmann, K., 1899a, 184 (spelled rachiaeum). --Hughes, R. C., 1927a, 259. --Kuechenmeister, G. F. H., 1855, 187 (spelled rachiaeum). --Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 526 (spelled rachiaeum). --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 41 (spelled rachiaeum). --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 221 (spelled rachiaeum). --Mueller, J., 1840a, 198 (spelled rachiaeum); 1842c, 20 (spelled rachineum) (Petromyzon fluviatilis). --Parona, C., 1896, 2.
- scheuringi (Hughes, 1929) Bangham, R. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1939a, 403, 415, 417, 438 (Perca flavescens; Lake Erie).
- schizothoracis Faust, E. C., 1927a, 218-220, pl. 16, fig. 5, pl. 17, fig. 6, pl. 19, fig. 9 (Schizothorax zarudnyi; encysted in & under skin; Seistan, Persia). --Dubois, G., 1938b, 469.
- siamense Poirier, J., 1886c, 327-333, 336, 340, 345, pl. 18, figs. 1-2, pl. 19, fig. 7, pl. 20, figs. 1-4 (Crocodylus siamensis). --Agersborg, H. P. v. W. K., 1926a, 20. --Brandes, G. P. H., 1888a, 26, 34, 50, 56-57; 1890a, 554, 563, 576, 583. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 717; 1893a, 901. --Dubois, G., 1932c, 396 (as syn. of Neodiplostomum siamense). --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 12. --Narain, D., 1930a, 156. --Thoss, E., 1897a, 49. --Van Haitsma, J. P., 1925a, 126. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 541 (sp. generis incertae).
- sirtale Nicoll, W., 1912d, 769-770, fig. 107B (Tropidonotus ordinatus sirtalis; cysts in mesentery; Zoological Garden, London, from North America); 1914f, 153. --Dubois, G., 1938b, 469. --Lutz, A., 1933a, 46-47 (striped snake; Zoological Society of London Garden, from North America).
- sobolevi Shigin, A. A., (1959), 317-320. --Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 245-246, fig. 72 (Pandion haliaetus; duodenum & small intestine; Rybinskoe reservoir).
- spataceum Stossich, M., 1896c, 126, for spathaceum.
- spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) Olsson, P., 1876b, 29-30. --Ablasov, N. A.; & Chibichenko, N. T., 1960a, 162 (Larus ichthyaeus, L. ridibundus, Anas platyrhynchos; intestine; Kirgizia). --Ablasov, N. A.; & Iksanov, K. I., [1959a], 20 (L. ridibundus, L. argentatus cachinans, L. ichthyaeus, Colymbus cristatus, Botaurus stellaris, Sterna hirundo; intestine; Kirgizia). --Agersborg, H. P. v. W. K., 1926a, 20 (Larus marinus). --Baylis, H. A., 1939a, 476 (subg. Hemistomum) (L. ridibundus; Middlesex, British Isles, Mergus merganser; Aberdeenshire, British Isles, Salmo iri-

deus; Somerset, British Isles).--Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1952c, 144-145 (L. marinus, L. argentatus, L. canus, Rissa tridactyla; Sem Ostrovov).--Berrie, A. D., 1960b, 211-216 (Gasterosteus aculeatus; eyes).--Bezubik, B., 1956c, 64-65 (Hydrocoelous ridibundus, Larus marinus; Poland).--Bogdanova, E. A., [1959a], 74, 76 (Esox lucius, Abramis brama; lens; Volga river).--de Bont, A. F., 1956a, 382 (Phalacrocorax africanus, fish, snail; Congo).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 901.--Bykhovskaia--Pavlovskaja, I. E., 1952a, 650 [Raptores], Lake Chany; [1954b], 70-71, 74, 102, 103, 106, fig. 58 (Tringa nebularia, Larus cachinnans, L. taimyrensis, L. canus, L. ichtyaetus, L. minutus, L. ridibundus, Sterna hirundo, Circus aeruginosus; western Siberia).--Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Petrushevskii, G. K., 1959a, 201.--Caballero y C., E.; & Winter, H. A., 1954a, 77 (Cichlasoma aureum; vitreous humor of eye; Veracruz, Mexico).--Ciurea, I., 1933b, 160, 162 (metacercaria; Diplostomum volvens).--Dawes, B., 1952a, 72-73 (life cycle).--Dubinin, V. B., 1952e, 223, 225-226, fig. 3 (IV) (Larus, Rissa, Stercorarius, Alca torda, Sula bassana; delta of Volga).--Dubois, G., 1932c, 379, 393, 394, 395; 1938b, 29, 161, 162, 163, 187-192, 476, 481, 482, 483, figs. 118-119 (Larus argentatus cachinnans=L. michahellesi, L. fuscus, L. leucopterus, L. ridibundus, Morus bassanus, Rissa tridactyla, Stercorarius parasiticus, Alca torda, Larus sp., L. argentatus, L. canus, L. glaucus, L. marinus); 1953a, 52, 55 (key).--Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 193-196, figs. 1-5.--Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R. L., 1948a, 29, 43-46, 59, figs. 10-11 (L. argentatus; Ohio, Michigan, L. delawarensis; Minnesota); 1950b, 19, 36-37 (Larus pipixcan; intestine; Canada); 1960a, 79.--Engelbrecht, H., 1958a, 483, 484, 485, 487, 497, 499, 500, 504 (Abramis brama, Blicca bjoerkna, Leuciscus rutilus, Tinca vulgaris, Esox lucius, Perca fluviatilis, Lucioperca sandra, Pleuronectes flesus; Germany).--Ferguson, M. S.; & Hayford, R. S., 1941a, 2, 4, 10.--Fuhrmann, O., 1904a, 451-452.--Getsevichute, S. I., 1958a, 111, 120, 121, 122, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133 (Cobitis taenia, Anguilla anguilla, Gasterosteus aculeatus, Lucioperca lucioperca, Perca fluviatilis, Acerina cernua, Pleuronectes flesus, Allosa fallax, Clupea harengus membras, Coregonus l. lavaretus, Osmerus eperlanus, Esox lucius, Rutilus rutilus, Leuciscus cephalus, Aspius aspius, Leucaspis delineatus, Tinca tinca, Gobio gobio, Alburnus alburnus, Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama, Vimba vimba, Pelecus cultratus, Rhodeus sericeus amarus, Carassius carassius, Scardinius erythrophthalmus,

Lota lota; chrystalline lens & vitreous body; Kursiu Maru Bay).--Gohar, N., 1933a, 305.--Golikova, M. N., 1960e, 86 (Radix auricularia, R. ovata, Perca fluviatilis, Rutilus rutilus, Gobio gobio, Carassius carassius; Kaliningrad Oblast).--Gubskii, V. O., 1957a, 249 (Milvus corschun; lower Dniester).--Hoffman, G. L., 1960a, 449-450 (life cycle).--Hopkins, C. A., 1959a, 536 (Gasterosteus aculeatus; lens; Lanarkshire).--Hughes, R. C., 1929a, 8, 11.--Jennings, A. R.; & Soulsby, E. J. L., 1957a, 219 (Larus ridibundus, Rissa tridactyla; England).--Komiya, Y., 1938a, 341-352, 381, 382, 384, figs. 1-6 (Lymnaea ovata, L. palustris, Idus melanotus orfus, Tinca tinca; southern Elbe).--Komiya, Y.; & Tajimi, T., 1941a, 102.--Kurashvili, B. E., [1954a], 341 (Larus minutus; Georgian SSR); 1956d, 939 (zoogeographical characteristics); 1957a, 125-127, fig. 56 (L. canus, Radix ovata, R. auricularia, Galba palustris; Georgian SSR).--Layman, E. M., [1959a], 209, 210 (okun [Perca fluviatilis]).--Markowski, S., 1933a, 108 (= Hemistomum spathaceum) (Larus canus; Hel Island).--Michalovič, M., 1934a, 71.--Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 450 (syn.: Cercaria C. Szidat, 1924, Diplostomulum volvens (Nordmann) (Larus argentatus, Rissa tridactyla, Alca torda, Lymnaea stagnalis, L. palustris, Abramis blicca, Barbus barbus, Phoxinus phoxinus).--Panin, V. I., 1960b, 168, 171 (Larus ridibundus; Zaisansk basin).--Petrushevskii, G. K., 1958f, 166-167.--Rakova, V. M., 1954a, 581 (roach).--Rawson, D., 1952a, 878, 883 (Perca fluviatilis; eye; Windermere).--Rysavý, B., 1960a, 279 (Larus ridibundus; Czechoslovakia).--Saidov, I. S., 1956c, 84.--Selinheimo, A., 1956a, 4, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, pl. 1, fig. 3, pl. 5, fig. 35, pl. 6, fig. 43, pl. 8, fig. 57, pl. 9, figs. 78-80 (syn.: Cercaria C. Szidat, 1924) (Biithynia tentaculata; Finland).--Shcherbovich, I. A., 1946a, 297 (Larus ridibundus; Far East).--Shigin, A. A., 1959a, 218.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 345 (as syn. of Proalaria spathaceum).--Stoliarov, V. P., 1952a, 268, 269 (Rybinsk reservoir).--Stossich, M., 1896c, 126 (spelled spataceum); (1898c), 20 (to Conchosomum).--Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E., 1958f, 639-641 (Limnaea stagnalis, L. palustris).--Sulgostowa, T., 1958a, 116, 122, 123, 128, 132, 134 (Larus ridibundus, L. canus; Druzno Lake, Poland).--Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J.; & Van den Broek, E., 1959a, 879 (Larus ridibundus; Netherlands).--Timon-David, J., 1955d, 471-472, 473, 474 (Larus argentatus michaellis; Riou Island, France).--Turdakov, F. A., 1956a, 41 (Diptychus dybowskii; Lake Issyk-Kul).--Wikgren, B. J., 1956a, 57-59, 78, 80, 84, 87, 90, 101, figs. 43, 44, 47, pl. 1, fig. 3 (Perca flu-

viatilis, Leuciscus erythrophthalmus, L. rutilus; intestine; Lymnaea stagnalis, L. peregra, L. palustris; Finland). -- Wisniewski, W. L., 1958a, 26, 32, table XIIb (Rutilus rutilus, Abramis brama, Blicca bjoerkna, Limnaea stagnalis, Radix ampella; Drużno Lake, Poland).

spathula Brandes, G. P. H., 1888a, 54 (syn.: Hemistomum spathula) (Falco palumbarius; Wien Museum); 1890a, 580, pl. 39, fig. 13. -- Agersborg, H. P. v. W. K., 1926a, 20. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 582; 1893a, 901. -- Ciurea, I., 1928a, 204, 205, 207 (changed to Neodiplostomum pseudospathula) (Falco palumbarius, Astur palumbarius, Accipiter nisus, Circus pygargus, C. macrurus, F. vespertinus, F. aesalon). -- Dubois, G., 1932c, 396 (as syn. of Neodiplostomum pseudospathula); 1937c, 393 (as syn. of Neodiplostomum spathoides). -- Gohar, N., 1934a, 329. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1808. -- Narain, D., 1930a, 156.

spathulaeforme Brandes, G. P. H., 1888a, 44, 54 (Strix otus); 1890a, 574, 580-581, pl. 39, fig. 12 (Otus vulgaris). -- Agersborg, H. P. v. W. K., 1926a, 20. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 21 (Accipiter nisus). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902a, 582; 1893a, 844, 845, 901; 1894l, 166. -- Dubois, G., 1932c, 395 (as syn. of Neodiplostomum spathulaeforme). -- Hausmann, L., 1899a, 447, 448, 449, 452 (Sarcorhamphus gryphus, Accipiter nisus, Buteo vulgaris). -- Krause, R., 1914a, 135. -- LaRue, G. R., 1926d, 12, 15 (type of Neodiplostomum). -- Mathias, P., 1922a, 599; 1925a, 23. -- Narain, D., 1930a, 156, 157. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 344. -- Wolffhuegel, K., 1900a, 9, 11, 12, 14.

sterni Gupta, N. K., 1958a, 113-115, pl., fig. 1 (Sterna aurantia; Hoshiarpur, Punjab, India).

sudarikovi Shigin, A. A. in Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 246, fig. 73 (Ardea cinerea; small intestine; Rybinsk reservoir, USSR).

teregenna Abdel Azim, M., 1938a, 120, 121, for D. tregenna Gohar, 1932.

thapar (Lal, 1939) Bhalerao, G. D., 1942f, 210 (King vulture; intestine; Lucknow). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 246, 251, fig. 74 (Sarcogyps calvus; intestine; Lucknow).

tregenna Gohar, N., 1932a, 567-573, figs. 1-2 (Milvus migrans aegyptius; small intestine; Cairo, Egypt); 1933a, 304, 305, 306 [given in legend of figure in error for D. azimi]; 1934b, 218; 1934a, 329. -- Abdel Azim, M., 1938a, 120, 121 (spelled teregenna) (dogs; Cairo); 1939a, 34 (cats; dogs; Egypt). -- Dubois, G., 1938b, 162, 163, 192-193, 473, 475, fig. 120; 1953a, 52, 53 (key). -- Myers, B. J.; Wolfgang, R. W.; & Kuntz, R. E., 1960a, 835 (Milvus migrans parasiticus; Sudan).

triangulare (Johnston, 1904) Hughes, R. C., 1929a, 9. -- Dubois, G., 1932c, 395 (syn.:

Hemistomum triangulare). -- Gohar, N., 1933a, 305.

trilobum (Rudolphi, 1819) Hughes, R. C., 1929a, 9. -- Ciurea, I., 1933b, 160 (metacercaria; Diplostomum trilobum Ciurea). -- Dubois, G., 1932b, 395 (syn. Hemistomum trilobum). -- Gohar, N., 1933a, 305. -- Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1938a, 194, 198, 199, 201, 203, 209, 224, 241, 245, 249 (Leuciscus leuciscus, L. idus; Lake Zaisan, Irtysh river).

trilobum Ciurea, I., 1930a, 305, 318, pl. 5, figs. 12-14, pl. 11, fig. 29, pl. 12, figs. 30-31, pl. 16, fig. 47 ("metacercarie de Proalaria trilobum"). -- Dubois, G., 1938b, 469. -- Markevich, A. P., [1952a], 163, fig. 86 (as syn. of Neascus musclicola (Waldenburg, 1850)).

vanclaevei Agersborg, N. P. v. W. K., 1925a, 315-316 (Notropis anogenus; coelomic cavity); 1926a, 20, 29 (Eupomis gibbosus; Douglas Lake, Michigan, Lepomis pallidus, L. humilis, Notropis anogenus; Urbana, Illinois). -- McCoy, O. R., 1928b, 219.

vanelli Yamaguti, S., 1935c, 159, 174-176, fig. 13 (Vanellus vanellus; small intestine; Japan). -- Dubois, G., 1938b, 162, 163, 193-195, 477, 478, fig. 121; 1953a, 52, 53 (key).

variabile (Chandler, 1932) Dubois, G., 1957c, 393 (syn.: Proalaria variabilis); 1938b, 162, 195-196, 473, fig. 122 (Didelphys virginiana). -- Babero, B. B., 1960a, 461 (Didelphys virginiana; Georgia). -- Byrd, E. E.; Reiber, R. J.; & Parker, M. V., 1942c, 137, 138-139, 142, pl. 3, figs. 8-9 (D. virginiana; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee, & Evanston, Illinois). -- Leigh, W. H., 1940a, 191, 192, 193 (D. virginiana; small intestine; Illinois).

volvens von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 28-41, 43, pl. 1, fig. 3, pl. 2, figs. 1-10, pl. 3, figs. 1-4, pl. 4, fig. 6 (Cyprinus erythrophthalmus, Gadus lota, Perca cernua, P. fluviatilis, P. lucioperca); 1833b, 268, 270-286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 295, pl. 18, figs. 1-3, pl. 19, figs. 1, 3 (pl. 19, fig. 1 gives Distoma volvens, probably lapsus); 1840a, 630. -- Aubert, H., [1853a], 90. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 4, 31, figs. 5-6 (Acerina cernua, Perca fluviatilis, Lota lota, Rutilus rutilus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Phoxinus phoxinus). -- Brandes, G. P. H., 1888a, 12; 1890a, 569. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 636, 637, 648, 653, 654, 794-796; 1894 l, 166, 167; 1894k, 681 (larva of Hemistomum spathaceum). -- Brown, A. W., 1899d, 490, 493, 494. -- Bykhovskii, B. E., 1929a, 16, 26 (Rutilus rutilus). -- Ciurea, I., 1933b, 160, 165 (metacercaria of D. spathaceum); Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Leuciscus sp., Idus idus, Abramis brama, Blicca bjoerkna, Perca fluviatilis, Abramis ballerus, Leuciscus rutilus; Roumania). -- Claparède, J. L. R. A. E., 1857a, 100, figs. 4-5;

- 1859c, 93, 94, 95. --Cobbold, T.S., 1858b, 159. --Cooper, A.R., 1915a, 191 (Micropterus dolomieu; lens of eye; Canada). --Cort, W.W.; & Brooks, S.T., 1928a, 189. --Creplin, F.C.H., 1839a, 289; 1846a, 150, 153. --Dawes, B., 1952a, 72, 73 (three-spined sticklebacks; London pond). --Diesing, K.M., 1850a, 306; 1858e, 317. --Dujardin, 1845a, 454-475. --Dubinin, V.B., 1936a, 36 (Thymallus vulgaris). --Dubois, G., 1932c, 376, 393; 1938b, 35, 469. --Eschricht, D.F., 1841d, 100. --Faust, E.C., [1919a], 74. --Frapont, J., 1880a, 400; 1800c, 419, 420, 429-433, 441, 442, 443, pl. 18, figs. 18-21 (Leuciscus rutilus, Chondrostoma nasus); 1881b, 1, 7; 1883a, 36. --Gamble, F.W., 1896a, 64, fig. 31 (as Diplostoma (Tetracotyle) volvans). --Gescheidt, L.A., 1833a, 426-428. --Gnedina, M.P., 1938c, 396 (Perca fluviatilis; Bashkir ASSR). --Grimm, O.A., 1871b, 96 (Leuciscus rutilus, Abramis brama, Scardinius erythrophthalmus; St. Petersburg). --Henle, F.G.J., 1833a, 22. --Hofer, B., 1904a, 294, 295, 296, figs. 187-188 (Perca fluviatilis, Acerina cernua, Lucioperca sandra, Lota vulgaris, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Leuciscus rutilus, Chondrostoma nasus, Blicca björkna). --Hughes, R.C., 1927a, 251, 254, 255, 257, 258, 259; 1928b, 331; 1928d, 414, 419; 1929a, 3, 8, 9, 11 (as syn. of Diplostomum spathaceum). --Janicki, C., 1920c, 6. --Jenni, W., 1945a, 274 (Lota vulgaris, Exocoetis lucius, Anguilla vulgaris; Lake Zürich). --Jugeat, 1914a, 229-230. --Kahls, O., 1930a, 55. --Krause, R.K.L., 1914a, 104, 132, 134. --Krøyer, H.N., 1838-40a, 21, 579, 609; 1852-53a, 1224 (Leuciscus rutilus, L. erythrophthalmus, Lota vulgaris, Perca fluviatilis, Acerina cernua). --Kuznetsova, E.G., 1938a, 261, 262, 265, 267 (Perca fluviatilis; eye; Lake Zaisan & Black Irtysh river). --LaRue, G.R., 1926e, 270. --LaRue, G.R.; Butler, E.P.; & Berkhout, P.G., 1926a, 282, 283. --Layman, E.M., 1933b, 47, 70, 78-79 (Perca fluviatilis; eye; Lake Baikal); 1932a, 95; 1946a, 173, 176 (influence on growth of carp). --Looss, A., 1885b, 20. --Luehe, M.F.L., 1909b, 165-166, fig. 121 (Lucioperca lucioperca). --MacCallum, G.A., 1921c, 145. --McCoy, O.R., 1928b, 219. --Milewski, A.W., 1919a, 265. --Miller, H.M., 1927a, 63. --Mironchenko, O.A., 1932a, 279, 281, 282, 283 (Carassius auratus gibelio; eye; Lake Zaisan & Black Irtysh). --Monticelli, F.S., 1888a, 41, 42, 43, 45, 46. --Moulinié, J.J., 1856a, 20 (Perca fluviatilis, P. cernua, P. lucioperca, Gadus lota, Cyprinus erythrophthalmus; eye). --Muehling, P., 1898, 16. --Novikova, A.G., 1938a, 253, 255 (Exocoetis lucius; Black Irtysh River). --Olsson, P., 1893a, 9, pl. 1, fig. 15 (Leuciscus phoxinus; gills). --Owen, R., 1835g, 383. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1778, 1779. --Peters, N., 1930a, 131 (Leuciscus idus, Abramis brama, Blicca björkna, Acerina cernua, L. rutilus, Pleuronectes flesus, Lota vulgaris, Abramis vimba, Gasterosteus aculeatus, Exocoetis lucius, Perca fluviatilis, Anguilla vulgaris; Elb). --Petruševskii, G.K., 1931a, 101 (Gobio gobio; Gulf of Finland). --Pietre, M., 1922a, 581. --Plehn, M., 1906b, 351-353; 1924a, 147, figs. 160-162; 1927a, 245-246. --Roth, W., 1904a, 41, 42, figs. 1-2 (Heros facetus; eye). --Ruch'eva, G.I., 1938a, 268-270, 273, 274 (Rutilus r. lacustris; Lake Zaisan & Black Irtysh river). --Rushton, W., 1937a, 1014 (rainbow trout); 1938a, 289. --Salzer, F., 1907a, 19-39. --Schäperclaus, W., [1935c], 23-24. --Shul'ts, R.E.S.; Gnedina, M.P.; & Kadenatsii, A.N., 1938a, 37 (okun[perch]; Bashkiria). --Steenstrup, J., 1842, 58. --Szidat, L., 1924b, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, figs. 8-9 (Leuciscus rutilus, Larus ridibundus); 1927c, 84, 89; 1929a, 685. --Szilady, Z., 1908a, 106, fig. 15. --Thoss, E., 1897a, 34. --Timmermann, W., 1936a, 1-63. --Vagin, V.L., 1931a, 58. --Villot, F.C.A., 1898b, 542 (larva of Hemistoma spathaceum). --Voigt, M., 1903a, 97, 98, 99 (Perca fluviatilis, Acerina cernua, Cottus gobio, Leuciscus rutilus; Lake Plöbn). --Wunder, W., 1926f, 132; 1926c, 430; 1928a, 601; 1930a, 163 (Cobitis barbatula). --Zandt, F., 1924a, 236-238, 240, 241, 242, 258, 260, 267 (Perca fluviatilis, Lucioperca sandra, Cottus gobio, Lota vulgaris, Trutta lacustris, T. iridea, Thymallus vulgaris, Coregonus wartmanni, C. macrophthalmus, C. acronius, C. fera, Barbus fluviatilis, Phoxinus laevis, Squalius cephalus, Leuciscus leuciscus, L. rutilus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Abramis brama, Blicca bjoerkna, Alburnus lucidus, Exocoetis lucius, Silurus glanis; Bodensee). --Zschokke, F., 1884a, 6, 11, 55-56 (Leuciscus rutilus); 1896a, 783, 820; 1903b, 132, 133, 134; 1933a, 588, 589, 590, 591, 603, 613, 616 (Coregonus acronius, C. fera, C. macrophthalmus, C. wartmanni caeruleus; Bodensee).
- DIPLOSTOMUM Brandes, G.P.H., 1888a, 50, 54-58, proposed as new genus [not type given], [not Nordmann, 1832], for abbreviatum, bifurcatum, grande, longum, pseudostomum, siamense, spathula, spathulaeforme, see under foregoing entry; 1890a. The generic name Diplostomum Brandes, falls as a homonym.
- DIPLOSTOSTOMUM Monticelli, F.S., 1888a, 91, for Diplostomum.
- DIPLOTREMATIDAE Connor, R.S., 1957a, 442 (type: D. hematophaga [genus not given]). --Cable, R.M.; Connor, R.S.; & Balling, J.W., 1960a, 219-220 (as syn. of Tetracladiidae).
- DIPLOZOOIDAE Tripathi, Y.R., [1959a], 97

(includes: Diplozoon Nordmann, 1872 (type), Diplotrema).

DIPLOZOON von Nordmann, A., 1932a, 56-76 (mt. D. paradoxum); 1840a, 599. -- Agapova, A. I., 1957a, 124. -- Alarot, H., 1944a, 6, 46. -- Beard, J. C., 1905a, 383, 2 figs. -- van Beneden, E., 1868c, 28. -- van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 11, 38, 168, 172, 200, 345; 1861a, 11, 38, 168, 172, 200, 345. -- van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1864a, 61, 64, 96. -- Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 50, 55, 86. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2, 32, 66, 67, 74, 79, 99. -- Bogdanova, E. A., 1959b, 145. -- Brandes, C. P. H., 1891b, 266; 1894a, 308. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1889k, 620, 621; 1890a, 413, 414, 442, 451, 461, 468, 472, 475, 477, 480, 481, 482, 485, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 498, 500, 506, 507, 511, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 520, 522, 523, 533, 534, 535, 646; 1890b, 125, 127, 128; 1891d, 422; 1893a, 890; 1895b, 125; 1899a, 3; 1903a, 133; 1908a, 160; 1915a, 147, 156. -- Brongniart, C., [1880a], 155, pl. 2, figs. 21-24. -- Burmeister, H., 1837a, 530; 1856a, 251. -- Bykhovskii, B. E.; & Nagibina, L. F., 1959b, 362-377. -- Cerfontaine, P., 1895h, 918, 920; 1896d, 514, 515; 1899a, 451. -- Chatin, J. C. M., 1880f, 591-592; 1881a, 310-312; 1887d, 1005. -- Chen, H. T., 1956b, 118. -- Creplin, F. C. H., 1838b, 84; 1839a, 292. -- Darteveile, E., 1949a, 21. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 90, 422-423, 425; 1858e, 269-272, 315 (in subf. Placoplectana), 387. -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 315. -- Froissant, A., 1930a, 11, 37, fig. 16. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 9, 10, 12, 15, 19, 30. -- Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 55, 57, 61, 73; 1901a, 55, 60, 61, 73. -- Goldberg, O. F. P. F., [1855a], 19. -- Goto, S., 1891a, 167, 168, 169, 170, 176, 177, 178, 181, 183, 186, 187; 1891c, 103; 1893a, 800. -- Haswell, W. A., 1892b, 149; 1893e, 114; 1907a, 644. -- Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 539. -- Ijima, I., 1884c, 637, 638. -- Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 89. -- Juel, H. O., 1889a, 33. -- Kathariner, L., 1895b, 148, 155. -- Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 74. -- Krefft, G., 1871a, 209. -- Lahille, F., 1918a, 3. -- Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 48; 1879b, 58, 62; 1886d, 45, 48. -- Looss, A., 1892a, 72-73; 1893b, 810. -- Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1941a, 32-33. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 6, 7. -- Mayer, A. F. J. K., 1841a, 34. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 11, 15, 37, 49, 51, 52, 53, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 64 (spelled Diplozoon, Diplozoon), 65, 66, 70, 83, 84, 86, 89, 98, 99; 1892a, 186, 213 (Octocotylinae); 1893i, 111; 1903c, 336 (Octocotylinae, Octobothrinae [sic]). -- Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 10. -- Olsson, P., 1867a, 8, 9, 12; 1893a, 5, 6. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1806. -- Pintner, T., 1891b, 728. -- Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 646, 651 (key), 656, fig. 31. -- Price, E. W., 1943a, 10, 13 (Discocotylinae, Discocotylinae) (syn. Diporpa Dujardin, 1845). -- Saint-Loup, R.,

[1895a], 168. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1923, 3. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., [1930f], 360. -- Sprouston, N. G., 1946a, 190, 404-405. -- Sterba, G., 1957a, 181-186 (morphology & biology). -- Taschenberg, O., 1879c, 35, 69; 1879b, 232, 233, 238, 249 (syn.: Diporpa Dujardin). -- Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 97, 100-101, 102. -- de Wallenstedt, A. C. H. A., [1847a], 7. -- Wegener, G., 1910a, 58, 59; 1910b, 248. -- Zschokke, F., 1903b, 124.

1835: Diplozoon Burmeister, H., 1835b, 187, for Diplozoon.

1888: Diplozoon Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 64, misprint.

1888: Diplozoon Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 64, for Diplozoon.

species von La Valette St. George, A. J. H., 1879a, 80 (cyprinoiden).

barbi Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1951b, 148-154, figs. 1-8 (Barbus semifasciatus; gills; Nordamerika); 1954c, 373-387, figs. 1, 2, 5-7 (Puntius tetrazona; gills).

cauveryi Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 99-100, 101, fig. 46 (Cirrhinia cirrhosa; Mettur Dam Reservoir).

ghanense Thomas, J. D., 1957b, 178-182, figs. 1-2 (Alestes macrolepidotus; gills; Ghana).

homoion Bykhovskii, B. E.; & Nagibina, L. F., 1959b, 370-371, 373, 374, 377, figs. 4, 6V, 7V, 8V, 9B (Rutilus rutilus; Volga Delta & Gulf of Finland at Leningrad, Sukhona River at Vologda).

indicum Dayal, J., 1941a, 93-98, pl., figs. 1-4 (Barbus (Puntius) sarana; gills; Gomti River); 1942a, 171 (fresh-water fish; Lucknow). -- Chauhan, B. S., 1953a, 36; 1954a, 166-167, 168, figs. 18-19. -- Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 73, 74. -- Sprouston, N. G., 1946a, 406, 517.

kashmirensis Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 69, 71-74, figs. 1-4 (Schizothorax sp.; gills; Bal & Manasbal Lake s, Kashmir). -- Chauhan, B. S., 1953a, 36; 1954a, 167, 169-170, fig. 20.

megan Bykhovskii, B. E.; & Nagibina, L. F., 1959b, 371-377, figs. 5G, 7G, 8C, 9G (Leuciscus idus; gills; Volga Delta & Gulf of Finland at Leningrad).

nipponicum Goto, S., 1891a, 151-192, pls. 21-23 (Carassius vulgaris); 1891b, 472-473. -- Akhmerov, A. K., 1959c, 107 (Ctenopharyngodon idella, Hypophthalmichthys molitrix; RSFSR). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1891d, 422. -- Fujita, T., 1935a, 2142 (carp). -- Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 73, 74. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1892b, 127; 1893i, 8, 111. -- Price, E. W., 1943a, 13. -- Sprouston, N. G., 1946a, 406, 519. -- Yamaguti, S., 1943h, [2] (Carassius vulgaris; Japan). -- Yin, W.-Y.; & Sprouston, N. G., [1949a], 80, 82, 83, fig. 30 (Carassius carassius; China).

paradoxum von Nordmann, A., 1932a, 56, pl. 5, figs. 1-5, pl. 6, figs. 1-2 (Cyprinus brama); 1833b, 268, 373-396, pl. 20, figs.

1-4; 1840a, 547, 597, 599. -- Agapova, A. I., 1945a, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26 (Squalburnus taeniatus; gills; Syr-Dar River, Central Asia); 1956a, 26, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52 (Rutilus rutilus, R. r. caspius natio tscharchalensis, Leuciscus leuciscus, L. cephalus, L. idus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Aspius aspius, Tinca tinca, Alburnus alburnus, Blicca bjorkna, Abramis brama orientalis, A. sapa, A. ballerus, Carassius carassius, Cyprinus carpio, Perca fluviatilis; reservoirs of western Kazakhstan); 1957a, 125, 126, 128; 1960a, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202 (Rutilus r. lacustris, Abramis brama, Carassius carassius, C. auratus gibelio, Leuciscus idus, L. l. baicalensis, Gobio gobio; Kustanai Oblast). -- Akhmerov, A. K., 1941b, 41 (Schizothorax argentatus, S. pseudansaiensis, Diplophysa labiata, Cyprinus carpio, C. dorsalis; Lake Balkhash); 1959c, 105 (Cyprinus carpio haematopterus; Amur river, C. carpio haematopterus X Cyprinus carpio; RSFSR). -- Akhmerov, A. K.; & Bogdanova, E. A., 1954a, 76; [1958a], 149, 150, 151, 152, 153 (Rutilus r. fluviatilis, Leuciscus idus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Aspius aspius, Blicca bjorkna, Abramis brama, A. ballerus; zone of future Stalingrad reservoir). -- Alarotu, H., 1944a, 4, 5, 46-47, 49 (Abramis bjorkna, A. brama, Leuciscus rutilus, L. erythrophthalmus). -- Balashov, I. S., 1953a, 77 (Cyprinus carpio; Lake Iaskh). -- Bartsch, A., 1957a, 122-124, figs. 1-5 (Blicca bjorkna; Gobio fluviatilis). -- Barysheva, A. F.; & Bauer, O. N., [1958a], 186 (Abramis brama, Rutilus rutilus, A. ballerus, Blicca bjorkna, Vimba vimba, Leuciscus leuciscus, Aspius aspius, Alburnus alburnus; Lake Ladoga). -- Bauer, O. N., [1958c], 69. -- Van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 39-44, 53, 55, 66, 99, 169, 176, 186, pl. 4, figs. 1-12; 1861a, 39-44, 53, 66, 99, 169, 176, 186, pl. 4, figs. 1-12. -- Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 50, 57, fig. IV (minnow). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 3, 43, 46, 47, 64, 65, 68, 89, 91, 100, fig. 42 (Cottus gobio, Lota lota, Carassius carassius, Gobio gobio, Rutilus rutilus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Phoxynus phoxynus, Abramis brama, Blicca bjorkna, Alburnus alburnus). -- Bogdanova, E. A., [1958b], 102 (Acipenser guldenstadti; Volga Delta); [1958c], 324 (Rutilus r. caspius; Volga spawning-rearing projects). -- Borovitskaia, M. P., 1952a, 12, 15, 16, 17, 21. -- Bovet, J., 1959a, 231-245, figs. 1-12. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1883a, 45, 51, 57, 71; 1890a, 409, 415, 420, 428, 438, 439, 445, 451, 452, 455, 456, 457, 465, 472, 479, 483, 489, 492, 499, 506, 512, 535, 548, 550, 551; 1891a, 52, 53. -- Bresslau, E., 1932a, 1120-1121. -- Brinkmann, A., [1952a], 4, 102 (Phoxinus phoxinus; Norwegian waters). -- Burmeister, H., 1837a, 530. -- Bykhov-

skaia, I., 1936a, 125, 127, 128, 130, 136 (Rutilus rutilus; gills; Scardinius erythrophthalmus; Karelia). -- Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1940a, 132, 146, 147 (Scardinius erythrothalmus, Aspius aspius, Alburnus charusini, Blicca bjorkna, Abramis brama, Carassius carassius). -- Bykhovskii, B. E., 1929a, 15, 18, 19, 20 (Rutilus rutilus, Blicca bjorkna, Abramis brama, Pelecus cultratus); 1934a, 207 (Abramis brama; gills; Rutilus rutilus, Pelecus cultratus, Gobio gobio, Blicca bjorkna; White Sea), 1936a, 448, 459, 462, 463, 468, 469, 473, 476, 477, 478, 479, 481, (Rutilus r. lacustris, Carassius carassius, Leuciscus idus, L. leuciscus; Baraba Lakes); 1936b, 250, 251, 270-271 (Barbus brachycephalus, B. capito conocephalus, Schizothorax pseudaksaiensis, Squalalaburnus taeniatus; Chu River). -- Bykhovskii, B. E.; & Nagibina, L. F., 1959b, 362-377, figs. 1-2, 6A, 7A, 8A, 9A (Abramis brama). -- Bykova, E. V., 1939a, 34, 38 (Abramis brama, Rutilus rutilus; Lake Charkhal, West Kazakhstan). -- Chernyshenko, A. S., 1955a, 214 (Abramis brama; gills; Odessa Bay). -- Cobbold, T. S., 1872b, 90; 1872c, 643. -- Creplin, F. C. H., 1838b, 89 (Cyprinus balerus, C. brama, C. jesus, C. rutilus, C. vimba; gills; 1839a, 292. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 423; 1858e, 282, 387 (Carassius gibelio, Rhodesus amarus); 1859c, 444. -- Dewitz, J., 1892b, 107, 136, fig. 67. -- Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1960a, 114, 115, 116, 118, 119 (Rutilus r. lacustris, Leuciscus l. baicalensis, L. idus, Gobio gobio, Abramis brama, Carassius carassius; gills; Lake Zaisan). -- Dogiel, V. A.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1934a, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262-263, 342, 343, 344 (Barbus brachycephalus, B. capito, Leuciscus idus oxianus, Aspius aspius, Chalcalburnus chalcoides, Abramis brama, A. sapa, Capoetobrama kuschakewitschi, Pelecus cultratus, Scardinius erythrothalmus). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922a, 291. -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 316. -- Dyk, V., 1954b, 281; 1955b, 166; 1955d, 41 (Alburnoides bipunctatus, Gobio fluviatilis, Rutilus rutilus); 1956d, 278, 281, 282; 1959c, 35. -- Dyk, V.; & Lucký, A., 1954b, 78, 81, 82, 83. -- Ehrenberg, C. G., 1835b, 128. -- Ergens, R., 1960b, 66 (Leuciscus cephalus albus; gill filaments; Albania). -- Fiebigger, J., 1911d, 11; 1912a, 146; 1923a, 145, 407, 424, fig. 89. -- Fraipont, J., 1880a, 400; 1880c, 416, 418, 433; 1883a, 36. -- Freund, L., 1933b, 258. -- Froissant, A., 1930a, 23, 27-29, 65, 67, 69, 72, 73, figs. 7, 31, 32 (Phoxinus laevis, Leuciscus rutilus, Gobio fluviatilis, Gasterosteus aculeatus, Chondrostomus nasus, Abramis brama; France). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 23, 24. -- Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 59-61, figs. 27-28. -- Getsevichute, S. I., 1958a, 115, 122, 123, 124, 127, 128, 129 (Leuciscus cephalus, L. idus, Aspius

aspicus, Leucaspius delineatus, Gobio gobio, Blicca bjoerkna, Vimba vimba, Carassius carassius, Rutilus rutilus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Alburnus alburnus, Abramis brama; gills; Kuršiu Maru Bay). --Giard, A.; & Bonner, J., 1887b, 213. --Gnedina, M. P., 1938c, 396 (Rutilus rutilus; Bashkir ASSR). --Golikova, M. N., 1960a, 112 (Rutilus rutilus, Carassius carassius, Gobio gobio; Kaliningrad Region). --Gorbunova, M., 1936a, 22, 24 (Rutilus rutilus; Lake Konchezero). --Gosse, P. H., 1857a, 125. --Goto, S., 1891a, 151, 175, 185. --Gotthardt, A., 1954a, 93. --Grimm, O. A., 1871b, 96 (Abramis brama, Idus melanotus). --Gusev, A. V., 1952a, 173, 177, 178 (Rutilus r. fluviatilis, Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama, Leuciscus idus, Alburnus alburnus; Volga River); 1955b, 171, 332-333, 335, 346, 355, 372, 396, 397, 398 (Leuciscus waleckii, Gnathopogon chankaensis, Acanthorhodus amussii, Megalobrama terminalis, Parabramis pekinensis, Erythroculter erythropterus, Culter alburnus, Erythroculter mongolicus, Hemiculter leucisculus lucidus, H. eigenmanni, Lefua costata, Misgurnus fossilis anguillicaudatus; Amur river system). --Gvozdev, E. V., 1945b, 41 (Schizothorax argentatus; Narogno-Asiatic Region). --Gvozdev, E. V.; & Agapova, A. I., 1960a, 187 (Cyprinus carpio; Balkhash-Ili Basin). --Gvozdev, E. V.; Agapova, A. N.; & Martekhov, P. F., 1953a, 104, 105, 107, 108, 109 (Schizothorax argentatus, S. pseudakaisiensis, Abramis brama, Perca schrenki, Nemachilus strauchi, N. labiatus; Ili Basin). --Hausmann, L., 1897b, 4, 7, 20, 22, 36-38 (Abramis brama, Cottus gobio, Gobio fluviatilis, Phoxinus laevis). --Heller, C., 1857a, 109-110, 5 figs. --Hertwig, K. W., T. R., 1922a, 259. --Hofer, B., 1895a, 190, fig. 7 (quappe [Zoarces viviparus], Phoxinus laevis, blei); 1904a, 171, fig. 107 (Lota vulgaris, Carassius vulgaris, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Idus melanotus, Leuciscus rutilus, Phoxinus laevis, Chondrostoma nasus, Rhodeus amarus, Abramis ballerus, A. brama, A. vimba, Blicca bjoerkna, Gobio fluviatilis, Cottus gobio). --Ijima, I., 1884c, 637. --Iksanov, K. I., 1954a, 120 (Salmo ischchan issukogegarkuni; Lake Issyk-Kul). --Isaichikov, I. M., 1926c, 160 (Abramis brama; gills; Kuban River); 1927a, 164. --Ivanov, A. S., 1946a, 121, 122, 123 (Rutilus r. fluviatilis, R. r. caspicus, Abramis brama, A. sapa; Volga Delta). --Izumova, N. A., 1959d, 116 (Rybinsk reservoir). --Jacoby, S., 1899d, 3. --Kahls, O., 1930a, 54. --Kamenev, V. P., 1959a, 159, 160 (sazan [Cyprinus carpio], leshch [Abramis brama]; Priazovsk Estuary). --Kamenskii, S. N., 1905a, 39. --Kašták, V., 1956d, 628 (Aspius aspius, Leuciscus cephalus, Blicca bjoerkna,

Leuciscus leuciscus; Czechoslovakia); 1957c, 107, 109. --Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 73, 74. --Kerbert, C., 1881a, 556. --Kholodkovskii, N. A., 1899a, 148, fig. 176. --Kogteva, E. P., [1958a], 246 (Leuciscus idus, Rutilus rutilus, Blicca bjoerkna, Perca fluviatilis, Carassius carassius, Gobio gobio; Pskov-Chud Reservoir). --Kolesnikova, M. N., 1956a, 282 (Kara Rymsk Lake). --Kollar, V., 1835a, 81. --Kotova, E. I., 1935a, 128 (Aspius aspius; Bezhetsk Reservoir); [1937a], 127, 128, 130, 131, 138 (Rutilus rutilus, Blicca bjoerkna; Klyazma River). --Koval, V. P.; & Pirianik, G. I., [1958a], 217 (karas [Carassius carassius], krasnoperka [Scardinius erythrocephalus], liaschch [Abramis brama], ribets [Vimba vimba], guster [Blicca bjoerkna], bilizna [Aspius aspius], v'iaz [Leuciscus idus]; southern Bug). --Kozicka, J., 1959a, 12, 14. --Krabbe, H., [1881a?], 22-23, pl. 2, fig. 13. --Krøyer, H. N., 1846-53a, 388, 410, 419, 434, 446, 462; 1952-53a, 1223, 1224 (Abramis balerus, A. blicca, A. brama, A. vimba, Leuciscus erythrophthalmus, L. idus, L. rutilus). --Krotas, R., [1959a], 96 (Rutilus rutilus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Gobio gobio, Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama, Carassius carassius; Lake Trakai). --Kudriavtseva, E. S., 1957a, 1294 (elets [Leuciscus], golavl [L. cephalus], iaz [L. idus], peskar [Gobio], ukleika [Alburnus alburnus]; northern Dvina Basin). --Kuz'menko, M. P., 1945a, 29 (Capoetobrama kuschakewitschii; Central Asia). --Lameere, A. A. L. G., 1929-30a, 245, 246, figs. 259-260. --von La Valette St. George, A. J. H., 1879a, 80. --Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 450. --Levander, K. M., 1909a, 29, 30 (Abramis blicca; Gulf of Finland). --Looss, A., 1885b, 18; 1892a, 81. --Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 5, 9, fig. 3; 1941a, 33-34, fig. 3 (Cyprinus erythrophthalmus, C. auratus; Granada, Spain). --Lucky, Z., 1958c, 149, 150-151, 154-155, figs. 34, 35B (Cyprinus carpio, Abramis brama, Blicca bjoerkna, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Rutilus rutilus, Aspius aspius; Moravia); 1959b, 219, 222 (Cyprinus carpio; Rokytina River). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 7, fig. 4 (Carassius carassius, Rhodeus amarus, Abramis brama, A. vimba, A. ballerus, A. bjoerkna, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Leuciscus idus; L. rutilus, L. phoxinus, Chondrostoma nasus, Gobio gobio, Cottus gobio, Lota lota). --M'Intosh, W. C., 1930a, 86. --Maksimova, A. P., 1957a, 149 (Leuciscus idus; central Kazakhstan). --Markevich, A. P., 1934b, 30, 38 (plotva [Rutilus rutilus], Abramis brama, gustera [Blicca bjoerkna], chekhonia [Pelecus cultratus]; Leningrad Province). --Matevosian, E. M.; Petrochenko, V. I.; & Garizhskaia, N. N., 1959a, 150 (iaz [Leuciscus idus], plotva [Rutilus ruti-

lus], gastera [Blicca bjoerkna], zherekh [Aspius aspius], leshch [Abramis brama], shchukha [Esox lucius], s opa [Abramis sapa], taran [Rutilus r. heckeli]; Volga]. -- Mayer, A. F. J. K., 1841a, 23. -- Mikailov, T. K., [1960a], 44, 45 (Abramis sapa bergi, Abrama orientalis, Barbus brachycephalus caspius, Chalcalburnus chalcoides; Kura River). -- Milicer, W., 1938a, 98, 99, 101, 105, table 1 (Abramis brama, Blicca bjoerkna, Leuciscus rutilus; Wgry-Sees). -- Mironchenko, O. A., 1938a, 278, 280, 282, 283 (Carassius carassius). -- Mola, P., 1912b, 491, 502; 1928b, 415, 428, 431, 432 (Cottus gobio, Gobius paganellus, Lota vulgaris). -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 9, 38, 49, 52, 58, 70; 1890f, 421; 1892a, 186; 1893i, 110, 111. -- Mordvilko, A. K., 1908a, 208. -- Muehling, P., 1898b, 12, 18. -- Muselius, V. A., 1957a, 213 (bream; reservoirs below Moscow). -- Nagibina, L. F., [1958a], 134 (Abramis brama, Leuciscus idus, Rutilus rutilus; New Vygozera). -- von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 599. -- Olsson, P., 1867a, 14; 1876a, 148; 1893a, 6. -- Osmanov, S. O., 1954a, 102, 103 (Aspius a. iblioides; gills; delta of Amu-Darya); 1959a, 197. -- Packard, A. S., 1883c, 152. -- Pali, M. A., 1954a, 68 (Carassius carassius, Rutilus rutilus, Blicca bjoerkna, Alburnus alburnus; gills; Berezhan Fishery Station); 1957a, 118, 120, 121 (Rutilus rutilus; Scardinius erythrothalmus, Blicca bjoerkna; western Bug). -- Palombi, A., 1949b, 342-344, fig. 67 (syn.: Diporpa dujardinii Diesing, 1850) (Phoxinus laevis, Squalius cephalus (= Cyprinus cephalus = Leuciscus cephalus = L. cavendani), Cyprinus carpio; Italy). -- Parona, C., 1896, 1. -- Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1890, 7. -- Paulson, O., 1862a, 16 pp., pl. -- Perevezvtseva, I. N., 1945a, 54 (Aspius aspius; Syr-Darya). -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1806, figs. 1216, 1218, 1220. -- Petrushevskii, G. K.; & Bykhovskaia, I., 1935a, 25, 51, 54 (Alburnus alburnus; Karelia). -- Petrushevskii, G. K.; Pozdniakova, M. N.; & Shul'man, S. S., [1958a], 338 (Rutilus rutilus, Carassius carassius, Blicca bjoerkna, Gobio gobio, Cobitis taenia; Braslav Lake, Belorussia). -- Pigulevskii, S. V., 1932a, 425, 427, 429, 430 (Esox lucius). -- Plehn, M., 1924a, 343, fig. 30. -- Polianskii, I. I.; & Shul'man, S. S., 1956a, 17 (plotvy [Rutilus rutilus]; Mikkel Lake). -- Popov, N. P., 1926a, 67, 71. -- Pozdniakova, M. N., [1958a], 335 (Leuciscus idus; Novgorod Oblast). -- Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 656, 657, fig. 31. -- Price, E. W., 1943a, 13. -- Primak, T. O., 1956a, 53, 59 (Leuciscus idus, Aspius aspius, Abramis brama, Scardinius erythrothalmus, Carassius carassius, Chondrostoma nasus, Vimba vimba, Blicca bjoerkna; gills; Pivdenno Bug River). -- Prost, M., 1957b, 362-364, 365,

374, 375, 391, fig. 34 (Rutilus rutilus, Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama, Aspius aspius, Leuciscus cephalus, Vimba vimba, Carassius carassius, Acerina cernua; gills; Vistula); 1959b, 621, 623, 624, 625, 627, 630. -- Roman, E., 1953c, 827, 829, fig. 26 (Pelecus cultratus, Aspius aspius, Leuciscus idus, Abramis brama; Roumania). -- Ruch'eva, G. I., 1938a, 268, 269-270, 272, 274 (Rutilus r. lacustris; Lake Zaisan & Black Irtysh River). -- Ruszkowski, J. S., 1925c, 174 (Abramis brama, Chondrostoma nasus); 1926b, 174 (Abramis brama, Chondrostoma nasus, Warsaw, Poland). -- Saint-Loup, R., [1895a], 168-169 (Cyprinus idus; gills). -- Sandeman, G., 1893a, 392. -- Schäperclaus, W., 1927a, 68-73; [1935c], 23, pl. 3, fig. 12. -- Serov, N. P., 1956a, 291, 295, 302 (Scardinius erythrothalmus, Alburnus alburnus, Abramis ballerus; Lake Chelkar). -- Shevchenko, N. N., 1954b, 75 (Leuciscus idus, Abramis brama, Blicca bjoerkna, Rutilus rutilus, Scardinius erythrothalmus, Alburnus alburnus, Gobio gobio, Cobitis taenia, Abramis ballerus, zherekh [Aspius aspius], Leuciscus cephalus; northern Donets river); 1956b, 273, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 287, 288, 289, 293 (Leuciscus cephalus, Rhodeus sericeus, Vimba vimba; northern Donets). -- Shliapnikova, R. L., [1958a], 275 (Abramis brama, Rutilus rutilus, Blicca bjoerkna; Lake Vyrt'siarv). -- Shul'man, S. S., [1958c], 337 (plotva [Rutilus rutilus], leshch [Abramis brama], gastera [Blicca bjoerkna], peskar [Gobio gobio]; Lake Zhizhitsa). -- Shul'man, S. S.; Berenius, I. N.; & Zakharova, E. A., 1959a, 61, 66 (Rutilus rutilus, Abramis bramae; Lake Siam). -- Shul'ts, R. E. S.; Gnedina, M. P.; & Kadenatsii, A. N., 1938a, 37 (plotvy [Rutilus rutilus]; Bashkiria). -- Sidorov, E. G., 1959a, 136. -- von Siebold, C. T. E., 1835a, 58, 59; 1836a, 105; 1836b, 238; 1839b, 163, 164; [1850d], 36-37; 1851b, 62-68 (conjugation); 1854a, 52-58, 201-206. -- Smirnova, K. V., 1954b, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 190, 191, 192 (Rutilus r. heckeli, Leuciscus danilevskii, Aspius aspius, Alburnus alburnus, Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama, A. sapa, Vimba vimba; Don river, Tsimliansk Reservoir); [1958a], 333 (k r a s n o p e r k a [Scardinius erythrothalmus]; Lake Charkhal); 1959a, 124, 125. -- Sonsino, P., 1897e, 259. -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 405, 406, 511, 515, 516, 518, 519, 520, 521, 523, 525, 528, 533, 534, 536, 537, 544, fig. 92 a-f (Leuciscus delineatus). -- Sramek, A., 1901a, 95, 109, fig. 63 (Abramis brama). -- Steche, O., 1927a, 653, fig. 89. -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 247. -- Stinson, N. E., 1954a, 234 (Scardinius erythrothalmus; Ireland). -- Stoliarov, V. P., 1952a, 265; 1954b, 162, 166 (Alburnus alburnus, Abramis bramae, Blicca bjoer-

cna, Tinca tinca, Abramis balleus, Rutilus rutilus; Rybinsk Reservoir); 1955a, 185; 1960a, 1579. --Supino, F., 1921a, 196; 1931a, 55(Scardola, cavedano; Lombardia); --Szidat, L., 1926a, 19. --Szilady, A., 1908a, 35, fig. 15. --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 249(syn.: Diporpa dujardini); 1879g, 613. --Tell, K., 1958a, 225(Abramis brama, Rutilus rutilus, Blicca bjoerkna, Alburnus alburnus; Lake Vyrts'iarv). --Titova, S. D., 1954a, 83 (elets [Leuciscus]; Lake Teletskoe); [1958a], 168 (Abramis brama; Ubin Lake, west Siberia). --Titova, S. D.; & Skripchenio, E. G., 1960a, 101, 102, 103 (Rutilus r. lacustris, Leuciscus l. baicalensis, L. idus, Carassius carassius; gills; Ob River). --Vlasenko, N. M., 1928a, 236, 240. --Vogt, C., 1841a, 33-36, pl. 2, figs. 10-12. --Voigt, M., 1903a, 95. --Volkova, M. M., 1941a, 26 (Leuciscus idus, L. l. baicalensis, Rutilus rutilus; Ob River). --Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 96, pls. 9-10. --Wegener, G., 1910a, 6, 10, 49, 58, 59-60; 1910b, 200, 239, 248, 249-250. --Wetzel, A., 1954a, 162, fig. 160. --Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1935a, 84, 101 (Rutilus rutilus; Kama River); 1938a, 194, 195, 198, 200, 201, 204, 209, 210, 217-218, 241 (Carassius carassius, Gobio gobio, Rutilus r. lacustris, Leuciscus leuciscus, L. idus; Zaisan Lake & Irtysh river); 1951a, 124, 126, 128, 137 (Leuciscus cephalus, Barbus barbatus, Gobio gobio, Esox lucius, Phoxinus phoxinus, Alburnus alburnus, Barbus petenyi, Perca fluviatilis; Transcarpathia). --Zakhvatkin, V. A.; & Kulakivska, O. P., 1951a, 151. --Zandt, F., 1924a, 266 (Coregonus fera, Phoxinus laevis, Leuciscus leuciscus, L. rutilus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Abramis brama, Blicca bjoerkna; Bodensee). --Zeller, E., 1872c, 168-180, pl. 12, figs. 1-13 (development); 1872d, 99-112; 1888a, 233-239, pl. 19 (genital organs); 1888b, 427-428. --Zmiev, G. I., 1936d, 411, 412 (Phoxinus percnurus). --Zschokke, F., 1884a, 11, 54-55 (Lota vulgaris, Cottus gobio); 1891d, 238, figs. 39-41; 1896a, 773, 775, 783, 817, 820, 821 (Phoxinus laevis, Abramis brama); 1903b, 132, 133, 134, 140 (Lota vulgaris); 1933a, 589, 590, 591, 603, 618, 619 (Cottus gobio, Lota lota, Coregonus fera).

pavlovskii Bykhovskii, B. E.; & Nagibina, L. F., 1959b, 368-369, 370, 374, 377, figs. 3, 6B, 7B, 8B, 9B (Aspius aspius; gills; Volga delta & Gulf of Finland).

soni Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 97-98, 101, fig. 45 (Oxygaster bacaila; Son River at Dehri-on-Son).

tetragonopterini Sterba, G., 1957a, 181-196, fig. 1-12 (Ctenobrycon spilurus; gills; Erfurter Aquarium, Gymnocyribus ternetzi (exper.)).

DIPLOZOONINAE Palombi, A., 1949b, 331, 342.

DIPLOZOUM Burmeister, 1935b, 187, for 466

Diplozoon.

DIPORPA Dujardin, F., 1845a, 316-317, pl. 3, fig. C (mt: dujardini Diesing, 1850). --van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 38, 199; 1861a, 38, 199. --van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1864a, 61, 64. --Blanchard, E., 1847a, 337-338. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1883a, 57; 1890a, 424, 442, 452, 506, 507, 518, 535. --Chatin, J. C. M., 1880f, 591-592; 1881a, 310-312. --Cunningham, J. T., 1887a, 379. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 289, 420, 425; 1858c, 269-272; 1858e, 315, 386. --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 61. --Goldberg, O. F. P. F., [1855a], 19. --Heller, C., 1857a, 110. --Looss, A., 1892, 81. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 70, 83, 84, 89. --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 232, 249 (syn. Diplozoon Nord.). species Krøyer, H. N., 1846-53a, 434 (Leuciscus erythrophthalmus).

species Krotas, R., [1959a], 96 (Rutilus rutilus, Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama; Lake Trakai).

species Mironchenko, O. A., 1938a, 280 (Carassius carassius).

species Palii, M. A., 1954a, 68 (Carassius carassius, Scardinius erythrophthalmus; gills; Berezhn Fishery Station).

species Perrier, E., 1897a, 1787, 1789, fig. 1217 (Larves du Diplozoon paradoxum) (Phoxinus laevis).

species Saint-Loup, R., [1895a], 169, fig. 132 (spelled Disporpa) (carp; gills).

species Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1951a, 124 (Rutilus rutilus; Transcarpathia).

dujardini Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 420 (Cyprinus erythrophthalmus) (based on Dujardin, 1845a, 316-317, pl. 3, fig. c); 1858c, 271; 1858e, 386 (Phoxinus laevis). --Olsson, P., 1893a, 6, pl. 1, fig. 5 (Abramis alburnus). --Palombi, A., 1949b, 342-344 (as syn. of Diplozoon paradoxum). --von Siebold, C. T. E., [1850d], 36-37; 1851b, 62. --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 249 (syn. of Diplozoon paradoxum Nord.).

DIROCOELIIDAE Faust, E. C., 1932d, 463, for Dicrocoeliidae.

DISCOCOTYLE Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 290, 423-424 (only positive species, hence type sagittata), 425. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2, 65, 66, 67, 92. --Froissant, A., 1930a, 19, 37, figs. 4, 7. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 20, 25, 30, fig. 31a. --Goldberg, O. F. P. F., [1855a], 19. --Hall, C. B., 1936a, 26. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 6. --Plehn, M., 1924a, 42-43, 106 (syn.: Octobothrium Leuckart). --Poche, F., 1926b, 111 (Octocotylidae; distinct from Octobothrium). --Pratt, H. S., 1916a, 176. Price, E. W., 1943a, 10 (Discocotylidae, Discocotylinae; syn.: Placocopteactum Diesing, 1858). --Sprehn, C. E. W., [1930f], 360. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 190, 400. --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 239. --Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 112, 115. --Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 178 (key). 1858: Placocopteactum Diesing K. M., 1858e,

315, 384, *Discocotyle* renamed, hence type *sagittatum*.
 1890: *Discotyle* Braun, M.G.C.C., 1890a, 518, misprint.
 species Gaschott, O., 1930a, 4, 9 (forelle).
 species Gaschott, O., 1930b, 183, 187 (forelle).
 species Gaschott, O., 1931c, 172, 175, 181 (trout).
 species Geurden, L.M.G., 1939a, 81 (haring forelle).
 species Schmidt, G.A., 1923a, 30, 31.
dorosomatis Yamaguti, S., 1938f, 15, 24-25, 72, pl. 3, figs. 8-10, pl. 4, fig. 11 (*Dorosoma thriasa*; gill; Bentez-zima, Sizuoka Prefecture); 1943h, [p. 2]; 1942a, 105, 128 (*Dorosoma thriasa*; Miya, Mikawa Province). --Price, E. W., 1943a, 10 (as syn. of *Neomazocraes dorosomatis*).
hirudinaceum (Bartels, 1834) Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 424 (sp. inq., nomen nudum except for habitat, *Coregonus wartmanni*). Zschokke, F., 1933a, 588, 590, 602 (*Coregonus wartmanni caeruleus*).
leptogaster (Leuckart, 1830) Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 424 (*Chimera monstrosa*; Christiania). --Brinkmann, A., 1942b, 4 (as syn. of *Chimaerocola leptogaster*). --Krøyer, H. N., 1852-53a, 812. --Olsson, P., 1896a, 504 (as syn. of *Octobothrium leptogaster*). --Palombi, A., 1949b, 337-338, fig. 65 (*Chimaera monstrosa*; Genova). --Rees, F. G.; & Llewellyn, J., 1941a, 391, 393 (*Chimaera monstrosa*; Irish Atlantic Slope). --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 245 (to *Octobothrium*).
sagittata (Leuckart, 1842) Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 423-424 (*Salmo fario*). --Barysheva, A. F.; & Bauer, O. N., [1958a], 186, 200, 201 (*Coregonus albula ladogae*, *C. lavaretus*, *Salmo trutta*, *C. albula*; Lake Ladoga). --Bauer, O. N., 1947a, 12, 17 (*Coregonus albula*; Tuloma River, *C. a. ladogae*; Lake Ladoga, *C. sardinella*; Yenisei River). --Bauer, O. N.; & Nikolskaia, N. P., [1958a], 233 (*Coregonus lavaretus baeri*, *ladogensis*; Lake Ladoga). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 3, 32 (*Salmo fario*, *Coregonus oxyrhynchus*, *Thymallus thymallus*). --Brinck, P., [1946a], 177-178. --Brinkmann, A., [1952a], 4, 101-102 (*Salmo trutta*; Norwegian Waters). --Dogiel, V. A.; & Petrushevskii, G. K., 1934b, 666 (*Salmo trutta fario*; White Sea). --Friend, G. F., 1939a, 125-126 (*Salmo trutta*; gill; Devon River, Perthshire). --Kahls, O., 1930a, 54. --Krøyer, H. N., 1838-40a, 616 (*Salmo fario*). --Laird, J. A., 1927a, 177-179. --Llewellyn, J., 1954a, 430; 1956a, 117, 127, pl. 1, fig. 3, pl. 2, fig. 1 (*Salmo trutta*; gills; Plymouth). --Llewellyn, J.; & Owen, I. L., 1960a, 51-59, figs. 104. --Lucky, Z., 1958c, 147, 148, 150, 155, 156, 157, figs. 32, 33, 35A (*Alburnoides bipunctatus*; Moravia). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 7, fig. 3 (*Salmo fario*, *S. irideus*,

Thymallus thymallus, *Coregonus oxyrhynchus*). --Markevich, A. P., 1934b, 30, 31, fig. 16 (sig [*Coregonus lavaretus kessleri*], *C. albula*; Leningrad Province); 1940a, 140, fig. 57. --Nybelin, O., 1924c, 101. --Olsson, P., 1893a, 4 (as syn. of *Octobothrium sagittatum*). --Plehn, M., 1929a, 43, fig. 29. --Polianski, I. I., 1955a, 41 (*Salvelinus alpinus*, *Salmo trutta*; Barents Sea). --Price, E. W., 1943a, 10, 12, 13. --Rawson, D., 1952a, 878, 885 (*Salmo trutta*; gills; Windermere). --Rushton, W., 1922a, 161-163 (*Catostomus teres*, *Roccus americanus*; gills; Jersey). --Scheuring, L., (1939a), 535-550. --Shul'man, S. S.; & Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E., 1953a, 39, 104 (*Salmo trutta*; White Sea). --Spasski, A. A.; & Roitman, V. A., 1957a, 88; 1958a, 194, 200 (*Coregonus lavaretus pidshian*, *C. sardinella*; gills; mouth cavity; Pechora River). --Sprehn, C. E. W., [1930f], 360. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 400, 402, 511, 521, 537, 542, figs. 90a-c. --Supino, F., 1931a, 55 (trota; Lombardia). --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 244 (as syn. of *Octobothrium sagittatum*). --Tell, K., 1958a, 225 (*Coregonus albula*; Lake Vyrt'siarv). --Thapar, G. S., 1929a, 196. --Thapar, G. S.; & Lal, M. B., 1933a, 260-261 (morphology). --Titova, S. D., 1954a, 83 (sig [*Coregonus*], *kharius* [*Thymallus*]; Lake Teletskoe). --Vickers, K. U., 1951a, 189 (*Salmo trutta*; gills; Londonderry). --Zandt, F., 1924a, 256, 266 (*Coregonus wartmanni*, *C. maraena*, *C. macrophthalmus*, *C. acronius*, *C. fera*; Bodensee); 1938a, 689, 690. --Zschokke, F., 1933a, 577, 578, 582, 584, 588, 589, 590, 591, 602, 604, 607, 611, 622 (*Coregonus maraena*, *C. acronius*, *C. fera*, *C. macrophthalmus*, *C. wartmanni caeruleus*, *C. lavaretus oxyrhynchus*, *C. oxyrhynchus*, *Trutta lacustris*, *T. iridea*).
salmonis Shaffer, E., 1916a, 257-271, figs. 1-10 (*Salmo irideum*; gills; Cold Spring Harbor). --Bangham, R. V., 1955a, 185, 186 (*Leucichthys a. artedi*, *L. hoyi*, *Prosopium cylindraceum*, *quadrilaterale*). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 77. --Davis, H. S., 1929a, 139-140; 1934a, 31-32; 1937a, 31-32. --Frick, E. J., 1947a, 187. --Kahls, O., 1930a, 54. --Laird, J. A.; & Embody, G. C., 1931a, 189-192 (control). --Nybelin, O., 1924c, 101. --Plehn, M., 1924a, 43. --Porter, A., 1954a, 315 (*Salmo irideus*; gill; Zoological Society of London Gardens). --Price, E. W., 1943a, 11-12, fig. 1 A-E (*Salmo irideus*, *S. salar*, *S. fario*, *Salvelinus fontinalis*, *Leucichthys ontariensis*; United States). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 402, 403, 528, 537.
sybillae (Scott, 1909) Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 403, 511, 537.
 DISCOCOTYLEA Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 419, 422 (sypergeneric).
 DISCOCOTYLEAE Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 283, 289, 290 (supergeneric). --Goldberg,

- O. F. P. F., [1855a], 17, 19.
- DISCOCOTYLIDAE Price, E. W., 1936b, 12, 13 (contains; Discocotylineae, Anthocotylineae); 1943a, 10-15 (key to subfamilies); 1943b, 44, 45, fig. 1B.--Chen, H. -T., 1956b, 106-107, 118.--Hargis, W. J., 1954b, 1115 (emend.); 1956a, 5 (diagnosis emend.).--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 398-399.--Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 105.
- DISCOCOTYLINAE Price, E. W., 1936b, 13; 1943a, 10 (key to genera).--Palombi, A.; 1949b, 331 (includes: Plectanocotyle Diesing, Anthocotyle van Beneden & Hesse; Discocotyle Diesing, Vallisia Parona & Perugia).--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 400.--Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 114.
- DISCOGASTER Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 251, 420 (tod: *D. ostracionis*); 1958a, 31 (as syn. of *Discogasteroides Strand*, 1935).--Manter, H. W., 1947a, 299 (*Fellodistomatidae*).--Srivastava, H. D., 1937f, 294 (syn.: *Paradiscogaster Yamaguti*, 1934).--Strand, E., 1934a, 271 (as syn. of *Discogasteroides lateroporus Srivastava*, H. D., 1937f, 294 (fishes; India)).
- minor* Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 251, 420, fig. 84 (*Ostracion diaphanum*; small intestine).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 344, 347 (as syn. of *Discogasteroides minor ostracionis* Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 251, 418-420, figs. 83-84 (tod) (*Ostracion diaphanum*; small intestine; Kuki, Japan)).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 340-343 (as syn. of *Discogasteroides ostracionis*).
- yamaguti* Srivastava, H. D., 1937f, 294 (fishes; India).
- DISCOGASTERINAE Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 420.--Srivastava, H. D., 1939m, 91 (as syn. of *Discogasteroidinae*).
- DISCOGASTEROIDES Srivastava, H. D., 1939m, 91 [for *Discogasteroides*].
- DISCOGASTEROIDINAE Srivastava, H. D., 1939m, 91 (syn.: *Discogasterinae*).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 336-353.
- DISCOGASTROIDES Strand, E., 1934a, 271 (syn.: *Discogaster Yamaguti*, 1934 nec Burmeister, 1835).--Srivastava, H. D., 1939m, 91 (spelled *Discogasteroides*).
- caranxi* Srivastava, H. D., 1939m, 94-95, pl. 3, figs. 3 (spelled *Discogasteroides*) (*Caranx kalla*; small intestine; Bay of Bengal).--Gupta, S. P., [1955b], 19 (as syn. of *Pseudodiscogasteroides caranxi hawaiensis* Hanson, M. L., 1955a, 82-83, 85, 86, figs. 8-9 (spelled *Discogasteroides*) (*Ostracion sebae*; intestine; Marine Laboratory, University of Hawaii, Honolulu)).
- indicus* Srivastava, H. D., 1939m, 93-94, pl. 3, fig. 2 (spelled *Discogasteroides*) (*Caranx kalla*; small intestine; Bay of Bengal). Gupta, S. P., [1955b], 19 (as syn. of *Pseudodiscogasteroides indicus*).
- minor* (Yamaguti, 1934) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 344, 347 (spelled *Discogasteroides*) (syn.: *Discogaster minor ostracionis* Yamaguti, K., 1958a, 31 (*ostracionis* emend.)).
- ostracionis* (Yamaguti, 1934) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 340-343, fig. 103 (syn.: *Discogaster ostracionis*) (spelled *Discogasteroides*).
- DISCOTYLE Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 518, misprint for *Discocotyle*.
- DISCOTYLEA Cerfontaine, P., 1899a, 351.
- DISPLOSTOMUM Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 71 (for *Diplostomum*).
- DISSICHYA Cosmovici, C. L., 1887a, 129, 131 (includes *Amphistoma*, *Bilharzia*, *Distoma*, *Gasterostomum*, *Hemistomum*, *Holostomum*).--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 84.
- DISSOSACCINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 283.
- DISSOSACCUS Manter, H. W., 1947a, 343, 385 (tod: *D. laevis* (Linton, 1898)). species *Skrjabin*, K. I.; & *Gushanskaia*, L. K., 1955a, 452 (syn.: *Lecithochirium sp. Manter*, 1934).
- gravidus* (Looss, 1907) *Skrjabin*, K. I.; & *Gushanskaia*, L. K., 1955a, 442, 445-446. (syn.: *Lecithochirium gravidum* Looss, 1907, *Apoblema rufoviride* Juel, 1889 nec Rudolphi, 1819).
- laevis* (Linton, 1898) *Manter*, H. W., 1947a, 343, 347, 374, 378, 386 (*Helicolenus maderensis*, *Peristidion longispathum*, *P. miniatum*, *P. platycephalum*; stomach; Florida).
- medius* (Acena, 1941) *Skrjabin*, K. I.; & *Gushanskaia*, L. K., 1955a, 442, 446, 451, fig. 121.
- polynemus* (Chauhan, 1945) *Skrjabin*, K. I.; & *Gushanskaia*, L. K., 1955a, 442, 451, fig. 122.
- DISSOTREMA Goto, S.; & *Matsudaira*, Y., 1918a, 1 (mt: *D. papillatum*).--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1923e, 210.--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 102.--Goto, S., 1919a, 44-47 (as syn. of *Gyliuchen*).--Manter, H. W., 1935d, 437, 438 (as syn. of *Gyliuchen*); 1947a, 264; 1947b, 197, 198.--Poche, F., 1926b, 222.
- papillatum* Goto, S.; & *Matsudaira*, Y., 1918a, 1-19, figs. 1-2, pl. 1, figs. 1-5 (*Siganus fuscescens*; rectum; Japan).--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 103, fig. 121.--Fukui, T., 1929b, 306, 337.--Ozaki, Y., 1933a, 331.
- DISSOTREMATIDAE Goto, S.; & *Matsudaira*, Y., 1918a, 15.--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 102.--Fukui, T., 1929b, 306.--Manter, H. W., 1935d, 438 (as syn. of *Opistholebetidae*); 1947b, 197, 198.--Poche, F., 1926b, 222.--Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 349 (as syn. of *Gyliuchenidae* Ozaki, 1933).
- DISSURUS Verma, S. C., 1936c, 170 (mt: *D. farrukhabadi*).--Yamashita, J., 1937b, 92; 1838f, 875, 878, 884-885.
- farrukhabadi* Verma, S. C., 1936c, 170-171 (mt) (*Dissura episcopa*; *Farrukhabad*, U.

P.), --Yamashita, J., 1938f, 885.

DISTOAM Cobbold, T. S., 1875n, misprint for Distoma.

DISTOMA Retzius, A. J., (1786a), 20; 1790a, 32 (Fasciola Linnaeus, 1758, renamed, hence type hepatica not Distoma Savigny, 1816, mollusk; Distomus Gaertner 1774, Ascidia compositae; Distomus Stephens, 1827, coleopteron; not Distoma Gaertner of Herdmann, 1890). --Abildgaard, P. C., 1790a, 36 (syn.: Fasciola hepatica Linnaeus, Fasciola Mueller, Planaria Goetze, Fasciola Bloch). --Adam, T., 1879a, 159. --Aitken, W., 1872a, 203, fig. 36a. --Albarran, J.; & Bernard, L., 1897b, 1096. --Anacker, H., 1885e, 438; 1885d, 380, 381; 1887b, 350. --Andral, G., 1829d, 617. --Ariola, V., 1899a, 10pp; 1899e, 129-138; 1915a, 317-320. --Baillet, C. C., 1866b, 99. --de Barros e Cunha, J., 1927a, 890. --Bellingham, O., 1844a, 422-423. --Bello, H., 1916a, 8. --van Beneden, E., 1870c, 142. --van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1864a, 61. --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 66; 1901a, 55, 60, 65, 78, 85, 86, 88. --de Blainville, M. H. D., 1820a, 198. --Blanchard, E., 1847a, 291-292; 1849g, 76. --Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888a, 543, 567, 570, 575, 577, 584, 585, 590, 593, 594, 595, 597, 598, 599, 601, 602, 603, 605, 614, 615, 622, 624, 625, 627, 628, 630, 631, 636, 641, 643, 644, 646, 647. --Blanchard, R., 1891p, 609; [1892b], 1026-1030, figs. 1-7. --Bojanus, L. H., 1817b, pl. 9. --Brandes, G. P. H., 1888a, 9; 1892b, 506. --Brashier, E. S., [1917a], 80. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1883a, 59, 70; 1890a, 473, 479, 514, 515; 1891d, 423; 1892a, 570, 599, 635, 696, 715, 720, 735, 767, 769, 770; 1893a, 825, 837, 853, 857, 872, 879, 880, 884, 885, 886, 887, 890, 893, 894, 895, 902, 908, 913, 918; 1893f, 382, 383, 388, 389; 1893g, 802; 1894i, 604; 1895b, 17, 134, 136, 138; 1900b, 217-226, 1 pl.; 1900g, 254; 1900h, 3, 6; 1901e, 323, 332, 333, 338, 339, 340, 342; 1902b, 41, 51, 52, 53, 79, 117. --Bremser, J. G., 1824a, 133-134. --Burdach, K. F., 1837a, 133. --Burmeister, H., 1837a, 529; 1856a, 250. --Buttel-Reepen, H. G., 1900a, 585-598, figs. 1-9; 1902a, 282-283. --Cagny, P. L.; & Gobert, H. J., 1907a, 524, figs. 600-601. --Carus, C. G., 1835a, 90, 91, 93. --Carus, J. V., 1863a, 479. --delle Chiaje, S., 1825a, 12; 1833a, 11. --Cobbold, T. S., 1872b, 89-92; 1879b, 15; 1883p, 401, fig. 16; 1883x, 514. --Cohn, L., 1902h, 880. --Colella, C., (1922a). --Cosmovici, C. L., 1887a, 128. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 309-329; 1839a, 288. --Cuvier, G., 1817a, 41. --Dadai, J., 1906a, 597. --Daldorf, 1793a, 159 (syn. of Fasciola hepatica). --Davaine, C. J., 1877a, lxxiv. --Delafield, F.; & Prudden, T. M., 1897a, 130. --DeRivas, D., 1920a, 242. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 288, 293 (of Baer as syn. of Rhopalocerca), 295 (of Filippi & Steenstrup as syn. of Cercaria), 307 (of Rudolphi as syn. of Hemistomum Diesing), 318 (of Zeder as syn. of ? Diplo-discus Diesing), 319 (of Zeder as syn. of Monostoma Zeder), 329 (of Ammon as syn. of Monostoma lentis Nordmann), 331-339 (syn. Fasciola Linnaeus, Planaria Auct., Schisturus Rudolphi, Alaria Blainville, Brachylemus E. Blanchard, Apoblema E. Blanchard), 400 (of Bojanus as syn. of Amphistoma Rudolphi ex parte; of Rudolphi as syn. of Rhopalophorus Diesing), 418 (of Henle as syn. of Heptastomum Otto Schomburgk), 573 (of Zeder as syn. of Tetrabothriorhynchus Diesing), 609 (of Humboldt as syn. of Pentastoma Rudolphi); 1855a, 377, 380, 383 (of Filippi, Siebold, & Steenstrup as syn. of Cercariae), 384, 385, 396; 1858e, 312, 329 (syn. Fasciola, Planaria, Distoma, Schisturus, Alaria, Brachylemus, Apoblema, Clinostomum), 331. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1927a, 1349-1352, figs. 1-2; 1930b, 143-146, figs. A-L. --Doyère, M. P. L. N., 1838a, 131-132; 1838b, 398-399. --Dubois, G., 1933b, 211. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 381-388. --Dunghlison, R., 1893a, 338, 710, 1174. --Edelmann, R. H., [1902b], 217, 218. --Eichwald, E., 1829a, 248. --Eiss, H., 1838a, 21. --Fabricius, O., 1794a, 26; [1799a], 149. --Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. W. W.; & Theobald, F. V., 1916a, 12. --Faust, E. C., 1929c, 55. --Filippi, F., 1837a, 337. --Fischer von Waldheim, G., 1840a, 157. --Fontaine, A.; & Huguier, A. M. A., 1921a, 426, figs. 526-527. --Froriep, R., 1833a, 428-432. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 88, 91, 99; 1931a, 284. --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 73. --Gentil, P., 1835d, 564; 1835e, 581. --Goldberg, O. F. P. F., [1855a], 17, 27. --Goto, S., 1891a, 158; 1893a, fig. 2. --Günther, A. C. L. G., 1858a, 205. --Gurtt, E. F., 1831a, 370. --Hackley, C. E., 1886a, 518-519, figs. 880-885. --Hahn, L.; & Lefèvre, E., 1884a, 515-549; 1884b, 806. --Hausmann, L., 1897b, 16. --Henle, F. G. J., 1835a, 597. --Hertwig, K. W. T. R., 1922a, 261, 262. --Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 535, 539, 540. --Huber, J. C., 1896a, 574. --Ihle, J. E. W., 1920e, 760. --Jacoby, S., 1899c, 1-30, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-16; 1899d, 30 pp., 2 pls., figs. 1-16. --Jaegerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1901b, 979. --Janicki, C., 1920a, 9, 20. --Joy, W. B., 1835a, 504. --Kajama, S.; & Nanba, H., 1892a, 32-36, 42-46. --Kholodkovskii, N. A., 1898a, 25, 26. --Klimmer, M., 1923a, 92. --Knoch, J., 1862d, 19. --Kolenati, F. A., 1857a, 11. --Kossack, W. F. K., 1910a, 114-120, figs. 1-4, 1 pl., figs. 1-8. --Kowalewski, M., 1895g, 1, 24; 1896g, 70, 71. --Kuechenmeister, G. F. H., 1855a, 182. --Lahille, F., 1918b, 3. --Lamouroux, J. V. F., 1824e, 559-563. --Leblond, C., 1836e, 292; 1836f, 4. --Leidy, J., 1884a, 47-48. --Leuckart,

K. G. F. R., 1863a, 451, 461, 524, 528-530; 1879b, 136; 1886d, 7, 34, 35, 62, 67, 105, 117, 204, 715. --Levi, G., 1878a, 80. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1879a, 165-188. --Linton, E., 1901b, 408. --Looss, A., 1885a, 390-446; 1885b, 56; 1892a, 126; 1893b, 816, 817, fig. 1; 1896b, 1-252, 16 pls.; 1899b (divided into various genera); 533, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 542, 543, 545, 546, 556, 658; 1900d, 603; 1901b, 191, 192, 193, 195, 196, 197, 200, 210; 1902m, 701, 719 (in ref. to *Monostoma prismaticum*), 720, 732, 746, 750, 751, 752, 753, 756, 775, 795, 796, 812, 813 (as collective genus), 842, 865; 1907c, 65, 66. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1901p, 175, 176. --Luton, A., 1870a, 353, 354. --MacCallum, G. A., [1919c], 106. --MacCallum, G. A.; & MacCallum, W. G., 1916a, 142. --Malkmus, B., 1921a, 169. --Manter, H. W., 1935a, 442 (lumph vessels). --Meltzer, Fr., 1894a, 406-407, figs. 103; 1895a, 137. --Milner, E., 1858a, 17. --de Miranda Ribeiro, A., 1903a, 137-139; 1904a, 280. --Miyake, H.; & Matsu, K., 1894a, 1-6, pl. --Mlinarich, J., 1832a, 13. --Mödlinger, G., 1925a, 170, 174. --Moniez, R. L., 1896a, 86, 89-90. --Mönnig, H. O., 1922a, 5. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 4, 7, 8, 9, 12, 22, 24, 31, 33, 38, 43, 50, 53, 54, 57, 64, 71, 83, 84, 89, 92, 104; 1889k, 132-134, 1889 l, 612-613; 1892, 29; 1892a, 189; 1892e, 687; 1893i, 229, pl. 1; 1894a, 16-21. --Moquin-Tandon, G. H. B., 1860a, 243, 349; 1861a, 333, 334, 404. --Mordvilko, A. K., 1908a, 134. --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 12, 15, 121. --Muller, 1912a, 86. --Mueller, J. J., 1840a, 171-251, pls. 1-4; 1850a, 496. --Neumann, L. G., 1892a, 345. --Nezlobinski, N., 1926a, 203. --Nitzsch, C. L., 1817a, 7, 13, 15, 18. --von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 544, 613, 614. --Odhner, T., 1902e, 43; 1910d, 24, 25; 1911g, 97. --Örley, L., 1855a, 111. --Olsson, P., 1867a, 4, 6, 8, 13; 1869b, 488. --Pearse, A. S., 1914d, 68 2; 1914ee, 682. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1808 (includes as subgenera; Apoblema, Brachycoelium, Brachylaimus, Cephalogonimus, Cladoceolium (Fasciola Cobbold), Crossodera, Dicrocoelium, Echinostoma, Eurystoma, Mesogonimus, Podocotyle, Polyorchis, Urogonimus); 1903a, 682. --Perroncito, E., 1882a, 273. --Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 645; 1902a, 889. --Rafinesque, C. S., 1815a, 151 (of Zeder renamed Distomopsis). --Railliet, A.; & Marotel, G., 1898a, 37. --Rathke, J., 1799a, 69. --Ratz, I., 1900o, 525-534, fig. 1-4. --Rawitz, B., 1893a, 1694-1697. --Reichenbach, A. B., 1842a, 151. --Reichenow, E., 1921a, 1249. --Reichert, K., 1842a, ccxlvii. --Rentsch, S., 1860a, 14. --Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 6, 21-22, 37-38, 352, pl. 5, figs. 1-3, pl. 6, figs. 7-8; 1819a, 92, 362-363. --Schneidmuehl, G., 1896a, 295-296. --Schneider, A. F., 1866a, 334. --Seely, L. B., 1906a,

249-254, figs. 1-3. --Setti, E., 1897a, 50 pp., 2 pls.; 1897b, 198-247, 2 pls.; 1898a, 49. --Siebold, C. T. E., 1836d, 232-240; 1854, 20, 29. --Simon, 1897, 259. --Sluiter, C. P., 1897a, 1-64, pls. 1-7. --Sommer, F. B. G., 1880e, 195-202, figs. 3-10; 1895a, 116-123, figs. 15-22. --Sonsino, P., 1889g, 276. --Steenstrup, J., [1859c], 167-170. --Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 163, 164, 165, 172, 174, 194, 196; 1905y, 46; 1905z, 14; 1924e, 95. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 87, 88, 89 (subg. Dicrocoelium). --Stossich, M., (1892a), 42 pp.; 1898c, 31; 1899a, 1-6, 1 pl.; 1903b, 193-201; 1905d, 23; 1905i, 211-227. --Stowell, C. H., 1879a, 85-93, pl. 9. --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 232, 233. --Valentin, F. V., 1811a, 6. --Verrill, A. E., 1870c, 172, 219, 220. --Veterinarian, London, 1897, v. 70, Oct., 522. --Villot, F. C. A., 1870b, 9-13. --Vogt, C., 1878a, 9. --Ward, H. B., 1896a, 257-272, figs. 1-10. --Wardle, R. A., 1929a, 89. --Weltner, W., 1896a, 199-200, 3 figs. --Westwood, J. O., 1851a, 647. --Wolf, K., 1903a, 610. --Wunder, W., 1924a, 328, 331, 332. --Zavagli, V., 1949a, 11, 12. --Zeder, J. G. H., 1800a, 161-164. --Zschokke, F., 1903b, 128, 137. --Zwaardemaker, H., 1887a, 267, 270.

DISTOMA, in amphibia: Looss, A., 1894a, 296 pp., 192 figs. --Stossich, M., 1889a, 60-74.

DISTOMA, anatomy of: von Baer, K. E., 1828f, 197-198 (anus). --Chatin, J. C. M., 1882d, 200-202 (muscles). --Crety, C., 1892d, 21-26, figs. 1-2 (suckers, tactile organs); 1893a, 380-384. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873e, 95-108, pl. 5, figs. 1-6 (female organs). --Macef, E., 1882a, 91 pp., 3 pls. --Nardo, G. D., 1827a, 68-69 (anus).

DISTOMA, in aves: de Miranda Ribeiro, A., 1903a, 137-139. --Stossich, M., 1892c, 143-196.

DISTOMA, biology of: Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890d, 568. --Brown, G. T., 1882b, 624-630. --Harms, C., 1891a, 249-250. --Pontallié, 1851a, 217-219. --Schauinsland, H. H., 1882a, 494-498, pls. 19-20. --Wyrnan, J., 1851a, 65.

DISTOMA, classification of: Blanchard, R., 1888a, 541; 1891p, 609-611. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 324. --Looss, A., 1899b, 521-784, pls. 24-32; 1901b, 191-210. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 524-539. --Monticelli, F. S., 1892a, 214. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 81-99.

DISTOMA, geographic distribution of: Billet, A., 1898a, 279-282, figs. 22-23 (Haut-Tonkin). --Cobbold, T. S., 1876h, 209-212 (Asia). --Johnston, S. J., 1901a, 334-338, pl. 22, figs. 1-4 (Australia). --Linton, E., 1900a, 267-304 (Woods Hole). --Looss, A., 1899b, 521-784 (Egypt); 1900b, 458-466 (Egypt). --Mochizuki, D.; & Tsutsumi, S., 1899a, 13-23 (Shigaken).

- DISTOMA, in collections: Stossich, M., 1904e, 1-14, pl. 2, figs. 1-3 (Naples); 1905e, 23-24 (Naples).
- DISTOMA, in fish: Ariola, V., 1899e, 129-138 (marine).--Linton, E., 1900a, 267-303; 1901a, 267-304; 1901b, 405-492; 1905d, 349, 350, 353, 359, 360, 361, 364, 366, 372, 373, 374, 382, 385, 389, 393, 397, 402, 403, 404, 410, 413, 414, 415, 416, figs. 167, 168, 169, 171, 172, 173, 179, 198, 199, 205, 208, 209, 210, 213, 214, 215.--Looss, A., 1894a, 296 pp., 192 figs.; 1901d, 398-405, 437-442, figs. 5-6.--Luehe, M.F.L., 1900w, 504-509 (Mediterranean).--MacCallum, W.G., 1895a, 401-412, figs. 1-8; 1895b, 12pp.--Monticelli, F. S., 1889k, 132-134.--von Schroeder, A. E., 1896c, 426.--Stossich, M., 1886c, 66 pp; (1888b), 14 pp.
- DISTOMA, in mammalia: Braun, M.G.C.C., 1893f, 381-392, 422-428.--Duncker, H.C. J., 1881a, 23-25, 55, 154, 159-160.--Katsurada, F.; & Saito, Ch., 1906a, 506.--Sonsino, P., 1895k, 1157-1160 (Carnivora).--Stossich, M., (1892a), 1-42.
- DISTOMA, in reptiles: Heymann, G., 1905a, 81-100, figs. 1-5 (chelonien); 1906a, 25 pp.--Luehe, M.F.L., 1900aa, 555-566 (snakes & lizards).--Stossich, M., 1895d, 213-239.--Volz, W., 1899d, 231-240, pl. 20 (snakes).
- DISTOMA, new species of: Bell, P.J., 1887a, 116-117.--Cohn, L., 1902h, 877-882, figs. 1-5.--Ercolani, G.B., 1875a, 391-441.--von Koelliker, A., 1849b, 21-27.--Lopez, C., 1888a, 137-138.--Pratt, H.S., 1903a, 23-38.
- DISTOMA, reproduction of: van Beneden, P.J., 1858d, 858 (fertilization); 1858e, 159-160; 1858h, 312-314.--Fielde, A., 1888a, 115.--von Linstow, O.F.B., 1904p, 252-254, figs. 1-4.--Ward, H.B., 1903m, 864.
- species Aleman, J., 1891a, 498-500 (Ictaluridugesii).
- species André, E.H., 1913a, 184, 196 (Rana temporaria, Rana esculenta; Switzerland).--Yamaguti, S., 1936e, 571 ("probably belongs to Encyclometra columbrimurorum (Rudolphi)").
- species Audouin, J. V., 1824a, 563-564 (polyp).
- species Babet, J.; Deschiens, R.; & Pick, F., 1951a, 298 (Papio sphinx; canal biliaire).
- species (? of Bagnis, 1874, Ercolani, 1882, Perroncito, 1880, Sonsino, 1896, & Timioffew, 1900) Walton, A. C., 1947f, 685 (Rana esculenta; Europe).
- species Barbagallo, P.; & Drago, U., 1903a, 410 (Julis pavo; Catania).
- species Barbagallo, P.; & Drago, U., 1903a, 410 (Mugil cephalus; Catania).
- species Barbagallo, P.; & Drago, U., 1903a, 410 (Trachurus trachurus; Catania).
- species Baur, J.; & Taufflieb, R., 1914a, 147.
- species Bavay, A., 1902a, 199-200, 1 fig. (Rhizostoma cuvieri).
- species Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 4 (Salmo faria; eye).
- species Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888a, 631 (Homo).
- species Blochmann, F., 1892b, 649-652 (Helix hortensis).
- species Böhm, L. K., 1921a, 409.
- species (of Bojanus) Diesing, K.M., 1850a, 298 (as syn. of Cercaria heliciis viviparae sp. inq.) (Paludina vivipara).
- species Bonnet, R., 1883a, 90-95 (in hen's egg).
- species Bouisset, L.; & Ruffié, J., 1955a, 297 (Corvus corone; Toulouse).
- species Braun, M.G.C.C., 1892a, 761.
- species Braun, M.G.C.C., 1893a, 826.
- species Braun, M.G.C.C., 1893e, 347-355 (cat).
- species Braun, M.G.C.C., 1894i, 602-606 (man; liver).
- species Braun, M.G.C.C., 1899a, 1-4 (Porphyrio).
- species Braun, M.G.C.C., 1900f, 387-391 (Chiroptera).
- species I Bykhovskii, B. E., 1929a, 16, 26 (Pelecus cultratus).
- species II Bykhovskii, B. E., 1929a, 16, 26 (Leuciscus idus).
- species Calkins, G.N., 1901b, 8, 12.
- species Cawston, F.G., 1919k, 211.
- species Chavannes, A., 1850a, 62-64 (Coregonus fera); 1851a, 210.
- species Chen, H. T., 1935d, 157-158 (Mus norvegicus; diaphragm, Ue Lok Tsuen).
- species Clerc, V. O., 1905b, 31, 33 (Anas; Trotsk).
- species Cobb, N. A., 1897a, 453-481, pl., 26 figs. (sheep).
- species Cobbold, T.S., 1866b, 2 (Hydrophis).
- species (of Cooper, 1883) Hall, M.C., 1929b, 25, 64 (crayfish).
- species Cooper, A. R., 1915d, 202 (Perca flavescens).
- species Costa, A., 1844a, 62 (Muraena elena; cavita stomacale).
- species Crane, J., 1936a, 211 (Thunnus thynnus; stomach; Portland, Maine).
- species Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925a, 185-205 (Mus).
- species Dollfus, R. P. F., 1929d, 74-76, fig. 1 (plancton).
- species Dollfus, R. P. F., 1948c, 14-17 (Tinca tinca; vesicule biliaire).
- species Dorner, G., [1903a], 50 (Triclada).
- species Dubois, R., 1903c, 178-179 (Mytilus gallo-provincialis).
- species Dubois, R., 1909a, 59, fig. 10.
- species Dujardin, F., 1845a, 463 (Cyprinus idus; peritoneum; Rennes).--Markevich, A.P., [1952a], 166 (as syn. of Tetracotyle echinata).
- species Duncker, H.C.J., 1881d, 141.
- species Duncker, H.C.J., 1881e, 40 (swine).
- species Duncker, H.C.J., 1884a, 39-42, figs. 1-6 (hogs; muscles).
- species (cercaria) Eckstein, F., 1922a, 128

(Anopheles maculipennis; Strassburg). -- Hall, M. C., 1929b, 73, 77 (Culex pipiens).
 species Elkan, E., 1960a, 277, 278, 279, fig. 3 (Xenopus laevis; Wolffian duct).
 species Ercolani, G. B., 1875a, 391-441, pl., figs. 1-9 (dogs).
 species Ercolani, G. B., 1882c, 64, 110, pl. 2, fig. 33 (Planorbis carinatus; liver).
 species Ercolani, G. B., 1882c, 64, 110, pl. 2, figs. 34-36 (Unio pictorum).
 species Ercolani, G. B., 1882c, 64, 109, pl. 2, fig. 23 (Paludina achatina; liver).
 species Ercolani, G., 1882c, 68, 111, pl. 3, fig. 28 (Rana esculenta).
 species (larva) Ercolani, G., 1882c, 73, 109, pl. 2, fig. 7 (Rana; (tadpoles)).
 species Ercolani, G., 1882c, 72-74, 109, pl. 2, figs. 11-17 (tadpoles; connettivo sottocutaneo, Tropidonotus natrix (exper.), Rana (exper.)).
 species (larva, ? Cercaria crassa, I forma) Ercolani, G. B., 1882c, 60, 61, 69, 109, pl. 2, figs. 5-6 (Planorbis corneus, Limneus obscurus).
 species (larva, II forma) Ercolani, G. B., 1882c, 61, 109, pl. 2, figs. 18-19 (Helix cellaria).
 species (larva, III forma) Ercolani, G. B., 1882c, 62, 109, pl. 2, figs. 20-22 (Planorbis carinatus; visceri).
 species (IV forma) Ercolani, G. B., 1882c, 62, 109, pl. 2, figs. 30-31 (Planorbis corneus).
 species (V forma) Ercolani, G., 1882c, 62, 66, 110, pl. 2, figs. 37-40 (Planorbis corneus, Rana (exper.)).
 species (larva, VI forma) Ercolani, G. B., 1882c, 63, 66-67, 110, pl. 2, figs. 41-44 (Planorbis corneus, Rana (exper.)).
 species (larva, VII forma) Ercolani, G., 1882c, 63, 109, pl. 2, figs. 26-27 (? Libellula).
 species (larva, VIII forma) Ercolani, G. B., 1882c, 63-64, 109, pl. 2, figs. 28-29 (? Ditiscus).
 species Erickson, A. B., 1946a, 501 (Mustela vison; North America).
 species (cysts) Faust, E. C.; & Barlow, C. H., 1924a, 70.
 species Fischer, W., 1919c, 459-460 (hen; egg).
 species Fournier, J., 1954a, 118 (boeufs; Saigon).
 species Fujita, T., 1905a, 238, fig. (fresh water fish).
 species Galli-Valerio, B., 1893a, 173-182, pl. 2, figs. 1-6 (horse).
 species Galli-Valerio, B., 1919b, 297 (Helix alpicola).
 species Galli-Valerio, B., 1926a, 319 (Vipera berus).
 species Galli-Valerio, B., 1930c, 216-217 (Vipera aspis).
 species Galli-Valerio, B., 1930d, 72 (Helix alpicola).

species (eggs) Galli-Valerio, B., 1932a, 130 (Rana temporaria; Lausanne).
 species Galli-Valerio, B., 1940b, 356 (Mustela putorius; Rafeoex Vd.).
 species Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1884a, 508 (causing death of crayfish).
 species von Graff, L., 1886a, 342 (Enterostoma zooxanthella); 1903b, 63.
 species von Graff, L., 1892a, 194, 204 (Planocera simrothi); 1903b, 64.
 species von Graff, L., 1892a, 194, 198 (Planocera pellucida); 1903b, 64.
 species Griffiths, F. P.; & Yeoman, E. D., 1940a, 331.
 species Grimm, O. A., 1876a, 98 (Dreysena polymorpha).
 species Groenouw, 1898a, 60-62, 85-92, fig. (Rana esculenta).
 species Guenther, A., 1853a, 95-99, pl., figs. 1-6 (Rana temporaria).
 species Haderlie, E. C., 1953a, 331-332, 367, 402, 403, pl. 45 b-e (Siphateles obesus bicolor, Rhinichthys osculus klamathensis; northern California).
 species (a of Hasegawa) Abe, T., 1941a, 957, 966, 969, 970, 971, 976, 980, 1025, 1034, 1036, 1037, pl., fig. 15 (Rhodeus lanceolatus; Okayama Prefecture); 1941b, 1209, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219. -- Kuyama, S., 1938a, 329 (Pseudorasbora parva; Japan). -- Yoshino, K., 1940a, 275, 282, 285, 289-290, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 307 (Carassius auratus; Okayama).
 species (b of Hasegawa) Abe, T., 1941a, 957, 974, 998, 1026, 1036, 1038, pl., fig. 16 (Rhodeus lanceolatus; Okayama Prefecture); 1941b, 1209, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219. -- Kuyama, S., 1938a, 329 (Pseudorasbora parva; Japan).
 species (c of Hasegawa) Abe, T., 1941a, 957, 961, 966, 971, 972, 974, 976, 980, 985, 987, 989, 991, 993, 995, 996, 998, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1026-1027, 1034, 1036, 1038, pl., fig. 17 (Rhodeus lanceolatus; Okayama Prefecture); 1941b, 1209, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219. -- Yoshino, K., 1940a, 277, 281, 285, 288-289, 292, 294, 295, 296, 297, 301-302, 307 (Carassius auratus; Okayama).
 species Hausmann, L., 1899a, 448, 450 (Gallus dom.).
 species Hausmann, L., 1899a, 449 (Corvus frugilegus).
 species Heanley, C. M., 1908b, 122-123, 2 figs. (Homo; Hong Kong).
 species Herrick, C. L., 1883a, 387, 389, pl. 6, fig. 15 (Cyclops tenuicornis; Tuscaloosa, Alabama). -- Hall, M. C., 1929b, 25, 62.
 species von Hessler, T., 1856a, 165-166 (and pearls).
 species Heymann, G., 1905a, 96-97, fig. a (Dermatemyx mavii).
 species Heymann, G., 1905a, 97-98, fig. b (Kachuga tectum). -- Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1942a,

- 127(as syn. of *Telorchis* sp.).
 species Hilgendorf, F. M., 1884a, 123.
 species (? of Hill) Walton, A. C., 1946, 592 (*Hyla aurea*; Australia).
 species Hirata, M., 1928a, 1708-1720, pls., figs. 1-5, 6-9 (*Bithynia nipponensis*).
 species Hollande, A. C., 1920a, 543-563 (*Dytiscus marginalis*; digestive tube).
 species Hoppen, P., 1881a, 39 (hog; muscle).
 species Huët, L., 1888b, 149-152, pl. (*Cardium edule*).
 species 1 Humes, A. G., 1940a, 88 (bird; Louisiana).
 species 2 Humes, A. G., 1940a, 88 (bird; Louisiana).
 species Hutcheon, D., 1900i, 497 (duiker antelope).
 species Ivanov, A. A., 1940a, 239 (cat-Distoma in man).
 species Jacobson, 1827c, 4-6 (*Cycloas cornea*).
 species Järnefelt, H., 1921a, 126, 143 (perch Tuusulasee). -- Wikgren, B. J., 1956a, 89 (perch).
 species (of O. Jensen, 1878) v. Graff, L., 1903b, 63 (*Plagiostomum horeni*).
 species Johnston, T. H., 1912b, 107 (*Herodias timoriensis*).
 species Johnston, T. H., 1912b, 107 (*Notophox pacifica*).
 species Johnston, T. H., 1912b, 106 (*Porphyrio melanotus*).
 species Johnston, T. H.; & Cleland, J. B., 1937a, 193 (*Isidora texturata*; *Limnaea lessoni*).
 species Johnstone, J., 1907b, 286-288, fig. 17 (*Labrus mixtus*; intestine; Morecambe Bay; 1907c, 186-188, fig. 17).
 species Kasai, 1904a, 165-168, 183-203.
 species Katsurada, F.; & Saito, C., 1906a, 501-506 (cattle; pancreas).
 species (of Keferstein, 1858) v. Graff, L., 1903b, 64 (*Leptoplana tremellaris*).
 species Kellicott, D. S., 1894a, 123-126.
 species Kelly, H. M., 1899a, 405-407, 409 (*Quadrula*, *Unio*, *Plagiola*, *Lampsilis*, *Strophitus*, *Anodonta*, *Quadrula rubiginosa*, *Plagiola elegans*, *Lampsilis anodontoides*, *L. ligamentinus*, *L. ventricosus*, *Quadrula tuberculata*, *Q. metanevra*, *Q. asperima*, *Q. pustulosa*, *Unio gibbosus*, *Strophitus edentulus*, *Anodonta grandis*, *A. corpulents*, *Plagiola donaciformis*, *Lampsilis ellipsis*, *L. luteolus*, *L. rectus*, *L. alatus*).
 species Klein, W., 1905a, 59-80, pl. 5, figs. 1-8 (*Rana hexadactyla*).
 species Kobayashi, H., 1921a, 400-401 (*Thynnus thynnus*; stomach; Tokyo).
 species Kobayashi, H., 1921e, 401-402 (*Muraenesox cinereus*; stomach; Okayama). -- Skrzjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1959e, 175-176 (as syn. of *Acca-coeliidae* gen. sp.).
 species Kobayashi, H., (1923a), 211-213; 1923d, 279 (Egyptian mullet).
 species Korenchevskii, V. G., 1905b, 1089-1092.
 species Kovraiskii, F. F., 1887a, 175-178.
 species Kreffft, G., 1871a, 212 (*Delphinus forsteri*; Australia).
 species Kreffft, G., 1871a, 213 (*Ardea pacifica*; Australia).
 species Kreffft, G., 1871a, 213 (*Porphyrio melanotus*; Australia).
 species Kreffft, G., 1871a, 214 (percoid fish; Australia).
 species Krøyer, H. N., 1838-40a, 612 (*Rhombus vulgaris*).
 species Krøyer, H. N., 1843-45a, 517 (*Cyclopterus lumpus*).
 species Krøyer, H. N., 1852-53a, 745 (*Orthogoriscus mola*).
 species Lankester, L., 1857b, 433-437 (man).
 species (agamic) La Rue, G. R., 1916a, 14 (*Thamnophis marciana*).
 species von La Valette St. George, A. J. H., 1859a, 56 (*Gammarus pulex*). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 155.
 species Lebour, M. V., 1905a, 1-3, figs. A, C (*Cardium edule*).
 species Lebour, M. V., 1907b, 102-104, pl. 7 (*Cardium edule*; England).
 species Lebour, M. V., 1907b, 105-106, pl. 8, figs. C-D (*Patella vulgata*).
 species Lebour, M. V., 1907b, 104-105, pl. 8, figs. A-B (*Purpura lapillus*; England).
 species Lebour, M. V., 1908a, 25, 51-53, 58, pl. 3, figs. 6-8 (*Anarrhichas lupus*; Northumberland coast). -- Caballero y C., E., 1952a, 12 (as syn. of *Neophasis pusilla*).
 -- Skrzjabin, K. I., 1954a, 64 (as syn. of *Acanthopsolus anarrichae*).
 species Leidy, J., 1847c, 220-221 (*Helix alternata*).
 species Lemier, G., 1881a, 518-519 (porc).
 species Leuckart, K. C. F. R., 1881b, 46 (hog; muscle).
 species Levander, K. M., 1909a, 27, 28 (? *Diplostomum cuticola*) (*Alburnus lucidus*; Bockfjärd, Finnischen Meerbusen).
 species Levashov, M. M., 1924c, 89 (*Stenodus leucichthys*; stomach; Volga).
 species von Linstow, O. F. B., 1906e, 174 (*Plotus melanogaster*; oesophagus; Wirawila, Ceylon).
 species Linton, E. 1892c, 69 ("evidently specifically identical with *D. nodulosum* Zeder" of Wright, 1884, p. 429) (crayfish; about heart, intestine; & other organs of hinder part of thoracic region). -- Hall, M. C., 1929b, 25, 64.
 species Linton, E., 1898c, 537-538, 547, pl. 53, figs. 1-2 (*Lagocephalus laevigatus*; intestine; Woods Hole, Massachusetts). -- Stunkard, H. W., 1931a, 714-715 (as syn. of *Bianium plicatum*).
 species Linton, E., 1898c, 540, pl. 53, figs. 12-13, pl. 54, fig. 1 (*Stizostedion canadense*; pericardium; Lake Erie).
 species Linton, E., 1900a, 269 (*Prionotus*

carolinus; Woods Hole).

species Linton, E., 1900a, 269 (Stenotomus chrysops, Paralichthys dentatus; Woods Hole).

species (immature) Linton, E., 1900a, 269 (Tautogolabrus adpersus; encysted in skin; Woods Hole).

species (young) Linton, E., 1901b, 416, 487, pl. 31, fig. 351 (Achirus fasciatus; Woods Hole).

species Linton, E., 1901b, 416, 436 (Anguilla chryssypa; Woods Hole).

species Linton, E., 1901b, 416, 479, pl. 29, fig. 330 (Enchelyopus cimbricus; Woods Hole). -- Caballero y C., E., 1952a, 12 (as syn. of Tormopsolus lintoni).

species Linton, E., 1901b, 416, 442, pl. 32, fig. 354 (Fundulus heteroclitus; Woods Hole); 1940b, 96 (as syn. of Homalometron pallidum Stafford).

species Linton, E., 1901b, 416, 443, pl. 31, fig. 350 (Gasterosteus bispinosus; Woods Hole).

species Linton, E., 1901b, 416, 464 (Lagocephalus laevigatus; intestine; Woods Hole).

species Linton, E., 1901b, 416, 485, pl. 32, fig. 359, pl. 33, figs. 360-362 (Limanda ferruginea; Woods Hole). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 261 (as syn. of Rhodotrema quinquelobata Layman, 1930). -- Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 20 ("should probably be referred to Caudotestis").

species Linton, E., 1901b, 416, 444, pl. 32, figs. 357-358 (Menidia notata; Woods Hole).

species (appendiculate) Linton, E., 1901b, 416, 462, pl. 28, fig. 311 (Menticirrus saxatilis; Woods Hole).

species Linton, E., 1901b, 416, 469, pl. 29, figs. 324-329 (Opsanus tau; Woods Hole).

species Linton, E., 1901b, 416, 482, pl. 31, fig. 345, pl. 32, fig. 352 (Paralichthys dentatus; Woods Hole).

species Linton, E., 1901b, 416, 451, pl. 31, figs. 341-344 (Pomatomus saltatrix; Woods Hole).

species Linton, E., 1901b, 416, 471 (Prionotus carolinus; Woods Hole).

species Linton, E., 1901b, 416, 486 (Pseudopleuronectes americanus; Woods Hole).

species Linton, E., 1901b, 416, 454, pl. 33, fig. 353 (Rhombus triacanthus; Woods Hole).

species (Köllikeria) Linton, E., 1901b, 416, 447, pl. 34, fig. 366 (Scomberomorus maculatus; cysts in intestinal wall; Woods Hole). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1955g, 250 (Didymozoidae; "does not belong to definite genus").

species (near D. pyriforme) Linton, E., 1901b, 416, 458, pl. 31, fig. 346 (Stenotomus chrysops; Woods Hole).

species Linton, E., 1901b, 416, 440, 441, pl. 29, figs. 319-320 (Stolephorus brownii; Woods Hole).

species Linton, E., 1901b, 416, 463 (Tautoga onitis; encysted in skin; Woods Hole).

species Linton, E., 1901b, 416, 462 (Tautogolabrus adpersus; encysted in skin; Woods Hole).

species Linton, E., 1905d, 335, 389, pl. 23, figs. 168-170 (Bairdiella chrysura; Beaufort, North Carolina).

species Linton, E., 1905d, 335, 403, pl. 29, fig. 208 (Chilomycterus schoepfi; Beaufort, North Carolina).

species Linton, E., 1905d, 335, 373, pl. 30, figs. 213-214 (Coryphaena hippurus; Beaufort, North Carolina).

species Linton, E., 1905d, 335, 374 (Coryphaena equisetis; Beaufort, North Carolina).

species Linton, E., 1905d, 335, 385 (Cynoscion regalis; Beaufort, North Carolina).

species Linton, E., 1905d, 335, 350, pl. 29, fig. 209 (Galeichthys milberti; Beaufort, North Carolina).

species Linton, E., 1905d, 335, 382, pl. 24, fig. 179 (Lagodon rhomboides; Beaufort, North Carolina). -- Caballero y C., E., 1952a, 12 (as syn. of Lepidauchen hysterospina Manter, 1931).

species Linton, E., 1905d, 335, 393 (Leiomostomus xanthurus; Beaufort, North Carolina).

species Linton, E., 1905d, 335, 415 (Lophopsetta maculata; Beaufort, North Carolina).

species Linton, E., 1905d, 335, 360 (Menidia menidia; Beaufort, North Carolina). -- Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 319-320, fig. 91 (as syn. of Paraproctotrema elongatum).

species Linton, E., 1905d, 335, 397 (Microgogon undulatus; Beaufort, North Carolina).

species Linton, E., 1905d, 335, 410, pl. 22, fig. 167, pl. 29, fig. 205, pl. 30, fig. 215 (Opsanus tau; Beaufort, North Carolina).

species Linton, E., 1905d, 335, 413, 414 (Paralichthys albigitus; Beaufort, North Carolina).

species Linton, E., 1905d, 335, 404, pl. 21, fig. 157 (Prionotus scitulus; Beaufort, North Carolina).

species Linton, E., 1905d, 335, 349, pl. 30, fig. 210 (Pteroplatea maclura; Beaufort, North Carolina). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 260.

species Linton, E., 1905d, 335, 372, pl. 23, figs. 171, 172 (Rachycentron canadus; Beaufort, North Carolina).

species Linton, E., 1905d, 335, 364, pl. 29, figs. 206-207 (Seriola lalandi; Beaufort, North Carolina).

species Linton, E., 1905d, 335, 359 (Siphostoma fuscum; Beaufort, North Carolina).

species Linton, E., 1905d, 335, 402, pl. 22, fig. 165 (Spheroides maculatus; North Carolina).

species Linton, E., 1905d, 335, 361, pl. 30, fig. 211 (Sphyræna borealis; Beaufort, North Carolina).

- species Linton, E., 1905d, 335, 353, pl. 22, fig. 166 (Stolephorus brownii; Beaufort, North Carolina).
- species Linton, E., 1905d, 335, 416, pl. 22, figs. 161-164, pl. 30, fig. 212 (Symphurus plagiosa; Beaufort, North Carolina).
- species Linton, E., 1905d, 335, 366, pl. 29, fig. 204 (Trachinotus carolinus; Beaufort, North Carolina). --Manter, H. W., 1940a, 439, 452 (as syn. of Gonocerella atlantica n. sp.).
- species Linton, E., 1907e, 114, pl. 7, fig. 57 (Angelichthys ciliaris; Bermuda).
- species Linton, E., 1907e, 117, pl. 12, fig. 84 (Balistes carolinensis; Bermuda). --Raecke, M. J., 1944a, 11 (as syn. of Pseudolepidapedon balistis Manter).
- species Linton, E., 1907e, 116, pl. 10, fig. 70 (Bodianus fulvus punctatus; Bermuda).
- species Linton, E., 1907e, 115, pl. 10, fig. 69 (Chaetodon sp.; Bermuda). --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 281, 282 (as syn. of Mutistestis chaetodoni n. sp.).
- species Linton, E., 1907e, 117, pl. 13, fig. 85 (Paranthias furcifer; Bermuda).
- species Linton, E., 1907e, 118 (Salarichthys textilis; Bermuda).
- species Linton, E., 1907e, 114, pl. 8, figs. 59-60 (to (Lecithocladium)) (Seriola dumerili; Bermuda).
- species Linton, E., 1907e, 113, pl. 7, figs. 55-56 (Seriola fasciata; Bermuda).
- species Linton, E., 1907e, 116, pl. 10, fig. 71 (Sphyraena sphyraena; Bermuda).
- species Linton, E., 1907e, 118 (Teuthis coeruleus; Bermuda).
- species Linton, E., 1907e, 114-115, pl. 8, fig. 61 (Teuthis hepatus; Bermuda).
- species Linton, E., 1907e, 115, pl. 8, fig. 62 (Tylosurus acus; Bermuda).
- species (immature) Linton, 1910b, 43.
- species (viviparous) Linton, E., 1913a, 264 (herring gull; Woods Hole).
- species Linton, E., 1927b, 212-213, figs. 1-2 (Sagitta elegans; intestine; Woods Hole).
- species Linton, E., 1928b, 25-26, pl. 9, figs. 57-58 (Oidemia perspicillata; intestine; Woods Hole).
- species Linton, E., 1940a, 170, pl. 26, figs. 349-350 (Menticirrhus saxatilis; Woods Hole, Massachusetts).
- species Linton, E., 1940a, 171, pl. 26, fig. 351 (Percopsis omiscomaycus; Oneida Lake, New York).
- species Looss, A., 1908a, 142-143, fig. (Ceratophora stoddarti; gall-bladder; Ceylon) [= Paradistomum ceratophorae Dollfus, 1923].
- species Lósy, J., 1908a, 83-94.
- species Luehe, M. F. L., 1906b, 106, pl. 2, fig. 18 (Pinna sp.; Ceylon).
- species Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 145 (Neomys fodiens, kidneys).
- species Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 149 (= D. truncatum Lkt. nec Rudolphi) (Cottus
- gobio, Nemachilus barbatula).
- species Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 149 (Salmo fario; orbit).
- species Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 150 (= D. globiporum Linstow e. p. nec Rudolphi) (Lymnaea ovata, L. stagnalis, Succinea putris, S. pfeifferi, Physa fontinalis, Planorbis planorbis).
- species Luehe, M. G. L., 1909b, 152 (= D. maculosum Linstow e. p.) (Drusus trifidus).
- species Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 152 (perlieden larva).
- species Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 153 (Anopheles claviger; Italy, Holland).
- species Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 137, 139, fig. 107 (= D. reflexum Zschokke nec Creplin) (Salmo salar; oesophagus; Basel).
- species Macé, E., 1881c, 151 (Vespertilio murinus; intestine). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1779.
- species M'Intosh, W. C., 1864a, 150 (Salmo salar; duodenum; Tay river). --Heitz, F. A., 1917a, 17, 20, 35, 99, 129, 130; 1918a, 345.
- species MacLaren, N. H. W., 1903a, 261 (Mustelus laevis; Naples). --Dollfus, R. P. F., [1937c], 448.
- species Mackerras, M. J., 1958b, 136 (Delphinus delphis; Australia).
- species (cercariae & rediae) Mahajan, M. R., 1942a, 139 (Limnoea acuminata; Hyderabad State).
- species (immature) Manter, H. W., 1934c, 339, 340 (Paralichthys oblongus, Hollardia hollaridi, Diplacanthopoma brachysoma; Tortugas, Florida).
- species Marchi, P., 1873a, 304, pl. 5, fig. B (Delphinus tursio).
- species Maxwell, J. L.; & Jefferys, W. H., 1907a, 197-198.
- species Meckel, H., [1846a], 5-6, 71, pl. 1, fig. 2 (Helix pomatia; kidney).
- species Meltzer, Fr., 1894a, 406-407, figs. 1-3 (Kuh; eggs in lungs).
- species Mitchell, C. A., 1900a, 261, fig. 55 (pig; muscle).
- species Morot, C., 1889b, 37 (calf).
- species Mrázek, Al., 1910a, 522-524 (oligochäte; blood vessels).
- species Mueller, J., 1852f, 60-62.
- species Nakagawa, K., (1917c) (crab; Formosa).
- species Nakagawa, K., (1917e), 1-6 (Talpus berardii); 1919b, 586-587.
- species Nicoll, W., 1906b, 515 (Colymbus septentrionalis).
- species Nicoll, W., 1907a, 70, 92 (Cottus scorpius; gills; St. Andrews Bay, Britain).
- species Nicoll, W., 1907a, 72 (Pleuronectes microcephalus; intestine; St. Andrews Bay, Britain).
- species Nicoll, W., 1907a, 71, 91-92, 93, pl. 3, fig. 12, pl. 4, fig. 13 (Cottus bubalis; skin, muscles; St. Andrew's Bay, Britain).
- species Nicoll, W., 1907a, 71, 92 (Gobius

ruthensparri; gills; St. Andrew's Bay, Britain).
 species Nicoll, W., 1910d, 335.
 species Olsson, P., 1876a, 148 (Larus argentatus; gall bladder).
 species Onji, Y.; & Nishio, T., [1924b], 4-10.
 species Osborn, H. L., 1898a, 301-310, figs. 1-4 (Anodonta plana; Chauteauqua, New York).
 species Otani, S., 1891b, 72-77, 110-117, 148-152.
 species Parona, C., 1896a, 3 (Squalus sp. ?; New Guinea). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 166.
 species Pavlovskii, E. N.; & Anitchkov, N. N., 1922a, 311 (Acerina cernua, Perca fluviatilis; under peritoneum).
 species Pearse, A. S., 1932b, 140-141, 144-145 (Triturus pyrrhogaster; Samboji, Japan).
 species Perrier, E., 1897a, 1802 (Pelagia noctiluca, Hippopodius, Cestus veneris).
 species Perroncito, B., 1882a, 278 (bursa of Fabricius).
 species Pffiller, A., 1914a, 1-134 (Macrurus fasciatus).
 species [see under Trematoda sp.] Pod'iapolskaia, V. P., 1924a, 281, 288-289. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 5 (Epimys norvegicus). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925a, 204 (Mus norvegicus).
 species (Cladocalium) Pontallié, 1853a, 103-105 (blongios).
 species (Dicrocoelium) Pontallié, 1853a, 105 (musaraigne musette [shrew]).
 species von Ratz, I., 1893a, 249 (horse; eggs in liver).
 species Rauber, 1885a, 38, 41 (Krebspest).
 species Ritchie, J. (jr.), 1915a, 35 (Gasterosteus aculeatus; Beith, North Yorkshire).
 species Rivolta, S., 1884b, 20-28, pl. 1 (cat, dog).
 species Romero Sierra, J. M., (1918a), 124.
 species Ruge, R., 1903f, 174 (Anopheles maculipennis).
 species Ruzskowski, J. S., 1934b, 483, 490, fig. 6 (Chimaera monstrosa; Bergen Museum Biological Station).
 species Saito, S.; & Katsurada, F., 1897a, 529-533 (cattle; pancreas).
 species Shannon, A., 1876a, 233 (cow; liver).
 species Schellenberg, 1895b, 170-171, figs. 1-2 (frog; muscle).
 species Schneider, A. F., 1880a, 252.
 species Schoo, H. J. M., 1902f, 283-286, figs. 1-2 (Anopheles claviger).
 species von Schroeder, A. E., 1895e, 1200-1201 (sturgeon; muscles).
 species von Schroeder, A. E., 1895e, 1200-1201 (Esox lucius). -- Hofe r, B., 1904a, 285.
 species Sebestyén, O., 1931a, 157, 164, fig. 4 (Leptodora kindtii).

species Seifert, O., 1908a, 505 (eyelid).
 species Sekera, E., 1889a, 346, pl. 1, fig. 13 (Microstoma lineare; body cavity). -- v. Graff, L., 1903b, 63.
 species Semellini, L., 1959a, 33 (polli).
 species Shimamura, S.; & Tsunoda, T., 1907a, 11-139 (man; brain).
 species Sinitzin, D. F., 1904a, 768, fig. c.
 species Sinitzin, D. F., 1905a, 210 pp., 6 pls., 9 figs. (frogs; near Warsaw).
 species Sinitzin, D. F., 1906a, 681-689 (frogs; near Warsaw).
 species Sinton, J. A., 1932a, 349 (Anopheles maculipennis, A. claviger).
 species Sonsino, P., 1890e, 105-106 (sp. inquir.) (Python molurus; liver). -- Hughes, C. R.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 40; 1942a, 128.
 species Sonsino, P., 1892e, 91-95 (Zamenis viridiflavus).
 species Sonsino, P., 1895k, 1157-1160 (man).
 species Southwell, T., 1913b, 95-98, pl. 9, figs. 13-14 (Nandus marmoratus; Bengal). -- Odhner, T., 1927a, 2.
 species Southwell, T., 1913b, 100-101, pl. 10, fig. 19 (Ophiocephalus striatus; Bengal). -- Odhner, T., 1927a, 2.
 species Spencer, W. B., 1889a, 109-110 (fowl; egg).
 species (metacercariae) Stabler, R. M.; & Pennypacker, M. I., 1939a, 391-394 (Rana pipiens). -- Walton, A. C., 1950, 163.
 species Stafford, J., 1902a, 481.
 species Stafford, J., 1903a, 822-830, pl., figs. 1-5 (Canadian Urodela).
 species Stafford, J., 1907a, 94 (Anarrhichas lupus; urinary bladder; Canada).
 species Stafford, J., 1907a, 94 (Ctenolabrus adspersus; skin, Canada).
 species Stafford, J., 1907a, 94 (Fundulus heteroclitus; stomach & intestine; Canada).
 species Stafford, J., 1907a, 94 (Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hemitripterus americanus; intestine; Canada).
 species Stafford, J., 1907a, 94 (Lophius piscatorius; intestine; & fibrous cysts of stomach wall; Canada).
 species Stafford, J., 1907a, 94 (Nereis virens; parapodia; Canada).
 species Stafford, J., 1907a, 94 (Ommastrephes illecebrosus; intestine; Canada).
 species Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 249 (Atalapha cinerea; District of Columbia; Blarina brevicauda; Maryland, Didelphys virginiana; Virginia).
 species Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 251 (Bascanion constrictor, District of Columbia).
 species (of Stiles & Hassall) Rankin, J., 1937b, 241, 249 (Triturus v. viridescens; U. S. A.). -- Walton, A. C., 1946j, 593 (Hyla crucifer = H. pickeringii; Canada & U. S. A.); 1947d, 684 (Rana clamitans; North America).

species (eggs) Stölker, C., 1872a, 7 (Corvus monedula).

species Suter, H., 1891a, 95, 96, pl. 17, fig. 9 (Psya godeti; New Zealand).

species Suzuki, K., 1896a, 1867 (man; lung).

species Szidat, L., 1928f, 244 (Haushuhn; in ihren Eileitern).

species Tilesius, W. G., 1810a, 335-375, 6 pls., 363-374, pl. 19, figs. 8-10 (Gadus wachinia).

species No. 1 Timofeev, N.E., 1899a, 5, 15-17, 27, 29, 30, pl. 1, fig. 2 [= ?Encyclometra bolognensis Baer] [Tropidonotus natrix; Kharkov]; 1900a, 151-153, pl. 1, fig. 2 (see Paraplagiorchis timotheevi). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1924d, 273.

species No. 2 Timofeev, N.E., 1899a, 5, 20-21, 27, 29, 30, pl. 1, fig. 3 (Pelobates fuscus, Tropidonotus natrix; Kharkov); 1900a, 156-157, 163, 165, pl. 1, fig. 3.

species No. 3 Timofeev, N.E., 1899a, 5, 24-25, 26, 29, 30, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Rana esculenta, R. arvalis; Kharkov); 1900a, 160-161, 162, 165, pl. 1, fig. 4. -- Vlasenko, P. V., 1930a, 50, 52. -- Walton, A. C., 1947b, 26.

species van Tright, J., 1885a, 84-85 (dog; liver).

species Valentin, G. G., 1840a, 317-319 (man; spinal canal of foetus).

species Vandepitte, J.; Job, A.; Delaisse, J.; & Tabary, M. J., 1957a, 309-315 (congolais; retro-auriculaire abscess).

species Villot, F. C. A., 1875a, 467 (Delphinus delphis). -- Hall, M. C., 1929b, 25, 29 (Agrion sp.).

species Voigt, M., 1903a, 97, 99 (Lota vulgaris; Schluen-See).

species Ward, H. B., 1894, 1, 10, 11 (Amia calva; Great Lakes).

species Ward, H. B., 1894, 1, 10, 11 (Micropterus dolomieu; Great Lakes).

species Wedl, C., 1858a, 247-248, pl. 1, fig. 8.

species Welsch, H., 1881a, 97 (pork).

species Weltner, W., 1896a, 199-200, figs. 1-3 (Epitheca bimaculata, Cordulia aenea; Töglers See bei Berlin).

species (of Westrumb, 1821) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 272 (Raia sp.).

species Willach, P., 1892a, 118-124 (horse).

species Willach, P., 1892e, 239-241 (bull).

species Wolffhuegel, K., 1900a, 36.

species Yamagiwa, K., 1890c, 554-559 (man; brain).

species Yoshida, S., 1916d, 224-232 (Helice tridens).

species Yoshino, K., 1940a, 283, 287, 290, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 307 (Carassius auratus; Okayama).

acanthocephalum Stossich, M., 1887a, 94, pl. 10, fig. 40 (Belone acus; Triest). -- Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 66, fig. XI, 3. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 583, 584, 736; 1893a, 874, 911. -- Looss, A., 1899b, 578, 580 (to Tergestia). -- Mola, P., 1907j, 39.

-- Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 102. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1769, 1781. -- Wehrmann, S., 1909a, 233 (Anas boschas domestica).

acanthoides Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 114, 415-416 (Phoca vitulina; Berlin). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901e, 315-316. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 33 (to Echinostoma); 1879b, 313. Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 382. -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 424. -- Price, E. W., 1832h, 21 (as syn. of Echinostoma acanthoides Rudolphi, 1819) Cobbold, 1860). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 307 (as syn. of Echinostoma acanthoides (Rudolphi, 1819)). -- Stossich, M., (1892a), 29 (to Echinostoma).

acervocalciferum Gastaldi, B., 1854a, 6-7, pl. 1, figs. 6-9 (Rana esculenta). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 17, 27. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 870. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 18. -- Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 340-341 (Pelophylax esculentus). -- Ercolani, G. B., 1882c, 76 (spelled acervo-calcophorum). -- Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 38; 1942a, 128 (Natrix natrix; Europe). -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1875a, 193 (spelled acervocalcoforum). -- Rizzo, A., 1902b, 29-30, fig. 2 (Tropidonotus natrix). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930s, 273. -- Stossich, M., 1889a, 68. -- Walton, A. C., 1947f, 685.

acervocalciferum ranae esculentae Gastaldi, see Diesing, K. M., 1855c, 64, footnote 11.

acervocalcoforum von Linstow, O. F. B., 1875a, 193 (for acervocalciferum Gastaldi, 1854).

acervo-calcophorum Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 21 (for acervocalciferum); 1881e, 20 (for acervocalciferum).

actaeonis Pagenstecher, H. A., 1862i, 306, pl. 29, fig. 5a (Actaeon viridis; Cete).

aculeatum Nitzsch, C. L. in Giebel, C. G. A., 1857a, 266 (Strix bubo; intestine). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 17 (Bubo bubo). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901a, 14. -- Stossich, M., 1892c, 177 (in Bubo maximus).

acutum Leuckart, F. S., 1842a, 33-34, pl. 1, figs. 7 a-b (Mustela putorius). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 877, 881; 1893d, 467; 1901e, 324. -- Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1919a, 572. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 8. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 364. -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 439. -- Forster, G., 1914a, pp. 1-33, figs. 1-4, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-9 (anatomy & histology). -- Grini, O., 1931a, 14. -- Kerschagl, W., (1932?), 1932b, 114. -- Lehmensick, R., 1942b, 659, 664. -- Moniez, R. L., 1890e, 242. -- Odhner, T., 1914c, 231. -- Pohl, L., 1912a, 562-568, fig. 1, pl. 26, figs. 1-4 (Putorius putorius). -- Schumacker, S., (1929a), 362-364, figs. (Iltis; nose); 1930a, 102. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 267 (as syn. of Troglocrema acutum (Leuckart, 1842)). -- Stroh, G., (1929a), 315. -- Ulrich, K., 1930a, 214

- (Iltiss). --v. Vászárhelyi, S., 1941a, 265-270 (Mustela nivalis, Mustela putorius, Putorius ewersmanni, Mustela foina, M. martes; Hungary). --Wegelin, H., 1930a, 161-163, 165, figs. 2, 4a (Putorius foetorius; intestine; head).
- aduncum Linton, E., 1905d, 327, 333, 409, figs. 195-197 (Opsanus tau; Beaufort, South Carolina). --Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; & Balling, J. W., 1960a, 233-234, 254, fig. 48 (as syn. of Gynaecotyle adunca). --Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; & Biguet, J., [1959a], 520, 521 (= Levinseniella aduncum (Linton, 1903)). --Hopkins, S. H., 1940a, 281, 283 (as syn. of: Cornucopula adunca (Linton, 1905)).
- advena (Dujardin, 1843) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 772 (type of Brachylaima 1843); 1893a, 831, 864, 880, 894. --Adam, W.; & Leloup, E., 1934a, 16. --Baer, J. G., 1928a, 30, 31. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 17 (Sorex araneus, Crocidura leucodon, Crocidura rimula). --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 71; 1901a, 71. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1803 (Limace, musaraigne). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 805 (Crocidura leucodon, Crocidura russula, Sorex araneus).
- aeglefini van Beneden, P. J., 1871a, 57, pl. 4, fig. 14. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 728, 734, 759. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873e, 99. --Monticelli, F. S., 1893, 193.
- aeglefini (Mueller, 1776) Zeder, J. G. H., 1803a, 211 (Gadus aeglefinus; intestine). --Diesing, K. M., 1859a, 343 (syn. of D. simplex). --Nicoll, W., 1907a, 73. --Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 370 (renamed D. simplex).
- aegyptiacum Looss, A., 1896a, 33-36, 192, 196, pl. 3, fig. 16, pl. 11, figs. 117-118 (to Fasciola) (buffles, boeuf, mouton; Egypt).
- aequale Dujardin, F., 1845a, 410 (Strix flammea) (to Brachylaimus). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 767; 1901e, 341. --Cobbold, T. S., 1859d, 365 (Strix perlata); 1860a, 14; [1861e], 118; 1879b, 447. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 363. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935f, 60 (subg. Brachylaemus). --Looss, A., 1899b, 650 (perhaps a Clinostomum). --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 155. --Sinitsin, D. F., 1931e, 831 (as syn. of Harmostomum mesostomum (Rudolphi)). --Stossich, M., 1892c, 174 (to Mesogonimus). --Travassos, L. P., 1928c, 328 (Strix flammea). --Witenberg, G. G., 1925c, 217.
- affine Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 359 (Lampris guttatus; Groningae) [nec Rudolphi, 1819a] 680 (renamed dicorynum) (Monostoma tenuicolle Rudolphi, 1819, renamed); 1859c, 430.
- affine Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 110, 406 (to Deroenes) (Perca cirrosa; Arimini). --Baird, W., 1853a, 54 (D. appendiculatum Rudolphi?). --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 131. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 27 (Scorpaena cirrhosa). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 371 (nec Diesing, 1850a, 359). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1901n, 479. --Odhner, J., 1905a, 364. --Stossich, M., (1886c), 44 (Umbrina cirrhosa; intestine). --Wagener, G. R., 1860a, 190.
- agamos von Linstow, O. F. B., 1872a, 1-5, pl. 1, figs. a-c (Gammarus pulex); 1877a, 185; 1878a, 315. --Baylis, H. A., 1931b, 431-435. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1924b, 307; 1935b, 454-455. --Ercolani, G. B., 1882c, 67-68, 109, pl. 2, fig. 25 (Rana; intestino tenue); 1882c, 68-70, 109, pl. 2, fig. 24 (Rana; intestino tenuis); 1882c, 69, 109, pl. 2, fig. 9 (Rana); 1882c, 71, 110, pl. 2, fig. 32 (Rana; intestino); 1882c, 73, 109, pl. 2, fig. 8 (Rana; tadpoles). --Hall, M. C., 1929b, 24, 61 (Gammarus pulex). --Looss, A., 1885b, 36; 1894a, 175. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 55, 154. --Piana, P., 1882b, 306, 307, 309-310, 313, 1 pl., fig. 3 (Helix carthusiana). --Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 44, 113. --Walton, A. C., 1949, 40 (Rana spp.; Europe).
- alacre Looss, A., 1901d, 401-402, 403, fig. 2 (Labrus maculatus, L. merula, Crenilabrus pavo, C. quinque maculatus, C. griesus; intestine; Trieste). --Nicoll, W., 1909b, 451; 1910d, 329.
- alatum (Goeze, 1782) Zeder, G. H., 1800a, 177-180; 1803a, 213. --Anacker, H., 1892c, 94. --de Blainville, M. H. D., 1824a, 519 (a holostome). --Brandes, C. P. H., 1888a, 9, 60 (to Hemistomum). --Creplin, F. C. H., 1829b, 66-67; 1837a, 310; 1839a, 287. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 308 (to Hemistomum). --Fischer von Waldheim, G., 1840a, 158. --Gurlt, E. F., 1831a, 375-376, pl. 8, figs. 39-40. --Lamouroux, J. V. F., 1822a, 194; 1824a, 563 (distome ailé). --Mehlis, E., 1831a, 184. --Nitzsch, C. L., 1819a, 399 (to Holostomum). --von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 628 (Holostomum alatum). --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 46. --Prokopič, J., 1960a, 139, 142-143, 147 (as syn. of Alaria alata). --Riley, W. A., 1921a, 90 (as syn. of Conchosomum alatum). --Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 400, 402-404 (includes Planaria alata Goeze, 1782; Alaria vulpis Schrank, 1788 (type of Alaria); Fasciola vulpis Gmelin, 1790; Distoma vulpina Abildgaard, 1790; Festucaria alta Schrank, 1790; Fasciola alata Rudolphi, 1793; 1819a, 112, 412-413. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 340 (as syn. of Alaria alata).
- albicolle Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 98-99, 376-377 (Falco pennatus). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 875; 1901f, 561, 562; 1902b, 99 (to Dicrocoelium). --Bremser, J. G., 1824b, pl. 9, figs. 3-4. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 12. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 310. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 348. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 393. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 113 (Aquila pennata). --Railliet, A., 1900i, 239, 240. --Stossich, M., 1892c, 156 (as

- syn. of *D. macrourum* Rudolphi).
albidum Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893e, 347-355 (to *Dicrocoelium*) (*Felis domestica*); 1893f, 390, 391, 392, 424, 427, fig. 2; 1894g, 129; 1894i, 606; 1895b, 151.--Askanazy, M., 1900b, 498, 501; 1901a, 72; 1904a, 690, 691; 1906a, 128 (cats fed on fish).--Fiebiger, J., 1912a, 157.--Hutyra, F.; & Marek, J., 1910a, 580; 1913b, 584.--de Jong, D. A., 1896a, 3, 4.--Looss, A., 1899b, 564-565, 677 (type of *Metorchis*).--Moniez, R. L., 1896a, 139, 140.--Muehling, P., 1898, 15, 23, 87, 88, 89 (cf. *D. crassiusculum*) (*Halichoerus grypus*).--Mueller, G. A., 1922b, 122.--Price, E. W., 1932h, 31 (as syn. of *Metorchis albidus*).--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 240.--von Ratz, I., 1900g, 141.--Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 249, 424-425, pl. 1, figs. 1-2.--Ward, H. B., 1895a, 341.
- albocoeeruleum* Stossich, M., 1889h, 28-29 (*Sargus salviani*; Triest); (1898c), 37.
- album* Stossich, M., 1890b, 42, pl. 16, fig. 73 (*Cantharus orbicularis*; Triest); (1898c), 49; 1900b, 94.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1891d, 424.--Looss, A., 1899b, 571 (may belong to *Creadiinae*, possibly to *Creadium*).--Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 85, 86, 94, 102; 1914b, 24.--Odhner, T., 1905a, 328.
- allostomum* Diesing, R. M., 1850a, 367 (*Tropidonotus natrix* var.) (includes *D. colubri murorum* Rudolphi, 1819a).--Adam, W.; & Leloup, E., 1934a, 10.--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 17.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 863.--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 20.--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1924d, 275.--Dollfus, R. P. F., in Joyeux, C.; & Houdemer, F. E., 1928b, 47.--Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 67, 68, 69, 70, 73; 1882a, 303, 304, 305, 306, 309 (larva in *Helix carthusianella*).--Molin, R., 1861c, 211.--Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 187.--Parona, C., 1894a, 147.--Stossich, M., 1895d, 229.--Szidat, L., 1928b, 342.
- aloyssiae* Stossich, M., 1885b, 161, pl. 6, fig. 28 (*Corvina nigra*; Triest); 1886c, 24; (1898c), 56; 1899c, 15.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 567, 663, 737; 1902b, 31.--Looss, A., 1899b, 581.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1762, 1774.
- altemon* van Beneden, P. J., 1871a, 48 (for atomon).
- aluonis intestinale* Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 119 (*Strix aluco*).--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 396.--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 442.--Stossich, M., 1892c, 173 (as syn. of *Echinostoma apiculatum* (Rudolphi) Cobbold).
- aluonis thoracicum* Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 119 (*Strix aluco*).--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 396.--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 442.--Stossich, M., 1892c, 177.
- americanum* (Hassall, 1891) Stiles, C. W., 1892e, 148 (subg. *Fasciola*); 1892g, 732-733; 1898a, 51 (as syn. of *Fasciola magna*).--Brashier, E. S., [1917a], 83, 135 (syn.:
- Distoma magna*) (sheep, ox).--Campbell, D. M.; & Lacroix, J. V., 1907a, 66-67.--Hollister, W. S., 1918a, 333.--Underhill, B. M., 1920a, 160.
- amphileucum* Looss, A., 1896b, 55-60, pl. 4, figs. 31-35 (*Naja haje*; Alexandria, Egypt); 1899b, 565 (to *Metorchis*).--Luehe, M. F. L., 1908a, 432 (type of *Cyclorchis*).
- amphiorchis* Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899b, 719 (*Thalassochelys corticata*; Triest, *Chelone mydas*, *Podocnemis expansa*); 1899e, 629; 1901a, 20, 36.--Looss, A., 1899b, 568, 569 (type of *Anadasmus*); 1902m, 463 (to *Orchidasma*).
- amphistoma* von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 616 [probably lapsus].
- amphistomoides* Bojanus, L. H., 1817b, 270-277, pl. 9, figs. 1-6 (*Castor fiber*; large intestine).--Baird, W., 1853a, 43 (= *Amphistoma subtriquetrum* Rudolphi).--Diesing, K. M., 1836d, 248; 1850a, 402 (as syn. of *Amphistoma subtriquetrum*).--Fischer, F., 1902a, 42 (as syn. of *Cladorchis* (*Stichorchis*) *subtriquetrum*).--Otto, H. R., 1896a, 106.
- amphoraeformis* Mødlinger, G., 1930a, 187-188, 202-203, pl. 20, fig. 2 (*Myotis oxygnathus* Monticelli; small intestine; Hungary).--Dubois, G., 1956a, 691-693, fig. 2 (as syn. of *Allassogonoporus amphoraeformis*).
- ampullaceum* von Buttel-Reepen, H. B., 1900a, 586-596, 597, 598, figs. 1-7 (cetacean; Indian Ocean); 1902b, 165-236, pl. 6, fig. 25, pls. 7-10, figs. 27-53, text figs. b-g.--Baer, J. G., 1923c, 341.--Bovien, P., 1927a, 283, 285.--Dadai, J., 1906a, 591; 1906b, 556.--Darr, A., 1902a, 698.--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 50 (*Coryphaena*).--Kobayashi, H., 1915c, 370; 1921e, 398.--Manter, H. W., 1926c, 230, 232.--Odhner, T., 1927a, 4.--Price, E. W., 1932h, 1.--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1957b, 605, 610-612 (as syn. of *Hirudinella ampullacea*) (*Coryphaena* sp. (intestine); Indian Ocean).
- anarrhichae* Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 121-122 (*D. anarrhichae lupi* Rathke, from intestine; renamed).--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 398 (possibly syn. of *D. appendiculatum*).--Nicoll, W., 1909b, 460.
- anarrhichae lupi* Rathke, J., 1799a, 70, 146, pl. 2, fig. 3 a-b (*Anarrhichas lupus*).--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 339 (syn. of *D. incisum* Rud.) (from stomach).--Nicoll, W., 1909b, 447, 459, 460.--Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 361, 435-436 (syn. of *D. incisum*) (from stomach)
- anatis* (Schränk, 1788) Zeder, J. G. H., 1800a, xvii, 164, 196-198.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 383 (as syn. of *D. ecinatum* Zeder).--Harrach, E. C., 1922a, 17, 18, 19.--Looss, A., 1899b, 680.--Rees, F. G., 1933a, 817 (as syn. of *Hypoderaeum conoideum* Bloch, 1782).--Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a,

418(as syn. of *D. echinatum* Zeder).
anatis domesticae Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a,
431-432(*Hirudo fasciolaris* Mueller, *Fasciola anatis* Bruguiere 1791, renamed);
1819a, 121.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 335(as
syn. of *D. ovatum* Rud.).
anatis fuscae Viborg, E. N., 1795a, 243(*Anas
fusca*; Copenhagen).--Diesing, K. M.,
1850a, 397-398.--Dujardin, F., 1845a,
450.--Knoch, J., 1862d, 104.--Rudolphi,
C. A., 1809a, 431; 1819a, 120-121.--Stos-
sich, M., 1892c, 167 (as syn. of *Echino-
atoma echinatum* (Zeder) Cobbold).
anceclatum Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 677
(for *lanceolatum*).
anceps Molin, R., 1859f, 845-846 (*Fulica
atra*; Padua).--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 307
(as syn. of *Echinostoma anceps* (Molin,
1859)).--Stossich, M., 1892, 168 (to
Echinostoma).
ancyli lacustris Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 400
(to *Cercariaeum*) based on Baer, 1827b,
656 (*Ancyli lacustris*).
andersoni Cobbold, T. S., 1876q, 46, pl. 10,
fig. 3 (*Platanista gangetica*; Ganges);
1879b, 420.--Baylis, H. A., 1932b, 398,
412(*Platanista gangetica*; small intestine);
(syn. *Distoma (Brachylaimus) andersoni*
Stossich, 1892).--von Linstow, O. F. B.,
1886a, 125.--Price, E. W., 1932h, 56, 58,
pl. 12, fig. 53(*Platanista gangetica*; small
intestine; India).--Skrjabin, K. I., 1915g,
1059 (probably belongs to *Brachycladi-
um*).--Stossich, M., (1892a), 19(to *Brachy-
laimus*).
anguillae (Gmelin, 1790) Zeder, J. G. H.,
1803a, 222 (*Anguilla*).--Diesing, K. M.,
1850a, 340(=?*D. polymorphum* Rudolphi).
--Müller, O. F., 1806a, 26, pl. 142, figs. 7-
10 (*Muraena anguillae*; abdomen; Helgo-
land).--von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 618(to
Fasciola).--Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 363
(as syn. of *D. polymorphum*); 1814a, 101;
1819a, 369(of *Abildgaard*, as ? syn. of *D.
polymorphum*).--Thompson, W. T., 1844a,
439(*Anguilla conger*).
anguis von Linstow, O. F. B., 1885b, 250-
251, pl. 15, fig. 27 (*Anguis fragilis*).--
Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 642, 663, 693.
--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a,
17.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1774, 1779.
angulatum Dujardin, F., 1845a, 401-402(to
Podocotyle (type) (not *Fasciola angulata*
Mueller, 1776)(*anguille*).--Braun, M. G.
C. C., 1893a, 910.--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a,
29 (*Anguilla vulgaris*).--Diesing, K. M.,
1850a, 379.--Hofer, B., 1904a, 215.--
Krøyer, H. N., 1846-53a, 641 (*Anguilla
migratoria*).--Looss, A., 1902m, 757,
770, 771(possibly only one testicle), 772,
827(type of *Podocotyle*).--Luehe, M. F.
L., 1900u, 487, 491, 492.--Manter, H. W.,
1926c, 206.--Odner, T., 1905a, 320, 321
(as syn. of *Podocotyle atomon*).--Palom-
bi, A., 1938a, 374(as syn. of: *Podocotyle*

atomon(Rudolphi) Odner, 1905)).--Stiles,
C. W., 1901r, 193.--Stiles, C. W.; & Has-
sall, A., 1898a, 92, 93, 97 (type of *Podoc-
otyle*).--Stossich, M., (1886c), 17; 1902a,
582.--Szidat, L., 1944b, 200 (as syn. of
of *Plagioporus angulatus* (Dujardin,
1845)).
angusticollis Hausmann, L., 1896a, 391-392
(*Cottus gobio*; Basel); 1897a, 4, 6, 20, 22,
24-29, 31, pl. 1, figs. 1-3.--Hofer, B.,
1904a, 215.--Looss, A., 1899b, 571 (to
Creadium: possibly identical with *D.
commune* Olsson, 1868, 31).--Mola, P.,
1912a, 491, 502; 1928b, 417-418.--Odner,
T., 1901a, 483, 502.--Zschokke, F., 1896a,
780, 783, 820, 822.
angustum Stafford, J., 1900a, 407-408, fig.
6(*Chrysemys picta*; intestine).--Harwood,
P. D., 1932b, 29.
aniarum Leidy, J., 1891a, 414(*Tropidonotus
sipedon*).--Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J.,
1959a, 219 (as syn. of: *Ochetosoma aniarum*
Leidy 1891).--Harwood, P. D.,
1932b, 21 (as syn. of: *Renifer aniarum*
Leidy, 1890).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin,
D. N., 1957a, 468, fig. 132 (as syn. of
Ochetosoma aniarum Leidy, 1890).
annandalei (Southwell, 1913) Dollfus, R. P.
F., 1937b, 270(*Rhynchobatus djiddensis*).
annulatum Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 386-387
(*Cymnotus electricus*; intestine; Brazil);
1855c, 67-68, pl. 3, figs. 18-21; 1858e,
347.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 571, 584.
--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 36(to *Echinosto-
mum*).--Looss, A., 1899b, 595.--Monti-
celli, F. S., 1888a, 14.--Stossich, M.,
1886c, 36.
annuligerum von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 43,
53-54, 55, 102, pl. 1, figs. 4-10 (Fluss-
barsch [perch]); 1833b, 268, 288.--Bitt-
ner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 4.--
Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 871.--Cobbold,
T. S., 1860a, 28; 1879b, 458.--Creplin, F.
C. H., 1837a, 310, 313, 326.--Diesing, K.
M., 1850a, 377.--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 455.
--Eschricht, D. F., 1841c, 103.--Gesc-
heidt, L. A., 1833a, 431.--Krøyer, H. N.,
1838-1840a, 21(*Perca fluviatilis*).--Leu-
ckart, K. C. F. R., 1863a, 526.--Luehe, M.
F. L., 1909b, 149.--Markevich, A. P.,
1934b, 44(*Perca fluviatilis*; Lake Comino,
Province Leningrad).--Moulinié, J. J.,
1856a, 218-219(eye of perch).--Perrier,
E., 1897a, 1761.--Steenstrup, J., 1842b,
59.--Stossich, M., 1886c, 44(to *Brachy-
laimus*).--Zandt, F., 1924a, 267 (*Perca
fluviatilis* L.; Bodensee).
anonymum Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 341(*Gad-
us aeglefinus*, *G. euxinus*, *Merlangus vul-
garis*, *M. carbonarius*; Ireland)(includes
D. gadi aeglefini, *merlangi vulgaris* & *m.
carbonarii*, based on Bellingham, 1844a,
428).--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 25.--Little,
P. A., 1929b, 22.--Stossich, M., 1886c,
45.

anophelis van Thiel, P. H., 1921a, 307-313 (Anopheles); 1922a, 309; 1926a, 283-299, 1 pl., figs. 1-4; 1926h, 276-282.

anthos Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899b, 720 (Cheloniae, Yedo); 1901a, 27-29, 33, figs. 20-22, 24, 31.--Looss, A., 1899b, 575 (appears to be closely related to Echinostoma); 1901 l, 565, 566; 1902m, 458, 462 (type of Calycodes).

apertum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 108, 400-401, 799 (Apogon ruber = Mullus imberbis; Naples).--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 27.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 370.--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 422 (to Apoblema).--Monticelli, F. S., 1891d, 522.--Stossich, M., 1886a, 45 (Apogon rex mullorum; intestine).--Wagener, G. R., 1860a, 189.

apiculatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 423 (to Echinostoma); includes D. stridulæ, 1801 (Strix stridula, S. flammea); 1819a, 116, 119.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 874.--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 35 (to Echinostoma) (Strix aluco).--Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 311.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 386.--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 425-426.--Giebel, C. G. A., 1857a, 266.--Looss, A., 1899b, 703.--von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 46.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 311 (as syn. of Echinostoma stridulæ (Reich, 1801)).--Stossich, M., 1892c, 173 (to Echinostoma).

apodis Packard, A. S., 1882a, 142, fig. 1 (Apus; egg sacks).

apolaimum Heymann, G., 1905a, 91-94, pl. 6, figs. 4-5 (Kachuga tectum; small intestine).--Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 42; 1942a, 128.

appendiculata Leidy, J., 1877e, 202 (nec Rud., 1802); 1891a, 416 (as syn. of D. centrappendiculatum).--Adam, W.; & Leloup, E., 1934a, 10 (as syn. of Brachylaema helices (Leidy, 1847)).--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935a, 180 (Zonitoides (Zonitellus) arbores; Philadelphia, USA) (Metacercaire, peut-etre de Brachylaeminae).

appendiculatum (Rudolphi, 1802) Rudolphi, C. A., 1808a, xxiv (description of pls), pl. 5, fig. 2 (nec Froelich, 1802); 1809a, 387, 400-401, 405, 407, 438, pl. 5, fig. 2; 1819a, 110, 122, 404-406.--Baird, W., 1853a, 54, --Bellingham, O., 1844a, 425.--van Beneden, E., 1870e, 16, 30, 66.--van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 178, 189; 1861a, 178, 189.--Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 67 (Clupea alosa).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1891d, 423 (to Apoblema); 1892a, 705; 1893a, 853, 864, 879, 911; 1893d, 468; 1902b, 124.--Cobbold, T. S., 1858b, 158; 1860a, 20.--Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 310, 313, 326; 1839a, 288.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 342, 370-371, 398 (includes Apoblema appendiculatum Blanchard, Fasciola alosae Hermann, F. clupear Schrank, F. appendiculatum Rudolphi, F. crenata Rudolphi, Distoma clupear

Zeder, D. clupear rhenanae Rudolphi, D. crenatum Rudolphi, D. varium Eysenhardt; 1858d, 268 (larva of Histrionella echinocera Diesing); 1858e, 342 (Acipenser sturio, Ammodytes lancea); 1859c, 431-432.--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 420-421 (to Apoblema).--de Filippi, F., 1855b, 19.--Fraipont, J., 1880b, 106; 1881b, 4.--Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 71; 1901a, 71.--Hausmann, L., 1897b, 4, 6, 20, 22, 38-39, pl. 1, figs. 11-12 (Trutta salar).--Heitz, F. A., 1917a, 16, 33, 34, 35, 85, 86 (Salmo salar); 1918a, 343, 344, 345.--Hofer, B., 1904a, 215, fig. 143 (Perca fluviatilis, Gasterosteus aculeatus; Lota vulgaris, Trutta trutta, Trutta salar, Esox lucius, Anguilla vulgaris, Alosa vulgaris, Alosa finta, Petromyzon fluviatilis, Coregonus oxyrhynchus, Acipenser sturio).--Johnstone, J., 1906a, 318-319 (Pleuronectes limanda, P. platessa); 1907b, 280-282, fig. 14 (Gadus merlangus; Lancashire); 1907c, 180-182, fig. 14.--Juel, H. O., 1889a, 4, 7.--Krøyer, H. N., 1838-1840a, 187, 578, 582, 583, 595, 605, 609, 611; 1843-1845a, 444, 488, 581; 1846-1853a, 218, 253, 641; 1852-1853a, 778, 1219 (Gasterosteus aculeatus, Perca fluviatilis, Trigla hirundo, Cottus scorpius, Scomber scomber, Gadus morrhua, Lota vulgaris, Platessa flesus, Rhombus maximus, Solea vulgaris, Salmo salar, Alosa finta, Esox lucius, Anguilla migratoria, Acipenser sturio, Clupea harengus).--Lander, C. H., 1904a, 14 (to Hemirus).--Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 453, 454, 481.--Levashov, M. M., 1921a, 87, 88, 89.--Levinsen, G. M. R., 1881a, 9, 58-59 (Rudolphi of Olsson, 46, syn. of D. a. Rudolphi (Molin), 61, 64 (includes D. ventricosum Wagener, D. appendiculatum Rudolphi of Olsson) (Cottus scorpius; Gadus ovak).--von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903t, 354.--Linton, E., 1900a, 269, 283, 289, pl. 36, figs. 25-26; 1901b, 408, 415, 418, 437, 439, 440, 445, 449, 459, 460, 467, 471, 475, 478, 482, 486, 487, figs. 312-314; 1905d, 328, 333, 352, 365, 374, 378, 382, 393, 404, 405, 415, figs. 152, 153, 160 (Brevoortia tyrannus, Caranx hippos, Corypaena equisetis, Lagodon rhomboides, Leiostomus xanthurus, Lophopsetta maculata, Orthopristis chrysopterus, Prionotus scitulus, P. tribulus; Beaufort, North Carolina); 1908b, 164; 1910b, 60.--Little, P. A., 1929b, 22.--Looss, A., 1894a, 204; 1899b, 640 (type of Hemirus); 1907c, 103.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1901n, 394, 396, 397, 398, 399, 401.--Manter, H. W., 1926c, 219.--Markowski, S., 1933b, 15 (as syn. of Hemirus lthei Odhner, 1905).--Mayer, A. F. J. K., 1841a, 17-18, pl. 3, fig. 12.--Mola, P., 1928b, 427, 429, 431 (Solea variegata, S. vulgaris, S. impar, Torpedo marmorata, Dactylopterus volitans).--Molin,

R., 1859e, 289 (Alausa vulgaris; Patavii); 1859f, 825-826 (Anguilla vulgaris; Padua); 1861c, 204-205, 223, pl. 2, fig. 3 (Alosa vulgaris, Rhombus maximus, Solea vulgaris, Torpedo marmorata, Acipenser sturio, Ophidium barbatum, Ophidium vassalli, Capros aper, Trigla hirundo, Trigla lineata, Saurus saurus, Gasterosteus aculeatus, Platessa flesus, Scomber scombrus, Labrax lupus, Perca fluviatilis, Esox lucius, Anguilla vulgaris, Clupea harengus, Gadus callarias, Lota communis, Cottus scorpio). --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 17, 38, 43; 1888c, 198; 1891d, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 522 (to Apolema); 1891e, 9 (to Apolema); 1893i, 123; 1914b, 31. --Nicoll, W., 1906b, 525; 1907a, 78. --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 46. --Olsson, P., 1868-69a, 46; 1869a, 484, 497, 510; 1876b, 20; 1893a, 11-12 (Salmo salar). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1782, 1803 (Alose [shad], Centropagus). --von Siebold, C. T. E., 1842a, 365. --Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 2. --Sleggs, G. F., 1927a, 71, fig. 14 (Paralichthys californicus). --Stafford, J., 1902c, 895. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 90. --Stossich, M., 1883a, 115; 1885b, 159; 1886a, 47; 1886c, 13; 1887a, 90; 1887d, 184; 1890b, 40; 1902a, 582. --Ulianin, V. N., 1871a, 108. --Wagener, G. R., 1860a, 165-190, pls. 8-9. --von Willemoes-Suhm, R., 1871b, 380-396. --Zschokke, F., 1891d, 235; 1896a, 773, 776, 780 (Salmo salar); 1903b, 130.

appendiculatum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 404, e. p. --Odhner, T., 1905a, 352 (syn. of Brachyphallus renatus).

appendiculatum Rudolphi, of Olsson, P., 1868-69a, 46. --Levinsen, G. M. R., 1881a, 59 (p. 46 Olsson, syn. of D. a., Rudolphi of Molin). --Odhner, T., 1905a, 348 (syn. of Hemirus levinseni, includes D. a. "(e. p. ?) Levinsen, 1881, 58"), 351 (Olsson, 1868, pl. 5, fig. 95 syn. of Hemirus communis Odhner, includes also D. a. Juel, 1889), 352 (Olsson, 1868, e. p., syn. of Hemirus lthei Odhner).

aquilae Leidy, J., 1887b, 24 (Haliaeetus leucocephalus; trachea); 1904a, 197. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 876; 1900h, 16, 42. --MacCallum, W. G., 1899a, 706, 707. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894f, 414.

arcanum Nickerson, W. S., 1900a, 811-815, fig. 1 (frogs). --Odhner, T., 1910d, 83. --Stafford, J., 1902a, 482 (to Pleurogenes) (includes D. medians Olsson, of Stafford, 1900); 1902d, 724; 1905a, 683 (type of Loxogenes).

arcuatum Dujardin, F., 1845a, 410-411 (to Brachylaemus) (Corvus glandarius; Rennes). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 17 (Corvus corone, Garrulus glandarius). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901e, 341. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 15. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 389. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935f,

70 (as syn. of Brachylaemus arcuatus Dujardin, 1845). --Hausman, L., 1899a, 488, 449, 450, 452 (Garrulus glandarius, Corvus corone, Corvus glandarius). --Looss, A., 1899b, 703. --Saint-Loup, R., [1895a], 152. --Stossich, M., 1892c, 151. --Travassos, L. P., 1928c, 328. --Witenberg, G. G., 1925c, 217. --Woffhugel, K., 1900a, 9, 24, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42.

ardeae (Gmelin, 1790) Zeder, J. G. H., 1803a, 222. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 388 (as syn. of D. ferox Zed.). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 83 (Botaurus stellaris). --Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 432. --Sinitsin, D. F., 1896a, 20 (as syn. of Distoma ferox Zeder). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 327 (as syn. of Chaenocephalus ferox (Rudolphi, 1795)).

ardeae minutae Pontallie, 1853a, 103-105 (to Cladocalium). --Diesing, K. M., 1855c, 64, footnote 5, [based on Distome (Cladocalium) du foie de blongios Pontallie, 1853a, 103].

ardeae nigrae Viborg, E. N., 1795a, see Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, index (D. hians Rudolphi).

ardeae stellaris Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 432-433 (Fasciola ardeae Gmelin, 1790, renamed); 1819a, 120. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 388 (as syn. of D. ferox Zeder). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 447. --Stossich, M., 1892c, 165 (as syn. of Echinostoma ferox (Rudolphi)).

arenula Creplin, F. C. H., 1825a, 53-54 (Fulica atra); 1837a, 317. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 155, 156, 157, fig. 99. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 15. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 364-365. --Dollfus, R. P., 1956a, 182-188, fig. (as syn. of Laterotrema arenula [n. comb.]). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 447. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1887d, 104. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 145-146, fig. 113. --Stossich, M., 1892c, 177 (Fulica atra; intestine; Greifswald).

areolatum Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 50, 401-402 (Fasciola platessae Mueller, D. platessae Mueller, D. platessae Zeder) (Pleuronectes platessa); 1819a, 111, 408-409. --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 126. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 26. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 352 (Fasciola platessae Mueller, 52, pl. 78, figs. 1-5; D. platessae Zeder). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 467. --Krøyer, H. N., 1843-1845a, 275 (Platessa vulgaris Cuv.). --Linton, E., 1900a, 269, 279, 293-294, pl. 39, figs. 60-63; 1901b, 415, 422, 456, 462, 486 (Morone americana, Pseudopleuronectes americanus, Tautoglabrus adspersus; intestine; Woods Hole, Massachusetts); 1905d, 328, 334, 379, 389, 391, 396 (Bairdiella chrysurus, Micropogon undulatus, Orthopristsis chrysopterus, Sciaenops ocellatus; Beaufort, North Carolina); 1940a, 88 (as syn. of Lepocreadium trulliforme n. sp.). --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 193. --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 46. --

- Stossich, M., 1886c, 43, 60 (to *Echinostoma*) (*Platessa vulgaris*, *Pléuronectes marcus*; intestine). -- Wagener, G. R., 1860a, 185. -- Wolf, H. T., 1908a, 147 (white perch).
- aristotelis* Stossich, M., (1892a), 14-15 (*D. chiloostomum* Mehli of Beneden, 1873) (to *Brachylaemus*) (*Rhinolophus hippocrepis*, *Vespertilio murinus*, *V. desyncneme*, *V. daubentonii*, *V. emarginatus*, *V. mystacinus*; *Nannugo pipistrellus*; intestine). -- van Beneden, P. J., 1873b, 27. -- Bittner, H., & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 17 (*Nyctalus noctula*). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1900b, 221, 223, 388.
- armatissimum* von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903u, 280, fig. 15 (*Iguana* sp.). -- Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 37; 1942a, 128.
- armatum* (Rudolphi, 1793) Zeder, J. G. H., 1803a, 220. -- Carruccio, A., 1886a, 293. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 382 (as syn. of *D. trigonocephalum* Rudolphi). -- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912a, 617 (as syn. of *Echinostomum trigonocephalum* Rudolphi, 1802). -- Prokopič, I., 1960b, 139, 142-143, 148, fig. 4 (as syn. of *Euparyphium melis* (Schrank, 1788)). -- Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 416. -- Stossich, M., 1893c, 167 (*Echinostoma echinatum* (Zeder) Cobbold). -- Yamashita, J., 1937a, 87 (as syn. of *Euparyphium melis* (Schrank)).
- armatum* Molin, R., 1858d, 130 (nec Rudolphi, 1793) Zeder, 1803) (*Phasianus gallus* Patavii); 1861c, 217. -- Anacker, H., 1887c, 513 (*Gallus dom.*). -- Brandt, E. K., 1888d, 265. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 874 (*Gallus domesticus*). -- Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 347. -- Hassall, A., 1896a, 2, 3 (as syn. of *Echinostoma echinatum* (Zeder)). -- Landois, H., 1882a, 23. -- Railliet, A., 1885a, 299. -- Schneidemuell, G., 1896a, 303 (chickens). -- Sonsino, P., [1889n], 11 (galina). -- Stossich, M., (1898c), 52.
- armatum* MacCallum, W. G., 1895a, 401 (as variety of *D. isoporum*).
- armatum paludinae impurae* de Filippi, F., 1857c, pl. 2, figs. 14, 15 [doubtless equals *D. paludinae impurae armatum*].
- arrectum* Dujardin, F., 1845a, 403 (to *Brachycoelium*) (leopard vert). -- Barker, F. D.; & Covey, G. W., 1911a, 16. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 20. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 389-390 (*Lacerta viridis*; Rhedoni). -- Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 37; 1942a, 113 (*Lacerta muralis*, *Lacerta viridis*, France). -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873e, 101; 1879a, 185. -- Looss, A., 1899b, 567, 568, 611, 614; 1902m, 816. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 536. -- Molin, R., 1859f, 831-833 (*Lacerta viridis*; Rhedoni, *Podarcis muralis*; Padua); 1861c, 219. -- Parona, C., 1894a, 147. -- Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 197, 199, 201. -- Stossich, M., 1895d, 225-226.
- arrectum* Dujardin of Molin, R., 1859f, 831-
- 833, & of Stossich, M., 1895d, 225-226, are, according to Looss, A., 1899b, 567-568, probably misdeterminations. Molin's form apparently belongs in *Telorchis*. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901a, 13. -- Hugl, J. R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1942a, 125 (as syn. of *Cercolecithos molini* [nom. nov.]). -- Lent, H.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1940b, 319-323; [1946a], 279-283. -- Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1940c, 201 (*Lacerta ocellata*; Granada). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 530.
- ascidia* Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 108, 399-400 [nec Beneden, 1873] (*Sparus boops*, *S. pagrus*; Arimini & Naples). -- Barbagallo, P.; & Drago, U., 1903a, 410 (to *Brachylaemus*) (*Box boops*, *Pagrus vulgaris*, Catania). -- Carus, J. V., 1885a, 130. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 369 (*Box vulgaris*, *Pagrus vulgaris*; Arimini & Naples). -- Dollfus, R. P., 1937a, 5, 15, 16 (= *Lecithodendrium linstowi*). -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 458. -- Dubois, G., 1960a, 58, 61 (syn. : *Lecithodendrium* (*L.*) *granulosum*). -- Looss, A., 1899b, 609. -- Stossich, M., 1886c, 45; (1898c), 41.
- ascida* van Beneden, P. J., 1873c, 328-329 [nec Rudolphi, 1819a] (see *D. lagena* Brandes). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1926d, 302. -- Brandes, G. P. H., 1889b, 249, 250. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 577, 618, 642, 663; 1893c, 864; 1900b, 221, 223, 224, 225; 1900f, 388. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1879b, 294. -- Caullery, M., 1922a, 172 (*Limnea stagnalis*, *Planorbis corneus*). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937a, 6 (nec Rudolphi of Joyeux et Isobé, 1925 as syn. of *Lecithodendrium linstowi mihii*); 1937a, 1, fig. 2; 1937a, 2, 4, 5. -- Dubois, G., 1960a, 2, 4, 8-11, fig. 1 (as syn. of *Prosthodendrium* (*Prosthodendrium*) *ascidia*). -- Gallivalerio, B., 1926a, 319 (*Vesperugo noctula*); 1930d, 72 (*Vipera aspis*). -- Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 71. -- Kowalewski, M., 1894b, 2. -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1884a, 140, fig. 25; 1885b, 248-249; 1887d, 102-103, pl. 2, figs. 4, 17f (*Vesperugo nathusii*) (includes *Cercaria armata* Siebold). -- Looss, A., 1894a, 2, 125, 127, 167, 168, 181, 184, 185, 186, 212, 270, 275, pl. 3, fig. 52, pl. 4, figs. 72-73; 1896a, 86; 1898a, 453, 454, 455, 457, 458, fig. 1, ii; 1899b, 547, 556, 609 (type of *Lecithodendrium*), 610, 613, 618, 718. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 536. -- Macé, E., 1881a, 421 (*Vespertilio murinus*); 1882a, 62. -- Nuttall, G. H. F., 1899a, 55 (bats [chiroptera], *Ephemera vulgata*, *Vesperugo pipistrellus*, *V. nathusii*). -- Odhner, T., 1910d, 78. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1768, 1803 (*chauves-souris*, *limnées*, *planorbes*, *chironome* (larve), *perle d'ephémère* (larve)). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 218 (as syn. of *Lecithodendrium lagena* (Brandes 1888)). -- Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 200. -- Stossich, M., (1892a), 21 (*Plecotus auritus*, *Rhinolophus hippocrepis*, *Vespertilio dasyncneme*, *V. daubentonii*, *V. murinus*, *V.*

mystacinus, Vesperugo nathusi, Vesperus serotinus, Nannugo pipistrellus.
ascioides van Beneden, P. J., 1873c, 332 (Vesperugo noctula). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1926b, 302. --Blanchard, R. A. E., 1891t, 467. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 579; 1893b, 185 (Vespertilio murinus); 1900b, 221, 222; 1900f, 388. --Cobbold, T. S., 1879b, 294. --Dubois, G., 1955a, 477, 478-483, figs. 3, 4 (as syn. of Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) chilostomum); 1960a, 2, 11-14, fig. 2 (as syn. of Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) chilostomum). --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1885b, 249-250; 1887d, 103, (Rhonolophus hipposideros). --Looss, A., 1894a, 2, 167, 168, 181, 182, 184, 185, 210, 211, 212, 275, pl. 3, fig. 51; 1896b, 86; 1898a, 453, 454, 455, 457, 458, fig. 1, i; 1899b, 547, 609, 610 (to Lecithodendrium). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 119 (as syn. of Lecithodendrium chilostomum (Mehli)). --Monticelli, F. S., 1892e, 712; 1905a, 692 (as syn. of Lecithodendrium chilostomum (Mehli)). --Stafford, J., 1902a, 483 (to Lecithodendrium) (Vespertilio subulatus). --Softys, A., 1959a, 605 (as syn. of Travassodendrium chilostomum (Mehli, 1831)). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 219 (as syn. of Lecithodendrium pyramidum (Looss, 1896)). --Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 200. --Stossich, M., (1892a), 16 (Rhinolophus hipposideris; Belgium, Vesperugo noctula, Vespertilio murinus; Clarte-Dieu, Francia, Vesperus serotinus).
ascoidea Leidy, J., 1877e, 201 (to Gymnocephala) (Planorbis parvus); 1904a, 144. --Cort, W. W., 1915d, 455. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1889a, 122 (spelled ascoideum). --Wolf, H. T., 1908a, 147 (spelled ascoideum).
asperum Wright, R. R., 1879a, 57-58, pl. 1, figs. 3-5 (Ardea minor; bile duct). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 583. --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 94. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1769. --Stossich, M., 1892c, 164 (to Echinostoma) (Botaurus minor; bile duct; North America). --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 391.
aspidophori van Beneden, P. J., 1871a, 34, pl. 4, fig. 16 (Aspidophorus europaeus). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 643. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1777. --Stossich, M., 1886c, 45.
assula Dujardin, F., 1845a, 398 (to Dicrocoelium) (Coluber natrix; Toulouse). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 17 (Tropidonotus natrix). --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 20. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 390. --Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 78; 1882a, 314. --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 38 (Natrix natrix); 1942a, 113 (Natrix natrix, France). --Kampmann, K., 1894b, 454. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1879a, 184. --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 187, 188, 189. --Stossich, M., 1895d, 222. --Timofeev, N. E., 1899a, 19-20, 27, 29 (Tropidonotus natrix; Kharkov); 1900a, 155-156, 163. --Volz, W., 1899d, 235, 237.

atomon (Rudolphi, 1802) Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 362-363 (Pleuronectes flesus); 1810a, 328; 1819a, 95. --van Beneden, P. J., 1871a, 48 (spelled altomon). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 763, 764, 766; 1893a, 873. --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 132. --Cobbold, T. S., 1858b, 160-161, pl. 32, figs. 30-32 (Hippoglossus vulgaris; peritoneal cyst); 1860a, 30. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 340 (Platessa flesus; Gryphiae); 1859c, 427-428. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 466-467. --Krøyer, H. N., 1843-1845a, 297 (Platessa flesus). --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 225, fig. 7. --Manter, H. W., 1926c, 206, 207. --Molin, R., 1859e, 288 (Platessa passer; Patavii); 1859f, 828; 1861c, 199. --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 193. --Nicoll, W., 1907a, 73 (to Podocotyle); 1909b, 449. --Odhner, T., 1901a, 484, 485, 499, 502, 503, 506, 507, 508, 509, 511, 512, 513, 514; 1905a, 320, 321 (to Podocotyle). --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 45. --Olsson, P., 1868-69a, 30. --Palombi, A., 1938a, 374 (as syn. of Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi) Odhner, 1905). --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 95. --Stossich, M., 1886c, 33 (Platessa microcephala; intestine); 1887d, 185, 186; (1898c), 47-48. --Wagener, G. R., 1860a, 183, 188.
atriventre Weinland, D. F., 1856a, 24 (Physa heterostropha; liver). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 865. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1803, (g renouille, Physa heterostropha). --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 71.
attenuatum Rudolphi, C. A., 1814a, 103 (F. longicollis Abildgaard, renamed [later renamed naja] [nec Dujardin, 1845a]). --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 46.
attenuatum Dujardin, 1845a, 392-393 [nec Rudolphi, 1814] (Turdus merula; Rennes) (includes ? D. longicauda Rudolphi, D. macrorum Rudolphi, ? D. albicollis Rudolphi, ? D. clathratum Deslongchamps). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 109. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 345 (as syn. of D. macrorum Rudolphi). --Galli-Valeo, B., 1931c, 99 (Merula nigra). --Railliet, A., 1900i, 240. --Schlotthauber, 1860a, 129. --Stossich, M., 1892c, 156.
attenuatum Bremser, MS, Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901f, 563 (Rhynchops nigra; Brazil) (renamed Microlistrum spinetum), 1902b, 60.
auriculatum Wedl, C., 1858a, 242-243, pl. 1, fig. 2 (Acipenser ruthenus). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 586; 1900b, 231. --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 128. --Cobbold, F. S., 1860a, 25. --Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 343. --Faust, E. C., 1918d, 192. --Hofer, B., 1904a, 215. --Nicoll, W., 1909b, 424. --Skorikov, A. S., 1903a, 82 (Acipenser ruthenus; intestine; Volga). --Skvortsov, A. A., 1927a, 283, 284, 285. --Wisniewski, L. W., 1933a, 188 (Acipenser ruthenus; Danube) (as syn. of Acrolichanus auriculatus (Wedl)). --Wolf, H. T., 1908a, 147 (lake sturgeon).
auriculatum Wedl of Linton, E., 1898c,

- 521, pl. 45, figs. 1-7; 1901b, 415, 435. -- Hopkins, S.H., 1934a, 83 (as syn. of Crepidostomum lintoni Pratt in Linton, 1901)). -- Looss, A., 1902m, 454 (of Linton, 1898) (probably a Bunodera & identical with D. petalosum). -- Stafford, J., 1904b, 491 (of Linton, as syn. of Acrodactyla petalosa Lander). -- Stossich, M., (1886c), 18, 63 to Crossodera Acipenser ruthenus; intestine). -- Ward, H. B., 1917c, 4; 1918a, 396. -- See also lintoni.
- auritus MacCallum, G. A., [1919b], 84-85, fig. 41 (Aplodinotus grunniens; small intestine; New York Aquarium). -- Hopkins, S.S., 1934a, 73 (? as syn. of Crepidostomum cornutus).
- baccigerum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 108, 398-399 (Atherina hepsetus, Naples). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 700, 720, 721, 734. -- Carus, J. V., 1885a, 129. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 27. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 369. -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 461. -- Looss, A., 1907c, 610. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 95. -- Stossich, M., 1886c, 45; 1889h, 27; (1898c), 44-45.
- bacillare Molin, R., 1859f, 834-835 (Centrolophus pompilius; Padua). -- Barbagallo, P.; & Drago, U., 1903a, 410 (to Dicrocoelium Scomber scombrus; Catania). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 720, 737. -- Carus, J. V., 1885a, 130. -- Lebour, M. V., 1908a, 24, 37-38, 42, 43, 58, 65, pl. 2, fig. 1 (Scomber scombrus; intestine; Northumberland coast). -- Looss, A., 1899, 571 (this form as described by Stossich, belongs to the Creadiinae, possibly to Creadium); 1907e, 616 (type of Opechona Looss). -- Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 86, 94, 102. -- Nicoll, W., 1910d, 341, 342. -- Odhner, T., 1905a, 328, 338. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1785. -- Poche, F., 1907c, 103 (type of Opechona). -- Stossich, M., 1886c, 31 to (Dicrocoelium); 1887a, 92-93; (1898c), 50. -- Ward, H. B.; & Fillingham, J., 1934a, 28 (as syn. of Opechona bacillaris (Molin)).
- baculus Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 391 (Mergus albellus) (D. mergi Rudolphi, 1819a, 121, renamed). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 584; 1893a, 911. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 36, 163 (to Echinostoma). -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1877b, 183, pl. 13, fig. 15. -- Mathias, P., 1927a, 300, 301. -- Stossich, M., 1892c, 163. -- Wehrmann, S., 1909a, 232, 238 (Anser cinereus domesticus, Anser cinereus, Cygnus olor domesticus).
- baelzi Cobbold, T. S., 1884g, 976 (syn. of D. pulmonale Baelz).
- bagri incapsulatum Wedl, C., [1861b], 479-480, pl. 3, fig. 40 (Bagrus sp; abdominal cavity; Nile, Egypt). -- Baer, J. G., 1933b, 327 (as syn. of Opisthophallus bagri incapsulatus (Wedl, 1861)). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1929d, 83; 1930a, 217.
- baraldii Sonsino, P., 1892e, 91, 92, 93, 94 (Zamenis viridiflavus); 1893b, 184; 1893k, 499; 1896, 116. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893b,
185. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1954e, 612-617, 621 (as syn. of Leptophallus nigrovenosus). -- Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 38; 1942a, 110 (Coluber gemonensis; Catania). -- Rizzo, A., 1902b, 28 (Coluber viridiflavus; Catania). -- Stossich, M., 1895d, 218-219 (to Brachylaimus). -- Volz, W., 1899d, 235, 237. -- West, G. S., 1896a, 323.
- barbatum (Linnaeus, 1761) Zeder of Rudolphi, 1809a, 441 [See Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 573] (syn. of Tetrabothriorhynchus migratorius).
- batryophorum van Beneden, P. J., 1871a, for botryophorum.
- beleocephalum von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873e, 104-105, 106, pl. 5, fig. 2 (Ardea cinerea; intestine). -- Dietz, E., 1909a, 188. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 323 (as syn. of Echinostomus beleocephalus (Linstow, 1873)). -- Stossich, M., 1892c, 169 (to Echinostoma).
- belones Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 871 (based on Wedl, C., 1855a, 382-383) (Belone vulgaris).
- belones vulgaris Diesing, K. M., 1855c, 64 (based on Wedl, C., 1855a, 382-383) (gives no specific name); 1858e, 355, 356 (Belone vulgaris). -- Carus, J. V., 1885a, 128. -- Stossich, M., (1886c), 46.
- benedeni Stossich, M., (1898c), 51, for benedenii.
- benedenii Stossich, M., 1887a, 95, pl. 10, fig. 39 (Mugil chelo); (1898c), 51. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1891d, 424; 1892a, 569, 698, 720. -- Looss, A., 1894a, 178; 1901d, 439; 1902h, 129, 130, 136, 137. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 82. -- Palombi, A., 1931b, 9 (as syn. of Haploporus benedeni (Stossich)). -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1781. -- Szidat, L., 1926b, 273. -- [Type of Haploporus 1902].
- bergense Olsson, P., 1867-68a, 43-44, pl. 10, fig. 93 (Anguilla vulgaris); 1869b, 498. -- van Beneden, E., 1870e, 83 (spelled bergensis). -- Hofer, B., 1904a, 215. -- Odhner, T., 1905a, 356, 357 (as syn. of Lecithaster gibbosus (Rud.)). -- Stossich, M., 1886c, 24 to (Brachylaimus); 1902a, 582.
- bergensis van Beneden, P. J., 1871a, 83 (for D. bergense).
- beroes Will, F., 1844a, 343-344, pl. 10, figs. 10-13 (Beroe rufescens, Triest). -- Busch, W., 1851a, 99 (Sagitta; Triest). -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 381 (renamed D. papillosum). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1923f, 345, 346. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 123; 1914b, 25, 34, 38. -- Mueller, J., 1850a, 497; 1852f, 60-63 (Beroe; vaisseaux aquiferes, Sagitta; cavité abdominale et intestine; "vivant librement dans l'eau"). -- Odhner, T., 1914b, 251, 252. -- Pagenstecher, H. A., 1862i, 298.
- betencourti Monticelli, F. S., 1892b, 127, pl. 8, fig. 12; 1893i, 33, 34, 35, 43, 52, 84, 85, 88, 91, 95, 96, 102, 106, 107, 114, 146, 171, 186, 190-193, pl. 8, fig. 121 (syns. D.

luteum of Beneden, 1870, 3; Stossich, 1886, 52; Monticelli, 1890, 432) (Scyllium; Boulogne); 1896a, 152. -- Ariola, V., 1899, 8 (syn. D. luteum Beneden). -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903t, 354. -- Looss, A., 1894a, 219; 1899b, 622. -- Palombi, A., 1930a, 140 (as syn. of: Diptherostomum betencourti) (Scyllium stellare; Boulogne-sur-Mer). -- Stossich, M., 1899b, 10 (to Pleuragenes) (syn. D. luteum Beneden) (Scyllium canicula, S. stellare; Boulogne); 1904a, 193-197. bicoloratum Stossich, M., 1883a, 113-114, pl. 1, figs. 1-3 (Ciconia nigra); (1886c), 34-35, 58 (Corvina nigra, Umbriana cirrhosa; intestine) (to Echinostoma); 1887d, 186; 1890b, 42 (= D. cesticillus Molin); 1892b, 64; (1898c), 54. -- Brasil, L., 1904a, 213. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 571, 583; 1893a, 911; 1893b, 184 (Zeus faber). -- Caballero y C., E., 1952a, 8 (as syn. of Stephanostomum bicoronatum (Stossich, 1883) Manter, 1940). -- Carus, J. V., 1885a, 127. -- Johnstone, J., 1905a, 280. -- Looss, A., 1901e, 599, 600. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 14; 1893i, 160, 161. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1761, 1769. -- Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 41. -- Sonsino, P., 1891h, 258. bifurcatum Wedl, C., [1861b], 477-478, pl. 3, fig. 38 (Crocodylus vulgaris; intestine; Egypt). -- Brandes, G. P. H., 1888a, 15; 1888a, 57 (to Diplostomum). -- Dubois, G., 1938b, 380-382, 484, 485, figs. 269-270 (Champse vulgaris; Egypte); 1948, 10, 12 (as syn. of Pseudoneodiplostomum bifurcatum (Wedl, 1862), nov. comb.). -- Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 36; 1942a, 132 (Crocodylus niloticus; Egypt). bifurcum Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899e, 631 (Flusschildkröten); 1901a, 13, 18 (to Telorchis). -- Barker, F. D.; & Covey, G. W., 1911a, 15, 16. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 529 (to Telorchis). bilharzii Herff, F., 1894a, 415 (for Bilharzia haematobia). bilosum Leidy, J., 1858a, 111 (in a fish; America); 1904a, 112. -- Diesing, K. M., 1859c, 430-431. bilis (Braun, 1790) Zeder, J. G. H., 1803a, 214-215 (Falco melanactus; Germany). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 632. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 376 (Falco chrysaetos, F. albicilla). -- Railliet, A., 1898d, 412 (to Campula). -- Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 408 (renamed D. crassiusculum). bilobum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 114, 116 (to Echinostoma) (Tantalus falcinellus). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 584. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 385; 1858e, 347 (Ibis falcinellus, Platalea leucorodia, Fulica atra); 1859c, 434. -- Dietz, E., 1909a, 180. -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 431-432. -- Molin, R., 1859e, 291 (Ibis falcinellus, Patavia); 1861c, 200, 218-219, pl. 3, figs. 5, 8. -- Parona, C., 1887b, 332. -- Stossich, M., 1891a, 216; 1892c, 171-172 (to Echinostoma) (Plegadis

falcinellus; small intestine; Padova, Vienna). -- Wedl, C., 1858a, 246-247, pl. 1, fig. 7. binode (Mueller, 1776) Zeder, J. G. H., 1803a, 215 (in a fish). -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 379. -- Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 439-440; 1819a, 123. bipartitum (Wedl, 1855) Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 150. blanchardii Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 8 (Bra-chylaemus erinacei Blanchard, 1847, renamed) (Erinaceus europaeus; Paris). -- Stossich, M., (1892a), 35 (as syn. of D. linguaeforme Diesing). blennii (Mueller, 1776) Zeder, J. G. H., 1803a, 211-212. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 344 (as syn. of D. divergens Rudolphi). -- Harz, K. O., 1881c, 11. -- Palombi, A., 1931b, 2 (as syn. of Stingopotrema divergens (Rudolphi)). -- Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 371 (renamed D. divergens Rud.). bliccae von Linstow, O. F. B., 1877b, 185-186 (Blicca bjoerkna). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 27. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 871. -- Hofer, B., 1904a, 285. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 149 (Abramas bjoerkna; musculature). -- Plehn, M., 1924a, 72. -- Stossich, M., (1886a), 46. bolodes Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 11, 17, 18, 19, 74, figs. 12-13 (Fulica atra; Ros-sitten, Kurische Nehrung). -- Mathias, P., 1925a, 90. -- Odhner, T., 1910d, 164. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 335 (as syn. of Apopharynx bolodes (Braun, 1902)). bonnieri Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 40, 42, 43, 49, 61, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 95, 102, 180-184, pl. 1, fig. 8, pl. 6, figs. 76-80 (syn. D. varicum Mueller of Monticelli, 1889, 492, pl. 22, fig. 20) (Trigla gurnardus; Wimereux). -- Looss, A., 1894a, 170; 1899b, 641, 642 (type of Liopyge). bosci Cobbold, T. S., 1859d, 364, pl. 63, figs. 6-7 (includes Fasciola colubri Bosc, Distoma colubri americanum) (Coluber sp.); 1860a, 19; 1861e, 119; 1864, 22; 1879b, 455 (spelled boscii). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 872, 876. -- Ingles, L. G., 1933c, 164. -- Price, E. W., 1935b, 437; 1936c, 33 [? to Dasymetra Nicoll]. -- Stafford, J., 1905a, 692 (belongs to Zeugorthis). -- Stossich, M., 1895d, 226. -- Volz, W., 1899d, 235, 238. -- West, G. S., 1896a, 322. boscii Cobbold, T. S., 1879b, 455, for bosci, q. v. -- Sonsino, P., 1892e, 92. bothryophoron Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 700, for botryophoron. botryophoron Olsson, P., 1867-68a, 42-43, fig. 92 (Cyclopterus); 1869b, 498. -- van Beneden, E., 1870e, 51. -- Braun, 1889a, 367; 1892a, 643, 700, 721. -- Linton, E., 1901b, 415, 419, 437, 439, 444, 485, figs. 355, 356 (in Clupea harengus, Pomolobus pseudoharengus); 1905d, 328, 334, 378, 397, 411, figs. 174-175 (spelled bothryophoron) (Micropogon undulatus, Orthopristis chrysopterus, Paralichthys dentatus);

- 1940a, 132 (as syn. of Lecithaster confusus Odhner); 1940a, 135 (as syn. of Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi)).--Looss, A., 1899b, 729 (to Hemiuirus (spelled bothryophoron); 1907c, 68, 162.--Manter, H. W., 1926c, 222.--Odhner, T., 1905a, 356 (as syn. of Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi), 359 (type of Lecithophyllum)).--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1777.--Stossich, M., 1886c, 21 (Cyclopterus lum pus, Argentina silus, Molva abyssorum); 1896c, 128; (1898c), 40.
- brachysomum Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 314 (Haematopus ostralegus); 1846a, 134, 136, 142; 1849a, 1, 68.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 578, 583, 710, 720, 721, 723, 728, 733, 736; 1893a, 865, 874, 879; 1900b, 234; 1902b, 155.--Cobbold, T. S., 1879b, 438.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 397; 1858e, 354.--Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 71.--Jaegerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1898a, 14; 1900c, 738, 739; 1901b, 982 (type of Levensinia); 1907a, 133-135, figs. 1, 146, 148.--von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 133, 136 (Aegialites hiaticula), 142 (Ardea cinerea); 1882a, 20-21; 1887d, 104; 1889a, 48 (Tringa alpina); 50, 55 (Fuligula cristata), 56 (Glaucion clangula); 1894b, 336 (Actitis hypoleucis, Seeburger See).--Looss, A., 1894a, 175; 1899b, 620, 621, 622 (? type of Levensinia); 1901b, 207; 1902m, 703, 704, 705, 706, 826 (type of Levensinia according to Luehe).--Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 527, 528.--Marochino, V., 1925a, 248.--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 94; 1893i, 43, 83, 86, 95, 102.--Nicoll, W., 1906b, 524.--Odhner, T., 1900b, 13; 1905a, 317.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1769.--Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 10.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 263 (as syn. of Levensiniella brachysoma (Creplin, 1837)).--Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1902d, 20 (type of Levensiniella).--Stossich, M., 1892c, 148 (includes D. calidris Rudolphi) (Charadrius hiaticula, Bucephala clangula, Harelda glacialis).--Villot, F. C. A., 1875h, 475, 476; 1878a, 22-24 (Anas glacialis, Ardea cinerea), 27, 28, pl. 5, fig. 7 (in Streptilas interpres, Tringa variabilis).--Ward, H. B., 1901b, 176, 184 (type of Levensinia Stossich).
- bramae (Mueller, 1776) Zeder, J. G. H., 1803a, 218.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 341 (as syn. of D. globiporum Rudolphi).--Harz, K. O., 1881c, 11.--Mola, P., 1928b, 417 (Tinca vulgaris, Leuciscus aulea).--Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 365.
- brevicaudatum Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 4 [lapsus for Diplostomum brevicaudatum v. Nordmann].
- brevicolle Creplin, F. C. H., 1829b, 54-55 (Haematopus ostralegus; Greifswald).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901g, 944; 1902b, 11, 12 (to Psilostomum), 14, 15, 23, 26.--Cobbold, T. S., 1859d, 364; 1860a, 14.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 363-364.--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 445.--von Linstow, O. F. B., 1887d,
- 104.--Mehlis, E., 1831a, 176.--Mueller, A., 1897a, 19, pl. 3, fig. 2.--Nicoll, W., 1906b, 514.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 332 (as syn. of Psilostomum brevicolle (Creplin, 1829)).--Stossich, M., 1892c, 177-178 (to Dicrocoelium).
- brusinae Stossich, M., 1889h, 25-26, pl. 14, fig. 60 (Oblata melanura, Triestri); (1898c), 32; 1904a, 195, 196, 197 (type of Diphtherostomum.--Barbagallo, P.; & Drago, U., 1903a, 410 (to Brachycaecum)).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 587, 700, 736; 1893a, 874, 910.--Looss, A., 1899b, 622, 623, (to Pleurogenes); 1901d, 399 (Labrus merula, L. maculata, Crenilabrus pavo, C. griseus, C. quinqueaculatus), 400-401; 1902h, 129.--Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 85, 86, 102.--Palombi, A., 1930a, 122, 139 (as syn. of Diphtherostomum brusinae Stossich).
- brusinae Looss, A., 1901d, 399, for brusinae.
- buccini de Filippi, F., 1855b, 23.
- buccini mutabilis de Filippi, F., 1855b, 17, pl. 2, figs. 17-18 (Buccinum mutabile; Gulf of Genes); 1857h, 433, pl. 2, figs. 17-18.--Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 266 (to Cercharia (Acanthocephala)).--Palombi, A., 1930a, 111, 113, 129, 138, 144 (Nassa mutabilis) (syn. of Diphtherostomum brusinae fide Palombi, 1930, 138, 144).--Parona, C., 1894a, 160.--Villot, F. C. A., 1875h, 479.
- bufonis Linstow, O. F. B., 1877b, 185 (Bufo vulgaris).--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 28.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 870.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 148 (Bufo vulgaris; subperitoneal; Europe).--Ruszkowski, J. S., 1925c, 180; 1926b, 180 (Bufo vulgaris, Poland).--Stossich, M., 1889a, 69.
- burki Rathelot, G., 1892a, 14 for buskii.
- busae fabricius Podvysotski, V. V., 1890a, 157 (Gallus domesticus).
- bursicola Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 310, 311, 313 (Ardea cinerea); 1846a, 134.--Bezubik, B., 1956c, 66-67 (as syn. of Prostogonimus ovatus (Rudolphi, 1803)).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 876; 1893d, 467; 1901d, 259 (types in Creplin's collection, Zool. Museum, Greifswald) (syn. of Echinostoma cloacinum Braun); 1902b, 74.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 397.--Hassall, A., 1896a, 2 (as syn. of Cephalogonimus ovatus (Rudolphi)).--Odhner, T., 1910d, 127, 128.--Rivolta, S., & Delprato, P., 1881a, 165 (Ardea cinerea).--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 323 (as syn. of Echinostoma bursicola (Creplin, 1837)).--Stiles, C. W., 1901k, 593.--Stossich, M., 1892c, 144 (syn. of Cephalogonimus ovatus (Rudolphi)); (1898c), 23 (syn. of Cephalogonimus ovatus).
- buski Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888a, 622-625, for D. buskii.
- buskii Lankester, E., 1857b, 437 (Homo; Asia).--Aitken, W., 1866a, 804 (as syn. of

D. crassum).--Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888a, 622, 623-625 (includes D. crassum Busk, 1859[nec Siebold, 1836]; 1891p, 610[syn. D. rathouisi Poiret]).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1889a, 348; 1895b, 141 (includes D. crassum; 1902b, 95; 1903a, 153 (to Fasciolopsis); 1906a, 159, 160, fig. 90; 1908a, 181; 1915a, 172.--Brown, N. W., 1917a, 326-327.--Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 281; 1913a, 343.--Brunet, I., 1902a, 125.--Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 361; 1913a, 472; 1919a, 568.--Cobbold, T. S., 1858b, 167; 1860a, 5; 1866b, 6; 1876i, 303; 1879b, 20.--Delafield, F.; & Prudden, T. M., 1919a, 144.--Emerson, C. P., 1921a, 414.--Fukuda, 1907a, 56.--Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 63.--Guia rt, J., 1910a, 277.--Hertwig, K. W. T. R., 1922a, 263(subg. Fasciolopsis) (syn. D. crassum Busk).--Huber, J. C., 1896a, 575-576.--Ijima, I., 1889b, 131.--Kholodkovskii, N. A., 1898a, 26.--Lane, C.; & Low, G. C., 1923f, 1801 (as syn. of Fasciolopsis buskii); 1923f, 1801 (of Blanchard, 1888 as syn. of Fasciolopsis buskii).--Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 587.--von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 3 (syn. of D. crassum).--Looss, A., 1899b, 557 (see Fasciolopsis).--Manson, P., 1904c, 664, fig. 107; 1908b, 696; 1914a, 824; 1921a, 788 (as syn. of Fasciolopsis buskii).--Moniez, R. L., 1896a, 86, 114-117, 118.--Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1860a, 348; 1861a, 373, 374, 405.--Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1908a, 395.--Odhner, T., 1902g, 573, 579, 580 (as syn. of Fasciolopsis buskii).--Railliet, A., 1885a, 295; 1893a (to Dicrocoelium).--Simon, C. E., 1897a, 209, 223; 1907a, 304; 1911a, 230.--Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1912a, 189, 514.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 278.--Tyson, J., 1903a, 1180.--Ward, H. B., 1895a, 328; 1903m, 867 (to Fasciolopsis).--Weinland, D. F., 1858a, 87 (to Dicrocoelium).--Wood, P. S., 1904a, 260.

buteonis (Gmelin, 1790) Zeder, J. G. H., 1803a, 221.--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 17 (Buteo buteo).--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 396 (Falco buteo).--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 442.--Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 430; 1819a, 119.--Stossich, M., 1892c, 178 (Buteo vulgaris; intestine).

cahirinum Looss, A., 1896b, 119-121, pl. 8, figs. 83-84 (Bagrus bayad; intestine; Cairo); 1899b, 752 (to Haplorochis).

calapai Witenberg, G. G., 1934a, 237, for kalapai Nakagawa, 1919.

calcoelus Molin, R., 1858d, 129 (Conger conger; Patavii); 1861c, 210-211, 224.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 586.--Carus, J. V., 1885a, 132.--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 25.--Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 342.--Stiles, C. W., & Hassall, A., 1894e, 252 (Umbriana cirrhosa; Trieste).--Stossich, M., 1886c, 28, 63 (to Dicrocoelium).

calidris Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 120 (Scolopax calidris; intestine).--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 323 (as syn. of Monostoma mutabile Zeder).--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 447.--Stossich, M., 1892c, 148 (as syn. of D. brachysomum Creplin, 1846).

callionymi van Beneden, P. J., 1871a, 53, pl. 4, fig. 8 (Callionymus draconculus).--Stossich, M., 1886c, 46.

calyptrocotyle Monticelli, F. S., (1891l), 110; 1892a, 172, 176; 1892b, 125, 126, 132, pl. 9, fig. 17, 18, 19, 24; 1893i, 1-138, 171, 175, to (Accacoelium), pl. 1, fig. 14, pl. 2, figs. 1-11, pl. 3, figs. 12-15, 17-21, 24-28, 30, 31, pl. 4, fig. 50, pl. 7, fig. 104, pl. 8, fig. 136 (Beroë ovata); 1896a, 151, 152.--Darr, A., 1902a, 688.--Looss, A., 1894a, 131, 142, 145, 165, 166, 189, 219; 1902e, 639 (to Orophocotyle).--Odhner, T., 1911h, 525; 1928b, 175.

campanulatum Rivolta, S., 1884b, 27, for campanulatum.

campanula Dujardin, F., 1845a, 435 to (Crossodera) (Esox lucius; Rennes).--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 32 (= D. nodulosum).--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 381 (as syn. of D. nodulosum Zeder); 1858e, 354; 1859c, 435, 436 (cf. Gasterostomum fimbriatum Siebold).--Eckmann, F., 1932a, 107, 109 (as syn. of Bucephalus polymorphus (Baer, 1827)).--Hofer, A., 1904a, 216, 272 (Perca fluviatilis, Lucioperca sandra, Esox lucius, Anguilla vulgaris, Lota vulgaris, Cyprinus carpio, Blicopsis abramo-rutilus).--Kozicka, J., 1959a, 25 (as syn. of Rhipidocotyle illense (Sieglar, 1883) Vejnar, 1956).--Krøyer, H. N., 1846-53a, 253; 1852-53a, 1221.--Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 219 (Cyprinus idus, Rennes).--Stossich, M., 1886c, 42 (to (Echinostoma)).--Tennent, D. H., 1906a, 638 (as syn. of Gasterostomum fimbriatum Wag.) (Esox).--Wagener, G. R., 1858b, v. 1, 250, pl. 9; 1860a, 164 (as syn. of Gasterostomum fimbriatum).--Wedl, C., 1858a, 233-244, pl. 1, fig. 3.--Woodhead, A. E., 1929b, 263.--Ziegler, H. E., 1883b, 538 (Cyprinus idus).

campanula von Linstow, O. F. B., 1886a, 125 (for D. campula Cobbold).--Stossich, M., (1892a), 16 (as syn. of D. oblongum (Cobbold) Stossich, includes Campula oblonga Cobbold, 1858) (Phocaena communis; Warnemünde; Platanista gangeticum).

campanulatum Ercolani, G. B., 1875a, 432-439, pl. 1, fig. 7 (Canis familiaris); 1875e, 39-40 (Canis domesticus); 1875f, 278.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 875; 1893e, 348, 349, 351; 1893f, 386, 389, 424 (= D. truncatum Rudolphi) (Canis familiaris; gall ducts; Holland); 1893g, 802, 803; 1915a, 195.--Cobbold, T. S., 1879b, 300.--Fiebiger, J., 1923a, 156.--Generali, G., 1886e, 102-103.--Hutýra, F.; & Marek, J., 1906a, 463; 1910b, 580.--de Jong, D. A., 1887a, 57-62 (dog); 1887b, 223-224 (cat); 1896a, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, fig. 2; 1921a, 258, 269.--Megnin, J. P., 1894b, 107 (causing

cirrhosis of the liver)(dog).--Muller, G. A., 1922b, 122.--Perroncito, E., 1882a, 285.--Price, E. W., 1932h, 32 (as syn. of Pseudamphistomum truncatum (Rudolphi, 1819) Lüthe, 1908).--Railliet, A., 1885a, 297.--Schneidemuehl, F., 1896a, 302(kampanulatum).--Sonsino, P., 1889g, 276, 277, 280, 281 (as syn. of D. conus Creplin).--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 237 (as syn. of Pseudamphistomum truncatum (Rudolphi, 1819).--Ward, H. B., 1895a, 341.--Yamagiwa, K., 1902g, 1-9(associated with interstitial hepatitis).--Zuerner, F. A., 1882a, 220.--Zwaardemaker, H., 1887a, 267, 270, 271, 272; 1888b, 679.

campula Cobbold, T. S., 1876q, 40, pl. 10, fig. 2(Campula oblonga renamed); 1879b, 418, 419, 423, fig. 68; 1883ww, 404 (porpoise; Firth of Forth); 1883ww, 404 (Platanista gangetica, Ganges).--Baylis, H. A., 1932b, 396(as syn. of Cyclorchis campus (Cobbold, 1876) Lüthe).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1900g, 250.--Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 537.--Looss, A., 1899b, 558, 559, 560.--Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 44, 82.--Price, E. W., 1932h, 28(as syn. of Cyclorchis campula (Cobbold, 1876) Lüthe, 1908).--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 239(as syn. of Cyclorchis campula (Cobbold, 1876)).--Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 203.--Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1899a, 102.--Stossich, M., (1892a), 16(as syn. of D. oblongum Cobbold).--Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 85.

canaliculatum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 676 (Sterna sp. = galericulata teste Dies.; Brazil).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901f, 561, 562; 1901g, 947; 1902b, 59, 140, 142, 144 (to Bilharziella).--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 346 (Sterna galericulata).--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 449.--Stossich, M., 1892c, 36, 178.--Stunkard, H. W., 1923f, 167.

canaliculatum Mehlis, in Creplin, F. C. H., 1846a, 138(Colymbus cristatus).

capense Harley, J. I., 1864a, 55-72, figs. 1-16(Homo; Cape of Good Hope); 1864b, 173-175.--de Almeida Couto, J. L., 1872a, 4.--Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888a, 636(as syn. of Bilharzia haematobia).--Bourel-Roncière, P. M. V., 1888a, 130.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1903a, 169; 1908a, 196; 1915a, 196.--Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 292; 1913a, 355.--Castellani, A., & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 370; 1913a, 481.--Chassaniol, A.; & Guyot, F., 1878a, 66.--Cobbold, T. S., 1864g, 157; 1879g, 39; 1885a, 499(as syn. of Bilharzia haematobia).--Colloridi, G., 1891a, 856 (as syn. of Bilharzia haematobia).--Crevaux, J., 1872a, 64 pp.; 1874a, 173.--Duffek, E., 1902a, 74.--Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 538.--Huber, J. C., 1896a, 580 (as syn. of Bilharzia haematobia).--Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1876a, 873.--Simon, C. E., 1897a, 99; 1911a, 133; 1907a, 195.--Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1912a, 205.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 360 (as syn. of Schistosoma haematobium (Bilharz, 1852)).--Stiles, C. W., 1898a,

58.--Ward, H. B., 1895a, 253 (as syn. of Gynaecophorus haematobium (Homo)).

capitellatum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 99, 379-380(Uranoscopus scaber; Arimini; Naples).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1883a, 41; 1892a, 672; 1893a, 875.--Carus, J. V., 1885a, 131.--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 26.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 356-357.--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 456.--Jacoby, S., 1899d, 2.--Looss, A., 1901e, 656, 658.--Luehe, M., F. L., 1900w, 504, 506.--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 17; 1893i, 18, 32, 40, 41, 42, 43, 65, 66, 83, 84, 85, 95, 97, 102, 173-176, pl. 1, fig. 13, pl. 6, figs. 69-75, pl. 7, fig. 103.--Sonsino, P., [1890 l], 142.--Stossich, M., 1886b, 4; 1886c, 46; 1892b, 64; (1898c), 38-39.--Vatova, A., 1928a, 155, 158(Uranoscopus scaber; vescica).--von Willemoes-Suhm, R., 1870a, 8; 1871a, 182.

capsulare Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 355 based on Wedl, C., 1858a, 247, pl. 1, fig. 8(Ardea purpurea, A. nycticorax, A. cinerea, Gallinula crex, Podiceps nigricollis).--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 5 (Ardea purpurea).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 870.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 148 (Ardea purpurea, Ardea cinerea, Nycticorax nycticorax, Colymbus nigricollis, Crex crex).--Rivolta, S., & Delprato, P., 1881a, 377 (Crex pratensis).--Solov'ev, P. F., 1912b, 88, 103-104, figs. 1(Botaurus stellaris; Turkestan).--Stossich, M., 1892c, 176 (to Agamodistomum).--Weidman, F. D., 1913a, 36 (Botaurus lentiginosus; Philadelphia).

carangis MacCallum, G. H., 1913d, 414-416, figs. 9-11(Carangis crysos; rectum; Woods Hole).

carinariae delle Chiaje, S., (1841a), 139, pl. 109, figs. 29-30.--Carus, J. V., 1885a, 133.--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 195, 196.--Odhner, T., 1914b, 253.

carinatum Zeder, J. G. H., 1803a, 217 (includes Fasciola longicollis, Distoma cyprinaceum, Fasciola legena, F. jesis) (Cyprinus, Perca fluviatilis).--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 341, (pars as syn. of Distoma globiporum), 365 (pars as syn. of D. inflexum).--Looss, A., 1902m, 763 (& Sphaerostoma globiporum).--Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 365 (= D. globiporum), 366, 395 (pars = D. inflexum).--Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 168.

carnosum (Hassall, 1891) Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1892b, 798.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 563 (Distoma (Fasciola) carnosum), 674 [renamed americana].

carnosum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 93, 366, 676(Sparus dentex; Naples).--Carus, J. V., 1885a, 130.--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 22.--Cortini, M.; & Ferretti, G., 1959b, 183-193 (as syn. of Pachycreadium carnosum (Rudolphi, 1819) n. comb.).--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 337(Dentex vulgaris).--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 458.--Molin, R., 1859f, 833(Dentex vulgaris; Padua).--Stossich, M., 1885b, 161; 1886c, 23, 59 (to Brachy-

- laimus); (1898c), 39.
- carolinæ Stossich, M., 1889h, 26-27, pl. 13, fig. 55 (Alausa finta; Triest); (1898c), 29.
- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1891d, 423. —Looss, A., 1899b, 641 (=Pronopyge ocreata). —Monticelli, F. S., 1891d, 510, 512 (as syn. of Apoblema ocreatum Rudolphi).
- caryocatactis Zeder, J. G. H., 1800a, 163, 168-169 (Corvus caryocatactis); 1803a, 210. —Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901f, 562; 1902b, 123, 125 (as syn. of Harmostomum caudale). —Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 362 (as syn. of Distoma caudale). —Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935f, 69 (as syn. of Brachylaemus caryocatactis (Zeder, 1800)). —Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 382.
- catervarium Looss, A., 1896b, 118-119, pl. 8, figs. 81-82 (Alosa finta; Cairo). —Gohar, N., 1934a, 331.
- caudale Dollfus, R. P., 1935f, 53 [for D. caudatum Linstow].
- caudale Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 382-384 (caryocatactis Zeder, renamed) (Corvus caryocatactis); 1819a, 103. —Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 874; 1901f, 561, 562, 564; 1902b, 123, 124 (to Harmostomum), 125 (of Muehler, 1897, 16 = Urogonimus macrostomus); 1902b, 128 (of Rudolphi, 1809 = Harmostomum mesostomum). —Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 14. —Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 317. —Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 362. —Dollfus, R. P. F., 1934c, 559; 1935f, 69 (= ? Brachylaemus caryocatactis); 1935f, 70 (of Diesing, 1850; of Rudolphi, 1819; of Westrumb, 1821 as syn. of Brachylaemus arcuatus Dujardin, 1845). —Dujardin, F., 1845a, 442. —Giebel, C. G. A., 1857a, 266. —Gurlt, E. F., 1845a, 252, 254 (Corvus caryocatactes, C. glandarius, C. pyrhorocorax; intestine). —Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 477. —Looss, A., 1899b, 703. —Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 149. —Muehling, P., 1898a, 16; 1898b, 99. —Mueller, A., 1897a, 16-17, pl. 2, fig. 7. —von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 44. —von Siebold, C. T. E., 1836d, 234. —Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 356 (of Gurlt, 1845 as syn. of Harmostomum mesostomum (Rudolphi, 1803)). —Stossich, M., 1892c, 178. —Travassos, L. P., 1928c, 328. —Witenberg, G. G., 1925c, 207, 219, 220. —von Willemoes-Suhm, R., 1869b, 97 (Corvus alpinus).
- caudatum Polonio, A. F., (1859a), 20 pp. —Parona, C., 1894a, 147, 627 (Natrix torquata, Tropidonotus viperinus; Padua); 1896h, 9-11, fig. 4 to (Opisthorchis). —Szidat, L., 1928b, 342.
- caudatum von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873e, 103-104, pl. 5, fig. 3 (Erinaceus europaeus); 1900d, 85 (claims priority for caudatum over leptostomum). —Adam, W.; & Lecloup, E., 1934a, 9, 11, 13, 14, 22-23, 28 (as syn. of Brachylaema heliçis-pomatiae (Diesing) 28 (as syn. of Brachylaema (B.) recurvum (Dujardin), 1845) (Erinaceus europaeus; Germany). —Athias, M., 1908a, 192-204, 1 fig., pls. 11-13, figs. 1-14; 1908b, 133-145, figs. 1-7, pls. 4-5, figs. 1-8. —Baer, J. G., 1928a, 33 (as syn. of Harmostomum heliçis (Meckel). —Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 116. —Blochmann, F., 1892b, 649-652 (raised experimentally from a cercariaeum in kidney of Helix hortensis). —Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 570, 723; 1893a, 831, 856, 857; 1901e, 338 (=D. leptostomum Olsson), —Cobbold, T. S., 1879b, 295. —Dollfus, R. P., 1935f, 53, 62 (as syn. of Brachylaemus erinacei Blanchard). —Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 71. —Harper, W. F., 1932a, 308 (=D. leptostomum Olsson). —Hofmann, K., 1899a, 189, 196, 201. —Krull, W. H., 1933r, 98 (as syn. of Brachylaemus heliçis (Meckel, 1846)). —Looss, A., 1894a, 2, 236; 1899b, 652 (to Heterolope). —Lutz, A., 1895a, 187 (Erinaceus europaeus). —Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 149. —Odhner, T., 1912b, 54. —Perrier, E., 1897a, 1801, 1803. —Roewer, C. F., 1906a, 185. —Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 354 (as syn. of Harmostomum heliçis (Meckel, 1846)). —Stossich, M., (1892a), 17 (syn. of D. leptostomum Olsson); (1898c), 24. —Witenberg, G. G., 1925c, 192, 193, 194.
- caudatum (Bosc, 1802) Steenstrup, J., [1859b], 183.
- caudiporum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 96, 370 (Zeus faber; Arimini). —Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 342, 371. —Dujardin, F., 1845a, 422 to (Apoblema). —Looss, A., 1907a, 152; 1907e, 604 (to Synaptobothrium), 608. —Molin, R., 1861c, 201. —Wagener, G. R., 1860a, 181.
- caviae Sonsino, P., 1890e, 100 (Cavia cobyana); 1897a, 250. —Braun, M. G. C. C., 1903a, 147 (as syn. of Fasciola hepatica); 1906a, 150, fig. 83; 1908a, 176; 1915a, 166. —Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 264; 1913a, 324. —Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 355; 1913a, 465. —Manson, P., 1921a, 786 (as syn. of Fasciola hepatica). —Price, E. W., 1932h, 4 (as syn. of Fasciola hepatica Linnaeus, 1758). —Railliet, A., 1893a, 342 (syn. of Fasciola hepatica). —Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 280 (as syn. of Fasciola hepatica Linnaeus, 1758). —Stiles, C. W., 1898a, 48. —Stossich, M., (1892a), 7 (as syn. of Cladocoelium hepatica). —Ward, H. B., 1895a, 246 (syn. of Fasciola hepatica) 328 (in Homo), 332 (in Bos taurus), 335 (in Ovis aries); 1903m, 865 (syn. of Fasciola hepatica).
- centra appendiculatum Leidy, J., 1904a, 277 (misprint for centrappendiculatum).
- centrappendiculatum Leidy, J., 1891a, 416 (D. appendiculata Leidy, 1877, not Rudolphi, renamed); 1904a, 237. —Cort, W. S., 1915d, 455 (Helix arborea). —Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935a, 180 (=D. appendiculatum Leidy, 1887). —Ward, H. B., 1918a, 411.
- cercatum Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 40, 42, 43, 83, 95, 102, 157 (host & locality not known,

- specimen in British Museum)(to Urogonimus).
- cerebrale Yamagiwa, K., 1890a, 457 (for D. pulmonum, see Paragonimus westermanii (Homo)). -- Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 286. -- Castellani, A., & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 366; 1913a, 477; 1919a, 573. -- Manson, P., 1908h, 659; 1921a, 794 (as syn. of Paragonimus westermanii). -- Stiles, C. W., 1914a, 226 (as syn. of Paragonimus westermanii (Kerbert, 1878)).
- cesti veneris Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 356 (Cestum veneris), based on Vogt, K. C., 1848, *Ocean und Mittelmeer*, v. 1, 295, 298, 299 "Eingeweidewurm". -- Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 71. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 852. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 124; 1914b, 38.
- cesticillus Molin, R., 1858d, 131 (Lophius piscatorius, Patauii); 1861c, 221-223, pl. 4, fig. 1, 3. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1883a, 41; 1892a, 584, 672; 1901a, 34. -- Caballero y C., E., 1952a, 8 (as syn. of Stephanostomum cesticillum (Molin, 1858) Looss, 1899); 1952a, 8 (of Stossich, 1890 as syn. of Stephanostomum bicoronatum (Stossich, 1883) Manter, 1940). -- Carus, J. V., 1885a, 127. -- Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 351-352. -- Jacoby, S., 1900d, 2. -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903t, 354. -- Looss, A., 1899b, 576 (type of Stephanostomum), 581; 1901e, 600. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1900ww, 505. -- Molin, R., 1861c, 221-223. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 41, 42, 61, 160, 161. -- Sonsino, P., [1891h], 258, 262, 263 (Umbrina cirrhosa, Lophius piscatorius). -- Stossich, M., 1886c, 34; 1890b, 42 (D. bicoronatum Stossich, 1883). -- von Willemoes-Suhm, R., 1870a, 8.
- cestoides von Beneden, P. J., 1871a, 17, pl. 6, fig. 9 (Raja batis; oesophagus). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 873. -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903t, 354. -- Linton, E., 1901b, 415, 432. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 53. -- Orley, L., 1885a, 111. -- Scott, T., 1909a, 77-78, pl. 5, fig. 12, pl. 7, figs. 3-5 (Raja batis, Pleuronectes microcephalus). -- Sleggs, G. F., 1927a, 69. -- Stossich, M., 1886a, 46.
- cglintraceum Looss, A., 1894a, 36, misprint for cylindraceum.
- characis Stossich, M., 1886c, 26 to (Brachyrimus) (Charax puntazzo; Trieste); 1887a, 91; (1898c), 37.
- chefrenianum Looss, A., 1896b, 73-76, pl. 5, figs. 50-51 (Rhinopoma microphyllum; Ghizeh); 1898a, 453, 454, 456, 457, 458, fig. 1 iii; 1899b, 716, 717 (to Lecithodendrium). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1926b, 302. -- Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 200.
- cheloniae atrae Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899e, 629, see D. pachyderma.
- chelydrae Stafford, J., 1900a, 406-407, fig. 5 (Chelydra serpentina; intestine); 1905a, 690, type of Auridistomum. -- MacCallum, G. A., 1921c, 153. -- Wharton, G. W., 1940a, 516 (as syn. of Auridistomum chelydrae (Stafford, 1900)). -- Wolf, H. T., 1908a, 147 (snapping turtle).
- chilostomum Mehlis, E., 1831a, 186-187 (bats). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1926b, 303. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 577; 1900b, 221, 222, 223; 1900f, 387, 388. -- Cobbold, T. W., 1860a, 7; 1879b, 294. -- Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 328. -- Diesing, K. M., 1836d, 240; 1850a, 349 (includes D. noctulae Rudolphi, 1819a, 119). -- Galli-Valerio, B., 1930d, 71 (Vesperugo noctula). -- Kolenati, F. A., 1856d, 11. -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 225-226, fig. 8. -- Muehling, P., 1898b, 26. -- von Siebold, C. T. W., 1836d, 234. -- Sojty, A., 1959a, 605 (as syn. of: Travassodendrium chilostomum (Mehlis, 1831)). -- Stossich, M., (1892a), 20-21 (Plecotus auritus, Vespertilio daubentonii, V. nattereri, V. murinus, V. mystacinus, Vesperugo discolor, V. leisleri, V. noctula, V. serotinus).
- chilostomum Mehlis of van Beneden, P. J., 1873b, 27, pl. 6, figs. 7, 8, 19. -- Siebold, C. T. E., 1835a, 56. -- Stossich, M., (1892a), 14 (as syn. of D. aristotelis).
- chinese Cobbold, T. W., Veterinarian, London, 1876, 97 (D. sinense, renamed (Homo)).
- chloropodis Zeder, J. G. H., 1800a, 164, 198-199 (Fulica chlorops). -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 384 (as syn. of D. uncinatum Zeder). -- Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 420. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 309 (as syn. of Echinostoma chloropodis (Zeder, 1800)).
- choleodochum von Linstow, O. F. B., 1883a, 306-307, pl. 9, fig. 49 (Anas sp.; Turkestan); 1886c, 30. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 699; 1893a, 875; 1893e, 353; 1893f, 206; 1894i, 602, 605. -- Erhardt, A., 1935b, 420 (as syn. of Opisthorchis tenuicollis (Rudolphi)). -- Looss, A., 1896b, 58, 59; 1899b, 675. -- Skrzjabin, K. I., 1913i, 374. -- Stossich, M., 1892c, 161.
- chrysaëti Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 119 (Falco chrysaetus). -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 441-442. -- Stossich, M., 1892c, 151 (syn. of D. crassiusculum Rudolphi).
- chrySTALLINUM Hannover, A., 1864a, 3, for crystallinum.
- cignodes Desmonceaux, A., 1868a, 21, for cygnoides. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 40, 80.
- cimbiforme Monticelli, F. S., 1896a, 165, for cymbiforme.
- cinctum (Rudolphi, 1803) Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 422-423 to (Echinostoma); 1819a, 116. -- von Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 85; 1861a, 85. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 35 (to Echinostoma) (Vanellus cristatus; V. melanogaster). -- Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 311, 312, 316. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 386 (includes D. tringae helveticae Rudolphi, Fasciola cinctum Rudolphi). -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 431. -- Giebel, C. G. A., 1857a, 265. -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1887d, 104. -- Mueller, A., 1897a, 19-20, pl. 3 to (Echinostoma). -- von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 90; 1833b, 304.

--von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 47.--Olsson, P., 1876b, 21.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 329(as syn. of *Parechinostomum cinctum* (Rudolphi, 1802)).--Stossich, M., 1892c, 172 (to *Echinostoma*);(1898c), 53.

circumvallata Sluiter, C. P., 1900a, 8 (a tunicate).

cirratum (Rudolphi, 1802) Rudolphi, C. A., 1808a, xxvi, pl. 6, fig. 7; 1809a, 376; 1819a, 100-101.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 874; 1901f, 561, 563; 1902b, 37, 38, 39, 43 (to *Plagiorchis*); 40, 44, 45, 47, 48, 49 (as syn. of *D. elegans*).--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 12.--Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 317, 322, 326.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 350 (includes *Fasciola cirrata* Rudolphi).--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 413 (to *Brachylaemus*).--de Filippi, F., 1855b, 8 (spelled cirrhatum).--Jacoby, S., 1899c, 20.--Looss, A., 1899b, 703.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 530, 531; 1901n, 487.--Markowski, S., 1933b, 9 (subg. *Brachylaemus*).--Muehling, P., 1896a, 589; 1897a, 262-266, figs. 5, 12; 1898b, 16, 27, 92.--von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 44.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 208 (as syn. of *Plagiorchis cirrhatus* (Rudolphi, 1802)).--Stossich, M., 1892c, 153 (includes *D. elegans* Rudolphi, 1819a, *D. globocaudatum* Dujardin, 1845); 1904d, 2 (to *Plagiorchis*).

cirrhatum (Rudolphi, 1802) de Filippi, F., 1855b, 8, for cirratum.

cirrigerum von Baer, K. E., 1827b, 553 (*Astacus fluviatilis*).--Brandes, G. P. H., 1891b, 264.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 749, 751; 1893a, 859, 870 (spelled cirrhigerum).--Brocchi, P., 1884a, 506-508.--Burdach, K. F., 1837a, 212.--Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 325, 326.--Dewitz, J., 1892b, 117.--Diesing, K. M., 1836d, 240; 1850a, 363 (as syn. of *D. isostomum* Rudolphi).--Dyk, V., 1940a, 244 (crab).--Fabre-Dormerque, P., 1887b, 89-90, fig. 1-3.--Gens, E., 1901b, 623.--Harz, C. O., 1881a, 89-95.--Hofer, B., 1904a, 324.--Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 537.--Kampmann, K., 1894a, 452, 454, 457, 458, 459, 460, 462, pl. 20, figs. 11-13.--Karsch, F., [1887a], xxix.--von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903u, 281, 282 (cirrhigerum); 1904p, 254.--Linton, E., 1892c, 69-70.--Looss, A., 1893b, 814; 1894a, 230.--Marshall, W. S.; & Gilbert, N. C., 1905a, 480.--Millet, 1884a, 191.--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 64.--Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 217.--Muehling, P., 1898b, 14.--von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 616 (spelled cirrhigerum).--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1788.--Raveret-Wattel, C., 1884a, 200-203.--Reingard, V., 1871a, 1-8, pl. 1.--Saint-Loup, R., [1895a], 152, 154, fig. 116 (*Astacus fluviatilis*; divers organs).--Schneidemuehl, G., 1896a, 302.--Scott, J. W., 1915a, 436.--Seligo, A., 1895a, 251.--von Siebold, C. T. E., 1835a, 56, 59, 67.--Sinitins, D. F., 1911a, 15, 44, 113.--Steenstrup, J., 1842, 56.--Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1895a, 733.--Warren, E., 1903a, 273-301, pls.

24-26 (anatomy, development).--Wierzejski, A., 1888a, 263, 270-276, 279, pl. 9, fig. 4.--Zaddach, G., 1881a, 398-404, 423-431.--Zschokke, F., 1896a, 774.--Zuendel, A., 1882b, 82-97.

cirrosom Rudolphi, C. A., 1808a, 296, pl. 6, fig. 2 [=7] (for *D. cirratum*).

cladocalium Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 354 [based on *Distome* (*Cladocalium*) du foie de blongias, Pontallié, 1853, 103] (*Ardea minuta*).--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 24 (*Ixobrychus minutus*).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 875.--Isaichikov, I. M., 1927p, 124 (*Ardea purpurea*; gall bladder; Crimea).--Luehe, M. F. L., 1909a, 146 (*Ardetta minuta*).--Rivolta, S.; & Delprato, P., 1881a, 175.--Stossich, M., 1892c, 178.

clarum Pratt, H. S., 1916a, 669 (a tunicate).
clathratum Deslongchamps in Lamouroux, J. V. F., 1824a, 563 (*Cypselus apus*).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 875, 910; 1899b, 714; 1902b, 109 (=D. refertum Mueh.).--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 15.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 396.--Dogiel, V. A.; & Karolinskaia, K., 1936a, 54 (as syn. of *Lyperosomum olssoni* Railliet).--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922e, 334 (syn. *D. refertum* Muehling).--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 393-394.--Jacoby, S., 1899c, 10, 11.--Looss, A., 1899a, 634 (to *Dicrocoelium*).--Muehling, P., 1898b, 22, 26, 84-85, 87, pl. 4, figs. 7, 17.--Olsson, P., 1876b, 24.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 228 (as syn. of *Platynosomum clathratum* (Deslongchamps, 1824)).--Stossich, M., 1892c, 155.--Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 60, 61 (to *Lyperosomum* Looss, 1899).

clathratum Olsson, P., 1893a, 10.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 100, 109.--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1957c, 370 (*Apus apus*; vésicule biliaire; Alfort).--Railliet, A., 1900i, 239 (as syn. of *Dicrocoelium olssoni* Railliet).--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 230 (as syn. of *Lyperosomum olssoni* (Railliet, 1900)).

clava Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 356 (*Eunectes scytale*, *Hydroscopus plumbeus*, *Coluber flaviventris*, *Cloelia fasciata*; Brazil); 1855c, 66, pl. 3, figs. 7-8; 1858e, 339.--Barker, F. D.; & Covey, G. W., 1911a, 16, 18, 20.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 568, 587; 1901b, 13, 58; 1901i, 58.--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 19.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 524, 529 (type of *Telorchis*); 1900b, 151.--Sonsino, P., 1892e, 92.--Stossich, M., 1895d, 229-230.

clavatum (Menzies, 1791) Rudolphi, C. A., 1808a, 260; 1809a, 387, 391-393, 437 (includes *Hirudinella* Garsin, 1730; *Fasciola scomбри pelamidis* Tilesius) (*Scomber pelamys*; ventric., *S. thynnus*; Brazil); 1814a, 102; 1819a, 106, 122, 394-395, 682-683, 685.--Baird, W., 1853a, 59, 60 (includes *Hirudinella clavatum* (Menzies) Blainville; *D. clavatum* Owen = *H. ventricosa*).--Barbagallo, P.; & Drago, U.,

1903a, 410 (Pelamys sarda; Catania).--van Beneden, E., 1870e, 37.--Blanchard, R. A. E., 1891r, 692, 693 (syn. D. ingens Moniez)(in requin[shark]).--Brandes, G. P. H., 1891d, 16; 1898a, 208.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 568, 571, 576, 588, 591, 592, 593, 597, 603, 605, 608, 609, 610, 611, 623, 624, 625, 630, 631, 632, 635, 636, 637, 638, 640, 641, 642, 645, 647, 664, 665, 669, 673, 675, 677, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 690, 699, 700, 701, 705, 712, 713, 717, 719, 724, 726, 731, 733; 1893a, 873, 878; 1893b, 184; 1893d, 466. --von Buttel-Reepen, H. B., 1900a, 585, 589, 590, 592, 594, 598; 1902b, 166, 167, pl. 6, figs. 7, 11a, 11b, 12.--Carus, J. V., 1885a, 131.--Chatin, J. C. M., 1887d, 1003.--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 21; 1866b, 2 (Thynnus pelamys); 1867k, 200-205 (sword fish); 1869a, 71, 72-78, 80 (syn.: D. coryphaenae Rudolphi, D. gigas Nardo, Fasciola clavata Menzies; Fasciola coryphaenae Bosc; Fasciola coryphaenae hippuridis, Fasciola scomбри pelamidis, Fasciola fusca, Hirudinella marina Garcin, Hirudinella clavata (Xiphias gladius; Norfolk, England); 1879b, 458, 460, 461; 1883ww, 404.--Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 316, 327.--Darr, A., 1902a, 662, 664, 665, 666, 667, 689.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 366-367 (includes Hirudinella Garcin, Fasciola fusca Bosc, F. clavatum, F. scomбри pelamidis Tilesius, D. coryphaenae Rudolphi) (Coryphaena hippurus; branchiae & intestine; Brazil, Pelamys sarda, Thynnus vulgaris; ventriculus; Brazil; 1859c, 431.--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 459-460.--Goto, S., 1891a, 181.--Jaegerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1900b, 72.--Jourdan, Et., (1881a), 438-448, pls. 7-8, figs. 1-10 (anatomy); 1881b, 12 pp., pls. 7-8, figs. 1-10; 1881c, 604-605.--Juel, H. O., 1889a, 13, 17, 18, 19.--Kobayashi, H., 1921e, 399, 400.--Krøyer, H. N., 1838-1840a, 596.--LaBillardiére, (1801a), 46.--Lander, C. H., 1904a, 8.--Linton, E., 1898c, 539-540, pl. 53, figs. 8-11; 1901b, 415, 421, 445, 448 (Thynnus thynnus; Woods Hole, Xiphias gladius; stomach; Woods Hole), 1904a, 110 (as syn. of Hirudinella fusca (Bosc)).--Looss, A., 1894a, 9, 113, 145, 147, 151, 152, 198, 202; 1895c, 69; 1896b, 204; 1896b, 204; 1899b, 556, 646, 739.--Manter, H. W., 1926c, 180, 181, 230.--Mola, P., 1928b, 418 (Thynnus thynnus, Coryphaena hippurus; Sardegna).--Moniez, R. L., 1891m, 108-118.--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 23, 26, 30, 31, 38, 39, 42, 44, 47, 48; 1892b, 117; 1893i, 7, 15, 20, 22, 26, 27, 33, 34, 44, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 73, 83, 86, 88, 89, 104, 106, 113, 135, 152.--Müller, Karl 2 1880a, 194.--Nigrelli, R. F., 1938c, 3 (as syn. of Hirudinella clavata (Menzies, 1791)); 1938c, 2 (as syn. of Hirudinella ventricosa (Pallas, 1774)).--Odhner, T., 1910d, 110; 1927a, 3, 4, 7.--von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 46.--Osbeck, P., 1765a, 392.--Owen, R., 1835g, 381-384, pl. 41, fig.

17-20; 1837c, 271-273, pl. 2.--Parona, C., 1887b, 334-335.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1763, 1769, 1770, 1772, 1774, 1775, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1782, 1786, fig. 1211.--Poirier, J., 1885b, 4, 5, 6, 7-8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 18, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 32, 33, 37, 38, 39, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 62, 63, 70, 71, 73, 75, 77, 78, 79, 81, 83, 84, 88, 93, 95, 96, 97, 102, 103, 105, 107, 109, 110, 113, 116, 117, 118, 120, 121, 127, 130, 131, 133, 134, 138, 139, 142, 143, 144, 146, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152, pl. 23, fig. 1, pls. 24, 25, 26, figs. 1-3, pl. 27, fig. 1, pls. 28, 29, figs. 1, 3, 4, pl. 30, figs. 1-3, pl. 31, figs. 1-5; (1900a).--Rolleston, G., 1888a, 644, 646, 647-648.--Saint-Loup, R., [1895a], 150, fig. 112, (bonites; cavité).--von Siebold, C. T., 1835a, 68.--Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 194 (type of Hirudinella).--Stossich, M., 1886a, 46.--Wagener, G. R., 1860a, 182, pl. 9, figs. 11-12.--Ziegler, H. E., 1905b, 39.

claviforme Brandes, G. P. H., 1889b, 247-251, pl. 17, fig. 1 (Tringa alpina; rectum).--Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 67.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 568, 578, 586, 662, 700; 1893a, 874, 910.--Cable, R. M.; Connor; R. S.; & Balling, J. W., 1960a, 230-231, 254, fig. 46 (as syn. of Microphallus claviformis (Brandes, 1888) Baer, 1943).--Jacoby, S., 1899c, 11.--Jaegerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1900c, 739, 740.--Lebour, M. V., 1905a, 103.--Looss, A., 1899b, 618, 619, 620; 1902m, 704.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 537.--Nicoll, W., 1906b, 524.--Odening, K., 1957b, 291, 297, 300 (as syn. of Pleurogenes claviger (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss 1896) (Rana esculenta esculenta; Thuringia).--Odhner, T., 1900b, 13.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 262 (as syn. of Spelotrema claviforme (Brandes, 1889)).--Stafford, J. R., 1905a, 692.--Stossich, M., 1892c, 148-149 to (Brachycoelium).--Ward, H. B., 1901b, 184.

clavigerum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 103, 389-391, 589 (Bufo viridis; Berlin, B. cinereus, Rana esculenta, R. temporaria, Hyla arborea).--Baird, W., 1853a, 52 (Fasciola ranae Froelich).--Bellingham, O., 1844a, 424.--van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 96-97.--Bettendorf, H., 1897a, 4, 5, 8, 15; 1897b, 308, 309, 312, 319.--Biehinger, J., 1888a, 234.--Brandes, G. P. H., 1891b, 265.--Brandt, E. K., 1888d, 265.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 635, 707, 715, 736, 750, 751; 1893a, 865, 879.--Braun, M. G. C. C.; & Luehe, M. F. L., 1909a, 119; 1910a, 131.--Cobbold, T. S., 1858b, 162, pl. 33, figs. 52-53 (Rana temporaria); 1860a, 16; 1879b, 454.--Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 310, 311, 312, 316, 322, 325, 328, 329; 1839a, 287.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 352, 388 (includes: Fasciola ranae Froelich, D. clavigerum Rudolphi, ex parte as syn. of D. retusum Dujardin); 1858e, 338 (Cercaria (Acanthocephala) ornata), (adult in Rana tempor-

aria, Pelophylax esculentus, larvae in Planorbis corneus, Hydrachus concharum; 1859c, 429 (Cercaria armata major) (Lymnaeus stagnalis, L. ovatus, Planorbis corneus; Belgium), 434 (Cercaria ornata).--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 404.--Duncker, H. C. J., 1881a, 23; 1882a, 188; 1884a, 40.--Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 77, 78, 82, 83, 84, 85, 89; 1882a, 313, 314, 318, 319, 320, 321, 325; 1882c, 75-77, 78, 102, 110, pl. 3, figs. 1-10 (Rana).--de Filippi, F., 1857c, 32.--Florence, A. A., 1866a, 11.--Gamble, F. W., 1886a, 72.--Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 537, 540.--Isaichikov, I. M., 1926b, 67.--Jegen, G., 1917a, 502, 514.--Juel, H. O., 1889a, 37.--Kampmann, K., 1894a, 446, 448, 454, 457, 459, 460, 461, 462, pl. 20, figs. 14-18.--Kathariner, L., 1895b, 152.--Korschelt, E., 1917a, 440, fig. 24.--Kowalewski, M., 1894c, 280; 1895a, 350-351; 1902d, 9 (to Pleurogenes).--Lamouroux, A., 1824a, 562.--Leuckart, K. F. G. R., 1863a, 477, 520.--von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873a, 1 (Cercaria ornata LaValette is young stage); 1882a, 18; 1887d, 97, 98, 99, 105; 1890f, 184; 1904p, 254.--Looss, A., 1885b, 24, 39, 40, pl. 23, fig. 15; 1893b, 810, 811 (of Dujardin, 1845 renamed D. confusum); 1894a, 1, 2, 82, 83, 84, 85, 87, 91-101 (text fig.), 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 119, 124, 126, 137, 140, 158, 159, 165, 167, 173, 176, 179, 181, 191, 192, 197, 202, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 219, 227, 228, 230, 234, 264, 270, 273, pl. 2, figs. 30-32, pl. 8, figs. 165-166, 170-175, pl. 9, fig. 189 (includes D. neglectum Linstow, D. medians Olsson, e.p.); 1896b, 94, 95; 1898a, 461; 1899b, 611, 614, 617 (type of Pleurogenes), 622, 623.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 536; 1901p, 169.--Macé, E., 1880a, 68, 85-86, 89, pl. 4, fig. 19.--Molin, R., 1859f, 846-848, pl. 3, fig. 3 (Pelophylax esculentus; Padua).--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 15, 65; 1893i, 71, 95, 102; 1896a, 152.--Muehling, P., 1898a, 23.--Nickerson, W. S., 1900a, 814, 815.--Noack, E. J., 1892a, 56 pp., 2 pls., figs. 1-14.--von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 616.--von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 44.--Olsson, P., 1867a, 14.--Otto, H. R., 1896a, 133.--Pagenstecher, H. A., 1857a, 17, 18, 39-40, 52, pl. 4, figs. 8-14 (brown & green frogs).--Parona, C., 1887a, 490.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1788, 1803 (Limnaea stagnalis, grenouille, phryganes (larves), Planorbis cornea).--Poirier, J., 1885b, 101.--Prokopič, I., 1960a, 153, 157 (as syn. of Prostochus confusus).--Rolleston, G., 1888a, 648.--Saint-Loup, R., [1895a], 151 (grenouille; intestine).--Schwarze, W., 1885a, 76.--von Siebold, C. T. E., 1835a, 64, 65; 1836b, 233, 239.--Sinitisin, D. F., 1907c, xxxvii.--Sonsino, P., 1893b, 187, 189.--Stafford, J., 1905a, 684.--Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 197, 198, 199, 201.--Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 251 (Rana temporaria); 1895a,

733.--Stossich, M., 1889a, 64; 1896c, 128; 1898c, 43-44.--Thoss, E., 1897a, 22, 48, 52.--Timofeev, N. E., 1899a, 12-13, 26, 27, 29, 30, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Triton taeniatus, Rana esculenta, Rana arvalis, Bufo vulgaris, Bufo viridis, Hyla arborea; Khar'kov); 1900a, 148-149, 162, 163, 165, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Triton taeniatus, Rana esculenta, Rana arvalis, Bufo vulgaris, Bufo viridis, Hyla arborea).--Willem, V., 1910a, 1-20, 62, pl. 1, figs. 1-11, pl. 2, fig. 1.--Wolf, K., 1903a, 612, 613, 619, 621.--Zhadin, V. I., 1921a, 66, 67.--Zuern, F. A., 1882a, 220.

clavigerum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, of Dujardin, 1845a.--Looss, A., 1894a, 101 (renamed D. confusum Looss); 1896b, 88, 91, 93, 95.

cloacicola Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 90, 121-122 (Tropidonotus natrix; cloaca; Europe).--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 17.--Dubinina, M. N., 1945a, 168 (Rana ridibunda; Delta of the Volga); 1950c, 324-322, fig. 10 (Rana ridibunda; Volga delta); [1954a], 176, fig. 4 (Natrix natrix; maritime region of Volga Delta).--Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 38; 1942a, 128.--Mazurmovich, B. N., 1951a, 14, 31 (Rana ridibunda; vicinity of Kiev).--Mödlinger, G., 1925b, 196, 198.--Sharpilo, V. P., 1959a, 373 (Natrix natrix; cloaca, Natrix tessellata, Vipera berus, Vipera ursini; Ukrainian SSR).--Shevchenko, N. N., 1957c, 130, 133-134, fig. 3 (Natrix natrix; intestine; central Donets).
cloaciorta Mödlinger, G., 1925b, 198 [lapsus for D. cloacicola Luehe, q.v.].

clupeae (Schrank, 1788) Zeder, J. G. H., 1803a, 218 (Mayfische; Rhine).--Baird, W., 1853a, 54 (as syn. of D. appendiculatum Rudolphi).--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 371 (as syn. of D. appendiculatum Rudolphi).--Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 437.

clupeae rhenanae Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 437-438 (includes Fasciola alosae Hermann, 1783, F. clupeae Schrank, 1788, D. clupeae Zeder, 1803); 1819a, 110 (as syn. of D. appendiculatum Rudolphi).--Baird, W., 1853a, 54 (as syn. of D. appendiculatum Rudolphi).--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 371 (as syn. of D. appendiculatum Rudolphi).

cochlear Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 357-358 (D. cochleariforme [sternae] Rudolphi, 1819a, 681, renamed) (Sterna cantiana, S. minuta; intestine; Brazil).--Braun, M. G. C. C.; 1901f, 561, 563; 1901g, 895; 1902b, 56, 58 (to Microlistrum) (includes: D. diesingi (Cobbold).--Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; & Balling, J. W., 1960a, 209-210, 242, figs. 16-17 (as syn. of Galactosomum cochlear Diesing, 1950).--Price, E. W., 1932h, 39.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 265 (as syn. of Galactosomum cochlear (Diesing, 1850)).--Stossich, M., 1892c, 37, 179.

cochleariforme Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 681-

- 682, 687 (Pelecanus aquila, Sterna cantianca [see B. cochlear], S. minuta, S. sp.; Brazil). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901f, 561, 563; 1901, 985; 1902b, 55, 56, 58 (of Stossich, 1892, 37; Dujardin, 1845a, 449, Rudolphi, 1819a, 681, pars. syn. of Microlistrum cochlear) (type of Microlistrum). -- Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; & Balling, J. W., 1960a, 208-209, 242; figs. 11-15 (as syn. of Galactosomum cochleariforme Rudolphi, 1819). -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 13. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 357. -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 449. -- Price, E. W., 1932h, 39. -- Stossich, M., 1892c, 37, 179.
- cochleariforme sternae Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 681, of Diesing, 1850a, 357 (renamed D. cochlear Diesing). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 265 (as syn. of Galactosomum cochlear (Diesing, 1850)).
- coelebs von Linstow, O. F. B., 1875a, 192-193, pl. 3, fig. 15 (Fringilla coelebs; intestine). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 17. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 870. -- Hughes, R. C., 1929a, 22. -- Rivolta, S., & Delprato, P., 1881a, 132. -- Stossich, M., 1892c, 176 (to Agamodistomum).
- coelomaticum Giard, A.; & Billet, A., 1892a, 614-615 (cattle; Tonkin). -- Billet, A., 1898a, 283-287, pl. 13, figs. 1-3. -- Gomy, 1897a, 374, 375. -- Looss, A., 1899b, 634; 1907a, 126 (ox; Cao Bang, Tonkin); 1907d, 610. -- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912a, 609. -- Railliet, A., 1898b, 172 (as syn. of Dicrocoelium coelomaticum). -- Railliet, A.; & Marotel, G., 1898a, 30, 31, 32. -- Stiles, C. W., 1898a, 57 (as syn. of Dicrocoelium pancreaticum). -- Ward, H. B., 1895a, 332 (Bos taurus).
- coelomatoplocion Dollfus, R. P. F., 1929d, 76-83, figs. 2-7 (Heterotis niloticus; peritoneum; Djebaké); 1930a, 216. -- Baer, J. G., 1933b, 327 (as syn. of Opisthophthalmus bagri-in capsulatus (Wedl, 1861)).
- coleostomum Looss, A., 1896b, 101-106, 154, pl. 7, figs. 66-68 (pelican; Egypt); 1899b, 578, 581, 585 (type of Ascocotyle). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901b, 34. -- Travassos, L. P., 1930i, 61. -- Vaulleuard, A., 1901b, 143 (spelled colostomum).
- collurionis (Schrank, 1790) Zeder, J. G. H., 1803a, 211. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 17 (Lanius collurio). -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 15. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 396. -- Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 430; 1819a, 119. -- Stossich, M., 1892c, 179.
- colostomum Vaulleuard, A., 1901b, 143 (for coleostomum).
- colubri (Bosc, 1802) Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 434-435 (Coluber sp.). -- See bosci.
- colubri americani Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 212 (D. colubri Rudolphi, 1809, renamed). -- Cobbold, T. S., 1859d, 364 (as syn. of D. bosci). -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 398 (includes Fasciola colubri Bosc). -- Sonsino, P., 1892e, 92.
- colubri murorum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a,
- 121 (Coluber murorum; intestine). -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 367 (as syn. of D. allostomum Diesing). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1928b, 47. -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 452. -- Stossich, M., 1895d, 230.
- colubri natricis intestinale Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 433-434; 1819a, 103 (as syn. of D. mentulatum Rudolphi) (Coluber natricis). -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 355 (as syn. of D. mentulatum).
- colubri natricis pulmonale Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 434; 1814a, 103; 1819a, 99, 377 (as syn. of D. naja Rudolphi) (Coluber natricis).
- colubri tessellati Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 121 (Coluber tessellatus). -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 355 (as syn. of D. mentulatum Rudolphi).
- columnae Mazzanti, E., 1895a, teste, 161-165, Parona, C., 1894c, 149 (Columba livia; Pisa). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 117. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935f, 67 (as syn. of (Brachylaemus columbae (Mazzanti, 1889))). -- Hassall, A., 1896a, 2, 3 (as syn. of Mesogonimus commutatus (Diesing)). -- Joyeux, C. E., 1923i, 330. -- Neumann, L. G., 1909a, 146. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1923, 32; 1923k, 224. -- Sonsino, P., 1889g, 283. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927a, 454; 1932c, 356 (as syn. of Harmostomum mazzantii Travassos, 1927). -- Travassos, L. P., 1927i, 62, 63 (as syn. of Harmostomum (Harmostomum mazzantii n. sp.)); 1928c, 328, 329 (as syn. of Harmostomum mazzantii Travassos) (Columba dom.). -- Witenberg, G. G., 1925c, 219.
- commune Olsson, P., 1867-68a, 31-32 (Labrus); 1869b, 493, 497. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1891d, 424 (Crenilabrus griseus). -- Hofer, B., 1904a, 216 (Anguilla vulgaris). -- Linton, E., 1901b, 415, 485, 486. -- Looss, A., 1901d, 399. -- Odhner, T., 1901a, 485, 486, 487, 494, 495, 499, 500, 503, 508; 1905a, 321. -- Sonsino, P., [1891 h], 257, 258. -- Stossich, P., 1886c, 32.
- commune Hausmann, L., 1897a, 24. -- Looss, A., 1899b, 571 (possibly identical with Creadium angusticolle).
- commutatum Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 339-340 (D. dimorphum, 1852, 555, pl. 16, 1 [not Diesing] renamed) (Phasianus gallus; Pisa). -- Anacker, H., 1887c, 513. -- Brandt, E. K., 1888d, 265. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893c, 874; 1900c, 25; 1900h, 19, pl. 1, figs. 1, 2; 1902b, 116. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 15. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935f, 65 (of Sonsino, 1889 as syn. of Brachylaemus commutatus); 1935f, 66 (of Stafseth & Kotlan, 1925 as syn. of Brachylaemus sp.). -- Hassall, A., 1896a, 2, 3 (to Mesogonimus). -- Hutyra, F.; & Marek, J., 1906a, 394; 1910b, 493. -- Landois, H., 1882a, 23. -- Looss, A., 1899b, 650 (perhaps a Clinostomum). -- Mazzanti, E., 1890a, 139. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 155. -- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912a, 621. -- Railliet, A., 1885a, 299. -- Rivolta, S.; & Delprato, P.,

1881a, 101. --Schneidemuehl, G., 1896a, 303 (Kommutatum). --Sonsino, P., [1889n], 11; 1889g, 282-283 (to Mesogonimus); 1890a, 138. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927a, 454; 1932c, 354. --Stafseth, H. J.; & Kotlan, S., 1925a, 264 (Bonasa umbellus umbellus). --Stossich, M., 1892c, 175 (to Mesogonimus). --Witenberg, G. G., 1925c, 215, 216.

compactum Cobbold, T. S., 1858d, 363, pl. 63, figs. 1-3 (Viverra mungos; lung; [1861e], 118; 1864b, 16, fig. 2; 1879b, 299, 419; 1884g, 976. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 663; 1893a, 876; 1899g, 492 (to Paragonimus); 1901e, 329, 330, 333, 334. --Kerbert, C., 1878a, 272. --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 83, 155. --Sonsino, P., 1884a, 19. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1900a, 605 (to Paragonimus). --Stossich, M.; (1892a), 31 (to Mesogonimus).

complanatum Brandt, E. K., 1888d, 264 [for campanulatum Ercolani].

complanatum Rudolphi, C. A., 1814a, 103-104 (Ardea cinerea; Berlin); 1819a, 98, 376-377, 680. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 873; 1899g, 465, 485, 486, 489, 490 (specimens from Pavia & Cagliari, as syn. of Clinostomum heterostomum); 1900h, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 23, to Clinostomum 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 (D. complanatum from Ardea cinerea & Nycticorax griseus, labeled complanatum (=hians) of Genueser Sammlung, from Pavia & Cagliari, are according to Braun, 1900h, 19, identical with Clinostomum heterostomum); 1900e, 141; 1901f, 561. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 9. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 338, 354. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 399-400 (to Dicrocoelium). --MacCallum, W. G., 1899a, 697, 706. --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1861a, 44. --Parona, C., 1887b, 331 (to Clinostomum) (syn. of D. hians); 1887c, 489. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 296. --Stossich, M., 1892c, 160.

complanatum Ercolani of Parona, C., 1894a, 144 & Ward, H. B., 1895a, 341 from Canis familiaris, misprint for campanulatum.

completum Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 70 [not an animal but a condition, see D. incompletum].

complexum Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 425-426, pl. 1, figs. 3-4, (to Dicrocoelium) (Felis catus dom., USA); 1894e, 249 (Felis domestica); 1894f, 89-91. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1900h, 16. --Looss, A., 1896a, 58; 1899b, 565 (to Metorchis). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1908a, 432, 433. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 243 (as syn. of Parametorchis complexus) (Stiles u. Hassall, 1894).

complicatum Mehlis in Creplin, F. C. H., 1846a, 141 (Halieus carbo).

concaevum Creplin, F. C. H., 1825a, 45-47, 83, figs. 7-8 (Colymbus rufogularis; intest., rect., coec.); 1837a, 310, 314, 318; 1846a, 138, 141, 145, 146. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 874, 879; 1900h, 6; 1901f, 564. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 11. --Dies-

ing, K. M., 1850a, 340-341. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 448. --Jacoby, S., 1899c, 22, 23. --Jaegerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1899a, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16. --Kowalewski, M., 1895a, 350. --Looss, A., 1899b, 586 (to Tocotrema); 1900d, 607 (type of Cryptocotyle). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 539 (type of Cryptocotyle). --Markowski, S., 1933b, 18 (as syn. of Cryptocotyle concaevum (Creplin, 1825)). --Muehling, P., 1898b, 4, 19-21, 27, 80-83, figs. 6, 20, 26. --Nicoll, W., 1907f, 256, 257, 261, 263. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 259 (as syn. of Tocotrema concaevum (Creplin, 1825)). --Stossich, M., 1892c, 158; 1897a, 10 (1898c), 42.

confusum Looss, A., 1893b, 810, 811, D. clavigerum of Dujardin, 1845 renamed; 1894a, 2, 17, 83, 84, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 99, 101-104, 105, 106, 108, 113, 126, 135, 137, 149, 150, 159, 167, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 191, 192, 197, 210, 211, 212, 214, 216, 217, 227, 228, 230, 234, 256, 263, pl. 2, figs. 33-35, pl. 8, figs. 164, 167 (D. clavigerum of Dujardin, 1845a, 404 (in Rana esculenta; Paris, Rennes), renamed; includes also D. clavigerum ex parte, & endolobum e. p., of Pagenstecher & clavigerum of Pagenstecher; 1894d, 17; 1896b, 88, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95; 1898a, 460, fig. 2; 1899b, 556, 614, 616, 622, 623 (type of Prostotocus). --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 66, fig. XI₂ (frog, toad). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1901p, 169. --Muehling, P., 1898, 23. --Nickerson, W. S., 1900a, 814, 815. --Odening, K., 1957b, 290-291, 295, 297, 298, 300, figs. 5, 6 (as syn. of Prostotocus confusus confusus (Looss, 1894)). --Prokopič, I., 1960a, 153, 157. --Sinitsin, D. F., 1907c, xxxvii; 1911a, 47. --Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 197. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1895a, 733. --Timofeev, N. E., 1899a, 17-18, 26, 29 (Rana esculenta; Kharkov); 1900b, 153-154, 162, 165. --Zhadin, V. I., 1912a, 67.

conicum Polonio, A. F., (1859a), teste Parona, C., 1894a, 627 [see also Diplodiscus conicum]. --Anacker, H., 1892c, 94.

conis Perroncito, E., 1886a, 250 (misprint for D. conus Creplin).

coniunctum Rivolta, S., 1884b, 26, for conjunctum 1860.

conjunctum^a Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 8 (American Canis fulvus; biliary ducts; Zoological Society Gardens); [1861e], 118; 1864b, 20-22, pl. 2; 1873c, 81; 1876h, 210; 1879b, 28, 30-34, 299, fig. 56; 1883p, 401, fig. 16. --Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888a, 612-614 (two (all to date) human infections, review), figs. 314-315, 631; 1891p, 610 (syn. of D. conus). --Brandt, E. K., 1888d, 263. --

^a All references to "Distoma conjunctum Cobbold" as a parasite of man are based upon the findings of Cunningham, McConnell, and Lewis, and refer in reality to Opisthorchis noverca, q. v.

Braun, M. G. C. C., 1883a, 65-66; 1892a, 642, 663, 748; 1893a, 874, 882; 1893e, 349, 352; 1893f, 386, 389, 425; 1894i, 605; 1895b, 147-148, 151, fig. 65; 1903a, 163 (of Cunningham & McConnell, renamed Opisthorchis noverca), 164, fig. 113 (Canis fulvus); 1908a, 189, 190, fig. 145; 1915a, 190. -- Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 272; 1913a, 333; 1922f, 352. -- Brunet, 1902a, 125. -- Castellani, A., & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 363; 1913a, 474. -- Daniels, C. W., 1914a, 25. -- Dunglison, R., 1893a, 338. -- Fitz, R. H., 1876a, 517. -- Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 63. -- Guiart, J., 1910a, 272. -- Hackley, C. E., 1886a, 519. -- Hahn, L.; & Lefevre, E., 1884a, 545-546 (=sinense). -- Huber, J. C., 1896a, 578 (O. noverca). -- Hutera, F.; & Marek, J., 1906a, 463; 1910b, 580; 1913b, 584. -- Ijima, I., 1889b, 146. -- Jamison, S., 1897a, 74. -- de Jong, D. A., 1887a, 57; 1896a, 2. -- Kamenskii, S. N., 1900a, 17, 23. -- Kholodkovskii, N. A., 1898a, 26, 29-30, pl. 11, fig. 13. -- Kuechenmeister, G. F. H.; & Zuern, F. A., [1878-81a], 335. -- Leiper, R. T., 1913g, 286. -- Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1889a, 355, figs. 162-163. -- Lewis, T. R.; & Cunningham, D. O., 1872a, 168. -- Linstow, O. F. B., 1873e, 100. -- Looss, A., 1899b, 565 (to Metorchis); 1905c, 90 (of Lewis & Cunningham, syn. of Opisthorchis noverca); 1914b, 328. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1908a, 432, 433. -- McConnell, J. F. P., 1875a, 271-274, figs. 1-3; 1875b, Oct., 772-780, figs. 1-3; 1876a, 343-344, figs. 1-3; 1876b, 242-246, figs. 1-3 (case in man); 1876c, 314-317; 1878b, 343, 476. -- Maddox, R. L., 1867a, 95. -- Mason, P., 1901c, 540 (Homo); 1903e, 635, fig. 98 (of McConnell in an East Indian, 1874, apparently of but slight pathological importance); 1904cc, 635, fig. 98; 1908b, 659; 1914a, 780; 1921a, 790 (as syn. of Opisthorchis noverca). -- Moniez, R. -L., 1896a, 86, 122-125, 137. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 83, 95 (spelled coniunctum). -- Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 98. -- Mosler, K. F.; & Peiper, E., 1894a, 178. -- Müller, G. A., 1922b, 122. -- Neumann, L. G., 1892a, 529-530, fig. 284. -- Neumann, R. O.; & Mayer, M., 1914a, 528. -- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1902a, 81; 1908a, 383; 1912, 612. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1777. -- Perroncito, E., 1882a, 285; 1886a, 250, 297. -- Railliet, A., 1885a, 297; 1893a, 365 to (Brachylaimus). -- Rathelot, G., 1892a, 14. -- Riley, W. A., 1921a, 90 (as syn. of Metorchis conjunctus). -- Sánchez, J., 1895a, 189 (Hombre; Indias, America del Norte). -- Schneidemuehl, G., 1896a, 302 (spelled kongenitum). -- Simon, C. E., 1897a, 209, 223-224; 1907a, 304, 1911a, 230. -- Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellingrebel, N. H., 1912a, 194. -- Sluiter, C. P.; Swellingrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 198. -- Sonsino, P., 1889g, 276, 277, 278, 280; 1889g, 281 (as syn. of D. conus Creplin). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 244 (as syn.

of Parametorchis conjunctus (Cobbold, 1860); 1932c, 235 (of Lewis & Cunningham, 1872 as syn. of Opisthorchis noverca, Braun, 1902). -- Stiles, C. W., 1904i, 34 (to Metorchis). -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 429-430, pl. 3, figs. 13-15 (consider form from man distinct). -- Stossich, M., (1892a), 24-25 (as syn. of D. conus). -- Tyson, J., 1903a, 1180. -- Verdun, P., 1907a, 273 (of Lewis & Cunningham, 1872 as syn. of Opisthorchis noverca, Braun). -- Ward, H. B., 1895a, 238 (man, dog), 328 (Homo), 341 (Canis familiaris). -- Webster, R. W., [1920a], 163. -- Wernicke, R., 1892d, 343. -- Wood, H. C.; & Fitz, R. B., 1897a, 335.

conjunctum of Lewis & Cunningham, in Homo, India; see Opisthorchis noverca.
conoideum (Bloch, 1782) Railliet, A., 1885a, 297; 1893a, 366 (syn. of D. echinatum Zeder; includes excavatum Rudolphi, 1819, echiniferum LaVallette, 1855? militare, Rudolphi, 1809; cf. Cercaria echinatoides Filippi, C. echinifera, C. spinifera) (ducks, geese, swan, dog). -- Brandt, E. K., 1888d, 264. -- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912a, 619. -- Ward, H. B., 1895a, 341 (Canis familiaris).
conostomum Olsson, P., 18765, 17-18, pl. 3, fig. 37 (Coregonus oxyrrhynchus; oesophagus & on gills; Ostersund). -- Braun, M. G. C. C.; 1892a, 663, 699, 711, 722; 1892f, 45; 1893a, 872; 1910b, 9, 10, 12. -- Hofer, B., 1904a, 175, 216. -- Looss, A., 1899b, 605, (thinks it a Spathidium); 1901i, 558. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1900aa, 507. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 95, 102. -- Odhner, T., 1902b, 65-67. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1782. -- Stossich, M., 1886c, 22, 62.
constrictum Mehlis, E. in Creplin, F. C. H., 1846a, 142, 143 (Anas mollissima, A. nigra). -- Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 88. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 17 (Somateria mollissima, Oidemia nigra). -- Dising, K. M., 1850a, 397. -- Giard, A., 1904a, 49; 1907c, 418. -- Herdman, W. A.; & Hornell, J., 1906a, 7. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1787. -- Stossich, M., 1892c, 180.
constrictum Leared, A., 1862b, 271-273, fig. 21 (edible turtle). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 569, 763, 764; 1893a, 876 (Chelone mydas); 1893d, 467; 1899b, 715 (= D. mistroides). -- Cobbold, T. S., 1879b, 35. -- Laveran, C. L. A.; & Blanchard, R., 1895a, 104. -- Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1861a, 79. -- Looss, A., 1899b, 554, 656 (type of Hapalotrema). -- Moniez, R. L., 1896a, 143. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1896a, 144 (renamed mistroides). -- Price, E. W., 1934b, 138 (not Mehlis in Creplin, 1846) (renamed Learedius europaeus). -- Stossich, M., 1895d, 230. -- Stunkard, H. W., 1923f, 204; 1928c, 317.

constrictum Stafford, J., 1900a, 407 (misprint for D. constrictum Leared).

continuum Ariola, V., 1899a, 6-8, pl. 1, fig. 6 (Carcharias rondeletti; gills; Genova). --

Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 65, 272 (Thalassorhinus rondeleti). -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903t, 354.

contortum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 118, 424-425, 595 (Orthagoriscus mola; Naples). -- Bellingham, O., 1840c, 238, 240 (Orthogoriscus mola; gills; off Irish coast); 1844a, 427. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 578; 1893a, 872, 910. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1879b, 458. -- Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 310, 311. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 394; 1858e, 353. -- Drago, U., 1902b, 20. -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 469. -- Krøyer, H. N., 1852-53a, 745. -- Linton, E., 1898c, 528-530, pl. 48; figs. 3-7; 1901b, 415, 422, 466 (Mola mola). -- Little, P. A., 1929b, 22. -- Looss, A., 1894a, 165, 190; 1899b, 631 (type of Acca-coelium); 1912c, 330. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1900u, 487. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 7, 8, 12; 1888c, 198, 199; (1891i), 110; 1893d, 174; 1893i, 13, 14, 19, 22, 23, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 40, 44, 46, 47, 61, 64, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90, 93, 94, 95, 97, 102, 107, 108, 113, 115, 119, 120, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 150, 152, 169, pl. 1, fig. 12, pl. 3, figs. 16, 22, 25, 26, 32, pl. 4, figs. 33-37, pl. 8, fig. 123 (type of Acca-coelium); 1896a, 151, 153; 1914a, 2. -- Olsson, P., 1869b, 497, 508; 1876b, 17. -- Sonsino, P., [1890 l], 140; [1891h], 265. -- Stossich, M., 1896e, 190 (to Podocotyle).

conum Huber, J. C., 1896a, 578 (refers to Stossich, syn. of D. conjunctum = O. noverca. See conus Creplin).

conus Creplin, F. C. H., 1825a, 50-53 (Felis catus dom., Canis vulpes); 1837a, 310; 1839a, 286, 288. -- Baillet, C. C., 1866b, 105 (includes Amphistoma truncatum Rudolphi). -- Blanchard, R. A. E., 1891p, 610 (syn. of D. conjunctum). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 580, 613, 663, 699; 1893a, 875; 1893f, 382, 383, 384, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 424 (of Sonsino in dogs & cats in Italy, syn. of D. felineum); 1893g, 802 (= Amphistoma truncatum Rudolphi). -- Cobbold, T. S., 1875n, 819; 1884g, 976. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 404 (syn. of Amphistoma truncatum); 1858e, 349-350. -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 331, 440. -- Hahn, L.; & Lefevre, E., 1884a, 538. -- Hilgendorf, F. M.; & Paulicki, A., 1870a, 566-567. -- de Jong, D. A., 1896a, 2, 3, 4, 6. -- Kamenskii, S. N., 1900a, 5. -- Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 589. -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 43, 44. -- Moniez, R. -L., 1896a, 136, 139. -- Price, E. W., 1932h, 32 (as syn. of Pseudamphistoma truncatum (Rudolphi, 1819) Ldhe, 1908). -- Riley, W. A., 1921a, 90 (as syn. of Pseudamphistoma truncatum). -- Sonsino, P., 1889g, 273, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281 (syns. Amphistoma truncatum Diesing, D. campanulatum, Ercolani, D. conjunctum Cobbold, D. felineum Rivolta, D. truncatum Ercolani). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 237. -- Stossich,

M., (1892a), 24, 25 (includes D. truncatum Ercolani, D. conjunctum Cobbold, Amphistoma truncatum Diesing, Vulpes vulgaris, Canis fulvus; America, Canis familiaris; Pisa, Felis domestica). -- Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 102, pl. 22, figs. 1, 2. -- Ward, H. B., 1895a, 341 (see D. truncatum) (Canis familiaris).

conus of Gurlt, E. F., 1831a, 193, 373-375, pl. 8, figs. 34-36 (nec Creplin, 1825). -- Ariola, V., 1915a, 317, 319. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893f, 383, 385, 386, 387, 389, 390, 422 (as syn. of D. felineum); 1903a, 157 (syn. of Opisthorchis felineus). -- Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 307-390. -- de Jong, D. A., 1896a, 10. -- Price, E. W., 1932h, 26 (as syn. of Opisthorchis tenuicollis (Rudolphi, 1819) Stiles & Hassall, 1896). -- Prokopič, I., 1960a, 139, 143-144, 147, fig. 5 (as syn. of Opisthorchis felineus). -- Raillet, A., 1893a, 361 (= D. felineus). -- Riley, W. A., 1921a, 90. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 233. -- Ward, H. B., 1895a, 243 (syn. of D. felineus), 328 (in Homo), 34 [(in Canis familiaris); 1903m, 869 (syn. of Opisthorchis felineus).

conus of Sonsino, P., 1889g, 281 (sub. D. truncatum), see felineus). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 580, 613, 663, 669; 1893a, 874; 1893e, 348, 349, 350, 352; 1893f, 386, 424.

convolutum Brandes, MS. in Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901f, 565 (Platalea ajaja); 1902b, 24 (syn. of Mesaulus grandis).

cornifrons Leidy, J., 1879d, 382-383 (Donax fossor; liver; Cape May, New Jersey). -- Cort, W. W., 1915d, 455.

cornu Zeder, J. G. H., 1800a, 180-181, pl. 2, fig. 1-3 (Ardea cinerea, Europe). -- Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; & Balling, J. W., 1960a, 196, 238, fig. 2 (as syn. of Apharyngostrigea cornu Zeder, 1800). -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 327 (to Monostoma). -- von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 627. -- Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 346 (to Amphistoma). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 348 (as syn. of Apharyngostrigea cornu (Goeze, 1800)). -- Szidat, L., 1928d, 210.

coronarium Cobbold, T. S., 1861e, 119 (Alligator mississippiensis; intestine; died in England); 1864b, 17; 1879b, 455. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 699; 1899e, 630; 1901b, 34. -- Leiper, R. T., [1922d], 92. -- Looss, A., 1896b, 114, 117, 118; 1899b, 575, 581 (to Acanthostomum). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 532. -- Parona, C., 1896h, 7-9, fig. 3, to (Echinostoma). -- Pavesi, P., 1881a, 294. -- Stossich, M., 1895d, 230. -- Wolf, H. T., 1908a, 147 (molluscs, Alligator).

coronatum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 686 (Delphis ? virginiana, Brazil). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1900, 27; 1901e, 318, 319, 320, 323. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1879b, 432. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 400 (to Rhopalophorus). -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 425. -- Looss, A., 1899b, 581. -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 93, 96 (type of Rhopalias). -- Stos-

sich, M., (1892a), 30-31 (to *Echinostoma*), coronatum Wagener, G. R., 1852b, 567-569, figs. 4-6 (*Corvina nigra*; Nice), --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 579, 583, 643; 1901b, 34; 1901f, 568; 1902b, 28, 30, 31. --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 127. --Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 352 (*Corvina* (*Sciaena*) *nigra*). --Looss, A., 1899b, 578, 581, 582, 583, type of *Anoikostoma*. --Mola, P., 1907j, 39. --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 84 (? of Diesing, or of Wagener). --Stossich, M., 1885b, 157; 1886c, 37. coronatum Rentsch, S., 1860a, 38, pl. 11, fig. 2a, 41 (*Gasterosteus spinachia*). corpulentum Linton, E., 1905d, 327, 334, 378, 382, figs. 180-182 (*Lagodon rhomboides*, *Orthopristis chrysopterus*, Beaufort, North Carolina). corrugatum Dujardin, F., 1845a, 409-410 to (*Brachylaemus*) (*Sorex tetragonurus*, Rennes). --Adam, W.; & Leloup, E., 1934a, 5, 15-16, 22-23. --Baer, J. G., 1928a, 28, 30, 31 (as syn. of *Harmostomum* (*Harmostomum*) *migrans* Dujardin). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901e, 341, 342. --Cobbold, T. S., 1879b, 296. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 360. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935f, 61 (as syn. of *Brachylaemus corrugatus* Dujardin, 1845). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 805 (*Sorex araneus*). --Stossich, M., (1892a), 13. --Travassos, L. P., 1928c, 328. --Witenberg, G. G., 1925c, 219, 220. corvinae Stossich, M., 1886c, 46-47, pl. 7, fig. 29 (*Corvina nigra*; Trieste); (1898c), 56; 1899c, 15. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 579; 1902b, 31. --Looss, A., 1899b, 578, 581. --Mola, P., 1907j, 39. --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 83. coryphaenae (Bosc, 1802) Rudolphi, C. W., 1809a, 436-437 (includes: *Fasciola fusca* Bosc, 1802, *F. coryphaenae* Bosc, 1802; *F. caudata* Bosc, 1802; *F. coryphaenae hippuridis* Tilesius); 1819a, 122, 685 (*Coryphaena hippuris*). --Baird, W., 1853a, 60 (as syn. of *Hirudinella ventricosa*). --Cobbold, T. S., 1869a, 75; 1879b, 460 (*coryphaenae*), 461 (*coryphoenae*); 1879b, 460, for *coryphaenae*; 1879b, 461, for *coryphaenae*. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 367 (as syn. of *D. clavatum*, Rudolphi) 373 (as syn. of *D. tornatum* Rudolphi). --Nigrelli, R. F., 1938c, 3 (as syn. of *Hirudinella clavata* (Menzies, 1791); 1938c, 2 (of Rudolphi, as syn. of *Hirudinella ventricosa* (Pallas, 1774)). --Poirier, J., 1885b, 6. coryphaenae hippuridis Tilesius in Litt. Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 436. --Nigrelli, R. F., 1938c, 2 (as syn. of *Hirudinella ventricosa* (Pallas, 1774)). cranum Huber, J. C., 1896a, 575, misprint for crassum-buskii. crassicaudatum Busch, W., 1851a, 143 pp., pls. 1-17 (*Sagitta*). --Monticelli, F. S., 1914a, 34. --Wagener, G. R., 1860a, 166. crassicolle Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 378-379 (*Fasciola salamandrae* Froelich, renamed) (*Salamandra atra*); 1819a, 102, 385-386.

--Baird, W., 1853a, 52. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 603, 681; 1893a, 881; 1895b, 128, fig. 45. --Braun, M. G. C. C.; & Luehe, M. F. L., 1909a, 119; 1910a, p. 130 (= *Brachycoelium crassicolle*). --Buttner, A., [1951a], 380, 381, 382, 384, fig. 2 (= *Brachycoelium salamandrae* (Frölich)); 1951d, 288-290, fig. 61 (= *Brachycoelium salamandrae* Frölich, 1789) (*Triton palmatus*, *T. alpestris*; Rennes (Ille-et-Vilaine)). --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 18. --Cort, W. W., 1919c, 294. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 316; 1846a, 147, 148. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 356; 1858e, 339 (*Triton marmoratus*). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 404-405 to (*Brachycoelium*). --Kampmann, K., 1894a, 454, 457. --Kerbert, C., 1881a, 536, 573. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1887d, 97, 98. --Looss, A., 1894a, 1, 82, 83, 84; 1899b, 611, 612, 613, 614, 618; 1902m, 705, 769, 773, 774, 816, 821, 822 (type of *Brachycoelium*). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 536; 1900aa, 562, 563; 1909b, 119 (as syn. of *Brachycoelium salamandrae* (Frölich)). --Macé, E., 1880a, 67, 81 (*Rana temporaria*, *Salamandra maculosa*). --Minot, C. S., 1878a, 1-12, pl. 1, figs. 1-17. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 25, 38. --Odmer, T., 1910d, 90. --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 45. --Parona, C., 1896, 2; 1896h, 13-16 to (*Dicrocoelium*) (includes *D. enterarchois* Filippi, *D. salamandrae perspicillatae* Sonsino). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1770. --Pontailly, 1851a, 218. --Saint-Loup, R., [1895a], 151-152 (*Salamandra maculata*, *Rana temporaria*; intestine). --Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 196, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 83, 97 (type of *Brachycoelium*). --Stossich, M., 1889a, 63; 1895d, 214-215; 1897a, 9; (1898c), 32. --Ziegler, H. E., 1883b, 545. crassiusculum Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 373, 408-409, 429 (*Planaria bilis* Braun renamed) (*Falco melanaetus*); 1819a, 112. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1819d, 424 (*Circus aeruginosus*); 1892a, 583, 584, 610, 663; 1893a, 875; 1893e, 353, 1893f, 426; 1901f, 561; 1902b, 8, 10. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 15. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 326; 1846a, 129. --Diesing, K. M., 1860a, 376 (includes *D. felleum falconis chrysaeti* V i b o r g); 1858e, 353 (*Falco buteo*). --Dollfus, R. P. F.; & Callot, J., [1945a], 135 (? as syn. of *Meteorchis xanthosomus* (Creplin, 1846)). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 441-442. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873e, 99. --Looss, A., 1896b, 58; 1899b, 677 (to *Meteorchis*). --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 15. --Muehling, P., 1898b, v. 1, 21, 23-24, 87-89, fig. 1. --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 46. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1769, 1770. --Rivolta, S.; & Delprato, P., 1881a, 175 (*Buteo vulgaris*, *Aquila chrysaetus*, *Falco albicilla*). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 241. --Stossich, M., 1890e, 50; 1892c, 151. --Wedl, C., 1858a, 244-245, pl. 1, fig. 4. crassum von Siebold, C. T. E., 1836d, 234

- (*Hirundo urbica*; testicles); 1848a, 143. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 874; 1902b, 46, 94-95. -- Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 327, 328; 1846a, 133. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 397. -- Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 587. -- Looss, A., 1899b, 557; 1907e, 619. -- Poche, F., 1907a, 126. -- Stossich, M., 1892c, 156.
- crassum Cobbold, T. W., 1860a, 5-6 (buskii Lankester, renamed) (Homo); 1864a, 192-194, fig. 42; 1866b, 1, 6; 1875i, 423; 1875k, 781; 1876g, 285-296, 1 fig.; 1876h, 210, 211; 1876i, 297, 305, 1 fig.; 1879b, 17, 20-28, 421, 480, fig. 2; 1883p, 401; 1884g, 976. -- Aitken, W., 1866a, 804, 839; 1872a, 146, 205; 1874a, 58. -- Anders, J. M., 1903a, 1245. -- Aschoff, L., 1892a, 495. -- Bassi, R., 1875b, 507. -- Beauregard, H.; & Galippe, V., 1880a, 653-654 (man; India & China). -- Biermer, A., 1863a, 395 (spelled grassum). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1883a, 62-63; 1902b, 95; 1903a, 153 (as syn. of Fasciolopsis buskii); 1906a, 159, fig. 90; 1908a, 181; 1915a, 172. -- Brown, N. W., 1917a, 326-327. -- Brumpt, E., 1910a, 281; 1913a, 343. -- Brunet, ¹, 1902a, 125. -- Budd, G., 1845a, 399, fig. 20; 1852a, 484, fig. 20; 1857a, 494, fig. 20. -- Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 361; 1913a, 472; 1919a, 568. -- Clarke, J. J., 1894b, 244-245, fig. 21. -- Daniels, C. W., 1897c, 70. -- Davaine, C. J., 1877a, lxxvii, 258-259. -- Dunglison, R., 1893a, 338, 820. -- Eichhorst, H. L., 1901a, 301. -- Emerson, C. P., 1921a, 414. -- Fukuda, 1907a, 56. -- Fukuda, K., 1907a, 213-236, pl. -- Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 63. -- Guiart, J., 1910a, 277. -- Hackley, C. E., 1886a, 518, fig. 882. -- Hahn, L.; & Lefèvre, E., 1884a, 541-542, 544. -- Harley, J. ¹, 1864a, 62. -- Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 538. -- Huber, J. C., 1896a, 575 (cranum). -- Jacob, E. H., 1891a, 1287. -- Jamieson, S., 1897a, 73. -- Kholodkovskii, N. A., 1898a, 30, pl. 11, fig. 15. -- Lane, C.; & Low, G. C., 1923f, 1801 (as syn. of Fasciolopsis buskii). -- Law, W. F., 1897b, 83-84. -- Leidy, J., 1891b, 234; 1904a, 239-241 (includes Fasciola magna). -- Leuckart, K. F. F. R., 1863a, 526, 586-588, fig. 196; 1876a, 870, 871. -- Lin, C., 1924a, 472-473, 482, 483. -- Looss, A., 1899b, 557, to Fasciolopsis; 1905c, 110 (as syn. of Fasciolopsis buskii); 1907a, 124. -- Lyngdoh, H., 1906a, 405-406. -- Manson, P., 1903e, 631, 639; 1904cc, 631, 639, 664. -- Maxwell, J. L., 1910b, 271. -- Mitchell, C. A., 1900a, 252. -- Moniez, R. L., 1896a, 114, 115. -- Mosler, K. F.; & Peiper, E., 1894a, 176. -- Neumann, R. O.; & Mayer, M., 1914a, 531. -- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1902a, 85; 1908a, 395. -- Odhner, T., 1902g, 573, 579, 580. -- Openheim, N., 1900a, 181. -- Packard, A. S., 1883b, 151. -- Perroncito, E., 1882a, 277. -- Railliet, A., 1885a, 295; 1893a, 363-364 (includes D. buskii Lankester, 1857; D. (Dicrocoelium) buskii). -- Rathelot, G., 1892a, 14. -- Roberts, F. T., 1888a, 673. -- Sanchez, J., 1895a, 189. -- Seifert, O., 1908a, 504. -- Simon, C. E., 1897a, 223 (cranum). -- Sinclair, A. W., 1891b, 1468. -- Sluiter, C. P., & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1912a, 189. -- Smith, Q. C., 1881a, 14 (white man; bowel; native of New York) [= ? Taenia solium or T. saginata]. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 278. -- Stossich, M., (1892a), 27 (syn. of D. rathousii Poirier). -- Tanaka, N., 1907a, 7-12. -- Verrill, A. E., 1870c, 171. -- Vogt, C., 1878a, 10, 14. -- Walker, J. H., 1891a, 1205, figs. 1-2. -- Ward, H. B., 1895a, 328 (syn. of D. buskii); 1903m, 867 (syn. of Fasciolopsis buskii). -- Wernicke, R., 1892b, 343, 347, 1 pl., fig. 11. -- Wood, H. E.; & Fitz, R. H., 1897a, 335.
- crassum Olsson, P., 1876b, 25, pl. 4, figs. 27-28 [nec Siebold, 1836] (Hirundo urbica; intestine; Lund). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 46, 94, 95 (? as syn. of Plagiorchis maculosus). -- Looss, A., 1899b, 557 (syn. of maculosum Rudolphi).
- crassum Cobbold, T. S., of Leidy, J., 1891b, 234; 1904a, 239-241 (Cervus virginianus, Bos taurus). -- Stiles, C. W., 1898a, 51 (syn. of Fasciola magna). -- Ward, H. B., 1895a, 253, 332, 335, 338 (p.p. syn. of Fasciola magna) (Bos taurus, Ovis aries, Equus caballus); 1903m, 866.
- crenatum (Rudolphi, 1802 [nec Froelich, 1802]) Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 387, 401, 404-405, pl. 5, fig. 1 (Gasterosteus aculeatus; ventric.); 1810a, 376; 1819a, 110 (as syn. of D. appendiculatum Rudolphi). -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 371 (as syn. of D. appendiculatum). -- Heitz, F. A., 1917a, 16, 20. -- Lander, C. H., 1904a, 1 (to Hemirurus). -- Looss, A., 1907c, 68, 128, 129, 130. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1901n, 399 (extensive synonymy), 401 (not Rudolphi, 1810, 376, from Salmo salar), 402. -- Markowski, S., 1933b, 15 (as syn. of Brachyphallus crenatus (Rudolphi, 1802)). -- Monticelli, F. S., 1891d, 497, 522. -- Odhner, T., 1905a, 352 (type of Brachyphallus). -- von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 46. -- Olsson, P., 1893a, 12. -- Wagener, C. R., 1860a, 166, 183.
- crenatum Molin, R., 1859f, 840-842, pl. 1, fig. 3 (Centropomus pompilius, Padua). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 873. -- Carus, J. V., 1885a, 125. -- Looss, A., 1899b, 640 (to Hemirurus); 1907e (to Lecithocladium). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1901n, 399 (not Rudolphi), 402 (cf. D. excisum Rudolphi). -- Odhner, T., 1905a, 352 (to Brachyphallus). -- Stossich, M., 1886c, 14; (1898c), 27.
- crystallinum Macé, E., 1880a, 68, 83, 89, pl. 4, fig. 17, for crystallinum.
- cristatum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 117-118, 422-423 (subg. Echinostoma) (Stromateus fiatola, Arimini). -- Carus, J. V., 1885a, 128. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 37. -- Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 311. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 393. -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 432. -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1889a, 98 (Hippo-

- camphus brevisrostris; intestine).--Looss, A., 1907c, 133.--Monticelli, F.S., 1893i, 193.--Stossich, M., 1886, 47.
- croaticum Stossich, M., 1889f, 183-184, pl. 4, figs. 5-7 (Carbo graculus; intestine; Fiume, Croazia); 1890g, 131; 1892c, 165 (to Echinostoma).--Braun, M.G.C.C., 1891d, 421; 1892a, 763, 765; 1893a, 911.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 322.--Wehrmann, S., 1909a, 232 (Anser cinereus).
- crocodili Poirier, J., 1886a, 30-32, pl. 1, figs. 4-5 (Crocodylus siamensis).--Braun, M.G.C.C., 1892a, 722.--Looss, A., 1899b, 575, 578.--Monticelli, F.S., 1893i, 43, 83, 86, 95, 102.--Odhner, T., 1910d, 124, 125 (as syn. of Echinostomum crocodili).
- croiali (Humboldt, 1809) [an arachnoid, now in Porocephalus].
- croiali durissi Rudolphi, C.A., 1809a, 433 (for croiali), 434; 1814a, 103; 1819a, 124 (as syn. of Pentastoma proboscideum).
- crucibulum (Rudolphi, 1819) Dujardin, F., 1845a, 435, to (Crossodera) (Muraena conger, M. cassini).--Diesing, K.M., 1850a, 332 (to Monostoma).--Tennent, D. H., 1906a, 640 (to Gasterostomum).
- cryptobothrium van Beneden, P.J., 1871a, 31, pl. 5, fig. 16 (Trigla gurnardus; Belgium).--Dollfus, R.P.F., 1923d, 282.
- crystallinum Rudolphi, C.A., 1819a, 100, 380-382, 595 (Rana esculenta, R. temporaria, Bufo viridis, B. igneus, Vipera berus; Berlin).--Bettendorf, H., 1897a, 4, 7, pl. 1, fig. 4; 1897b, 308, 311, fig. 28, fig. 4.--Brandes, G.P.H., 1888a, 14.--Braun, M.G.C.C., 1893a, 875.--Diesing, K.M., 1850a, 352; 1858e, 338.--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 453-454.--Hannover, A., 1864a, 3 (spelled chrySTALLINUM).--Isaichikov, I. M., 1926b, 67.--Pagenstecher, H. A., 1857a, 39, 46, pl. 4, fig. 6.--Zhadin, V.I., 1921a, 66, 67.
- cteniceps Leidy MS. in Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 249 (manuscript name found in bottle containing parasite of muskrat, published as D. echinatum; see Leidy, 1888e, 126 (Fiber zibethicus)).
- cucumerinum Rudolphi, C.A., 1809a, 360-361 (Avis riparia, gen. sp. incert.); 1819a, 94.--Braun, M.G.C.C., 1899f, 465-468 (is a Monostoma); 1901f, 561.--Diesing, K.M., 1850a, 338.--Jegen, G., 1917a, 506.--Joyeux, C.E.; & Baer, J.G., 1927b, 426 (as syn. of Typhlocoelum cucumerinum (Rudolphi)).--von Olfers, I.F.M., 1816a, 44.--Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932c, 293 (as syn. of Typhlocoelum cucumerinum (Rudolphi, 1809)).--Stossich, M., 1902g, 9, 32 (to Typhlocoelum).
- cuneatum Rudolphi, C.A., 1809a, 358-359 (Otis tarda; intestine; Greifswald); 1819a, 93.--Anacker, H., 1892c, 94.--Brandt, E. K., 1888d, 266.--Braun, M.G.C.C., 1893a, 877; 1893d, 467; 1901c, 13, 15; 1901f, 561; 1902b, 69, 72, 73, 74, 79 (= D. ovatum autt. (nec. D. ovatum Rudolphi)); Fasciola ovatum Rudolphi in part) (to Prosthogonimus).--Cobbold, T.S., 1860a, 9.--Crep-
- lin, F.C.H., 1846a, 134.--Diesing, K.M., 1850a, 336 (Pavo cristatus).--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 445.--Gower, W.C., 1939a, 583 (as syn. of Prosthogonimus cuneatus (Rudolphi, 1809)).--Looss, A., 1899b, to Prosthogonimus.--Luehe, M.F.L., 1905a, 159.--Markowski, S., 1933c, 14.--von Olfers, I.F.M., 1816a, 44.--Rivolta, S.; & Delprato, P., 1881a, 215 (pavone).--Schneidemuehl, G., 1896a, 303 (spelled kuneatum).--Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932c, 212 (as syn. of Prosthogonimus cuneatus (Rudolphi, 1809)).--Stossich, M., 1892c, 180.
- cuspidatum Looss, A., 1896b, 97-101, 104, pl. 7, figs. 64-65 (Milvus parasiticus; Matarieh); 1899b, 578, 581, 584 (type of Centrocestus).--Braun, M.G.C.C., 1901b, 34.--Price, E. W., 1932d, 309 (type of Centrocestus).--Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932c, 249.
- cuticula Callot, J., 1939a, 332 [lapsus for Diplostomum cuticula].
- cyclopteri Rudolphi, C.A., 1809a, 438 (Cyclopterus lumpus; intestine); 1819a, 121.--Diesing, K.M., 1850a, 373, 398 (as syn. of D. reflexum); 1858e, 344 (syn. of D. echinatum) based on Bellingham, 1844a, 427.--Stossich, M., 1886c, 47.
- cygnoides Zeder, J.G.H., 1800a, xxiv, 163, 175-176 (Rana esculenta); 1803a, 213.--Baird, W., 1853a, 51.--van Beneden, P.J., 1858a, 189, 203, 214; 1861a, 189, 203, 214.--Benham, W.B.S., 1901a, 72, 73.--Bensley, R. R., 1897a, 326-331, figs. 1-6 (2 forms).--Bogdanov, A. P., 1883a, 519, 520.--Braun, M.G.C.C., 1879b, 49, 454; 1883a, 56; 1892a, 569, 634, 635, 698, 711, 712, 761, 762, 764, 768, 773, 776, 780, 782, 783, 785, 788, 790, 797, 798, 806; 1893a, 854, 865, 876, 882; 1893d, 467; 1895b, 18, 129; 1899g, 492 (to Phyllostoma); 1901b, 9, 10, 12; 1902b, 22.--Braun, M.G.C.C.; & Luehe, M.F.L., 1909a, 118; 1910a, 130.--Bugge, G., 1902a, 216.--Bütschli, O., 1876b, 393, 399.--Caullery, M., 1922a, 172.--Cobbold, T. S., 1858b, 162; 1860a, 15; 1872b, 91; 1872c, 748.--Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 310, 323, 324, 326.--Desmonceaux, A., 1868a, 21.--Diesing, K.M., 1850a, 342 (includes D. hylae Rudolphi); 1858d, 272; 1858e, 334 (to Distoma) (Cercaria (Acanthocephala) macrocerca) (adult in Pelophylax esculentus, Bombina torigneus, Dendrohyas viridis, Rana temporaria, R. pipiens, R. palustris, R. hylecina, Salamandra maculata; S. (Ambylostoma) rubra, S. salmonea; young in Pelophylax esculentus; larva in Cyclus cornea).--Dujardin, F., 1838a, 7 (embryo) 1838c, 47; 1845a, 396-397 to (Dicrocoelium).--Ercolani, G., 1882c, 69, 70, 101, 109, pl. 2, fig. 10 (Rana; vescica urinaria).--de Filippi, F., 1855b, 24, 25; 1857c, 32.--Florance, A.A., 1866a, 6, 12.--Fraipont, J., 1880c, 418.--Fuhrmann, O., 1915a, 221.--Gamble, F.W., 1896a, 72.--Goodchild, C.G.,

1939c, 183(=*Cercaria macrocerca* Wagener, 1857).--Hahn, L.; & Lefèvre, E., 1884a, 516.--Hertwig, O., 1875a, 366.--Kampmann, K., 1894b, 446.--Kerbert, C., 1881a, 566, 575.--Kholodkovskii, N. A., 1901a, 253(*Rana temporaria*).--Leidy, J., 1851b, 207; 1856b, 44; 1904a, 48-49, 87.--Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 511; 1886d, 40.--von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873a, 1(young =*Cercaria macrocerca* Filippi); 1887d, 97, 101.--Looss, A., 1885d, 24; 1892a, 125; 1893b, 813, 815; 1894a, 2, 23, 56-64, 82, 110, 125, 127, 136, 137, 138, 153, 154, 159, 162, 168, 169, 174, 178, 182, 184, 189, 200, 201, 204, 206, 211, 215, 216, 227, 230, 244, 251, 253, 256, 269, 275, pl. 1, figs. 23-26, pl. 6, figs. 124-132(*Bombinator igneus*, *Hyla arborea*, *Rana esculenta*, *R. temporaria*); 1896b, 46; 1899b, 605-606, 607, type of *Gorgodera*; 1902m, 784, 807, 810, 846, 851.--Loschge, F. H., 1785a, 10-14, pl. 1, figs. a-e.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1900aa, 558; 1901d, 58; 1906b, 103.--Lutz, A., 1926a, 1503.--Macé, E., 1880a, 67, 78-79, pl. 1, fig. 6 (*Rana viridis*).--Miescher, F. R., 1840c, 39-42.--Molin, R., 1859f, 833(*Pelophylax esculentus*; Padua).--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 40, 80(spelled *cignoides*); 1893i, 82, 148, 149; 1896a, 166.--Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 48, 99, 161 (*Cercaria macrocerca* is larva of teste Filippi).--Muehling, P., 1898b, 27-28.--von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 617(*sygnoides*, misprint).--Odening, K., 1957b, 294, 295, 297, 301 (of Looss, 1894 as syn. of *Gorgodera* (*Postodera*) loosi); 1957b, 294-295, 297, 301, fig. 4(of Zeder, 1800 as syn. of *Gorgodera* (*Gorgodera*) *cygnoides cygnoides* (Zeder, 1800)).--Odhner, T., 1902b, 64, 65.--von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 44.--Olsson, P., 1867a, 23, 24.--Osborn, H. L., 1903b, 256.--Pachinger, A., (1883a), 46 pp.--Pagenstecher, H. A., 1857a, 28, 30, 44-46, 47, 52, pl. 6, fig. 1(green frog).--Parona, C., 1887a, 332-333; 1887c, 490.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1781, 1790, 1793, 1794, 1803 (miracidium on gills of *Planorbis*, *Pisidium* & *Cyclas cornea*, *Limnaea*, green frog).--Prokopič, I., 1960a, 154, 157(as syn. of *Gorgodera cygnoides* (Zeder, 1800)).--Roszbach, E. J. A., 1906a, 377, 388.--Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 367-368; 1819a, 96, 370-371.--Schmidt, W. J., 1930a, 249-258, fig. 1.--Schrank, F. v. P., 1803a, 212.--Schuberg, A., 1895b, 169.--Seno, H., 1907a, 121.--von Siebold, C. T. E., 1835a, 66, 82; 1843d, 298.--Sinitsin, D. F., 1905a, 33, 34; 1906a, 682, 684 (of Looss, named *Gorgodera loosi*; of Pagenstecher, renamed *G. pagenstecheri*) (*Rana temporaria*, *R. esculenta*; Warsaw); 1907c, xxii-xxvii; 1901a, 49, 50, 57, 63, 68, 95; 1926a, 86.--Sonsino, P., 1890, 136; 1893b, 187 (*cygnoides*); 1893g, 217.--Stafford, J., 1900a, 405, 409; 1902f, 411, 412, 421, 482(to *Gorgodera*), 895(frogs & toads); 1903b, 901; 1905b, 51-52.--Stiles,

C. W., 1896n, 205.--Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 251 (*Rana temporaria*, *R. clamitans*); 1895a, 739.--Stossich, M., 1889a, 60.--Timofeev, N. E., 1899a, 9-10, 26, 27, 29 (*Rana esculenta*, *Rana arvalis*, *Bombinator igneus*, *Hyla arborea*, *Khar'kov*); 1900a, 145-146, 162, 163, 165.--Travassos, L. P., 1922d, 223.--Valentin, G. G., 1841c, 51-54.--Walter, H., 1866a, 64.--Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 26, 27, 29-30, 34, 35, 40, 42, 43, 44, 45, pl. 30, fig. 1, pl. 31, fig. 1, pl. 32, fig. 36A, 7.--von Willemoes-Suhm, R., 1870a, 4.--Zhadin, V., 1921a, 66, 67.

cygnoides var. A of Bensley, R. R., 1897a, 326-331.--Stafford, J., 1902f, 419-421(as syn. of *Gorgodera amplicava*).

cygnoides var. B of Bensley, R. R., 1897a, 326-331.--Stafford, J., 1902f, 417(as syn. of *Gorgodera simplex*).

cygnoides ranae Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 19-24.

cygnoidis Sonsino, P., 1893b, 187, for *cygnoides*.

cylindraceum Zeder, J. G. H., 1800a, 164, 188-190, pl. 4, figs. 4-6(*Rana esculenta*); 1803a, 217.--Baird, W., 1853a, 51.--Bellingham, O., 1844a, 424.--von Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 193; 1861a, 193.--Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 67, fig. XX frog).--Bettendorf, H., 1897a, 4, 5, 7, 10, pl. 1, fig. 6; 1897b, 308, 309, 311, 312, 314, pl. 28, fig. 6.--Blochmann, F.; & Bettendorf, H., 1895a, 217, fig. 2.--Brandes, G. P. H., 1891c, 730; 1891d, 7, 12.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890d, 568; 1892a, 568, 586, 589, 593, 597, 599, 602, 608, 635, 640, 641, 643, 671, 677, 682, 683, 684, 685, 698, 703, 707, 717, 719, 726, 729, 733, 737, 751, 754, 759, 760, 762, 763, 768, 773, 780, 783, 785, 788, 790, 806; 1893a, 865, 876, 882, 910.--Braun, M. G. C. C., & Luehe, M. F. L., 1909a, 118; 1910a, 129.--Cobbold, T. S., 1858d, 162 (*Rana temporaria*); 1860a, 17.--Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 310, 323, 326.--Dadai, J., 1906a, 595.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 368 (includes *Fasciola subclavata*); 1858e, 351 (*Rana oxypyrhinus*, *R. platypyrhinus*).--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 395-396.--Ercolani, G. B., 1882c, 96, 97, 98 (*Rana temporaria*; lungs).--Faust, E. C., 1918c, 39.--Galli-Valerio, B., 1898n, 371-372(*Rana esculenta*; lungs); 1899b, 186-187; 1901c, 365 (*Rana esculenta*).--Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 72.--Hausmann, L., 1897b, 14.--Hofmann, K., 1889a, 196.--Hunter, G. W., 1930d, 135.--Jegen, G., 1917a, 502, 514.--Kholodkovskii, N. A., 1897b, 16; 1901a, 253.--Knoch, J., 1862e, 101.--Kowalewski, M., 1895c, 372-390, pl. 8, fig. 9.--von Linstow, O. F. B., 1887d, 97; 1890f, 173-191, 2 pls., figs. 1-39; 1891a, 241-242; 1904p, 254.--Looss, A., 1885b, 6; 1893b, 811, 815; 1894a, 1, 2, 7, 37, 64-71, 72(of Pachinger 1888 as syn. of *D. variegatum*) 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 85, 86, 87, 115, 119, 125, 127, 135, 139, 144, 146, 148,

- 159, 163, 167, 175, 180, 181, 191, 192, 194, 199, 206, 215, 220, 221, 227, 230, 242, 268, pl. 2, figs. 39-42, pl. 7, figs. 147-152, pl. 8, 164 (includes *Fasciola subclavata*) (*Hyla arborea*, *Rana esculenta*, *Rana temporaria*); 1899b, 556, 559-600 (type of *Haplometra*); 1902m, 620. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 533. --Macé, E., 1880a, 67, 68, 81-82, 89, pl. 3, figs. 13-14 (*Rana temporaria*, *Rana viridis*). --Manter, H. W., 1926c, 155, 173. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 73; 1892b, 123; 1893i, 25, 27, 33, 36, 42, 43, 48, 61, 83, 91, 102, 106, 107, 108. --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 49. --Muehling, P., 1898b, 26. --Nakayama, H., 1912b, 23(3), 19. --von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 617, 620 (to *Fasciola*). --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 46. --Olsson, P., 1876a, 148; 1876b, 14; 1883a, 53 (*Rana arvalis*); 1893a, 10. --Otto, H. R., 1896a, 121, 135; 1896b, 37, 51. --Pagenstecher, H. A., 1857a, 43, pl. 5, figs. 3, 4 (brown frogs). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1786, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1803 (frog, cercaria in *Ilybius fuliginosus*, *Limnaea ovata*). --Prokopič, I., 1960a, 152, 157 (as syn. of *Haplometra cylindri-caea* (Zeder, 1800)). --Rhumbler, L., 1895a, 553-554. --Rodhain, J.; & van Hoof, H. T., 1934a, 192-194 (grenouille rousse; poumons; Belgium). --Rolleston, G., 1888a, 650 (reproductive system). --Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 336, 349, 393-394; 1819a, 106. --Schauinsland, H. H., 1882a, 496, 497. --von Siebold, C. T. E., 1835a, 82. --Sonsino, P., 1893b, 187 (*Rana* sp.). --Stafford, J., 1902c, 909. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 251 (*Rana temporaria*); 1895a, 733. --Stossich, M., 1889a, 65. --Swammerdam, J., 1737a, 315. --Volz, W., 1899d, 232. --Walter, H., 1866a, 64. --Ziegler, H. E., 1883a, 488; 1883b, 546, pl. 33, fig. 26. --Zhadin, V. I., 1921a, 66.
- cylindraceum* Zeder, of Pachinger, A., 1888a, 1-12. --Looss, A., 1894a, 71, 72 (as syn. of *D. variegatum* Rudolphi). --Prokopič, I., 1960a, 152, 157 (as syn. of *Haematoloechus variegatus*).
- cylindraceum* Dadai, J., 1907a, 560, for *cylindraceum*.
- cylindricum* (Goeze, 1782) Mayer, A. F. J. K., 1841a, 26, 34.
- cylindricum ranae* Mayer, A. F. J. K., 1841a, 18-19, pl. 3, figs. 13, 17.
- cymbiforme* Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 96, 371 (*Testudo mydas*; Arimini). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 876 to *Phyllodistomum*; 1893d, 467; 1899b, 715, 720-721; 1899g, 492 (to *Phyllodistomum*); 1901b, 9, 10, 11, 12; 1902b, 19. --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 129. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 18. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 342 (*Halichelys atra*). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 451. --Looss, A., 1899b, 605 (to *Spathidium*); 1901b, 202, 203, 204, 205, 207 (resembles *Spathidium*=*Phyllodistomum*, but lacks pharynx, hence was made type of a new genus, *Plesiochorus*); 1901 l, 557; 1902m, 411, 469, 476, 477, 478, 481 (to
- Plesiochorus*). --Monticelli, F. S., 1896a, 165. --Odhner, T., 1902b, 64, 65, 67; 1902e, 37. --Sonsino, P., 1893b, 183, 184, 185 (*Chelonia caretta*). --Stossich, M., 1895c, 38, pl. 4, fig. 1; 1895d, 215-216; 1897a, 9; (1898c), 34-35.
- cymbuliae* delle Chiaje, S., (1841a); 109, fig. 29. --Pagenstecher, H. A., 1862i, 298.
- cyprinaceum* Zeder, J. G. H., 1800a, 164, 181-183 (intest. *Cyprinorum*). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 341 (as syn. of *D. globiporum*). --Looss, A., 1894a, 41; 1902m, 763 (& *Sphaerostoma globiporum*). --Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 365, 367. --Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 168.
- cyprini idi (peritonei)* Diesing, K. M., 1858b, 367 (based on Dujardin, 1845, 463) (as ? syn. of *Tetracotyle echinata*) (*Leuciscus idus*, *Acerina cernus*).
- cysticola phalagnii opilionis* Diesing, K. M., 1855c, 64, based on Creplin, F. C. H., 1846a, 156, see *cystidicola*.
- cysticum* Creplin, F. C. H., 1846a, 159 refers to Henle, F. G. J., 1835a, 597 (*Planorbis* sp.).
- cystidicola* Creplin, F. C. H., 1846a, 156 (*Phalangium opilio*); 1851b, 304. --Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 356.
- dactyliferum* Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 568, for *dactylipherum*. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1763.
- dactylipherum* Poirier, J., 1885b, 10, pl. 23, fig. 3 (*Argonauta*). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1889a, 395; 1892a, 568; 1893a, 873. --von Buttel-Reepen, H. B., 1902b, 167, 172, pl. 6, fig. 14.
- deflectens* Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 677-678, 745 (*Sylvia* sp.; *Motacilla* sp.; intestine; Brazil). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901f, 561, 563 (to *Dicrocoelium*); 1902b, 101, 102. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 12. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 347 (*Thryothorus hypoxanthus*; Brazil). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922e, 342. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 433-444. --Stossich, M., 1892c, 180; 1892d, 38.
- delicatulum* Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 373-374 (*Anas sponsa*); 1819a, 99. --de Blainville, M. H. D., 1828a, 585 (to *Fasciola*). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 875; 1901f, 561. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 10. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 352-353. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 449. --Kowalewski, M., 1898h, 132. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 123. --Odhner, T., 1900b, 19. --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 44. --Olsson, P., 1893a, 10. --Rivolta, S.; & Delprato, P., 1881a, 175. --Stossich, M., 1892c, 180.
- deliciosum* Olsson, P., 1893a, 10, pl. 1, figs. 16-18 (*Larus argentatus*). --Odhner, T., 1900b, 12, 13; 1905a, 311 (to *Gymnophallus*). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 203.
- delphini* Poirier, J., 1886a, 34-36, 37, pl. 4, figs. 1-3 (*Delphinus delphis*). --Baylis, H. A., 1932b, 397 (as syn. of *Campula delphini*). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 673; 1893a, 874, 910; 1893e, 354; 1900g, 251. --Looss, A., 1894a, 204; 1899b, 560 (to Bra-

- chycladium). --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 12, 38; 1893i, 44, 45, 83, 86, 102, 107. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1775. --Price, E. W., 1932h, 9 (as syn. of *Campula delphini*). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 286 (as syn. of *Campula delphini* (Poirier, 1886)). --Stiles, O. W., 1895 l, 219, pl. 8, figs. 1-2. --Stossich, M., (p892a), 10 (to *Cladocoeulum*).
- denticulum van Beneden, P. J., 1871a, 36, for denticritum.
- denticritum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 93, 364-365 (*Xiphias gladius*; intestine). --van Beneden, P. J., 1871a, 36. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1915a, 180. --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 131. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 22. --Darr, A., 1902a, 698. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 336. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 460. --Jacoby, S., 1899d, 10, 11. --Krøyer, H. N., 1838-40a, 597. --Looss, A., 1899b, 634 (to *Dicrocoelium*). --Molin, R., 1861c, 199. --Nigrelli, R. F., 1938c, 3 (sp. inq.). --Parona, C., 1896h, 16-18, fig. 6 to (*Dicrocoelium*). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 223 (as syn. of *Dicrocoelium lanceatum*). --Wetzel, R., [1933a], 4 (as syn. of *Dicrocoelium denticritum* (Rudolphi, 1819)).
- dentatum Linton, E., 1900a, 269, 283, 289, 294, pl. 39, figs. 64-67 (*Paralichthys dentatus*; intestine; Woods Hole); 1901b, 415, 421, 451, 483; 1905d, 328, 334, 369, 372, 374, 396, 411, 413, 415 (*Coryphaena equisetis*, *Lophopsetta maculata*, *Micropogon undulatus*, *Paralichthys albiguttus*, *P. dentatus*, *Pomatomus saltatrix*, *Rachycentron canadus*; Beaufort, North Carolina). --Odhner, T., 1905a, 331. --Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. N., 1960a, 288, 342, figs. 52-53 (as syn. of *Stephanostomum dentatum* (Linton, 1901)).
- denticulatum (Rudolphi, 1802) Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 424-425, pl. 5, fig. 3 to (*Echinostoma*) (*Anas clypeata*, *Sterna hirundo*); 1819a, 116, 419. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 311. --Deliamure, S. L., [1956b], 55 (as syn. of *Mesorchis denticulatus* (Rudolphi, 1802) (Dietz, 1909)). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 391-392. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 430. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 123 (*Anas sponsa*; gall bladder; Sweden, Germany). --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 47. --Price, E. W., 1932h, 22 (as syn. of *Stephanoprora denticulata* (Rudolphi, 1802) (Odhner, 1910)). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 325. --Stossich, M., 1892c, 170 to (*Echinostoma*).
- depressum Polonio, A. F., (1859a) teste Parona, 1894a, 149 (*Triton cristatus*; Padua). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 17 (*Molge cristata*). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 579, 663. --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 130. --Stossich, M., 1883a, 118, pl. 3, fig. 10 (*Dentex vulgaris* intestine; Trieste); 1886c, 24; (1898c), 39-40.
- detruncatum (Braun, 1899) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1900h, 28, 33, 35, 39 (*Mycteria americana*, *Tantalus locularis*).
- dicorynum Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 359, 680, 504
- (*D. affine* renamed) (*Lampris guttatus*). --von Beneden, P. J., 1871a, 34. --Krøyer, H. N., 1838-40a, 598. --Stossich, M., 1886, 47, ? to (*Köllikeria*).
- dictyotus Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 156 (includes *D. reticulatum* Looss, 1885 [nec Wright]). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1900, 26. --Looss, A., 1894a, 171. --MacCallum, W. G., 1899a, 705. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 86 (*D. reticulatum* Looss, 1885 [nec Wright] 1879) (type of *Mesogonimus*).
- didelphidis Parona, C., 1896h, 3-5, fig. 1a (subg. *Brachylaimus*) (*Didelphys azarae*). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 532. --Stossich, M., 1904e, 2 (spelled *didelphidis*).
- diesingi Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901f, 561, 563, for diesingii.
- diesingii Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 14 (*D. cochlear* Diesing, renamed) (*Sterna cantiaea*, *S. minuta*; Brazil). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901f, 561, 563; 1902b, 56, 58 (as syn. of *Microlistrum cochlear* (Diesing, 1850a)). --Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; & Balling, J. W., 1960a, 209-210, 242, figs. 16-17 (as syn. of *Galactosomum cochlear*). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 265 (as syn. of *Galactosomum cochlear* (Diesing, 1850)). --Stossich, M., 1892c, 179 (as syn. of *D. cochlear*).
- diffusocalciferum Gastaldi, B., 1854a, 5-6, pl. 1, figs. 4-5 (*Rana esculenta*). --Bittner, H., & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 27. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 870. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 18. --Diesing, K. M., 1855c, 64 footnote (*D. diffusocalciferum ranae esculentae*); 1858e, 336 (*Pelophylax esculentus*). --Ercolani, G., 1882c, 76 [for *D. diffusocalciferum Gastaldi*, 1854]. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930s, 273 (*Rana esculenta*; Europe). --Stossich, M., 1889a, 69. --Walton, A. C., 1947f, 685.
- diffusocalciferum ranae esculentae Gastaldi of Diesing, K. M., 1855c, 64 footnote (see *D. diffusocalciferum* Gastaldi).
- diffuso-calcophorum Ercolani, G., 1882c, 76 [for *D. diffusocalciferum Gastaldi*, 1854].
- dilatatum Fischer von Waldheim, G., 1840a, 158 (*Gallus communis*; Vilnae). --Anacker, H., 1887c, 513. --Baillet, C. C., 1886b, 105. --Brandt, E. K., 1888d, 265. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 874. --Carruccio, A., 1886b, 293. --Cobbold, T. S., 1869a, 67 (fowl); 1879b, 440. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1846a, 134. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 383-384. --Hahn, L.; & Lefèvre, E., 1884a, 516. --Hassall, A., 1896a, 2, 3 (syn. of *Echinostoma echinatum* (Zeder)). --Huttyra, F., & Marek, J., 1906a, 394; 1910b, 493. --Landois, L., 1882a, 23. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873e, 106. --Molin, R., 1861c, 217. --Railliet, A., 1885a, 299. --Rivolta, S.; & Delprato, P., 1881a, 101. --Stossich, M., 1892c, 167 (syn. of *Echinostoma echinatum* (Zeder)); (1898c), 52. --Verrill, A. E., 1870c, 179. --Yamashita,

- J., 1937b, 85(as syn. of Echinostoma revolutum (Frölich)).
- dilatatum Schneidemuehl, G., 1896a, 303, for dilatatum.
- dimidiatum Creplin, F. C. H., 1829b, 55-56 (Acipenser sturio). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 372 (as syn. of D. grandiporum Rudolphi). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 470. --Mehlis, E., 1831a, col. 176-177. --Molin, R., 1859f, 826(D. grandiporum Rudolphi). --Odhner, T., 1905a, 360(as syn. of D. rogersi varicus(Mueller) Odhner).
- dimorphum Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 353-354 (contains D. marginatum Rudolphi, 1819a, 680, & Dujardin, 1845, 446)(Salmo carapus, Geophagus popoterra, Chaetobranchius flavescens, Crenicichla johanna, C. lepidota, Ardea, Ciconia americana, Mycteria, Ardea cocoi;Brazil);1855c, 55-56, pl. 3, figs. 1-6;1855a, 363;1858e, 338. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 699, 735;1893a, 865, 871, 872, 873, 874; 1893e, 354; 1899g, 485, 486, 490; 1900c, 25, 26, 28-29; 1900h, 4, 18, 25, 32, 33, 34, 36, 42(Hydrolichus scomberoides; encysted); 1902b, 116. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 10. --Fiebiger, J., 1912a, 158. --Fraipont, J., 1880c, 442. --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 72. --Joyeux, C. E.; & Houde-mer, F. E., 1928a, 49. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 270 (Carapus brachyurus). --Looss, A., 1899b, 651. --MacCallum, W. G., 1899a, 697, 706, 707. --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 155(gallo commune). --Sonsino, P., 1889g, 283. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927a, 654. --Stossich, M., 1886c, 25; 1892c, 181.
- dimorphum Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 354, pars (Ardea cocoi, A. sp., Mycteria americana, Brazil, collected by Natterer). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899g, 490 (is Clinostoma marginatum (Rudolphi, 1819a); type is no. 1493, Berlin Museum; & nos. 343, 750, & 831, Vienna Museum; 1900h, 25).
- dimorphum Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 353 pars (Tantalus loculator, Brazil collected by Natterer). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899g, 490 (is Clinostoma sorbens Braun n. sp.; type is no. 878, Vienna Museum); 1900h, 34.
- dimorphum Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 354 pars (Ciconia americana, Mycteria americana, Brazil collected by Natterer). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899g, 490 (is Clinostoma detruncatum Braun n. sp.; types are nos. 750 & 882, Vienna Museum); 1900h, 32.
- dimorphum Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 353, 354 pars (Ardea cocoi; Brazil, collected by Natterer). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899g, 490 (is Clinostoma dimorphum (Diesing) Braun; types are nos. 832 & 879, Vienna Museum [Braun erroneously says n. sp.]; 1900h, 36).
- dimorphum of Wagener, G. R., 1852a, 555-557, pl. 16, fig. 1 [nec Diesing] (chicken). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1900c, 25; 1900h, 18 (= D. commutatum Diesing). --Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 339 (renamed D. commutatum (Phasianus gallus); 1855c, 64, footnote 4. Dollfus, R. P., 1935f, 65 (as syn. of Brachylaemus commutatus commutatus). --Hassall, A., 1896a, 3 (syn. of Mesogonimus commutatus (Diesing)). --Joyeux, C. E., & Houdemer, F. E., 1928a, 49. --Raillet, A., 1893a, 371 (to Mesogonimus). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 354 (as syn. of Harmostomum commutatum (Diesing, 1858)). --Witenberg, G. G., 1925c, 215 (as syn. of Harmostomum (P.) commutatum (Diesing)).
- distichum (Mueller, 1776) Zeder, J. G. H., 1803a, 215 (fish). --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 29. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 378-379. --Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 402, 440-441; 1819a, 123.
- divergens Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 371-372, 395 (Fasciola blennii Mueller, renamed) (Blennius viviparus; intestine); 1819a, 97, 372-373, 676 (Blennius cornutus, B. gatorugine, B. tentaculatus; intestine). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 636, 637, 640, 643, 646. --Bugge, G., 1902a, 216. --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 129. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 23. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 337, 344. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 461. --Fraipont, J., 1880b, 106, 107, 265 (Zoarces viviparus); 1881b, 2-4, 24; 1883a, xxxvii. --Harz, K. O., 1881c, 5. --Kampmann, K., 1894b, 447, 449, 459, 460, 461. --Knoch, K., 1894a, 10. --Krøyer, H. N., 1838-40a, 138, 368, 583 (Zoarces viviparus, Cottus scorpius). --Lamouroux, J. V. F., 1824a, 863. --Looss, A., 1885b, 20. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46; 1893i, 62; 1914b, 33. --von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 619. --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 45. --Palombi, A., 1931b, 2 (as syn. of Steringotrema divergens (Rudolphi)). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1777, 1778, 1779. --Stossich, M., 1886, 47.
- dubium (Leidy, 1856) Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 336. --Stossich, M., 1892c, 181 (includes D. leidy Cobbold).
- dujardinii Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 29 (D. soleae Dujardin, renamed) (Solea vulgaris), duodenalis Index-Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States Army, 2. s., v. 8, p. 287, Subject: Intestine, (Parasites in) under T a n a k a, S. & Nagai. [? Lapsus for Ancylostoma duodenale].
- duplicatum Baer, K. E., 1826a, 124; 1827b, 558-570, pl. 29, figs. 1-15 (Anodonta ventricosa, A. anatina). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 769, 770; 1893a, 838; 1893b, 184. --Brooks, F. G., 1930a, 323. --Caulery, M., 1922a, 203. --Cobbold, T. S., 1879b, 453, 454. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 310, 325, 326. --Desmonceaux, A., 1868a, 22. --Diesing, K. M., 1836d, 240; 1850a, 293 (renamed Rhopalocerca tardigrada) (Regio-montii); 1855a, 380, 384; 1858d, 241, 271. --Dubois, T., 1901a, 603-605, (Anodonta cygneus). --Ehrenberg, C. G., 1836a, 62; 1837a, 240. --Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 37,

45; 1882a, 273, 281.--Eschricht, D. F., 1841g, 36.--Faust, E. C., 1918c, 15.--de Filippi, F., 1854a, 9, 26; 1855b, 7, 20, 22, 24; 1856a, 263, 265; 1856c, 491; 1857c, 25, 27, 29, 31, 32.--Florance, A. A., 1866a, 12.--Giard, A., 1904b, 46 (*Anodonta cygnea*).--Herman, W. A., & Hornell, J., 1906a, 6 (pearl production).--Keber, G. A. F., 1851a, 90.--Kuechenmeister, G. F. H., 1856c, 269, 277.--Lampert, K., 1894a, lxxix-lxxx.--Laveran, C. L. A.; & Blanchard, R., 1895a, 105.--Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 509, 765.--Levinsen, G. M. R., 1881a, 81.--Looss, A., 1894a, 17, 23, 63, pl. 4, fig. 78 (as syn. of *Cercaria Distoma folii*, *C. folii*, young of *D. folium*).--Mathias, P., 1925a, 116.--Mordvilko, A. K., 1907a, 574.--Moulinié, J., 1856a, 14, 21, 51, 56, 78, 82, 120, 129, 139, 143 (to *Cercaria*), 177.--Muehling, P., 1898b, 11.--von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 57; 1840a, 548, 617, 630, 631.--Nybelin, O., 1926a, 23, 24, 25.--Olsson, P., 1867a, 26.--Pagenstecher, H. A., 1857a, 6, 7, 8, 9, 28, 30, 46, 52, pl. 6, fig. 14 (*Anodonta cygnea*); 1862i, 299, 300, 301, 302, 304.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1803 (syn. *Cercaria echinata*) (*Lamelli-rostre*, *Planorbis corneus*, *Limnaea stagnalis*, *Paludina impura*, *P. vivipera*).--Reuss, H., 1902a, 375-377; 1902b, 405-406; 1903a, 458-477, pl. 23, figs. 1-21; 1903b, 206; 1905a, 63-64.--Rossbach, E. J. A., 1906a, 420, 431.--Rubbel, A., 1911a, 412.--Shipley, A. E.; & Hornell, J., 1904a, 77.--von Siebold, C. T. E., 1835a, 56; 1854, 109, note 2.--Steenstrup, J., 1842, 51-55, 56.--Tennent, D. H., 1906a, 651, 653.--von Thiel, P. H., 1922a, 315.--Vogt, C., 1849a, 200, 203, pl. 3, fig. 4 (mussels).--Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 22, 36, 45, 51, pl. 24.--Wagner, R., 1835d, 319.--Ward, H. B., 1918a, 421.--Ziegler, H. E., 1883b, 540.

durissi Castellani, A., & Chalmers, A. J., 1919a, 738, 2320 (*Distoma crotali* *russi* Rudolphi, 1809 as syn. of *Porocephalus crotali* [an arachnid]).

echeneidis remorae Rudolphi, C. A., (1821-28), 163 (*Echeneis remora*).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 875.--Diesing, K. M., 1855c, 64, footnote 16; 1858e, 356 (*Echeneis remora*).--Stossich, M., 1886c, 47.

echinata (Siebold, 1837) von Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 89-92, pl. 11, figs. 1-8 (*Limnaeus auricularis*, *L. ovatus*, *L. stagnalis*, *Physa*, *Cyclas cornea*); 1861a, 89-92, pl. 11, figs. 1-8.

echinatoides Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 263 (as syn. of *Cercaria* (*Nephrocephala*) *megacotyla*, for *echinatoides anodontae*).

echinatoides anodontae Pagenstecher, H. A., 1857a, 32 (*Anodonta cygnea*).--Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 263 (as syn. of *Cercaria* (*Nephrocephala*) *megacotyle*).

echinatum Zeder, J. G. H., 1803a, 220-221 (*D. anatis* Gmelin, 1790) Zeder, 1800, re-

named; made to include *Cucullanus conoideus* 1782, *Festucaria anatis* 1788, *F. boschadis* 1790).--Anacker, H., 1887c, 513.--Baillet, C. C., 1866b, 96, 105.--Baird, W., 1853a, 55.--Bellingham, O., 1844a, 426.--van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 89-92, pl. 11, fig. 1-8; 1861a, 89-92, pl. 11, figs. 1-8 (syn. *Cercaria brunnea*, *C. echinata*); 1868a, 296.--Brandt, E. K., 1888d, 264, fig. 260.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1883b, 28; 1883a, 70, fig. 14; 1892a, 585, 595, 633, 722, 797, 807; 1893a, 821, 861, 863, 865; 1893b, 182.--Braun, M. G. C. C.; & Luehe, M. F. L., 1909a, 129.--Bremsler, J. G., 1824c, 134, pl. 10, figs. 4-5; 1828a, 134 (of birds).--Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1913a, 471; 1919a, 582.--Caulley, M., 1922a, 172.--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 33.--Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 310, 311, 312, 316, 326; 1839a, 289; 1846a, 134, 141, 142, 144, 145.--Desmonceaux, A., 1868a, 22.--Diesing, K. M., 1836d, 240; 1850a, 344, 345, 346, 383, 398 (includes *Cucullanus conoideus*, *D. anatis*; *D. excavatum* (*Nycticoracis*) Rudolphi; *D. gruis*; *D. radiatum* Dujardin ?; *Fasciola anatis*; *F. gruis*; *Festucaria boschadis*; *Planaria teres* poro simplicis); 1858d, 261, 263 (syn. *Cercaria* (*Nephrocephala*) *echinatum*); (larval stage = *Cercaria echinatum*); 1858e, 344-345 (adult in *Anas boschas dom.*, & *fera*, *A. anser*, *A. cygnus fer.*, *A. clangula*, *A. clypeata*, *A. ferina*, *A. fuligula*, *Ardea comata*, *A. gardeni*, *A. grus*, *A. marila*, *A. moschata*, *A. nycticorax*, *A. nyroca*, *A. olor*, *A. pavonia*, *A. penelope*, *A. strepera*, *A. tadorna*, *Ciconia nigra*, *Carbo cormoranus*, *C. pygmaeus*, *Podiceps cristatus*, *P. minor*, stat. juven. in *Fringilla domestica*, larva in *Paludina vivipara*, *Limnaeus stagnalis*, *Planorbis corneus*); 1859c, 433 (includes as hosts; *Cyclas cornea*; *Belgia*, *Limnaeus auricularis*, *L. ovatus*, *L. stagnalis*, *Physa*).--Dietz, E., 1909a, 186.--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 426-427.--Edwards, E. E., 1927a, 246 (as syn. of *Paryphostomum radiatum* (Dujardin)).--Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 29, 31, 48, 52, 88; 1882a, 265, 267, 284, 288, 324 (syn.: *Cercaria echinatum*); 1882c, 87-89, 103, 105, 110-111, pl. 3, figs. 19-21 (larval form *Cercaria echinata*).--Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. W. W.; & Theobald, F. V., 1916a, 227, fig. 133.--Faust, E. C., 1918c, 78.--Fiebiger, J., 1912a, 158.--de Filippi, F., 1854a, 19; 1855b, 25.--Florance, A. A., 1866a, 12.--Fraipont, J., 1880c, 418.--Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 63, 72.--Generali, G., 1881a, 614-615 (dogs); 1882a, 70-71; 1886e, 103 (*Anas domestica*).--Giebel, C. G. A., 1857a, 265.--Gower, W. C., 1938c, 54 (as syn. of *Echinostomum revolutum* (Froelich, 1802)).--Hahn, L.; & Lefèvre, E., 1884a, 516 (of Beneden) (Canara).--Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 19.--Harz, K. O., 1881c, 4.--Hassall, A., 1896a, 2, 3

(to *Echinostoma*).--Hutyra, F.; & Marek, J., 1906a, 393.--Johnson, J. C., 1920a, 356, 358, 367.--Kastenbaum, H., 1899a, 244, fig. 33, 4, 34, 7.--Kowalewski, M., 1895a, 351-352, pl. 8, figs. 1-3, 12a, 13; 1896d, 257 (*Corvus cornix*, *Anas crecca*; Dubliny).--Krabbe, H., 1881a, 15-16.--von La Valette St. George, A. J. H., [1855a], 32.--Leidy, J., 1888e, 126; 1904a, 211.--Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 82, 498, 526, figs. 143, 144, 178, 180; 1879, 15, 102, 107; 1886d, 11, 76, 80.--von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873a, 1, 98, 101, 105-106 (young stage = *Cercaria echinata* Siebold) (*Anas boschas*); 1884a, 139; 1894b, 333 (*Bythinia ventricosa*, *Physa fontinalis*, *Valvata macrostoma*, *Limnaea palustris*).--Looss, A., 1892a, 14; 1893b, 813, 814; 1894a, 2, 119, 120, 124, 159, 168, 169, 170, 172, 215, 230, pl. 6, figs. 114, 115-117, pl. 9, figs. 191-192; 1895c, 74, 75; 1896b, 10; 1899b, 556; 1902m, 804, 805, 810, 811, 822.--Luton, A., 1870a, 353, fig. 50.--Lutz, A., 1892a, 785.--Mégnin, J. P., 1884g, 53.--Molin, R., 1859e, 290; 1861c, 216 (*Ardea nycticorax*, Pataviù).--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 14, 24, 40.--Mq̄tas, C. S.; & Straulescu, N., 1903a, 38-40.--Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 190 (larva is *Cercaria echinata*, teste La Valette).--Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912a, 618.--Nitzsch, C. L., 1817a, 9.--von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 47, 90, 98 (perch); 1833b, 293, 294, 304, 313; 1840a, 621 (as syn. of *Fasciola trigonocephala*).--Olt, A.; & Ströse, A., 1914a, 259.--Osborn, H. L., 1912b, 211, 215.--Pagenstecher, H. A., 1857a, 244-251 (experimental infections); (1858b), 5-6; 1859a, 59, 60.--Parona, C., 1887c, 489.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1797, 1803 (*Pleuronectes maximus*, *Pleuronectes platessa*, *Bucinum corniculatum*).--Railliet, A., 1893a, 266.--Rašín, K., 1933a, 66.--Rees, F. G., 1933a, 817 (as syn. of *Hypoderma conoideum* Bloch, 1782).--Reichenbach, A. B., 1842a, 151, 155 (goose).--Rivolta, S.; & Delprato, P., 1881a, 102, 102 (*Anser cinereus domesticus*, *Anas boschas domestica*).--Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 418-420 (to *Echinostoma*), 431, 432; 1814a, 102; 1819a, 115, 121, 416-417, 685-686.--Saint-Loup, [1895a], 152 (*Anas boschas*, *Anas anser*, canard sauvage).--Schlott-hauber, 1860a, 129.--Schneidemuehl, G., 1896a, 303.--Seifert, R., 1926a, 117.--von Siebold, C. T. E., 1835a, 57; 1854, 23.--Sinitzin, D. F., 1896a, 3, 7 (*Corvus cornix*; Warsaw).--Sonsino, P., 1890h, 134.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 306 (as syn. of *Echinostoma revolutum* (Frölich, 1802)).--Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1895a, 733; 1898a, 87, 96 (type of *Echinostoma*).--Stossich, M., 1890e, 51; 1891d, 111; 1892c, 167 (to *Echinostoma*); (1898c), 52.--Taschenberg, O., 1879c, 71.--Tubangui, M. A., 1922a, 1.--Tyzzer, E. E.; & Smillie, W. G., [1927b], 901, fig. 7B.--Verrill, A. E., 1870c, 179.--Ward, H. B., 1895a, 341

(*Canis familiaris*; duodenum).--Zuern, F. A., 1882, 207.
echinatum (Zeder) of Wedl, 1858a, 245, pl. 1, fig. 5, from *Phalacrocorax carbo* is, according to Looss, A., 1899b, 681, a mis-determination.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 327 (as syn. of *Paryphostomum radiatum* (Dujardin, 1845)).--Yamashita, J., 1937a, 91 (as syn. of *Paryphostomum radiatum* (Dujardin)).
echiniferum (La Valette, 1855) von La Valette St. George, A. J. H., 1855a, 32.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 772.--Cobbold, T. S., 1879b, 454.--Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 261, 262, 263 (larval stage = *Cercaria* (*Nephrocephala*) *echinatoides*); 1858e, 345-347 (stat. juven. in *Fringilla domestica*); 1859c, 433 (syn. *D. militare* Beneden, 1858a, 84) (*Scolpax gallinago*, *Mergus merganser*, *Podiceps minor*, *Anas boschas*).--Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 29, 31; 1882a, 265, 267.--Kowalewski, M., 1896n, 560 (as syn. inq. of: *Echinostomum echinatum* Zeder, 1803).--Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 201.--Railliet, A., 1893a, 366 (as syn. of *D. echinatum*).--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 309 (as syn. of *Echinostoma echiniferum* (La Valette, 1855)).--Stossich, M., 1892c, 171 (to *Echinostoma*).--Ward, H. B., 1895a, 341 (as syn. of *D. echinatum*) (*Canis familiaris*).--Zuern, F. A., 1882, 207.
echiniferum paludinae Pagenstecher, H. A., 1857a, 30-32, 52, pl. 2, figs. 5-6 on 55, descr. of pl. 2, *echiniferum* (*Paludina vivipara*).
echinocephala Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 326, as name of a group of distomes; quotes Nitzsch.
echinocephalum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 115, 418 (to *Echinostoma*) (contains *D. milvi* Rudolphi, 1809a, 429) (*Falco milvus*).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 874.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 385 (syn.: *D. milvi*, *Fasciola milvi*, *Planaria latiuscula* Goetze).--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 425.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 309 (as syn. of *Echinostoma echinocephalum* (Rudolphi, 1819)).--Stossich, M., 1892c, 173 to *Echinostoma*.
echiuri Greef, R. ¹, 1879a, 130 (*Echiurus pallasi*).--Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 70.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 869; 1893d, 468.
elegans (Rudolphi, 1802) Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 375-376; 1819a, 100.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901f, 561, 564, 567; 1902b, 38-39, 40 (Vienna no. 362 from *Fringilla coelebs* -pars *Urogonimus marostomus*; no. 363 from *F. montana* -pars *Plagiorchis* = *D. cirratum* Rudolphi), 41, 42, 45, 47, 48, 49 (to *Plagiorchis*) (syn. of *Urogonimus macrostomus*).--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 12.--Creplin, F. C. H., 1829b, 59-63; 1837a, 313, 316.--Diesing, K. M., 1836d, 240; 1850a, 349-350 (includes *Derraticum* Rudolphi).--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 414-415 (to *Brachylaimus*).--de Filippi, F., 1855b, 8.--Mehlis, E., 1831a, 179.--Muehling, P., 1896a, 589.--von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a,

44. --Schlotthauber, 1860a, 129. --von Siebold, C. T. E., 1835a, 56. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 208 (as syn. of *Plagiorchis elegans* (Rudolphi, 1802)). --Stossich, M., 1892c, 153; 1904, 2.

elephantis Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 354 (based on Jackson, 1847, 317) (to *Cladocoelium*) (*Elephas indicus*); 1858e, 354 (*Elephas indicus*). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1933j, 103 (as syn. of *Fasciola jacksoni* (Cobbold, 1869)). --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 8-9 (see *Fasciola jacksoni* Cobbold); 1869a, 78-80, fig. 3 (Indian Elephant; India); 1879b, 394. --Fitz, R. H., 1876a, 513. --Jackson, J. B. S., 1847a, 317 (see *Fasciola jacksoni* Cobbold). --Stazzzi, P., 1900a, 452, 453. --Stossich, M., (1892a), 9 (to *Cladocoelium*).

ellipticum Molin, R., 1858d, 130 (*Acipenser nasus*; Patavii); 1861c, 216-217, pl. 3, fig. 1-4. --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 126. --Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 351. --Eckstein, F., 1922a, fig. 3-4 (*Bombinator igneus*). --Stossich, M., 1886, 41 (to *Echinostoma*).

elongatum Mehlis, E., 1831a, 177 (*Larus argentatus*, *L. marinus*, *L. ridibundus*). --Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 316; 1846a, 139. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 397. --Dietz, E., 1909a, 184. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 321 (as syn. of *Himasthla elongata* (Mehlis, 1831)). --Stossich, M., 1892c, 181.

embryo von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 110, fig. 16 (*Perca vulgaris*, *P. cernua*). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 28. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 26; 1879b, 458. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 365 (includes *D. longicolle* Creplin). --Grimm, O., 1871b, 96 (*Acerina cernua*). --Hofer, B., 1904a, 216 (*Perca fluviatilis*, *Acerina cernua*). --Kröyer, H. N., 1838-40a, 579 (*Acerina cernua*). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 149. --Stossich, M., 1886, 48. --Zschokke, F., 1884a, 50 (as syn. of *Distoma longicolle* Creplin).

endemicum Sonsino, P., 1884a, 17-21 (not as specific name but refers to *Distoma ringeri* endemic in Japan & Formosa). --Baelz, E., 1883a, 235 (sub. *D. hepatis*). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893b, 187; 1893e, 349, 352; 1893f, 386, 425 (syn. of *D. japonicum* R. Blanchard). --Corlette, C. E., 1897a, 146. --Dunglison, R., 1893a, 338. --Guiart, J., 1910a, 273. --Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 538. --Huber, J. C., 1896a, 577. --Ijima, J., 1886a, 47-59, pl. 7, figs. 1-9; 1887a, 596; 1888a, 213-215; 1889b, 137. --Imoto, H., 1908a, 550 (46), 551 (47). --Jamieson, S., 1897b, 147 (as syn. of *D. sinense*). --Katsurada, F., 1891c, 151-155. --Laspeyres, K., 1904a, 6. --Lockwood, G. R., 1901a, 821. --Looss, A., 1907a, 141-147. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 25, 36, 52, 58, 60. --Neumann, R. O.; & Mayer, M., 1914a, 530. --Railliet, A., 1890w, 143. --Simon, C. E., 1897a, 223. --Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1912a, 197. --Sonsino, P., 1889g, 278, 279, 280, 282 (as syn. of *D. japonicum* Blanchard) (*Felis domesticus*). --Stiles, C. W., 1904i, 35 (as syn. of *Opis-*

thorchis sinensis). --Stossich, M., 1892a, 23-24 (syn.: *D. sinense*, *D. spatulatum* Leuckart). --Treadgold, C. H., 1916a, 34. --Tyson, J., 1903a, 1180 (as syn. of *D. sinense*). --Ward, H. B., 1903m, 870 (as syn. of *Opisthorchis sinensis*); 1908p, 248.

endemicum hepatis St. Remy, Ch¹, 1883c, 528-529, fig. 3. --La Clinica de Malaga, 1883, 309. --Cf. *hepatis endemicum*.

endobolium Monticelli, F. S., (1891i), 110, for **endobolium**.

endolobium Gurlt, E. F., 1845a, 288, 290 (for **endolobium**).

endolobium Dujardin, F., 1845a, 397 (in grenouilles vertes et rousses et la salamandre; Rennes). --Brandes, G. P. H., 1892b, 506. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899a, 355; 1892a, 598, 642, 700, 701, 715, 718, 719, 806; 1893a, 818, 824, 860, 861, 865, 916; 1893b, 182. --Braun, M. G. C. C.; & Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 119. --Buetschli, O., 1872a, 234-236, pl. 8. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 17; 1879b, 454. --Cort, W. W., 1919c, 292. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 388-389; 1858d, 252 (larva is *Cercaria* (*Acanthocephala*) *armata* Siebold); 1858e, 348, 349 (adult in *Salamandra maculosa*; Rhedoni, *Pelophylax esculentus*; Heidelbergae, *Rana temporaria*, larva in *Planorbis cornuus*, *Paludina impura*, *Lymnaeus stagnalis*); 1859c, 434 (*Cercaria armata*). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1930b, 145 (as syn. of *Brachycoelium salamandrae* (Froelich)). --Ejmsont, L., 1926a, 893. --Engel, 1866a, 8. --Ercolani, G. B., 1855a; 1881e, 21, 82, 84; 1882a, 257, 318, 320; 1882c, 94, 111, pl. 3, fig. 32. --de Filippi, F., 1857c, 32. --Florance, A. A., 1866a, 11. --Galli-Valerio, B., 1923b, 120 (*Salamandra maculata*); 1930d, 71. --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 72 (*Limnaea stagnalis*, *Gammarus pulex*, *Limnophilus rhombicus* larvae). --Harz, K. O., 1881c, 4. --Juel, H. O., 1889a, 15. --Kampmann, K., 1894a, 446-454, 457, 461, 462, pl. 20, figs. 19-23. --Kathariner, L., 1895b, 146. --Kerbert, C., 1881a, 572. --Lander, C. H., 1904a, 16. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873a, 1 (young is *Cercaria armata*); 1878a, 205 (*Triton alpestris*; intestine); 1887d, 97-101, 102, pl. 2, figs. 1-2 (syn. *D. rastellus*); 1894b, 332-333 (larva in *Pryganea flavicornis*, *Limnophilus rhombicus*, *L. griseus*, *Anabolia nervosa*, *Ephemera vulgata*, *Chloëon dipterum*). --Looss, A., 1885b, 24; 1892a, 66; 1893b, 815; 1894a, 2, 19, 26, 82, 83, 84-90, 94, 95, 122, 123, 124, 137, 140, 149, 150, 158, 159, 179, 181, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 202, 206, 207, 208, 214, 215, 216, 230, 231, 240, 245, 249, 259, 264, 270, pl. 2, figs. 27-29, pl. 7, figs. 153-156, pl. 8, figs. 157-162, pl. 9, figs. 176, 186 (syn.: *D. rastellus*, *D. retusum* Dujardin of Beneden, *Fasciola ranae*) (reported for *Bufo vulgaris*, *B. variabilis*, *B. calamita*, *Rana esculenta*, *R. temporaria*, *Triton cristatus*); 1896b, 95; 1899b, 589 (type

of *Opisthioglyphe*). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 107 (as syn. of *Opisthioglyphe ranae* (Frölich)). --Macé, E., 1880a, 68, 84, 89, pl. 4, fig. 18. --Miyagawa, Y., 1912b, 33. --Monticelli, F. S., 1892b, 116; 1893i, 28, 83. --Muehling, P., 1898b, 28. --Nuttall, G. H. F., 1899a, 55-56 (*Limnophilus lunatus*, *L. flavicornis*, *L. rhombiscus*, *L. griseus*, *Anabilia nervosa*, *Cloeon dip-terum*, *Ephemera vulgata*, *Rana temporaria*). --Olsson, P., 1893a, 11. --Otto, H. R., 1896a, 282, 286; 1896b, 64, 68. --Pagensteher, H. A., 1857a, 19, 41, 52, pl. 5, fig. 1 (in green frogs). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1770, 1785, 1790, 1797, 1798, 1802, 1803 (*Anodonta*). --Prokopič, I., 1960a, 152, 157 (as syn. of *Dolichosacus rustellus*). --Schwarze, W., 1885a, 67. --Sinitsin, D. F., 1907c, xxxi-xxxiv. --Sonsino, P., 1893b, 188 (*Rana esculenta* L.). --Stafford, J., 1900a, 404, 406; 1902d, 724. --Thoss, E., 1897a, 24. --Timofeev, N. E., 1899a, 21-22, 26, 27, 29 (*Rana esculenta*, *Rana arvalis*, *Bufo vulgaris*, *Bufo viridis*; Kharkov); 1900a, 157-158, 162, 163, 165. --Walter, E.², 1893a, 18, 41. --Wundsch, H. H., 1912a, 63. --Zhadin, V. I., 1921a, 67. --Ziegler, H. E., 1883b, 557.

enterarchos (de Filippi) Parona, C. A., 1896h, 13 (syn. of *D. crassicolle* Rudolphi).

epatico Galli-Valerio, B., 1893a, 178, 181, pl. 2, figs. 3, 4, for *hepaticum*.

equale see *Distoma aequale*.

ercolani Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 40, for *ercolanii*.

ercolanii Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 40, 42, 43, 83, 86, 95, 98, 102, 188, pl. 6, fig. 67. --Barker, F. D.; & Covey, G. W., 1911a, 15, 16. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901b, 13, 15, 16 (includes *D. signatum* Ercolani [not Dujardin]). --Looss, A., 1899b, 567 (in all probability identical with *Telorchis linstowi*). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 528, 529, 530. --Rizzo, A., 1902b, 28. --Stossich, M., 1895d, 223-224 to (*Dicrocoelium*); 1904e, 1 (includes *D. signatum* Ercolani [not Dujardin], in *Tropidonotus viperinus*) 5, 6 (to *Telorchis*). --Timofeev, N. E., 1899a, 23-24, 27, 29 (*Tropidonotus natrix*; Kharkov); 1900a, 159-160, 163, 165. --Volz, W., 1899d, 235, 237.

erinaei (Blanchard, 1847) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1889a, 343.

erinaeum Poirier, J., 1886a, 37-38, pl. 4, fig. 6 (*Delphinus delphis*). --Baylis, H. A., 1932b, 396 (as syn. of *Galactosomum erinaeum* (Poirier, 1886) Nicoll, 1923)). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 643; 1893a, 870. --Jaegerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1908a, 317. --Jegen, G., 1917a, 506. --Looss, A., 1899b, 590 (probably an *Astia*). --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 83, 86, 105, 106, 107. --Odhner, T., 1910d, 33, 34. --Price, E. W., 1932h, 40 (as syn. of *Galactosomum erinaeum* (Poirier, 1886) Bittner, & Sprehn, 1928)). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 265. --Stossich, M., (1892a), 22, to (*Dicrocoelium*).

eriacis (Mueller, 1874) Zeder, J. G. H., 1803a, 212. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 363 (syn. of *D. hyalinum* Rudolphi). --Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 389.

erraticum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 120 (*Fringilla linaria*, *Motacilla alba*, *Parus coeruleus*, *P. major*, *P. palustris*, *P. pendulinus*; intestine). --Baur, J., [1912a], 321-323. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 38 (of von Linstow, 1894b, 335, as syn. of *Plagiorchis elegans* Rudolphi), 42. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 350 (as syn. of *D. elegans* Rudolphi), 361 (as syn. of *D. macrostomum* Rudolphi). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 443. --Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 73; [188a], 309. --Kowalewski, M., 1896d, 253 (*Picus major*; Dublin). --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1894b, 335-336 (*Parus major*). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 531 (probably a *Plagiorchis*). --Perroncito, E., 1913f, 22-26. --Stossich, M., 1892c, 183 (as syn. of *D. macrostomum* Rudolphi).

esocis lucii Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 438-439, based on Rudolphi, 1803a, 29-30 (*Esox lucius*; intestine). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 17. --Hofer, B., 1904a, 216.

eurystomum von Linstow, O. F. B., 1877b, 183-184 (*Anas clangula*). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 147 (*Nyroca clangula*). --Stossich, M., 1892c, 159 to (*Dicrocoelium*) (*Bucephala clangula*).

exasperatum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 117, 421-422 to (*Echinostoma*) (*Sorex eremita*; intestine). --Baer, J. G., 1928a, 30. --Baylis, H. A., 1928g, 331 (*Sorex araneus*; Oxford, England). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901a, 22; 1901b, 22; 1901e, 341-344, pl. 19, figs. 6-7 (includes *D. exasperatum* Dujardin, 1845a; Diesing, 1850a; *D. (Brachylaimus) exasperatum* Stossich, 1892a; *D. (Brachylaimus) rubens* Dujardin, 1845a; *D. rubens* Diesing, 1850a). --Cobbold, T. S., 1879b, 296. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 311. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 391. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 411. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 91, 111 (*Neomys fodiens*; intestine). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 210, 310, 805 (as syn. of *Echinostoma exasperatum* (Rudolphi, 1819)). --Stossich, M., (1892a), 15 (includes *D. rubens*) (*Crossopus fodiens*, *Sorex tetragnurus*). --Szidat, L., 1926a, 19 (*Crossopus fodiens*; intestine; Kurisches Hafl); 1928b, 338-343, figs. 7, 8, 9.

excavatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 399-400, 404 (*Ardea ciconia*); 1819a, 109, 402-403 (*Ardea ciconia*, *A. nycticorax*). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 383 (*nycticoracis* as syn. of *D. echinatum* Zeder). --Lamouroux, J. V. F., 1822a, 194. --von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 628 (to *Holostomum*). --Railliet, A., 1893a, 366 (as syn. of *D. echinatum*). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 345

- (as syn. of *Proalaria excavatum* (Rudolphi, 1803)). --Ward, H. G., 1895a, 341 (as syn. of *D. echinatum*) (*Canis familiaris*); [1895b], 341. --See next entry.
- excavatum** (Rudolphi, 1803) de Blainville, M. H. D., 1824a, 518-519 (a holostome). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 310 (to *Hemistomum*). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 375. --Mehlis, E., 1831a, 175. --von Nathusius, H., 1837a, 53. --See foregoing entry.
- excisum** Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 112, 411-412, 685 (*Scomber colias*; Naples, *S. scomber*; Arimini). --Bellingham, O. B., 1844a, 425. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 654, 682. --Bremser, J. G., 1824a, 134, pl. 9, figs. 19-20. --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 128. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 25. --Cohn, L., 1902k, 54 (to *Lecithocladium*). --Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 326; 1839a, 289. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 375-376; 1858e, 342, 343; 1859c, 432. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 436. --Harz, K. O., 1881c, 5. --Kröyer, H. N., 1838-40a, 236 (*Scomber scombrus*). --Looss, A., 1899b, 640 (to *Hemiusus*). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1901n, 397, 398. --Markowski, S., 1933b, 18 (as syn. of *Lecithocladium excisum*). --Molin, R., 1859e, 290; 1859f, 841; 1861c, 211-212 (*Scomber scomber*, *S. colias*). --Monticelli, F. S., 1891d, 497, 500, 502. --Olsson, P., 1867-68a, 51; 1869b, 498, 510; 1876b, 21. --Sonsino, P., [1891h], 259. --Stossich, M., 1883a, 116; 1886c, 15. --Wagener, G. R., 1860a, 165, 166, 172-176, pl. 8, figs. 8-14.
- exiguum** Muehling, P., 1898b, 17, 25, 89-90, fig. 11 (*Circus rufus*; bile ducts; Königsberg Zoo). --Looss, A., 1899b, 564 (type of *Holometra Looss*). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 243 (as syn. of *Holometra exigua* (Muehling, 1898)).
- expansum** (? Creplin, 1842) Monticelli, F. S., 1892e, 714 [speaks of *Monostoma expansum* on same page, probably lapsus for *expansum* Creplin, 1842]. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 260 (as syn. of *Scaphanocephalus expansus* (Creplin, 1842)).
- expinosus** Hausmann, L., 1896a, 391; 1897a, 4, 6, 20, 22, pl. 1, figs. 4-5 (*Barbus fluviatilis*); 1897b, 4, 6, 20, 22, pl. 1, figs. 4-5. --Looss, A., 1899b, 598 (to *Asymphyllodora*).
- fabenii** Molin, R., 1859e, 289 (*Cantharus vulgaris*; Batavii); 1861c, 202-203. --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 130. --Diesing, K. M., 1859c, 428-429. --Sonsino, P., [1890 l], 142-143 (*Cantharus lineatus*). --Stossich, M., 1886c, 27.
- factum** Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 32, misprint for *fractum*.
- falcolacae** Leidy, J., MS., in Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 250 (name found in bottle in Leidy collection; is probably *D. trapezium* Leidy).
- falciscus chrysaëti** Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 429 (= *D. felleum falconis chrysaëti* Viborg).
- falconis milvi** Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 429-430, for *Fasciola milvi* Gmelin.
- falconis rufi** Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 119 (*Falco rufus*; intestine). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 346 (as syn. of *D. lineola*). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 442. --Stossich, M., 1892c, 183 (as syn. of *D. lineola*).
- fallax** Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 117, 420 (*Urano-scopus scaber*; Naples). --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 126. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 37 (to *Echinostoma*). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 392. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 432. --Looss, A., 1899b, 576, 581, 582; 1901e, 655, 658; 1902m, 789, 804, 805, 811, 822 (type of *Anisogaster*, 1901 [not 1863] & *Anisocladium*, 1902). --Stossich, M., 1886c, 34; 1890b, 41. --Ul'ianin, V. N., 1871a, 108 (*Trachurus trachurus*; Sebastopol, *Syngnatus argentatus*; intestinal canal; Kerch, Odessa, Sebastopol). --Wagener, G. R., 1860a, 170.
- farionis** (Müller, 1788) Blanchard, R. A. E., 1891t, 481-483, fig. 38 (includes *Fasciola truttae* von Frölich; *D. laureatum* Zeder). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893b, 179, 184. --Hausmann, L., 1897a, 4, 6, 17, 20, 22, 35 (*Thymallus vulgaris*); 1897b, 4, 6, 17, 20, 22, 35.
- fasciatum** Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 97, 373-374, 595 (*Labrus tinca*, *L. merops*, *Perca marina*; Naples). --Barbagallo-Rapisardi, P.; & Drago, U., 1903a, 410 (*Dicrocoelium*) (*Crenilabrus coeruleus*; Catania, *Serranus scriba*). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1891d, 421; 1892a, 720, 765; 1893a, 910; 1893b, 184 (*Labrus merula*). --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 130. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 23. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 344 (includes *D. labri* Rudolphi, 1819a, 122. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 456. --Hofer, B., 1904a, 216 (*Anguilla vulgaris*). --Linton, E., 1900a, 291; 1901a, 291. --Looss, A., 1899b, 571 (this form as described by Stossich, 1885, belongs to *Creadiinae*, possibly to *Creadium*); 1901d, 399, 401. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 66; 1893i, 192, pl. 1, fig. 15. --Nicoll, W., 1909b, 456. --Odhner, T., 1901a, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 490, 491, 493, 496, 497; 1902c, 160. --Olsson, P., 1867-68a, 32; 1869b, 497, 508. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1774, 1785. --Sonsino, P., [1890 l], 141 (*Serranus scriba*); [1891h], 257. --Stossich, M., 1885h, 160; 1886c, 32; 1892b, 64; (1898c), 46; 1902a, 578. --von Willemoes-Suhm, R., 1870a, 8; 1871a, 182, pl. 11, fig. 7.
- felleinum** Rivolta, S., 1884b, 20-28, pl. 1 (cat & dog; Italy). --Ariola, V., 1914b, 84-88; 1915a, 317, 318. --Askanazy, M., 1900b, 491, 494 (spelled *felinum*) (cat & dog; Italy); 1900c, 711-712; 1901a, 72, 80 (man; East Prussia); 1904a, 689-691 (man-etiology & pathology); 1906a, 217-131 (*Idus idus*, *Leuciscus rutilus*). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893e, 349, 351, 352, 353; 1893f, 386, 387, 388, 390, 391, 392, 422, 423, 424, 425 (includes *D.*

conus of Gurlt, D. conus of Sonsino; D. lanceolatum of Creplin p.p., of von Siebold & of van Tricht), 426, fig. 3 (extensive account of early synonymy) (dogs & cats); 1894g, 129; 1894i, 602, 605, 606; 1895b, 148-151, figs. 66-68; 1900g, 250; 1901e, 314, 315, 338; 1902b, 5; 1903a, 157 (= Opisthorchis felineus); 1908a, 186. -- Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 270; 1913a, 331. -- Erdmann, R. H., 1916a, 373. -- Farina, R., 1949a, 155-158 (cat). -- Fiebiger, J., 1912a, 156. -- Generali, G., 1886e, 102. -- Guiart, J., 1910a, 272. -- Hertwig, K. W. T. R., 1922a, 263. -- Huber, J. C., 1896a, 576 (as syn. of D. sibiricum). -- Hutýra, F.; & Marek, J., 1906a, 463; 1910b, 580; 1913b, 584. -- de Jong, D. A., 1887a, 57 (dog; Holland); 1887b, 223, 224; 1896a, 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, fig. 4. -- Kamenskii, S. N., 1900a, 1-23 (as syn. of Opisthorchis tenuicollis Rudolphi, Muehling); (1901a), 1-23. -- Kholodkovskii, N. A., 1897a, 185-186 (man); 1898a, 26, 29, pl. 9, figs. 10-12; 1899a, 152. -- König, M., 1932a, 7 (spelled felinum). -- Kowalewski, M., 1898h, 144; 1899a, 144. -- Laspeyres, K., 1904a, 513 (spelled felinum). -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903u, 279. -- Looss, A., 1896b, 58, 59; 1899b, 530, 674, 675, 676; 1905c, 89 (to Opisthorchis); 1914b, 326. -- Manson, P., 1921a, 792 (as syn. of Opisthorchis felineus). -- Moniez, R. -L., 1896a, 86, 123, 136-141, fig. 26. -- Muehling, P., 1898b, 15, 16, 21, 24 (as syn. of D. tenuicollis). -- Müller, G. A., 1922b, 122. -- Nencioni, C., 1906a, 26-31, 45-50, 65-67, pl. 1, figs. 1-4, pl. 2, figs. 5-9 (cat; pancreas). -- Neumann, R. O.; & Mayer, M., 1914a, 526. -- Oldham, J. N., 1938a, 1133 (as syn. of Opisthorchis tenuicollis (Rudolphi, 1819) Stiles & Hassall, 1896). -- Olt, A.; & Strose, A., 1914a, 259 (spelled felinum). -- Perroncito, E., 1906g, 51. -- Plotnikov, N. N., 1940b, 30-31. -- Price, E. W., 1932h, 26, 27 (as syn. of Opisthorchis tenuicollis (Rudolphi, 1819) Stiles & Hassall, 1896). -- Prokopič, I., 1906b, 139, 143-144, 147, fig. 5 (as syn. of Opisthorchis felineus (Rivolta 1884)). -- Railliet, A., 1893a, 361; 1898b, 172 (as syn. of Campula tenuicollis (Rudolphi)). -- von Ratz, I., 1898a, 67-69, fig. 1 (spelled felinum); 1898h, 344 (spelled felinum) (kat); 1900g, 141-142 (cat; live); 1900o, 532; 1903d, 84 (spelled felinum); 1908b, 15. -- Rindfleisch, 1904a, 48. -- Rindfleisch, W., 1910a, 1-31, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-5 (man). -- Romanov, F. I., 1907a, 1333-1338, 1374-1377. -- Roth, W. ², 1904b, 93, 94 (in man infection from Leuciscus rutilus). -- Schneidemühl, G., 1896a, 302. -- Seyfarth, C., 1920a, 34, 35 (man; pancreas; Königsberg). -- Shaw, F. W., 1901a, 1027. -- Simon, C. E., 1897a, 223. -- Sonsino, P., 1889g, 276, 280, 281 (as syn. of D. conus Creplin); 1897e, 254, 256-257 (Canis familiaris; Pisa). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 233 (as syn. of Opisthorchis felineus (Rivolta,

1885)). -- Stiles, C. W., 1894n, 358-360. -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 249 (Felis domestica); 1894f, 426-427, figs. 5-8; 1898a, 85 (type of Opisthorchis). -- Tyson, J., 1903a, 1181 (cat & man). -- Ward, H. B., 1895a, 238 (man, cat, dog; includes D. lanceolatum of cats & dogs), 243-244 (includes as syn. D. conus Gurlt nec Creplin; D. lanceolatum von Siebold, 1836; D. truncatum Rudolphi pars (cats, dog, glutton; Europe, man; Siberia)), 328 (Homo; biliary ducts), 341 (Canis familiaris; biliary ducts); [1895b], 238, 243-244, 328, 341; 1895h, 152-158, 1 fig.; 1895o, 304-309; 1901b, 180 (of Ward, as syn. of Opisthorchis pseudo-felineus); 1901c, 180. -- Weichselbaum, A., 1898a, 315. -- Zwaardemaker, H. A., 1887a, 267.

felinum of Ward, H. B., 1895h, 152-158, 1 fig.; 1895a (nec Rivolta), 239, fig. 1, 240, fig. 2, 242, fig. 3 (= Opisthorchis pseudo-felineus); 1901b, 180; 1901c, 180. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 239 (as syn. of Amphimerus pseudofelineus (Ward, 1901)).

felinum (sibiricum) Askanazy, M., 1900b, 491-502 (for felinum) (cases in man); 1900c, 711, 712.

felinum (see D. felinum; misprint in von Ratz, I., 1898a, 67).

felleus falconis chrysaeti Viborg, E. N., 1795a, 243 (renamed D. falconis chrysaeti by Rudolphi). -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 376 (as syn. of D. crassiusculum).

fellis Olsson, P., 1867-68a, 44-46, pl. 5, fig. 94 (Anarrhichas lupus; vesica fellea; Warberg); 1869b, 498. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 875. -- Jacoby, S., 1899c, 1, 12-16, 20, figs. 8-12; 1899d, 1, 12-16, 20, figs. 8-12. -- Lebour, M. V., 1908a, 25, 36 (Anarrhichas lupus; Northumberland coast). -- Linton, E., 1900a, 291. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1900w, 504. -- Nicoll, W., 1909b, 448. -- Odhner, T., 1905a, 307, 309, 310; 1905b, 307, 309, 310. -- Stossich, M., 1886c, 24.

fenestratum Linton, E., 1907e, 111-112, 125, pl. 12, figs. 86-91 (includes Distoma sp. Linton, 1905d, 373, figs. 213-214) (Lycodontis moringa; Bermuda); 1910b, 17, 20, 51, 92, pl. 13, figs. 105-106 (Haemulon plumieri, H. sciurus; Dry Tortugas); 1940a, 168-170, pl. 26, figs. 346-348 (syn. Distoma sp. Linton, 1905) (Ammodytes americanus, Brevortia tyrannus, Etrumeus sadina, Remora remora; intestine; Woods Hole, Massachusetts). -- Caballero y C., E.; Bravo Hollis, M.; & Grocott, R. G., 1955a, 143-145, fig. 18 (Muraenesox coniceps; intestine; Fuerte Amador, Zona del Canal; Oceano Pacifico del Norte, Panamá, Centroamérica). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 59, 260, 272 (Pteroplatea micrura). -- Manter, H. W., 1930a, 340 (spelled fenestratum) (Ginglymostoma cirratum; gills; Beaufort, North Carolina, fish; intestine; Tortugas, Florida); 1931a, 388; 1932a, 287-288 (Pteroplatea maclura; Tortugas, Florida); 1934c, 327, 328, 330, 338, 339,

340, 342 (Ginglymostoma cirratum, Antennarius radiosus, Centropiristis ocyrus, Cyclopesetta fimbriata, Hypoclydonia bella, Lophius piscatorius, Synodontid, Merluccius sp., Paralichthys oblongus, Pontinus longispinus, Pronotogrammus sp., Pteroplatea maclura; Tortugas, Florida). --Mantner, H. W.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1951a, 336 (Paralichthys californicus, California).

ferocis Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 14, apparently misprint for ferox.

ferox (Rudolphi, 1795). Zeder, J. G. H., 1803a, 221. -- Baird, W., 1853a, 56 (includes Echinorhynchus ardeae nigrae Braun). -- van Beneden, P. J., 1868a, 295, 296-299, pl. 1, figs. 1-5. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 568, 583, 584, 721; 1893a, 877, 881. -- Brémser, J. G., 1824, pl. 10, figs. 6-11. -- Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 311, 312, 316, 326. -- Dewitz, J., 1892b, 116, fig. 79. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 387-388 (syn. Planaria Goeze, D. ardeae Gmelin, D. ardeae Zeder; D. ardeae stellaris Rudolphi; Echinorhynchus ardeae nigrae Braun; Fasciola ardeae Gmelin (Ardea stellaria). -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 429-430. -- Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 63. -- Giebel, C. G. A., 1857a, 265. -- Kowalewski, M., 1896d, 253 (Ciconia alba; Dubliny). -- Larcher, O., 1873a, 548. -- Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1879, 14; 1886d, 11. -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873e, 106 (Ciconia alba); 1878a, 147 (Ciconia nigra). -- Looss, A., 1892a, 14. -- Mayer, A. F. J. K., 1841a, 4. -- Molin, R., 1858d, 130; 1861c, 219 (Ciconia alba; Patavii). -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 14. -- von Nathusius, H., 1837a, 53. -- von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 90; 1833b, 304. -- von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 47. -- Olsson, P., 1876b, 22. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1769. -- Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 426-427, 433 (to Echinostoma; 1814a, 102; 1819a, 116-117, 120, 419-420. -- Sinitsin, D. F., 1896a, 4, 7, 20, 22, pl. 1, fig. 14 (syn. Fasciola ardeae Gmelin; D. ardeae Zeder; F. ferox Rudolphi; Echinorhynchus ardeae nigrae Braun) (Ciconia alba; Warsaw). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 327 (as syn. of Chaunocephalus ferox (Rudolphi, 1795)). -- Villot, F. -C. -A., 1875a, 473; 1875d, 1099-1100. -- Wheeler, W. M., 1896a, 258. -- Willem, V., 1906b, 609.

ferruginosum von Linstow, O. F. B., 1877b, 184-185, pl. 14, figs. 25-27 (Barbus fluviatilis). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 587, 729, 766. -- Hausmann, L., 1897a, 30; 1897b, 30. -- von LaValette St. George, A. J. H., 1879a, 80 (barbe). -- Looss, A., 1894a, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32, 123 (as syn. of D. perlatum). -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1786. -- Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 407 (as syn. of Asymphyllodora ferruginosa (von Linstow, 1877)). -- Stossich, M., 1886, 48. -- Szidat, L., 1943a, 42 (as syn. of Asymphyllodora ferruginosa von Linstow, 1877).

filicolle (Rudolphi, 1819) van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 104-107, 111, 187, 189, 195, 199, 200, 201, pl. 10, figs. 1-10 (includes D. okenii); 1861a, 104-107, 111, 187, 189, 195, 199, 200, 201, pl. 10, figs. 1-10; 1870c, 137. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 698-727. -- Carus, J. V., 1885a, 128. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 31 (to Köllikeria as type) (Brama raii). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1926a, 157. -- Hesse, R., 1932a, 380 (ecology). -- Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1879; 137; 1886d, 106. -- Looss, A., 1912c, 326. -- MacCallum, G. A.; & MacCallum, W. G., 1916a, 159. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 9, 18, 52, 62, 93, 104; 1893i, 150. -- Sonsino, P., [1890 1], 143 (of Wagener). -- Stossich, M., 1886c, 17.

filiferum Leuckart, K. G. F. R. in Sars, G. O., 1885, 222, pl. 38, figs. 19-23 (Nematoscelis megalops, Thysanoessa gregaria; South Atlantic Ocean). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 836, 837, 853. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1927f, 49, 50; 1932h, 11 (placed in Syncœlium by Odhner; combination not made). -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1888a, 17; 1888b, 17. -- Mantner, H. W., 1934c, 261 (Nematoscelis megalops; abdominal cavity, Thysanoessa gregaria). -- Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 40, 42, 43, pl. 5, fig. 61.

filiforme Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 112, 411, 772 (Cepola taenai, C. rubescens; Arimini). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1883a, 41; 1892a, 672. -- Carus, J. V., 1885a, 131. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 28. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 375. -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 460-461. -- Looss, A., 1907e, 616 (type of Monascus). -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1800 (spelled filiformis), 1801. -- Poche, F., 1907c, 103 (type of Monascus). -- Stossich, M., 1886, 48. -- von Willemoes-Suhm, R., 1870a, 8; 1871, 182.

filum Dujardin, F., 1845a, 418 (to [Brachylaimus] (sparrows; Rennes). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a; 17 (Passer domesticus). -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 15 (Fringilla domestica). -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 376. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925a, 201. -- Hausmann, L., 1897a, 28; 1897b, 28. -- Stossich, M., 1892c, 152.

fimbriatum Busch, W., 1851a, 99, pl. 15, fig. 12 (Sagitta). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1923f, 246.

flagellatum Moniez, R. -L., 1891m, 27 (Cymnotus electricus; intestine); 1896a, 144.

flavescens Pagenstecher, H. A., 1857a, 34-35, pl. 3, fig. 14 (Bulimus radiatus). -- Adam, W.; & Leloup, E., 1934a, 9, 30 (Zebrina detrita; Allemagne). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 642. -- Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 278 (to Cercariaeum). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935a, 188, 452 (? to Brachylaemus) (Zebrina detrita = Helix radiata; Heidelberg).

flavescens van Beneden, P. J., 1871a, 47, pl. 5, fig. 4 (Gobius jozo, G. minutus). -- Markowski, S., 1935b, 254 (to Monorchides). -- Stossich, M., 1886c, 21.

flavocinctum von Linstow, O. F. B., 1879a,

- 183-185(*Anguis fragilis*).--Stossich, M., 1895d, 230; 1897a, 9(=*D. crassicolle*); 1898a, 9; (1898c), 32.
- flavum Brandt, E. K., 1888d, 251, fig. 252.
- flexum Linton, E., 1892 l, 98-99, pl. 6, figs. 36-44(*Oedemia americana*; intestine; Yellowstone Lake, Wyoming).--Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 250 (*Aytha americana*, *Urinator imber*; Maryland).--Ward, H. B., 1918a, 391.
- fleuxosum Rudolphi, C. A., 1808a, 346; 1809a, 50, 389-391 (*Talpa europea*; ventric.); 1819a, 105.--Bellingham, O' B., 1844a, 424.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1891d, 421; 1901a, 33.--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 7; 1879b, 296.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 360; 1858e, 341.--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 398-399.--Hausmann, L., 1879a, 28; 1879b, 28.--Looss, A., 1899b, 562 (type of *Omphalometra*).--Muehling, P., 1896a, 588; 1897a, 244-248, figs. 1-8; 1898b, 16, 28.--von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 44.--Stossich, M., 1892a, 26 (*Talpa europaea*; Greifswald, Copenhagen, Rennes).
- foecundum Linton, E., 1900a, 269, 282, 289-290, pl. 36, figs. 27-35, pl. 37, figs. 36-37 (*Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps*; viscera; south of Newport, Rhode Island); 1901a, 269, 282, 289-290, pl. 36, figs. 27-35, pl. 37, figs. 36-37; 1901b, 415, 419, 432, 472.
- foliaceum Molin, R., 1859e, 288 (*Gobius pagenellus*; Batavii); 1861c, 199.--Carus, J. V., 1885a, 131.--Diesing, K. M., 1859c, 428.--Stossich, M., 1886, 48.
- foliatum Linton, E., 1898c, 532-534, pl. 49, figs. 3-5, pl. 50, figs. 1-3, pl. 51, figs. 1-4 (*Mola mola*; intestine; Martha's Vineyard); 1900a, 282; 1901a, 282; 1901b, 415, 422, 466.--Looss, A., 1902m, 644 (to *Orophocotyle*).--Monticelli, F. S., 1914b, 32, 33.--Odhner, T., 1911h, 525; 1928b, 167, 174, 175.
- foliiforme Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 317 (*Squalus griseus*); 1846a, 149 (*Squalus griseus*).--Cohn, L., 1902i, 53, 58 (as syn. of *Merocestus foliiforme* (Creplin)) [Cestoda].
- folium von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 45, fig. 15 (*Esox lucius*).--Bell, F. J., 1887a, 117.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 642, 663, 674, 697, 710, 716, 720, 723, 737, 746, 783, 785; 1892f, 44; 1892g, 461-463; 1893a, 876; 1893d, 467; 1899a, 2; 1899b, 721; 1899g, 490, 492 (type of *Phyllodistomum*); 1901a, 9, 10, 12; 1901b, 9, 10, 12.--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 23.--Cohn, L., 1896a, 240.--Dadai, J., 1906a, 595; 1907b, 560.--Darr, A., 1902a, 688.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 343 (*Esox lucius*; Berlin); 1858e, 355.--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 464.--de Filippi, F., 1855b, 25.--Hausmann, L., 1897a, 15; 1897b, 15.--Hofer, B., 1904a, 216, 241 (*Salmo salvelinus*, *Thymallus vulgaris*, *Acerina cernua*, *Trutta lacustris*, *Esox lucius*, *Cottus gobio*).--Krøyer, H. N., 1846-53a, 253.--
- Looss, A., 1893b, 813, 814, 815; 1894a, 2, 18-24 (*D. duplicatum* [*Rhopalocerca tardi-grada*], viewed as young form), 28, 29, 31, 58, 62, 63, 64, 110, 125, 136, 137, 138, 142, 159, 161, 167, 174, 179, 181, 183, 185, 186, 194, 197, 200, 204, 206, 211, 215, 217, 227, 230, 269, 270, 275, pl. 1, figs. 19-22, pl. 4, figs. 75-80 (reported for *Acerina cernua*, *Cottus gobio*, *Salmo umbla*, *Thymallus vulgaris*, *Trutta variabilis*); 1899b, 605 (type of *Spathidium*); 1902m, 476, 477.--Markevich, A. P., [1952a], 148 (of *Zschokke*, 1884 as syn. of *Phyllodistomum simile* Nybelin, 1926).--Mola, P., 1912b, 502; 1928b, 417 (*Esox lucius*, *Cottus gobio*).--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 7, 55; 1893i, 83, 102, 107.--Muehling, P., 1898b, 11, 15, 28.--Odhner, T., 1902b, 64, 65.--Rossbach, E. J. A., 1906a, 377, 388.--Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 96-97, 371-372, 588.--Sinitsin, D. F., 1901a, 689-694 (*Dreissenia polymorpha*); 1904a, 768, figs. d, e; 1907c, xxvii-xxix; 1911a, 24, 47, 68, 79, 108, 109, figs. 16, 17.--Spengel, J. W., 1892a, 146-147.--Stafford, J., 1902a, 481 (*Ameiurus nebulosus*).--Stossich, M., 1886, 48.--Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 26, 27.--Wunder, W., 1924a, 333, 339.--Zschokke, F., 1884a, 11, 50-52, pl. 2, fig. 11 (*Cottus gobio*, *Salmo umbla*, *Thymallus vulgaris*, *Trutta variabilis*); 1891d, 221, 235, 236; 1896a, 773, 774, 776, 780, 783, 820 (*Trutta fario*, *Cottus gobio*).
- formosum Sinsino, P., 1890h, 134-136 (*Gruscinerea*).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 698; 1901g, 944; 1902b, 21, 22.--Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 82, 148; 1896a, 166.--Odhner, T., 1913c, 305.--von Ofenheimer, E., 1900b, 160.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 274 (as syn. of *Orchepedum formosum* (Sinsino, 1890)). Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1895a, 739.--Stossich, M., 1892c, 142 (to *Polyorchis*).
- fractum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 107, 397 (*Sparus salpa*; Naples).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 910.--Carus, J. V., 1885a, 124.--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 28.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 377-378.--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1947c, 329, figs. 6-9 (*Box salpa*; Castiglione, Alger, Mediterranean).--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 458.--Goto, S., 1919a, 46.--Jacoby, S., 1899d, 4.--Looss, A., 1894a, 170, 204, 219.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1900u, 487.--Monticelli, F. S., 1892a, 174, 175; 1893i, 13, 23, 24, 32 (spelled *factum*), 33, 40, 41, 42, 43, 61, 79, 82, 83, 85, 87, 88, 91, 94, 96, 98, 102, 105, 106, 107, 114, 120, 141, 146, 167-172, 175, 186, pl. 1, fig. 9, pl. 5, fig. 62, pl. 6, figs. 81-86, pl. 7, figs. 110-111, pl. 8, figs. 112, 114.--von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 35; 1833b, 278.--Odhner, T., 1905a, 328; 1905b, 328.--Sinsino, P., [1890 l], 139-140 (*Box salpa*); [1891h], 262.--Stossich, M., 1886, 49 (to *Podocotyle*); 1887d, 184; 1892b, 65.
- fragile Linton, E., 1900a, 269, 282, 295, pl. 39, figs. 68-70 (*Mola mola*; intestine; Woods

Hole); 1901a, 269, 282, 295, pl. 39, figs. 68-70; 1901b, 415, 420, 466. --Stafford, J., 1907a, 93. --Type of *Stenocollum* 1904.

fraternum Looss, A., 1894d, 42-48, pl. 2, figs. 13-15 (*Pelecanus onocrotalus*; intestine); 1896b, 60-63, 101, 154, 156, pl. 4, figs. 36, 37 (pelican; Alexandria, Egypt); 1899b, 535, 550, 556 (to *Coenogonimus*); 1902m, 804, 805, 887. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901e, 334, 336, 338. --Guiart, J., 1910a, 1930. --Jägerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1899a, 9, 12. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 539 (to *Cotylogonimus*). --Moniez, R. -L., 1896a, 143-144. --Muehling, P., 1898b, 81, 82 (considers *D. concavum* a *Mesogonimus* & more or less related to *fraternum* & *heterophyes*). --Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 10. --Sonsino, P., 1896a, 314. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 248 (p. p., as syn. of *Heterophyes dispar* Looss, 1902); 1932a, 248 (p. p., as syn. of *Heterophyes aequalis* Looss, 1902). --Stossich, M., (1898c), 42.

froelichii Kowalewski, M., (1894), 3 (to *Echinostoma*) (host not given); 1895a, 353-355, pl. 8, figs. 4-8, 12b; 1895c, 372-390, pl. 8, figs. 1-6; 1895d, 372-390, pl. 8, figs. 1-6; 1896n, 554, 555, 560 (subgen. *Echinostoma*, as syn. of *F. conoideum* (Bloch, 1782) = *D. oxycephalum* Rudolphi, 1819). --Mathias, P., 1925a, 70 (as syn. of *Hypoderaeum conoideum* Bloch). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1923, 20. --Yamashita, J., 1937b, 92 (as syn. of *Hypoderaeum conoideum* (Bloch)).

fülleborni Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1921a, 189, 514.

fuligulae ferinae Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 355 (based on Bellingham, 1844a, 430) (*Anas ferina*; Ireland). --Stossich, M., 1892c, 167 (to *Echinostoma echinatum*).

fulvum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 98, 374-375 (*Gadus molva*; Naples, *G. mediterraneus*). --Adam, W.; & Leloup, E., 1934a, 16. --Baer, J. G., 1928a, 30, 31. --Bellingham, O' B., 1844a, 423. --Carus, J. V., 1855a, 131. --Cobbold, T. S., 1858b, 157, pl. 31, figs. 6-8 (includes *D. simplex* Rudolphi; *Fasciola bramae* Müller) (*Moletta quinquecirrata*, *Gadus mustela*); 1860a, 23. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 345 (*Lota molva*; Naples); 1858e, 335 (*Raja batis*). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 173, 272 (*Raja batis*). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 466. --Krøyer, H. N., 1843-45a, 166. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903t, 354. --Stossich, M., 1886, 49 (*Lota molva*, *Motella mustela*).

furcatum Bremser, J. G., in Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 107, 396-397, 683-684 (*Mullus surmuletus*, *M. rubescens*; Arimini, *Gadus molva*; Naples); 1824a, 133. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 576, 584; 1893a, 910. --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 124. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 29. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 310. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 378 (*Lota molva*; Naples, *Coryphaena hippurus*; Brazil). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 402. --Eysenhardt, H. W., 1829a, 145. --Hausmann, L., 1879a,

35; 1879b, 35. --Krøyer, H. N., 1838-40a, 581; 1843-45a, 166 (*Mullus surmuletus*, *Lota molva*). --Looss, A., 1902m, 771, 772 (undoubtedly represents a new genus). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1900u, 487, 488, 490, 491, 492. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 12; 1893i, 192, pl. 1, fig. 18. --Odhner, T., 1905a, 325, 326; 1905b, 325, 326; 1928b, 168; 1928c, 3, 4, 6, fig. 4 (to *Opecoeloides*). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1763, 1774. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 92. --Stossich, M., 1883a, 116; 1886c, 16.

furcigerum Olsson, P., 1867-68a, 26, pl. 4, fig. 72 (*Pleuronectes limanda*, *P. limandoides*; intestino & ventriculo; Warberg); 1869b, 497. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 643, 728, 752; 1893a, 910. --Levinsen, G. M. R., 1881a, 61-64, 67, 76, 77, pl. 2, figs. 5-6 (*Cottus scorpius*; Egedesminde). --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1890f, 179. --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 61, 95, 105, 193. --Odhner, T., 1905a, 302, 305 (type of *Steringophorus*); 1905b, 302, 305. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1777. --Stafford, J., 1904b, 486 (type of *Leioderma* n. gen., nec von Willemoes-Suhm, 1873); 1907a, 93 (*Pseudopleuronectes americanus*, *Platysomatichthys hippoglossoides*, *Hippoglossoides plateoides*, *Cryptacanthodes maculatus*; stomach & intestine; Canada). --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 252 (*Lophius piscatorius*; Trieste). --Stossich, M., 1886c, 28 (to (*Dicrocoelium*)). --van Thiel, P. H., 1921a, 308; 1926h, 278.

fusca Sluiter, C. P., 1900a, 7 (a tunicate).

fuscatum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 101, 384-385 (*Tetrao coturnix*; small intestine; Ancona). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901f, 561, 564; 1901g, 941; 1902b, 114, 115 (to *Harmostomum*). --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 11; 1869a, 67 (quail); 1879b, 440. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 353. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 445. --Markowski, S., 1933c, 15 (as syn. of *Harmostomum fuscatum* (Rudolphi, 1819)). --Molin, R., 1861c, 203. --Stossich, M., 1892c, 182; 1892, 40.

fuscens Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 113, 413 (*Sparus dentex*; Arimini). --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 130. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 377 (*Dentex vulgaris*; Arimini). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1900u, 490. --Molin, R., 1859f, 833, 838-840, 845, pl. 1, fig. 1 (*Dentex vulgaris*; Padua). --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 40, 41, 42, 43, 82, 83, 95, 102, 177-179, pl. 5, fig. 63 (*Caranx trachurus*). --Stossich, M., 1885b, 159; 1886c, 27, 59 (to (*Dicrocoelium*)); (1898c), 45 (*Dentex vulgaris*; Trieste).

fuscum (Bosc, 1802) Poirier, J., 1885a, 6, 476-477, pl. xxiii, fig. 7. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 872, 873. --von Buttel-Reepen, H. B., 1902b, 167, pl. 6, fig. 17. --Cobbold, T. S., 1883ww, 404 (bonito). --Guiart, J., 1938b, 28 (renamed *Hirudinella bonnacouri* nom. nov.). --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1889a, 89 (? *Doras* sp.). --Mantter, H. W., 1926c, 230. --Mthlschlag, G. M., 1914a, 199-252. --Nigrelli, R. F.,

- 1938c, 2 (as syn. of *Hirudinella ventricosa* (Pallas, 1774)). --Odhner, T., 1927a, 4. --Saint-Loup, R., [1895a], 150-151, fig. 113 (dorade; gills).
- fusiforme* Zeder, J. G. H., 1800a, 163, 171-173 (*Fasciola upupae* Schrank, 1790, renamed) (*Upupa epops*); 1803a, 210. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901f, 561. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 351 (as syn. of *D. involutum*). --Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 377.
- gadi* Diesing, K. M., 1855c, 64, based on Bellingham, O' B., 1844a, 428 (*Gadus aeglefinus*; Ireland).
- gadi aeglefini* Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 341, based on Bellingham, O' B., 1844a, 428 (renamed *D. anonymum* Diesing).
- galactosomum* Leidy, J., 1888i, 166-167 (*Labrax lineatus*; USA); 1904a, 216-217. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 872; 1900h, 43. --MacCallum, W. G., 1899a, 704, 707. --Merriman, D., 1941a, 55 (*Roccus saxatilis*). --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 252 (*Roccus lineatus*).
- gammari* Rentsch, S., 1860a, 18, 35-50, pl. 12, figs. 7-12, 15-16 (*Gammarus ornatus*). --Hall, M. C., 1929b, 24, 61 (*Gammarus ornatus*, *Gammarus locusta*).
- gammari* von Linstow, O. F. B., 1877b, 186; 1878a, 315 (*Gammarus pulex*). --Hall, M. C., 1929b, 24, 61. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 154.
- gammari ornati* Rentsch, S., 1860a, in explanation of fig. 2, pl. 12 (*D. gammari* Rentsch, 1860, renamed).
- gastrocolum* Leidy, J., 1891a, 414-415 (*Trichiurus lepturus*; stomach; USA); 1904a, 235-236. --Price, E. W., 1929d, 220 (to *Brachyphallus*). --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894f, 414.
- gastrophilum* Kossack, W. F. K., 1910a, 118-120, fig. 4 (*Phocaena communis*). --Baylis, H. A., 1932b, 396. --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1919a, 572. --Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 75. --Odhner, T., 1914c, 231 (as syn. of *Pholeter gastrophilus* (Kossack)). --Price, E. W., 1932h, 24. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 273.
- gelatinosum* Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 102, 386-387 (*Testudo mydas*; intestine; Arimini). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899b, 715, 716-717 (*Chelone mydas*, *Thalassochelys corticata*); 1901a, 16, 18, 19, 29-34, figs. 6, 12, 19; 1901b, 16, 18, 19, 29-24, figs. 6, 12, 19; 1902b, 26. --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 129. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 19. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 356 (*Podocnemis expansa*; Brasil). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 451. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 180 (*Halichelys atra*; intestine). --Looss, A., 1899b, 570, 579, 580; 1901 l, 563, 564, 565; 1902m, 445 (to *Rhytidodes*), 446, 451, 452, 454, 455, 456, 457. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 38; 1892e, 715; 1896a, 165. --Pérez Vigueras, I., 1955a, 63 (as syn. of *Rhytidodes gelatinosus* (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1901). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1924b, 38; 1925d, 287. --Sonsino, P., 1893b, 183-184 (*Chelonia caretta*; intestine;
- Stossich, M., 1895c, 37; 1895d, 226-227; (1898c), 43 (*Thalassochelys caretta*; intestine; Trieste); 1904e, 3.
- gelatinosum* Rudolphi, C. A., of Poirier, J., 1886a, 33-34, pl. 3, fig. 6 (nec Rudolphi) (*Cistudo lutraria*). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899b, 716 (as syn. of *D. poirieri* Stossich); 1901, 13, 19. --Looss, A., 1899b, 567 (possibly identical with *Telorchis linstowi*). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 528. --Stossich, M., 1904e, 3 (as syn. of *D. poirieri* Sonsino, 1893, *Telorchis poirieri* Stossich).
- geminum* Looss, A., 1896b, 50-52, 54, 58, 59, pl. 4, figs. 25-27 (*Milvus parasiticus*; bile duct; Cairo); 1899b, 675 (to *Opisthorchis*). --Ariola, V., 1915a, 318, 319. --Erhardt, A., 1935b, 200 (as syn. of *Opisthorchis tenuicollis* (Rudolphi)). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 234 (as syn. of *Opisthorchis geminum* (Looss, 1896)).
- geniculatum* Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 373-374 (*D. physophora* e de Filippi, renamed) (*Physophora tetrasticha*; ventricle; Naples). --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 30. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 77; 1888c, 195, 196; 1893i, 124. --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 217.
- genu Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 107-108, 397-398 (*Labrus luscus*; intestine; Naples). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 873. --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 131. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 27. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 368-369. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 462. --Looss, A., 1901d, 399. --Nicoll, W., 1909b, 453, 454 (type of *Peracreadium*). --von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 36; 1833b, 278. --Odhner, T., 1901a, 484, 487, 490, 496. --Stossich, M., 1886, 49.
- giardi* Stossich, M., (1898c), 50-51 (for *giardii*).
- giardii* Stossich, M., 1889h, 25, pl. 13, fig. 56 (*Naucrates ductor*; intestine; Trieste); 1889i, 3, pl. 13, fig. 56; (1898c), 50-51 (spelled *giardi*). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 583, 673; 1893a, 910. --von Buttler-Reepen, H. B., 1902b, 202. --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 29, 43. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1769, 1775 (spelled *giardi*).
- gibbosum* (Rudolphi, 1802) Rudolphi, C. A., 1808a, xxvi, pl. 6, fig. 8 (*Esox belones*); 1809a, 399; 1819a, 107, 395-396 (? *Colymbus cristatus*). --Bellingham, O' B., 1844a, 424. --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 124. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 28. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 326. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 378 (*Belone acus*; ventriculo; Gryphiae); 1858e, 343 (*Gadus aeglefinus*; Ireland); 1859c, 433. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 402. --Harz, K. O., 1881c, 5, 11. --Krøyer, H. N., 1846-53a, 273 (*Belone rostrata*). --Looss, A., 1907c, 68. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1900u, 487, 492; 1901n, 480. --Molin, R., 1859e, 290 (*Belone acus*; Patavii); 1861c, 213. --Odhner, T., 1905a, 356, 357 (to *Lecithaster*). --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 46. --Pigulevskii, S. V., 1938b, 393 (as syn. of *Lecithaster gibbosus* (Rudolphi) 1802). --Stiles, C. W., 1901r,

- 193.—Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 92. --Stossich, M., 1886, 49.
- giganteum Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 331-332 (F. gigantea Cobbold, 1855, renamed). --Ariola, V., 1914c, 80. --Bassi, R., 1875b, 508. --Bhattacharjee, J., 1937b, 2(as syn. of Fasciola gigantea Cobbold, 1855). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 568, 650(spell-ed G. gigantea), 674; 1893d, 466. --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 267; 1913a, 328. --Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 530. --Neumann, R. O.; & Mayer, M., 1914a, 524. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1763, 1778. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 284(as syn. of Fasciola gigantea Cobbold, 1855). --Stiles, C. W., 1898a, 49. --Stossich, M., 1892, 9(to Cladocoeilium). --Tabunshchikova, A. V., 1932c, 185 (as syn. of Fasciola gigantea Cobbold, 1856). --Wooldridge, G. H., 1923a, 331, 332.
- gigas Nardo, G. D., 1827a, 68-69(Proctostegus proctostegus, teste Braun); 1832a, 103 [nomen solum] (Proctostegus prototypus; Adriatisches Meer); 1875a, 265-266. --Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888a, 543; 1891t, 479-481, fig. 37. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 632; 1893a, 873; 1893b, 184(Proctostegus prototypus). --von Buttel-Reepen, H. B., 1902b, 167, 168, 169, 171, 172, pl. 6, figs. 10, 10a. --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 126. --Cobbold, T. S., 1858b, 167; 1860a, 28; 1869a, 75, 76; 1879b, 460. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 310. --Darr, 1902a, 664, 665, 666, 669, 671, 697. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 373. --Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 540. --Looss, A., 1921c, 323, 331, 332. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1901n, 483 ("D. gigas" (from Luvarus imperialis) to Accoecium raynerianum), 485. --Monticelli, F. S., 1889c, 322; 1891d, 500, 520; 1893d, 171-173 (Luvarus imperialis); 1893e, 7-9. --Parona, C., 1902c, 6 (Luvarus imperialis; Portoferrajo). --Poirier, J., 1885b, 6. --Setti, E., 1894b, 17 pp., pl. 28, 6 figs.; 1895a, 367. --Stossich, M., 1886c, 50.
- glabrum Creplin, F. C. H., 1846a, 148(Salamandra maculosa; intestine). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 398. --Stossich, M., 1889a, 70.
- glandulosum Looss, A., 1896b, 64-68, 69, 71, 72, 76, pl. 5, figs. 41-44(Taphosus nudiventris; intestine; Ghizeh); 1898a, 453, 454, 456, 457, 458, fig. 1; 1899b, 547, 716; 717(to Lecithodendrium). --Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 200.
- glauca Bergh, R., 1884a, 18, pl. 10, figs. 5-17(Glaucus atlanticus, etc., teste Braun). --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1888a, 17; 1888b, 17; 1889a, 122(Glaucus gracilis; G. ? longicirrus). --Manter, H. W., 1934c, 261-262 (Glaucus glacialis, G. longicirrus); 1934d, 261-262.
- globicaudatum Creplin, F. C. H., 1849a, 64, for globocaudatum.
- globiferum de Lamarck, J. B. P. A. de M., 1816, 182(for D. globiporum). --von Nord-
- mann, A., 1840a, 618(as syn. of Fasciola globifera).
- globiparum Ehrenberg, C. G., 1837b, 199 (for globiporum).
- globiporum (Rudolphi, 1802) Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 364-367(includes Fasciola bramae Müller; F. lanceolata (bramae) Schrank, 1790; F. tincae Modeer, 1790; F. longicollis (carpionis) von Frölich, 1790 l; D. cyprinaceum Zeder, 1800; D. carinatum Zeder), 410, 414, 441; 1819a, 96. --van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 100, 191, 197, 203; 1861a, 100, 191, 197, 203. --Blumberg, C., 1871a, 32. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1883a, 52; 1889f, 668; 1892a, 635, 695, 699, 711, 746, 747, 756, 779, 780, 783, 785, 788, 790; 1893a, 865, 879, 883. --Bresslau, E. L.; & Buschkiel, M., 1919a, 325. --Burmeister, H., 1835b, 187-194, pl. 2, figs. 1-6. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 21. --Condorelli-Francaviglia, M., 1898a, 2, 4, 5-7. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 310, 313, 322, 323, 324, 327, 328, 329; 1846a, 152, 153, 154(Cyprinus alburnus, C. balerus, C. barbuis, C. blicca, C. dobula, C. phoxinus, C. rutilus, C. vimba; intestine). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 341(includes Fasciola bramae Muller; F. lanceolata Schrank; F. longicollis von Frölich; F. globipora Rudolphi; D. cyprinaceum Zeder, D. carinatum Zeder, D. bramae Zeder) 1858e, 334(larva in Lymnaeus stagnalis). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 417. --Ehrenberg, C. G., 1837b, 199 (spelled globiparum); 1837c, 151-180; 1838b, 15. --Galli-Valerio, B., 1930c, 214 (Leuciscus rutilus); 1930d, 71; 1932a, 130 (Leuciscus rutilus, Chamberonne, Valais). --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 72 (Physa fontinalis, Planorbis marginata, Succinea pfeifferi, S. putris). --Hausmann, L., 1807a, 4, 6, 8, 10, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 39-40; 1897b, 4, 6, 8, 10, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 39-40(Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Chondrostoma nasus, Squalius cephalus, S. leuciscus, Cobitis barbatula, Alburnus lucidus, Acerina cernua, Cyprinus carpio, Esox lucius, Leuciscus meidingeri, L. scardapha, Phoxinus laevis, Thymallus vulgaris). --Hofer, B., 1904a, 216 (Idus melanotus, Blicca bjoerkna). --Janicki, C., 1907a, 715. --Kampmann, K., 1894a, 446; 1894b, 446. --Kröyer, H. N., 1838-40a, 20; 1846-53a, 367, 387, 434; 1852-53a, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225 (Abramis brama, A. blicca, A. vimba, Asprus alburnus, Barbus fluviatilis, Leuciscus erythrophthalmus, L. rutilus, Perca fluviatilis, Phoxinus aphyia, Tinca vulgaris). --de Lamarck, J. B. P. A. de M., 1816, p. 82 (spelled globiferum). --Lamouroux, J. V. F., 1824a, 563(distome apores globuleux). --von LaValette St. George, A. J. H., 1879a, 80. --Lavier, G., 1921c, 158 (Anopheles maculipennis). --Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 500, 501, 503, 504. --Levander, K. M., 1909a, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 38, 39, 41 (Abramis blicca, A. brama, Al-

burnus lucidus, Esox lucius, Gasterosteus pungitius, Gobius niger [?], Leuciscus erythrophthalmus, L. idus, L. phoxinus, L. rutilus; Gulf of Finland). -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1882a, 19, fig. 24; 1885b, 251. -- Linton, E., 1901b, 415, 420, 486, fig. 347 (Pseudopleuronectes americanus; intestine; Woods Hole); 1905d, 328, 334, 356, 378, 393, figs. 159, 173, 198, 199 (Fundulus majalis, Leiostomus xanthurus, Orthopristis chrysopterus; Beaufort, North Carolina); 1940a, 99 (spelled globiophorum). -- Looss, A., 1885b, 22, 23, 24, pl. 23, fig. 18; 1894a, 2, 24, 41 (includes Fasciola bramae Müller; F. longicollis von Frölich; D. cyprinaceum Zeder, 1800; F. globipora Rudolphi, 1802), 42-48, 49 (of Olsson, as syn. of D. isoporum Looss), 50, 52, 53, 54, 58, 98, 123, 124, 136, 137, 141, 150, 151, 157, 159, 161, 162, 179, 191, 192, 195, 197, 214, 215, 216, 231, 239, 242, 243, 249, 256, pl. 1, figs. 11-14, pl. 5, figs. 95-101 (Abramis brama, A. blicca, A. vimba, Alburnus lucidus, Barbus fluviatilis, Chondrostoma nasus, Cyprinus carpio, Esox lucius, Leuciscus erythrophthalmus, L. jesus, L. rutilus, Perca fluviatilis, Phoxinus laevis, Squalius cephalus, Thymallus vulgaris); 1896b, 208, 1899b, 646, 647, 648, 1902m, 757 (& Fasciola bramae); 758, 760, 762, 764, 769. -- Markowski, S., 1933b, 11 (as syn. of Sphaerostomum bramae (Müller, 1776)). -- Mola, P., 1928b, 429 (Tinca vulgaris, Leuciscus aula, Clupea alosa). -- Molin, R., 1858d, 129; 1861c, 199 (Leuciscus scardapha; Patavii). -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 69, 72; 1892a, 187. -- Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 48 (embryo). -- Muehling, P., 1898b, 24, 28. -- Nakayama, H., 1912b, 1 (spelled globikorum). -- Nicoll, W., 1909b, 457. -- von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 88; 1833b, 303; 1840a, 616, 618 (as syn. of Fasciola globifera). -- Odhner, T., 1910d, 72. -- von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 45. -- Olsson, P., 1876a, 148 (Leuciscus phoxinus, L. rutilus, Abramis alburnus); 1876b, 16; 1893a, 11. -- Parona, C., 1896, 2 (to (Dicrocoelium)). -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1793, 1803 (perche, Limnaea stagnalis). -- Poirier, J., 1885b, 1, 101. -- Reichenbach, A. B., 1842a, 151, 155 (karpfen). -- Schausinsland, H. H., 1882a, 496, 497. -- Schneider, G. E., 1901b, 30, 31 (Mytilus edulis; Städteste Finlandsk); 1913a, 32. -- Séguy, E., 1923a, 50. -- von Siebold, C. T. E., 1836b, 218, pl. 6; 1836d, 233, 236, 237, 238, 239; 1838a, 301. -- Sinitin, D. F., 1907c, xxix; 1911a, 68. -- Sinton, J. A., 1932a, 349 (spelled globiparum) (Limnaea ovata, Anopheles maculipennis). -- Sránek, A., 1901a, 95, 96, 107-108 (as syn. of Fasciola bramae Müller) (Abramis vimba, A. brama, Squalius dubula, S. lepusculus). -- Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 168, 194. -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 95 (type of Sphaerostoma). -- Stossich, M., 1883a, 116; 1886c, 29; 1902a, 582. -- Szidat, L., 1944b, 187 (as syn. of Sphaerostomum

bramae O. F. Muller, 1776). -- van Thiel, P. H., 1922a, 315, 317. -- Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 26, 44, pl. 23, fig. 1 (Lymnaeus stagnalis); 1860a, 170. -- Zschokke, F., 1884a, 11, 43, 44-47 (Perca fluviatilis, Leuciscus rutilus); 1891d, 235, 236, 237; 1896a, 773, 775, 778, 779, 783, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821 (Cobitis fossilis, Chondrostoma nasus, Squalius leuciscus, S. cephalus, Barbus fluviatilis); 1903b, 123; globiporum tincae Rudolphi, C. A., of Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 395 (as syn. of D. perlatum von Nordmann). globocaudatum Creplin, F. C. H., 1825a, 49-50 (Corvus cornix; intestine); 1849a, 64. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 17. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 44 (not von Linstow, 1883). -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 13. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 351; 1858e, 337 (Corvus glandarius). -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 413-414 (subg. Brachylaimus). -- de Filippi, F., 1855b, 8. -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 99; 1883a, 307-308; 1886c, 31. -- Stossich, M., 1892c, 153 (as syn. of D. cirratum Rudolphi). globosum van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 193; 1861a, 193 (refers to von Siebold). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901e, 311 (as a name of Diesing for D. orbiculare), 312. -- Rolleston, G., 1888a, 647. globulus Rudolphi, C. A., 1814a, 104 (Anas fuligula); 1819a, 109, 401-402 (Greifswald). -- Bellingham, O' B., 1844a, 425. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 879; 1901f, 561, 564; 1902b, 19, 152 (includes D. globulus Braun, 1901f, 564; Creplin, 1846a, 142, 143, 145, 146; Diesing, 1850a, 365, and 1858e, 341; Dujardin, 1845a, 450; Rudolphi, 1819a, 109, 401; Stossich, 1892, 40), 155 (to Psilostomum, Looss) [does not use name globulus in combination with Psilostomum]. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 11. -- Creplin, F. C. H., 1846a, 142, 143, 145, 146. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 365; 1858e, 341 (Anas cygnus ferus). -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 450. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 43, 60, fig. 51 (Nyroca fuligula, N. hyemalis, N. marila, Anas acuta, Mergus merganser, M. serrator, Alca torda). -- Mathias, P., 1925a, 90. -- Odhner, T., 1910d, 164. -- von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 46. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 236 (as syn. of Sphaeridiotrema globulus (Rudolphi, 1814)). -- Stossich, M., 1892c, 182 (Anas sponsa, Fuligula cristata; Greifswald, Harelda glacialis, Dafila acuta, Fuligula marila, Utamania torda, Cygnus musicus; intestine). gobii Stossich, M., 1883a, 116-117, pl. 2, figs. 6-7 (Gobius jozo; intestine; Triest); 1886c, 29; 1890b, 41; (1898c), 45; 1904e, 12 (to Helicometra). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1891d, 421; 1829a, 711, 765. -- Carus, J. V., 1885a, 124. -- Condorelli-Francaviglia, M., 1898a, 7. -- Looss, A., 1901d, 399. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 83, 95, 102. -- Nicoll, W., 1910d, 335, 336, 339. -- Odhner, T., 1901a, 494, 495; 1902c, 160. -- Sonsino,

- P., [1891h], 258.
- gobii Rentsch, S., 1860a, 43-50, pl. 11, figs. 3-5, 8-9b-d, pl. 12, figs. 1, 5 c-e [called also D. gobii minuti in description of plates] (Gobius minutus). -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1889a, 83 (Gasterosteus spinacia; intestine).
- gobii minuti Rentsch, S., 1860a, in description of plates (for D. gobii). -- Odhner, T., 1901a, 495.
- goliath van Beneden, P. J., 1858b, 95-97, 1 pl., figs. 1-5 (Balaena; liver); 1858f, 282; 1870a, 365. -- Baylis, H. A., 1932b, 397 (as syn. of Lecithodesmus goliath (van Beneden, 1858) Braun, 1902). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1891d, 423; 1892a, 586, 721; 1893a, 875; 1893d, 466; 1902e, 800-803, 1 pl. (to Lecithodesmus). -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 8. -- Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 336-337 (Balaena borealis). -- Hahn, L.; & Lefevre, E., 1884a, 516. -- Jägerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1891a, 132 (Balaenoptera rostrata). -- Loennberg, E., 1891b, 71-73. -- Odhner, T., 1905a, 344, 347 (to Lecithodesmus); 1905b, 344, 347. -- Olsson, P., 1893a, 9. -- Price, E. W., 1932h, 5, 12 (as syn. of Lecithodesmus goliath (van Beneden, 1858) Odhner, 1905). -- Stossich, M., (1892a), 34-35 (Balaena mysticetus, Balaenoptera rostrata). -- Villot, F. -C. -A., 1878a, 2.
- gracile (Leidy, 1856) Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 336 (Esox sp., Pomotis vulgaris). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 871; 1900h, 43, 44, 45. -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1889a, 73 (Apogon rex). -- MacCallum, W. G., 1899a, 704. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 155. -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 252 (Esox reticulatus). -- Stossich, M., 1886, 50. -- Wolf, H. T., 1908a, 147, fig. 81 (sunfish, goldfish).
- gracile of Wright, R. R., 1879b, 9 (Perca flavescens). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899g, 491 (probably syn. of Clinostomum marginatum Rudolphi); 1900h, 43, 45.
- gracile of Linton, E., 1898c, 523-524, pl. 46, figs. 6-8 (Lepomis auratus, Eupomotis pallidus, Chaenobryttus gulosus). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899g, 491 (probably syn. of Clinostomum marginatum Rudolphi); 1900h, 44, 45 (thinks Poirier's form, 1886a, 39, pl. 3, fig. 8, from Axinurus dugesi, may belong here).
- gracile of MacCallum, W. G., 1899a, 704, pl. 39, fig. 7. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1900h, 44, 45 (probably syn. of Clinostomum marginatum).
- gracilescens Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 111, 409 (Lophius piscatorius; Triest). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 886. -- Bremser, J. G., 1824c, pl. 9, figs. 17-18. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1858b, 161, pl. 32, figs. 33-37; 1879b, 462. -- Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 326. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 374-375; 1858e, 361 (to Rhipidocotyle). -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 462. -- Eckmann, F., 1932a, 105, 109 (as syn. of Bucephalopsis gracilescens (Rudolphi, 1819)). -- Krøyer, H. N., 1838-40a, 471. -- Maddox, R. L., 1867a, 97. -- Molin, R., 1861c, 221. -- Stossich, M., (1898c), 61. -- Tennent, D. H., 1906a, 638 (to Gasterostomum). -- Wagener, G. R., 1860a, 189.
- gracillimum Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 91, 121 (Tropidonotus natrix; oesophagus). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 5. -- Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 38; 1942a, 128 (Natrix natrix; Europe).
- grande Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 676-677 (Platylea ajaja; Brazil). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901f, 561, 564-565; 1902b, 24 (of Braun, 1901f, 564; of Diesing, 1850a, 346; of Dujardin, 1845a, 446; of Rudolphi, 1819a, 676; & of Stossich, 1892, 2) (to Mesaulus), 26, figs. 16-19. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 12. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 346-347. -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 446. -- Odhner, T., 1902e, 32, 34, 35. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 284 (as syn. of Fascioloides magna (Bassi, 1875)). -- Stossich, M., 1892c, 182. -- Travassos, L. P., 1917a, 100 (Ajaja).
- grandiporum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 110-111, 407-409 (Muraena helena; Naples). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 873. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 23. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 342, 371-372 (includes D. varium Eysenhardt; D. dimidiatum Creplin). -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 421. -- Hofer, B., 1904a, 216. -- Johnston, S. J., 1901a, 337. -- Krøyer, H. N., 1852-53a, 778 (Acipenser sturio). -- Linton, E., 1898c, 520-521, pl. 44, fig. 9; 1901b, 415, 418, 436, 486 (Anguilla chrysepa; stomach, Pseudopleuronectes americanus; intestine; Woods Hole); 1905d, 328, 334, 351 (Leptocephalus conger; Beaufort, North Carolina); 1940a, 138 (as syn. of Dinurus pinguis n. sp.). -- Looss, A., 1899b, 640 (to Hemirurus); 1907, 142, 143, 149; 1907e, 602 (to Sterrhurus). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1901n, 476-477. -- Molin, R., 1859f, 826-828, pl. 2, fig. 5 (syn. D. varium Eysenhardt, D. dimidiatum Creplin) (Accipenser sturio; Geifswald, Anguilla vulgaris; Padua); 1861c, 223. -- Odhner, T., 1905a, 360; 1905b, 360. -- Olsson, P., 1876b, 20. -- Stossich, M., 1886c, 14; 1902a, 582. -- Wolf, H. T., 1908a, 147 (eel). -- Zschokke, F., 1903b, 127.
- granulosum Bhalerao, G. D., 1926b, 302.
- granulum Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 394-395 (includes Fasciola scorpii Müller, 1776) (Cottus scorpius); 1819a, 106. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 27. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 366. -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 457. -- Krøyer, H. N., 1838-40a, 138, 368 (Zoarces viviparus, Cottus scorpius). -- Maclaren, N. H. W., 1903a, 262 (Scorpaena scropha; intestine; Naples). -- von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 620 (as syn. of Fasciola scorpii). -- von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 46. -- Stossich, M., 1886, 50.
- grassum Biermer, A., 1863a, 395 (for crasum).

gruis (Gmelin, 1790) Zeder, J. G. H., 1803a, 221-222. -- Baird, W., 1853a, 55 (as syn. of D. echinatum Zeder). -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 383 (as syn. of D. echinatum Zeder). -- Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 432; 1819a, 115.

gulosum Linton, E., 1901b, 415, 418, 454, figs. 315-317 (Rhombus triacanthus; Woods Hole). -- Johnstone, J., 1906a, 319-321, fig. 23c (mackerel; Walney Island). -- Nicoll, W., 1907a, 69.

gyrini von Linstow, O. F. B., 1884a, 141-142, pl. 10, figs. 27-28 (tadpole of Rana temporaria). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 870. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 148. -- Stössich, M., 1889a, 68. -- Walton, A. C., 1949, 39 (larva in Rana temporaria; Europe).

gyrinus Linton, E., 1907e, 107-108, 124, pl. 10, figs. 72-74 (Lactophrys tricornis, L. trigonus; Bermuda). -- Manter, H. W., 1933b, 233, 237 (as syn. of Eurypera gyrina (Linton, 1907)) (Lactophrys trigonus, L. quadricornis; Bermuda); 1934b, 293 (as syn. of Megapera gyrina (Linton) n. comb.). -- Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 293, 346, fig. 67 (as syn. of Megapera gyrina (Linton, 1907) Manter, 1934).

haematobe von Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 219 (for D. haematobium).

haematobium Bilharz, T., 1852a, 72-76 (Homo; Egypt); 1852b, 59-62, 67, 69, 70-71, 72, pl. 5, figs. 11-15; 1853a, 454-456, figs. A-K; 1856a, 49-52, 65-68. -- Abbate-Pacha, S. E., 1883a, 7. -- Agnew, D. H., 1881a, 709. -- Aitken, W., 1866a, 841, fig. 14a (to Bilharzia); 1872a, 206, fig. 37. -- Albarra, J.; & Bernard, L., 1897b, 1098, 1104, 1105, 1106. -- de Almeida Couto, J. L., 1872a, 4, 6, 7, 13, 24, 42. -- Anders, J. M., 1903a, 1245-1246. -- Batho, R., 1872a, 502. -- Beauregard, H.; & Galippe, V., 1880a, 383, 429, 568, 650, 654-656, fig. 409 (woman; vagina). -- Bell, R., 1905a, 235 (cancer). -- Belleli, V., 1885b, 54-56, figs. 19-20 (Fibro-a denoma of rectum). -- van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 188, 199, 200, 201; 1861a, 188, 199, 200, 201; 1878a, 276. -- Biermer, A., 1863a, 393. -- Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888a, 636. -- Blumenthal, F., 1917a, 42 (etiology of cancer). -- Bomford, G., 1887a, 53-55, pl. 11 to (Bilharzia) (cattle; Calcutta). -- de Bonis, T., 1876a, 158, pl. 2, figs. 14-15; 1882a, 174, pl. 2, figs. 14-15. -- Bouchut, J. E., 1879a, 874-877 (chyluria). -- Bowlby, A. A., 1891a, 194-195 (eggs in lungs & urinary organs). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1883a, 41, 66-68, 181, figs. 17; 1903a, 169 (to Schistosomum); 1908a, 196; 1915a, 196. -- Brongniart, C., [1880a], 154, 156. -- Brooks, H. T., 1897a, 492-493 (rabbi; New York (2 years in South Africa)). -- Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 292; 1913a, 355. -- Bugge, G., 1902a, 209, 211, 214. -- Burghart, 1904a, 2250 (eggs). -- Cantani, A., 1886b, 73-75. -- Caporali, R., 1906a, 21. -- Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 370; 1913a, 481. -- Cobbold,

T. S., 1859d, 365; 1860a, 31; 1864b, 34, 197-204, figs. 44-45; [1865v], 617; 1866b, 6; 1871g, 93-96; 1871k, 215-216; 1871 l, 359; 1872b, 89-92; 1879b, 39. -- Crévaux, J., 1874a, 173, 177. -- Culley, B. L., 1902a, 104-107 (colored man; Jackson, Mississippi). -- Damaschino, 1882a, 949; 1883a, 150. -- Davaine, C. J., 1860a, 312; 1877a, lxxvii, lxxix, fig. 41; 318-321, fig. 13; 939, 940-944, 946, 973. -- Day, R. V., 1921a, 557-559. -- Delafield, F.; & Prudden, T. M., 1897a, 130; 1919a, 145. -- Dewitz, J., 1892b, 106. -- Dunglison, R., 1893a, 142, 338, 506, 820, 1174. -- Ebstein, E., 1920a, 1-3. -- Ebstein, W., 1884a, in 306 pp.; 1910a, 1-5. -- Eichhorst, H. L., 1901a, 301. -- Fairley, N. H., 1919e, 252. -- Faller, A., 1905a, 166-167 (man (American soldier); bladder; Philippines). -- Fautg, F. A., 1921a, 179, 185-186. -- Faust, E. F., 1921f, 405. -- Fernandez, J. G.; & Martignone, A., 1922a, 726 (case) (man; urine; Argentina). -- Fiebigger, J., 1912a, 159. -- Fraenkel, A., 1911a, 809-810 (haematuria). -- Fritsch, G., 1867a, 752. -- García Sola, E., 1884a, 133. -- Goubert, E., 1878a, 132-133, fig. 61. -- Grawitz, E., 1906a, 767-768. -- Griesinger, W., 1854a, 561-575; 1866a, 96; 1886b, 381; 1872a, 472. -- Günther, A. C. L. G., 1858a, 208-209. -- Guès, A., 1879a, 168. -- Guiart, J., 1910a, 284. -- Hackley, C. E., 1886a, 519, fig. 885. -- Handford, H., 1887b, 240-245, pl. 7, figs. 1-3; 1889a, 424-425. -- Harley, J., 1864a, 55-72; 1869a, 379-387; 1871a, 47. -- Haupt, W. A., 1878a, xix-xx. -- Hillmantel, J. L., 1893a, 230-233, figs. 1-3; 1893b, 4 pp., 3 figs. -- Huber, J. C., 1894a, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299; 1896a, 580 (to Bilharzia). -- Hüttyr, F.; & Marek, J., 1910a, 902; 1913a, 936. -- Hymans van den Bergh, A. A., 1912a, 721. -- Ijima, I., 1889b, 155. -- Joel, 1866a, 308. -- Jourdan, X., 1877a, 125-132 (case of haematuria). -- Kallionzis, E., 1905a, 484 (urinary calculi). -- Kartulis, S., 1885a, 139-145, figs. 1-4 (eggs in abdominal organs); 1898b, 474-486, fig. 1. -- Kautsky Bey, A., 1905a, 62 (haematology). -- Kehl, H., 1922a, 12 (surgery of abdomen). -- Khalil, M., 1932c, 5, 6 (history). -- Kholodkovskii, N. A., 1899a, 153, fig. 180. -- Knoch, K., 1894a, 11, 14, 21. -- Köhn, S., 1926a, 407 (case reports). -- Kuechenmeister, C. F. H., 1855a, 212-222, pl. 6, figs. 1-3; 1861p, 36. -- Lancereaux, E., 1876a, in 167-342. -- Lazarus, A., 1905a, 205. -- Leaø, F., 1896a, 233-234. -- Lear, E., 1905a, 174-175. -- Lejtenyi, K., 1880a, 127; 1881a, 3. -- Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 9, 47, 49, 50, 111, 127, 449, 453, 455, 466, 488, 526, 617-632, figs. 145, 208-216; 1868a, 458; 1873e, 2; 1876a, 628, 629, 630, 633, 637, 638, 873; 1879, 10, 58, 59, 61, 163, 165, 166, 188, 211, figs. 29, 78; 1886d, 7, 44, 46, 47, 127, 128 (subg. Bilharzia), 129, 148, 166, figs. 29, 78. -- Lewis, T. R., 1872d, 3. -- Looss, A., 1892, 82; 1905, 100

- (to Schistosoma); 1909a, 773-777; 1914b, 342.--Lotsy, G. O., 1921-22a, 569-573.--McDill, J. R., 1918a, 111.--Manson, P., 1901c, 542 (to Bilharzia); 1903e, 605 (to Schistosomum); 1904cc, 605; 1921a, 553.--Mantey, O., 1880a, 30 pp., 1 pl.--Meckel von Hemsbach, J. H., 1856a, 114, 189 (to Bilharzia); 1856b, 46-47.--Méhru, C., 1878a, 541, illus.--Meinecke, A., 1897a, 209-211, 1 pl. (bladder case).--Minet, H., 1915a, 385-396 (case; French West Africa).--Miyagawa, Y., 1912c, 36.--Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B., 1860a, 342; 1861a, 369.--Mosler, K. F.; & Peiper, E., 1894a, 179-185, figs. 71-73.--Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 25, 48, fig. 25.--Neumann, R. O.; & Mayer, M., 1914a, 80, 540.--Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1902a, 91; 1908a, 399.--Nitze, M., 1891a, 40; 1892a, 59-62.--Ogden, J. B., 1900a, 267-268, figs. 49-50.--Olsson, P., 1867a, 13, 14; 1869b, 486.--Olt, A.; & Ströse, A., 1914a, 260.--Paul, H. C., [1860a], 20.--Perroncito, E., 1882a, 279; 1913a, 684.--Pittaluga, G., 1923a, 98.--Purdy, C. W., 1900a, 208-210, figs. 32-33.--Rathelot, G., 1892a, 14, 15.--Renoult, A. J., 1808a, 366-370.--Reyer, A., 1856, 214.--Rieder, H., 1899a, 84, fig. 19.--Roberts, W., 1865a, 493.--Rochard, J., 1871a, 298.--Roger, G. E. H., 1901a, 95.--Saint-Loup, R., [1895a], 151, fig. 115.--Sandwith, F. M., 1901a, 690.--Schenidemthl, G., 1896a, 300-301.--Seifert, O., 1908a, 507.--von Siebold, C. T. E., 1852b, 59-62, 71 (See Bilharz, 1825b).--Simon, C. E., 1896a, 84, fig. 25; 1897a, 99, 209, 224, 510; 1907a, 195, 343; 1911a, 133.--Simpson, H., 1872b, 320-321.--Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1912a, 205.--Sonderm, F. E., 1897a, 554-557, figs. 1-6.--Sonsino, P., 1875a, 9; 1876b, 652.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 360.--Stiles, C. W., 1898a, 58-60 (to Schistosoma), figs. 41-44, 48; 1907e, 550; 1914a, 239.--Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 93, 98 (type of Schistosoma).--Stossich, M., (1892a), 5 (to Gynaecophorus).--Stubendorff, G., 1893a, 6, 12.--Swart, S. S., [1862a], 33, 36-37.--Talamon, C., 1891b, 552.--Tedeschi, 1886a, 73-75.--Thacher, J. S., 1893a, 826.--Thoss, E., 1897a, 18.--Virchow, R. L. C., 1891b, 264.--Voorthuis, J. A., 1905a, 1666.--Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 26.--Ward, H. G., 1895a, 253 (to Gynaecophorus), 328; [1895b], 253, 328; 1903m, 872 (to Schistosoma).--Webster, R. W., [1920a], 30.--Weichselbaum, A., 1898a, 315.--Wernicke, R., 1892d, 344-345, 346, 347, pl., figs. 7-9.--Wood, H. C.; & Fitz, R. H., 1897a, 9, 335.--Zancarol, G., 1882a, 410; 1882b, 419; 1883b, 144; 1884a, 306.--Zuckerkindl, 1880a, 1253.--Zuern, F. A., 1882a, 220, 223.
- haematobium hominis Diesing, K. M., 1855c, 63, footnote (for D. haematobium).
- haematobium venae portatum Pagenstecher, H. A., 1859a, 42 (for D. haematobium).
- haematoma Braun, M. G. C. C., 1891d, 426 (for hematoma).
- halecis (Gmelin, 1790) Zeder, J. G. H., 1803a, 222.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 372 (as syn. of D. ocreatum Rudolphi).--Monticelli, F. S., 1891d, 496.--Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 398.
- halosauri Bell, F. J., 1887a, 116-117 (Halosaurus macrochir; ureter; Cape St. Vincent).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 580, 665; 1893a, 876; 1893d, 467.--Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 540.--Manter, H. W., 1934c, 262; 1934d, 262.--Monticelli, F. S., 1889o, 322; 1893i, 83.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1768.
- helicis Leidy, J., 1847c, 220-221 (Helix alternata).--Adam, W.; & Leloup, E., 1934a, 6, 28, (as syn. of Brachylaima (Brachylaima) helicis).--Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 398 (renamed Cercariaeum helicis alternatae); 1858d, 278 (as syn. of Cercariaeum vagans).--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935a, 181, 461-463 (as syn. of Ectosiphonus helicis).--Sinitzin, D. F., 1931e, 826 (belongs in genus Ectosiphonus).--Ward, H. B., 1918a, 423.
- helicis asperae Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 302-303 (based on Dujardin, F., 1845a, 472; to Heterostoma) (Helix aspersa; liver).
- helicis pomatiae Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 303 (to Heterostoma). See also Mueller's Arch., v. 5, pl. 71, pl. 1, fig. 7.--Vaney, L.; & Conte, A., 1899a, 196.
- hematoma Semprum, 1890a, 596 (Homo; Cuba).--Blanchard, R. A. E., 1891p, 611-612.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1891d, 426 (haematoma).
- hemicyclus Molin, R., 1859f, 829-830 (Bellone aculus; Padua).--Carus, J. V., 1885a, 127.--Odhner, T., 1911e, 186, 187.--Stossich, M., 1886c, 43 (to Echinostoma).
- hepaticum (Linnaeus, 1758) Retzius, A. J., 1786a, 20; 1890a, 32 (Fasciola Linnaeus, 1758 renamed, hence type hepatica).--Abela, A., 1883a, 47.--Abildgaard, P. C., 1790a, 36.--Ackeremann, A., 1906a, 582.--Aitken, W., 1866a, 804, 839 (to Fasciola).--Alexander, J., 1833a, 319, 323; 1833b, 405.--Allende, J. M., 1939a, 2052-2057, figs. 2-3.--Anacker, H., 1888b, 314; 1892c, 94.--Andral, G., 1829c, 504, 520; 1829d, 633.--Armatage, G., 1895a, 429.--Arndt, W., 1922a, 77, 78.--Ascanio Rodriguez, J. B., 1916c, 114.--Aschoff, L., 1892a, 495.--Askanazy, M., 1901a, 75.--Assénova, S., 1899a, 21, 28, 31, 90-93, 118.--Babadzhanov, S. N.; & Tukhmanians, A. A., 1958a, 27-33 (antigens).--Bader, R., 1934a, 54 (Limnaea).--von Baer, K. E., 1828f, 197-198.--Baillet, C. C., 1866b, 99-104; 1868e, 483.--Baldi, C., 1900a, 223.--Barcelo Gomila, J., 1949a, 9.--Bartholow, R., 1885a, 1109-1110.--Bellingham, O' B., 1844a, 423.--van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 100, 170, 197; 1861a, 100, 170, 197.--Ben-

ham, W. B. S., 1901a, 65, 72, 73, 74, 78, 84, 85, fig. xv, 6, 7, xvi, xix. -- Bettendorf, H., 1897a, 4, 7, 8, 9, 12, 15, 17, 18, 26, 27, 31, 33, 34, 36, 39, 42, 43, 44, pl. 2, figs. 8-9, 10, 13, 14, pl. 4, figs. 26, 27, 28, 29, pl. 5, figs. 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42; 1897b, 308, 311, 312, 313, 316, 319, 321, 322, 330, 331, 335, 337, 338, 343, 346, 347, 348, pl. 29, figs. 8-10, 13, 14, pl. 31, figs. 26-29, pl. 32, figs. 33-42. -- Bilharz, T., 1856a, 49. -- Billet, A., 1893a, 506, 508, 509. -- Bitting, A. W., 1895b, 83-85, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-2. -- Blanchard, R. A. E., 1886a, 306; 1888a, 543 (syn.: *Fasciola hepatica* Linnaeus, *F. humana* Gmelin, *F. lanceolata* Rudolphi, 1803), 543-602, figs. 295-311, 602 (of Zeder, 1800; Rudolphi, 1810, syn. of *D. lanceolatum*), 603, 606, 609, 623, 631; 1893b, 645, fig. 22f. -- Blochmann, F., 1892b, 650. -- Blumberg, C., 1871a, 17, 20, 25, 32, 34, 38. -- Boele, A., [1828a], 34. -- Bogdanov, A. P., 1883a, 303. -- Bogoiavlenskii, N. V., 1923a, 34. -- Bojanus, L. H., 1817b, 274; 1821a, 162-190; 1821b, 305-307, pl. 4. -- Bonansea, S. J., 1929a, 125-129. -- de Bonis, T., 1882a, 105, 171, pl. 2, fig. 12. -- Brandes, G. P. H., 1888a, 41, 42; 1890a, 570-572; 1891d, 7, 11, 12; 1898a, 208, 214. -- Brandt, E. K., 1888d, 251, 252, 256, figs. 253, 255, 257. -- Brashier, E. S., [1917a], 80-83, 135, 139, 140. -- Brass, A., 1884a, 41. -- Braun, M. C. C., 1883a, 41, 44, 49, 53, 59-62, 70, 71, figs. 11-15; 1890a, 473; 1890d, 568; 1891d, 425; 1892a, 568, 586, 588, 589, 591, 592, 593, 594, 596, 597, 601, 602, 603, 604, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 616, 623, 624, 628, 629, 631, 635, 638, 641, 644, 645, 669, 674, 675, 678, 681, 682, 684, 688, 690, 695, 701, 703, 705, 712, 717, 719, 724, 725, 728, 730, 733, 745, 747, 748, 755, 766, 768, 781, 783, 798, 806, 814, 815; 1892d, 19, figs. 7-8; 1892f, 44; 1893a, 861, 865, 875, 880, 882, 910; 1893a, 861, 865, 875, 878, 880, 882, 910; 1893f, 424; 1894i, 606; 1895b, 11, 12, 126, 132, 133, 134, 138-141, figs. 43, 46-51, 53-56; 1897a, 1387, 1467, 1468, 1522; 1900a, 1668; 1903a, 147 (to *Fasciola*); 1906a, 134, 140, 150, figs. 69, 75, 83 (to *Fasciola*). -- Brongniart, C., [1880a], 149, 153, 156, pl. 2, fig. 25. -- Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 264; 1913a, 324. -- Brusina, S., 1898a, 227-228. -- Bugge, G., 1902a, 196, 208, 209, 210, 211, 216. -- Burdach, K. F., 1837a, 169, 172, 217, 260, pl. 3, fig. 8. -- Burgersdijk, L. A. J., 1864a, 139, fig. 1. -- Burmeister, H., 1837a, 529. -- von Buttel-Reepen, H. B., 1902b, 178, 184, 185, 203. -- Buss, N. P. J., 1886a, 268-272. -- Campbell, D. M.; & La-croix, J. V., 1907a, 64-66. -- Caras, S. M., 1888a, 41. -- Carter, H. V., 1862a, xxx-xxxii. -- Carus, J. V., 1863a, 479. -- Casparius, [1912d], 216-218, fig. -- Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1919a, 565, 573. -- Cawston, F. G., 1919k, 212. -- Chamberlain, W. P.; Bloombergh, H. D.; & Kilbourne, E. D., 1910a, 508. -- Chastang, 1914a, 321-325. -- Chatin, J. C. M., 1886b, 244; 1887d,

1004. -- delle Chiaje, S., 1833, 11-12, 115-116, pl. 2, fig. 12; 1837a, 16. -- Claus, C. F. W., 1885a, 265, 267, fig. 269. -- Cleland, J. B., 1908a, 689. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1866b, 6, 7, 8; 1869a, 42; 1879b, 15, 16, 17, 278; 1882a, 225; 1883p, 401; 1884g, 976 (of Taylor). -- Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 325, 326, 327, 328; 1839a, 288; 1841a, 80. -- Creutzburg, N., 1890a, 10, 11, 21. -- Curtice, C., 1890c, 16, 17, 127-136, 137, pl. 16. -- Darr, A., 1902a, 683; 1902c, 58 pp. -- Davaine, C. J., 1877a, lxxv-lxxvi, figs. 35-38; 240-257, 321-330, 781, figs. 2, 7, 14. -- Desmonceaux, A., 1868a, 6. -- Dewitz, J., 1892b, 105, 107, 110, 117, 118-125, 126, figs. 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78, 82. -- Diamantis, A., 1917a, 10. -- Diesing, K. M., 1836d, 240; 1850a, 332-334 (syn.: *Fasciola hepatica* Linnaeus, *D. hepaticum* Zeder), 333-334 (of Zeder, 167, syn. of *D. lanceolatum* Mehlis); 1858e, 331; 1859c, 427. -- Duncker, H. C. J., 1881a, 24. -- Dunglison, R., 1893a, 338, 424, 820, 875, 1174. -- Edelmann, R. H., 1896a, 477-478, fig. 10; 1915a, 109. -- Edmonds, C. R., 1922a, 357, 358, 375, 382. -- Eichwald, E., 1829a, 248. -- Eiss, H., 1838a, 21-22. -- Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 58, 64, 69, 90, 91, [1882a], 294, 300, 305, 326, 327. -- Eschricht, D. F., 1840a, 73; 1841c, 28, 32, 38, 39, 44, 53, 56, 102, 137; 140; 1841d, 28, 32, 38, 39, 44, 53, 56, 102, 137, 140; 1841f, in 314-356; 1841g, 32; 1855b, 1. -- Fagge, C. H.; & Pye-Smith, P. H., 1902a, 475 (to *Fasciola*). -- Fenger, 1854a, 173. -- Fiebiger, J., 1912a, 149. -- Fischer, P. M., 1883a, 24, 25, 29, 40. -- Fischeoeder, F., 1903h, 507. -- Fitch, C. P., 1918b, 358. -- Fitz, R. H., 1876a, 513, 514. -- Florance, A. A., 1866a, 22. -- Fontaine, A.; & Huguier, A., 1921a, 597. -- Fraipont, J. J., 1880a, 398; 1880c, 418, 426, 428; 1881b, 36, 39; 1883a, xxx, xli. -- Francis, M., 1891c, 127-130, pls. 1-2; 1894a, 450. -- v. Friedrich, W., 1917a, 1619-1621. -- Fritsch, G., 1885a, 408; 1888a, 212. -- Fukuda, 1907a, 55. -- Gaede, H. M., 1817a, 8-13. -- Gaffron, E., 1883a, 509 (nervous system). -- Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 4, 63, 64, 68, 72. -- Gest, W., 1931a, 277. -- Ghedini, G., 1913b, 171 (serodiagnosis). -- Ghose, B. M., 1869a, 210-211 [evidently *D. cras-sum*]. -- Giard, A.; & Billet, A., 1892a, 614. -- Giesker; & Frey, H., 1850a, 93, 94. -- Gómez, J. L., 1879a, 81-89. -- Gomy, 1897a, 372. -- Gorup, M., 1932a, 63-76 (infectiousness of dry hay). -- Gosse, P. H., 1857a, 124. -- Gräfe, H., 1890a, 148-152. -- Grall, 1887a, 460, 469. -- Griffith, J. W.; & Henfrey, A., 1883a, 268. -- von Gronkowski, C., 1902a, 511, 512, 514, 515-517, 518, 519, 521, 522, 523-529, 530, 531, 532, 533, figs. B, C, pl. 13, figs. 1, 5, 16. -- Guenther, A. C. L. G., 1858a, 205-207. -- Guer-rini, G., 1908a, 152-157; 1908b, 529-538. -- Guiart, J., 1910a, 262. -- Gurlt, E. F.,

1831a, 193, 370-372, pl. 8, figs. 29-33.--
 Hackley, C. E., 1886a, 518, fig. 880.--
 Hahn, L.; & Lefèvre, E., 1884a, 516-537,
 538, 539, 541 (syn.: *Fasciola hepatica*);
 1884b, 805.--Harley, J., 1864a, 62.--
 Harris, W. A., 1899a, 900.--Harvey, E.
 B., 1920a, 33(chromosomes).--Henneguy,
 L. F., 1906a, 46-88, pl. 3, figs. 1-24.--
 Hertwig, K. W. T. R., 1922a, 107, 257, 259,
 261, 262, 263, 318, figs. 66, 212, 214.--
 Hiagashi, T.; Fukutome, Y.; & Morihana,
 M., 1959a, 15-16 (collection of eggs).--
 van der Hoeven, J., 1859, 211.--Hollis-
 ter, W. L., 1918a, 333.--Huber, J. C.,
 1896a, 576(Bassi's *magna*).--Huguier, A.
 M. A., 1900a, 615.--Hutcheon, D., 1903m,
 551-554 (pathology).--Hutya, F.; &
 Marek, J., 1913b, 573, 574, 575-576, 580,
 583, fig. 86.--Ihle, J. E. W., 1920e, 761.
 --Jacobsohn, L., 1907a, fig. 24.--Jaeger,
 O., 1921a, 15-16, 27, 30, 32, 43.--Jamieson,
 S., 1897a, 73.--Janicki, C., 1907a,
 717.--Janson, J. L., 1893c, 261.--Jegen,
 G., 1917a, 521, 522, 523.--Johnston, T. H.,
 1910a, 82, 83 (*Macropus giganteus* (syn.:
M. major), wallaby, Kangaroo (*Macropus*
 sp.)).--de Jong, D. A., 1921a, 259.--Jost,
 H., 1928a, 434.--Joy, W. B., 1835a, 504,
 505, 518-519; 1845a, in 704-750.--Juel, H.
 O., 1889a, 13, 14, 16, 19, 22, 26, 29, 36, 41;
 1889b, 13, 14, 16, 19, 22, 26, 29, 36, 41.--
 Kastenbaum, H., 1899a, 243-248, figs. 33-
 34.--Kampmann, K., 1894a, 445; 1894b,
 445.--Kathariner, L., 1895b, 143; 1920a,
 222.--Kerbert, C., 1881a, 530, 536, 538,
 539, 540, 547, 551, 565, 566, 567, 569, 570.
 --Kholodkovskii, N. A., 1898a, 24, 25, 26,
 171, pl. 10, figs. 5, 22; 1899a, 149-165, figs.
 171-174, 177f, 178.--Kitasato, S., 1884a,
 1-6.--Knoch, K., 1894a, 4, 11, 12, 13, 16.--
 Knowles, A. D., 1918a, 339.--Kobayashi,
 H., 1920c, 1103-1104.--Kobelt, W., 1871-
 72a, 32, 235.--König, M., 1932a, 8.--
 Kowalewski, M., (1894a), 220; 1894b, 220;
 1895c, 372-390, pl. 8, fig. 8; 1895f, 20;
 1896d, 257 (*Cervus capreolus*; Dubliny);
 1896i, 353; 1897a, 60.--Krabbe, H., 1865e,
 60; 1868c, in 345-408; [1881? a], 17-18, pl.
 2, fig. 6.--Kraneveld, F. C., [1924a], 3,
 19, 26, 27, 28, 30, pl. 1, pl. 2, fig. 3.--
 Kuechenmeister, G. F. H., 1855a, 183-207,
 208, 210, 241, 481, pl. 5, figs. 1-10; 1857a,
 247-272, pl. 5, figs. 1-10.--Kuechenmeis-
 ter, G. F. H.; & Zuern, F. A., [1878-81a],
 290, pl. 7, figs. 1, 2, 4, pl. 8, fig. 14.--
 Lamouroux, J. V. F., 1824a, 560, 561, 562,
 563.--Lampert, K., 1898a, lxxxii-lxxxiii.
 --de Lanessan, J. L. A., 1882a, 221-238,
 figs. 193-203.--Lang, A., 1880b, 46, 47,
 49, 52, pl. 3, figs. 1, 5, 6.--Laspeyres, K.,
 1904a, 5, 7.--Lebour, M. V., 1907, 2-3.--
 Leeney, H., [1921? a], 173.--Leidy, J.,
 1874b, 364-365.--Leiper, R. T., 1924b, 5, 6.
 --Lejtenyi, K., 1881a, 5, 7, 8, 11, 16, 18.--
 Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 13, 14, 48,
 100, 456, 457, 458, 463, 464, 465, 469, 471,
 472, 475, 476, 479, 480, 483, 484, 487, 488,

490, 517, 520, 522, 526, 527, 529, 530, 586,
 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 593, 594, 595, 596,
 597, 599, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607,
 608, 609, 612, 626, 740, 765, figs. 153, 156,
 160, 165, 182, 184-191, 193; 1868a, 405;
 1876a, 868-870, 871, 872; 1879, 16, 17, 59,
 74, 164, 186, 208, figs. 39, 68, 69, 70; 1882f,
 524-528; 1882g, 320-322; 1886d, 12, 46, 56,
 73, 81, 128, 146, 147, 161, 164, 589, figs. 35,
 39, 68, 69, 90; 1892b, 797, 799.--Lewis, E.
 A., 1927d, 123.--Linde, P., 1930a, 59.--
 von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873e, 98, 99, 101,
 102; 1883a, 308; 1890f, 175; 1901e, 280; 1906e,
 175 (syn.: *Fasciola Linnaeus*, 1746, which
 included *D. hepaticum*, *Dendrocoelium*
lacteum & *Schistocephalus solidus*).--
 Lionnet, F. E., 1935a, 6 (boeufs, moutons,
 chèvres; Ile Maurice).--Lisi, G., 1909a,
 453.--Lloyd, J. S., 1909c, 85.--Looss, A.,
 1885b, 6, 7, 10, 12, 15, 17, 19, 25, 26, 31, 34,
 38; 1892a, 126, 132-136, 141, 179; 1894a, 1,
 19, 65, 93, 115, 116, 117, 118, 120, 122, 125,
 131, 138, 142, 144, 153, 159, 171, 172, 180,
 181, 206, 212, 215, 220, pl. 6, figs. 118-
 120; 1895c, 75, 85; 1896b, 33-36; 1898a, 459;
 1899b, 556; 1905c, 88 (to *Fasciola*).--Love,
 E. G., 1896a, 48-49.--Ludwig, H., 1886a,
 852-853, figs. 803, 805, 809.--Lutz, A.,
 1893a, 128.--McConnell, J. F. P., 1875a,
 271-274; 1875b, 772, 779, 780.--Macé, E.,
 1882a, 91 pp., 3pls.--Manson, P., 1903e,
 639; 1921a, 786.--Martini, A., 1919a, 64.
 --Massaglia, A., 1910b, 198-199.--Mas-
 ters, W. E., 1920a, 572.--Michalik, 1891a,
 57.--Minot, C. S., 1884a, 418.--Mitchell,
 C. A., 1900a, 251, 252, fig. 44.--Miura,
 M., 1889a, 317.--Mlinarich, J., 1832a,
 14.--Molin, R., 1859f, 825.--Moniez, R.
 L., 1896a, 321.--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a,
 14, 23, 24, 32, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 47, 49,
 50 (*epaticum*), 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60,
 69, 72 (*hepaticum*), 73, 74, 75, 76, 80; 1892b,
 114; 1893i, 7, 12, 13, 22, 25, 26, 31, 33, 37,
 38, 40, 41, 44, 45, 65, 66, 72, 75, 76, 77, 83,
 85, 86, 88, 95, 99, 102, 104, 106, 110, 113,
 132, 142, 207, 212.--Moquin-Tandon, C.
 N. B. A., 1860a, 344; 1861a, 370, 405.--
 Mosler, K. F.; & Peiper, E., 1894a, 169-
 175, figs. 65-66.--Moulinié, J. J., 1856a,
 12, 17, 18, 19, 21; 23, 43, 102, 267.--Mueh-
 ling, P., 1898b, 9, 21.--Nakayama, H.,
 1912b (2), 3; 14, 15, 23, 26, 30; (3), 20, 22,
 25.--Neumann, R. O.; & Mayer, M., 1914a,
 86, 516.--Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1902a, 73;
 1908a, 386; 1912a, 599.--Nezlobinski, N.,
 1926a, 204.--von Nordmann, A., 1832a,
 47, 55; 1833b, 293, 294; 1840a, 547, 616, 617.
 --Nybelin, O., 1922a, 62.--von Oppenheim,
 E., 1900a, 7-8; 1900b, 152.--Ohasi, M.,
 1939a, 28, 29, 30, 31, 34, 41, 44, 45.--Oken,
 L., 1835b, 550-551.--von Olfers, I. F. M.,
 1816a, 4, 30, 44.--Olsson, P., 1867a, 13;
 1869b, 483, 484, 485.--Olt, A.; & Ströse,
 A., 1914a, 257.--Oppenheim, O., 1899a; 4-
 5; 1899b, 365-366.--Örley, L., 1880c, 162.--
 von Ostertag, R., 1890b, 457; 1890e, 4;
 1899a, 412; 1904a, 374; 1919b, 328, 398, 399-

402, 403, fig. 105. --Otto, H. R., 1896a, 115, 121, 136, 275, 279; 1896b, 31, 37, 52, 57, 61. --Owen, R., 1835 1, 394, 1843a, 56, fig. 27. --Paccanaro, A., 1909a, 192; 1909b, 24-27. --Padrone, A., 1904a, 489. --Pagenstecher, H. A., 1857a, 53. --Parkes, L. C., 1889a, 71, 310. --Paul, H. C., [1860a], 20. --Peiper, E., 1919a, 207-208, figs. 26-27. --Penders, J. M. A., 1946a, 281. --Perroncito, E., 1882a, 273; 1913m, 684. --Pintner, T., 1896d, 673; 1896e, 673. --Poirier, J., 1886, 1, 4, 20, 23, 32, 37, 40, 46, 50, 51, 55, 56, 66, 67, 70, 77, 80, 90, 92, 93, 94, 101, 102, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 120, 131, 133, 144, pl. xxvii, figs. 2-3, pl. xxix, fig. 5, pl. xxx, fig. 4; 1887b, 203-208, 210. --Polera, J. C., 1908a, 59 pp. --Price, E. W., 1932h, 4. --Prunac, A., (1884a), 14 pp. --Railliet, A., 1886a, 286, 293, figs. 180-189; 1890i, 88-91; 1890q, 836-839; 1890t, 423; 1890w, 143. --Railliet, A.; & Marotel, G., 1898a, 31, 32. --Rathelot, G., 1892a, 14. --von Ratz, I., 1898d, 298; 1899g, 617; 1900o, 532; 1911d, 565. --Rémignard, H., 1902a, 24-26. --Rickmann, W., 1908a, 298, 299. --Risque, J. R., 1911, 46. --Risso, A., 1826a, 262; 1826, no. 34. --Ritzema Bos, J., 1894a, 240-245, figs. 141-142. --Ritzema Bos, J.; & Bos, H., 1893a, 281, fig. 382. --Rivera, S. M., 1949a, 39. --Rivolta, S., 1884, 27 (spelled hepaticum). --Roberts, F. T., 1888a, 686. --Roewer, C. F., 1906a, 187. --Romanini, M. G., 1947a, 16-19 (Histo-chemistry). --Romanovich, M. I., 1915b, 223. --Rossbach, E. J. A., 1906a, 381, 387, 392, 394, 402, 414, 419, 428, 429, 432, pl. 19, figs. 47-48. --Rudolph, C. A., 1809a, 50, 214, 349, 352-357, 378 (syn.: *Fasciola hepatica* Linnaeus, *F. humana* Gmelin, *F. lanceolata* Rudolphi, *Planaria latiuscula* Goeze, *Distoma hepaticum* Zeder); 1819a, 92-93, 363-364, 576-577, 583, 588, 616, 617. --Ruser, R., 1892a, 548 (in lungs). --Saint Remy, G., 1891f, 220; 1892g, 187, fig. 8. --Samin, V., 1938a, 37. --Sánchez, J., 1887a, 109-110. --Schanzel, H., 1953a, 272. --Schauinsland, H. H., 1882a, 497. --Schmidt Herman, L., 1936c, 16. --Schneidemuehl, G., 1896a, 296-300. --Schöyen, W. M., 1890a, 27. --Schroeder, B., 1926a, 72-76, fig. 1 (1-2, 4-11). --Schubaert, T. D., 1853a, 28-31. --Schuberg, A., 1895b, 185. --Schwab, K. L., 1840a, 63. --Seeger, G., 1852a, 51. --Seeliger, O., 1896a, 27, fig. 1. --Seifert, O., 1908a, 503, 537. --Shaw, F. W., 1901b, 619, fig. 220. --Sheldon, J. M. A., 1905a, 321-322. --von Siebold, C. T. E., 1835a, 57, 64, 65; 1836d, 233, 237; [1850c], 644, 672, 673; 1854a, 7. --Signol, J., 1884a, 232. --Simon, C. E., 1896a, 182, 190, fig. 15; 1897a, 209, 222-223, fig. 52. --Sinitin, D. F. 1911a, 1, 3, 49, 56. --Sjoberck, L. T., 1830a, 10. --Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1912a, 183. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 280. --Stazzi, P., 1900a, 452. --Steenstrup, J., 1842, 27. --Stiles, C. W., 1892e, 148; 1898a,

29, 49; 1905y, 14, 22; 1907e, 546; 1914a, 235. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 89. --Stossich, M., (1892a), 7 (to *Cladocoelium*). --Stubbendorff, G., 1893a, 12. --Sziadat, L., 1929a, 661. --Taschenberg, O., 1878a, 176. --Taylor, W., 1885a, 58-60, 1 fig. --Tennent, D. H., 1906a, 666. --Theobald, F. V., 1900a, 52; 1905b, 42, fig. 2. --Thomas, C., 1880a, 67-69. --Thoss, E., 1897a, 14, 17, 20, 24, 33, 48, 60. --Tofuji, N.; & Katsurada, T., 1897a, 258. --Trawinski, A., 184, 187, 189, 190, 195, 197. --Turkey, T. C. Ziraat Vekaleti, 1941a, 6. --Umber, F., 1926a, 204. --Underhill, B. M., 1920a, 160. --Uribe, P.; Apablaza, U. H., Tornvall, S.; & Pattillo, C., 1949a, 127-134. --Velasquez, Q., J., 1948a, 287. --van Velzen, P. A., 1891a, 14. --Verdun, P., 1907a, 275-279. --Vialli, M., 1923a, 935, 936; 1933a, 136, 137. --Vogt, C., 1878a, 9, 38, 42, figs. 28, 35. --Vogt, C.; & Yung, E., 1888a, 226-248, figs. 99-108. --Wagener, G. R., 1860a, 174. --de Wallenstedt, A. C. H. A., [1847a], 7. --Walter, E., 1893a, 15, 22. --Walter, G., 1858b, 269-297, pls. 11-13. --Ward, H. B., 1895a, 246 (to *Fasciola*), 253 (in part *Curtice*, syn. of *Fasciola magna*); 1903m, 865 (syn. *Fasciola hepatica*). --Weber, E., 1927a, 91, 92, 93, fig. 18. --Weichselbaum, A., 1898a, 314. --Weinland, D. F., 1859c, 280; 1876a, 333, 334. --Westwood, J. O., 1851a, 647. --Wheeler, A. S., 1894b, 117-118 (New Orleans). --Wigg, H. C., 1873a, 85. --von Willemoes-Suhm, R., 1870a, 1; 1871a, 175-179. --Wolf, K., 1903a, 612, 613, 616. --Wood, H. C.; & Fitz, R. H., 1897a, 336. --Wooldridge, G. H., 1923a, 328, 331, 332-333; 1923b, 319; 1923h, 404. --Wunder, W., 1924a, 310; 1932a, 344. --Zach, O., 1952a, 173, 176, figs. 7-8. --Zavattari, E., 1948a, 499. --Ziegler, H. E., 1883a, 488; 1883b, 542, 543, 545, 546, 553, 556, pl. 33, figs. 13, 14, 15. --Zuern, F. A., 1882a, 204, 208, 209, 211, 216, pl. 4, figs. 5-9. --Zwaardemaker, H., 1887a, 266, 270. --Zwicke, C., [1841a], 17, 27.

hepaticum, anatomy of: Ariens Kappers, C. U., 1929a, 32, 33 (evolution of nervous system). --Bütschli, O., 1892b, 89-90, 234, pl. 6, fig. 1 (cuticle & hooks). --Guerrini, G., 1908a, 152-157; 1908c, 363-366. --Havet, J., 1900b, 351-381, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-28 (nervous system). --Macé, E., 1882a, 91 pp., 3 pls., 18 figs.; 1882d, 7-9. --Marcinowski, K., 1903a, 544-550. --Mehlis, E., (1825a), 42 pp., pl. 1. --Meisenheimer, J., 1913a, 789, fig. 4 (excretory system). --Prenant, L. A., 1904a, 522-525 (intestinal epithelium); 1905a, 482 (intestinal epithelium). --Roth, J. J., 1825a, 14 (nervous system). --Sommer, F. B. G., 539-640, pls. 27-32. --Spengel, J. W., 1892a, 146 (abnormality of sexual apparatus). --Veratti, E., 1900a, 115-125, pl., figs. 1-27 (nervous system).

hepaticum, complications & pathology of:

Allende, J. M., 1939a, 2052, figs. 2-3. -- Boggero, A., [1911?], 349-350 (anaphylaxis). -- Carré, H., 1909a, 262-263 (cachexia). -- Delafield, F.; & Prudden, T. M., 1919a, 144. -- Følger, A. F., 1908a, 120-129, pl. 8, fig. 3, pl. 9, fig. 4 (eosinophilia). -- Fröhner, E., 1915a, 279. -- Gluziński, A., 1909a, 6-10 (pernicious anaemia); 1909b, 16-18 (pernicious anaemia). -- Hübner, K., 1932a, 54 (causing green discoloration of tissue). -- Hutýra, F.; & Marek, J., 1905a, 851; 1906a, 455, 491; 1910a, 1075; 1901b, 570, 609. -- Lavier, G.; Leroux, R., & Callot, J., 1938b, 423-428 (cancer of liver in sheep). -- Perevodchikova, L. N., 1940b, 56. -- Perroncito, E., 1886j, 92, 94, 98, fig. 1 (cachexia). -- Picollo, L., 1910a, 49-52, figs. 2-4 (cachexia). -- Pozzi, C. M., 1942a, 307-308 (oedema). -- Suzuki, K., 1934a, 17 (cirrhosis of liver).

hepaticum, control & treatment of: Auregio, E., 1911a, 102-103. -- Belloni, G.; & Muzzolini, M., 1950a, 165. -- de Blicke, L.; & Baudet, E. A. R. F., 1922b, 67-72 (distol). -- Chanvalon, P., 1911b, 103-107. -- Donigiewicz, K., 1951a, 237-239. -- Galbusera, S., 1921b, 657. -- Giriček, F., 1937a, 369-371. -- Horny, J., 1930-31a, 327 (survival & control of eggs & miracidia). -- Kern, A., 1926a, 109. -- Lentz, W., (1928d), 386; 1931b, 932. -- Railliet, A.; Moussu, G.; & Henry, A. C. L., 1911h, 406-427, pl., 8 figs., pl., 1 fig. -- Rossi, L., (1932a). -- Rulfo, J. F., 1938a, 17-22. -- Stewart, J. D., 1900b, 5-7. -- Vuković, A., 1927a, 183. -- Zwanzig, F., 1928a, 392-395.

hepaticum, diagnosis of: Faught, F. A., 1921a, 184. -- Musser, J. H., 1913a, 435. -- Phisalix-Picto, M., 1922a, 107-108, 167, fig. 53. -- Quast, M., 1922a, 355, 357 (fecal exam). -- Simon, C. E., 1907a, 302, fig. 92; 1911a, 228, fig. 77. -- Streyya, T. A., 1949a, 466 (allergic reaction). -- Trawinski, A., 1959a, 235.

hepaticum, geographic distribution of: Aguirre Pequenó, E., 1937e, 79-90 (Mexico). -- Brunet¹, [1900a], 40-48; 1902a, 119-128 (Tunisia). -- Carpano, M., 1939e, 10, 17, 18, fig. D3 (Albania); 1939d, 630 (of ruminants in Albania). -- Case, L. E., 1929a, 154 (Hawaii). -- Ciouca, T., 1957a, 49 (Rumania). -- Escomé, E., 1936b, 41 (Peru). -- Gaide, L., 1905a, 568 (Tonkin). -- Galbusera, S., 1913a, 447 (Sardinia). -- Gilles, M., 1926a, 42 pp. (France). -- Jersin, L., 1934a, 237 (Norway). -- Kermorgant, A., 1905b, 104 (Tonkin). -- Luetken, C. F., 1875b, 182 (Greenland). -- Maresch, 1857a, 80 (Bohemia). -- Merkens, J., 1939a, 123 (Netherlands Indies). -- Mohácsy, J., 1939a, 104 (west Azerbaidzhan). -- Molin, R., 1859f, 825 (Padua). -- Mumford, E. P.; & Mohr, J. L., 1944a, 24 (Japanese Mandated Islands). -- Patiño Camargo, L., 1942c, 528 (Colombia). -- Read Barreras, H.; & Thomen, L. F., 1946a, 129-130 (Porto Rico); 1947a, 50

(Santo Domingo). -- Rísquez, J. R., 1911b, 44 (Venezuela); 1939a, 71-106 (Venezuela). -- Rowlands, W. T., 1945a, 490 (Wales). -- Saito, S., 1906c, 882; 1907a, 324. -- Sharmo, K. N., 1943a, 54 (Nepal). -- Smith, J. G.; & Van Dine, D. L., [1905a], 7 pp. (Hawaii). -- Spena, A., 1947b, 440 (Ethiopia). -- Stirling, R. F., 1934a, 2 (Central Prov. & Berar). -- Turnbull, D. D., 1933a, 15 (Nyasaland). -- Veglia, F., 1920a, 22-23 (South Africa).

hepaticum, intermediate host of: Bradley, B., 1925a, 690 (*Limnaea brazieri*); 1926c, 147-159 (water snails; New South Wales). -- Caullery, M., 1922a, 170, 171, 172, 173, 218 (*Limnaea truncatula*). -- Cherry, T., 1896a, 183 (*Bulimus*; Victoria). -- Disselhorst, R., 1921a, 39, figs. 40-41 (*Planorbis minutus*). -- Elzo Baquedano, R., 1905a, 588 (*Limnaea viator*, *L. humilis*; Chile). -- Gilchrist, J. D. F., 1910b, 658 (South Africa); 1911b, 548; 1911c, 249 (*Physa tropica*; South Africa). -- Iturbo, J.; & Gonzalez, E., [1919a], 11, pl. 5, figs. 11-15 (*Ampullaria luteostoma*). -- Pelseneer, P., 1928a, 164 (*Limnaea truncatula*, *L. viator*, *L. humilis*). -- Studer, T., 1882b, 10-11. -- Thomas, A. P. W., 1882b, 329 (*Limnaea truncatula*).

hepaticum, life history of: Boas, J. E. V., 1886a, 243-267. -- Coe, W. R., 1896a, 561-570, pl. 42, figs. 1-5 (embryo). -- Dumitru, O., 1937a, 328, 1 fig. -- Ercolani, G. B., 1881a, 123-130; 1881b, 320-326; 1881c, 11 pp.; 1882d, 443-447. -- Gaede, H. M., 1817a, 8-13. -- Gulliver, G., [1840c], 30-31 (eggs); 1841a, 507-508. -- Henneguy, L. F., 1902a, 1235-1238 (egg, maturation, fecundation); 1902b, 128-131; 1906a, 49. -- Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1881c, 641-646; 1882a, xxiv-xxviii; 1882b, 80-119, pl. 8, figs. 1-9; 1882f, 524-528; 1882g, 320-322; 1882h, 430-437; 1884c, 321; 1959a, 8-10 (translation of 1882f). -- Lutz, A., 1892a, 783-796, figs. 1-5; 1893b, 320-328. -- Minot, C. S., 1884a, 418. -- Piana, G. P., 1882b, 307, 312. -- Schauinsland, H. H., 1882a, 494. -- Sodero, G., 1892a, 161-165. -- Weinland, D. F., 1883a, 89-98.

hepaticum, method of feeding of: Bossuat, E., 1902a, 186-187. -- Railliet, A., 1890i, 88-92; 1890m, 271-272.

hepaticum, in various animals, cattle: Barbagallo-Rapisardi, P., 1904b, 165 (lungs; Catania). -- Calandrucchio, S., 1890b, 9 (*Bos taurus*; lungs). -- Cope, A. C., 1887a, 385-386 (lungs). -- Curot, E., 1923a, 184, fig. -- Curtice, C., 1887a, 390-392 (lungs). -- Gillitser, M. A., 1925a, 18 pp. (history). -- Hedley, M., 1881a, 374-375; 1881b, 399-400; 1881c, 27-28. -- Joel, 1866a, 308. -- Keller¹, 1910a, 34-36. -- Lederman, F., 1958a, 936 (Belgian Congo); 1958b, 385 (Belgian Congo). -- Lenschow, J. A.; & Zijp, P., 1923a, 336-337 (cachexia). -- Littlewood, W., 1887a, 546. -- Mackh, 1889a, 308-309. -- Megnin, J. P., 1882s, 221 (*Bos taurus*; lung). -- Morot, C., 1889a,

- 159.--Murray, A. J., 1882a, 100-103.--Oppenheim, O., 1899a, 4-5.--Panebianco, F., 1953a, 333.--Prinz, 1848a, 105-113.--Railliet, A., 1885d, 285-286; 1885g, 555.--Repiquet, 1899a, 271-272, figs. 2-3.--Rivolta, S., 1869b, 374.--Schmidt⁴, 1887a, 361-362.--Sturgess, G. W., 1904a, G5 (cow [? *Bos indicus*]); Ceylon, imported from India).--Thum, H., 1901a, 111-113.--Trollip, A., 1893a, 424, 425(ox;liver).--Velazquez, S., 1925a, 34-38.--Ziemann, H. R. P., 1911f, 378(Kamerun).
- , equines: Csösz, G., 1918a, 118 (horse;liver).--Duncan, J. T., 1891b, 80, 82.--Galli-Valerio, B., 1893a, 173, figs. 3-4.--Heigenlechner, J., 1911a, 290.--Prietsch, 1907a, 64(horse;East Prussia).--Robba, T., 1916a, 300.
- , man: Acloque, A., 1897b, 137-140.--Beauguard, H.; & Galippe, V., 1880a, 383, 650-652, 654, figs. 406-407.--Bihlmeyer, G., 1922a, 587-589(child).--Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888a, 589-595; 1891p, 604-606 (Spain).--Blanchod, F., 1909a, 41 pp.--Bobecka, M., 1956a, 1491.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1908a, 176; 1915a, 166.--Carter, H. V., 1862a, App., xxx-xxxiii.--Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 366; 1910a, 355; 1913a, 465, 477.--Duval², 1842a, 769.--García Barón, A., 1950b, 312 (woman; ampolla de Vater).--Guiart, J., 1920a, 52-54.--Jeremy, R.; & Jones, R. B., 1935a, 351-352, fig.--Kanter, H., 1921a, 129, 137.--Lockwood, G. R., 1901a, 821.--Looss, A., 1914b, 327.--Manson, P., 1901c, 539, 540(also life cycle); 1904cc, 639.--Mauriac, P., 1922b, 415; 1922a, 427.--Paul, F., 1927a, 829, figs. 4, 7-8; 1928a, 119, figs. 1-8.--Read Barreras, H.; & Thomen, L. F., 1946a, 128-130 (Puerto Rico).--Saavedra Trautmann, C., 1934a, 403-404.--Saito, C., 1897a, 679-681.--Sánchez, J., 1895a, 187-188, 189.--Sánchez Checa, S.; & Gonzalez Vera, E., 1930a, 346, 348, 350.--Seyfarth, C., 1920a, 35.--Tyson, J., 1903a, 1180.--Vasil'eva, A., (1926a).--de Vézeaux de Lavergne, P., 1916b, 2381; 1918a, 97.--Ward, G. R., 1911a, 931; 1912a, 151.--Ward, H. B., 1895a, 328.--Wiedhopf, O., 1941a, 705 (surgical treatment).--Wissler, H., 1941a, 1513.
- , sheep: Adameşteanu, C.; Popa, M.; & Jiduc, A., 1956a, 27.--del Bono, G., & Pellegrini, S., [1957a], 413.--Brett, A. T., 1881a, 139-142.--Carpio, F., 1948a, 14.--Carré, H., 1909a, 262-263.--Curtice, C., 1890c, 16-17, 127-134, pl. 16.--David, T. W. E., 1900a, Abstr. Proc., xx (New South Wales).--Eschricht, D. F., 1841c, 137, footnote.--Friedberger, F., 1878a, 145-166.--Generali, G., 1883a, 86-87.--González Aguinaga, E., 1912a, 23.--Great Britain, Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries, 1908a, 1.--Hauptman, B.; Sobiech, T.; & Zakrzewski, A., 1954a, 699.--Lavier, G.; Le Roux, R.; & Callot, J., 1938b, 423-428.--Lessona, (1812a).--Luetken, C. F., 1875b, 182 (Greenland).--Lydtin, A., 1890a, 373.--Moussu, G., 1911a, 78-81; 1911e, 1-10.--Noel, P., 1908a, 84-85.--Oppermann, T., 1921a, 194, 196, 197, 200, fig. 70(2-3).--Parant, G., 1911a, 160.--Saint-Loup, R., [1895a], 4, 12, 148-150, figs. 4, 111.--Reakes, C. J., 1919a, 258 (New Zealand).--Schedel, J., 1926a, 115, 156.--Sclavo, A., 1901a, 972-973.--Sharma, K. N., 1943a, 54 (*Ovis vignei*; Nepal).--Simonds, J. B., 1880a, 121-129; 1904a, 9-18.--Stirling, R. F., 1934a, 2.--Thomas, C., 1880a, 67-69.--Thompson, H., 1881a, 5.--Veglia, F., 1920a, 22-23.--Velazquez, S., 1925a, 34-38.
- , swine: Bague, J., 1921b, 8 pp.--Fracaro, R., 1909a, 769.--Montessori, P., 1933a, 435 (Modena).
- , miscellaneous hosts: Altara, I., 1932a, 347(rabbit, hare).--Anders, J. M., 1903a, 1245 (horse, goat, ass, sheep, rabbit, man).--Balmaseda, F. J., 1889a, 398-414 (horse, ass, pig, sheep, cattle).--Blumberg, C., 1884a, 154 (goat, cattle; Kazan).--del Bono, G.; & Pellegrini, N., 1959a, 379-391(rabbit).--delle Chiaje, S., 1825a, 12-14, 63, 64, 110-111, pl. 3, fig. 4(syn.: *Fasciola humana*, *F. hepatica*) (*Antilope corinna*; oesophagus).--Ercolani, G. B., 1882e, 67, 68, 75, 76, 79(pecore, buei).--Escomel, E., 1929j, 382 (ganado de la sierra; Arequipa, Peru); 1936b, 41.--Ferrer y del Castillo, V. L., 1937a, 39, 2 figs.--Frenkel, H. S., 1921a, 292-306.--Galbusera, S., 1913a, 447(brebis; goats; Sardaigne).--Grujić, D. D., 1927a, 42, 43 (treatment of sheep & cattle).--Haschke; et al., 1891-92a, 63.--Hutcheon, D., 1900i, 497 (duiker antelope).--Johnston, T. H., 1911b, 48 (*Macropus ruficollis*; Bathurst, New South Wales).--Leisering, A. G. T., [1860a], 33 (Rothwild [red deer]; Thiergarten zu Moritzburg).--Megnin, J. P., 1894b, 107(dog liver).--Mérkens, J., 1939a, 123 (hert, rund; Netherlands Indies).--Metaxa, L., 1817a, 124, 125, 126, 127-129 (*Equus caballus*, *Bos taurus*, *Ovis aries*, *Capra hircus*, *Sus scrofa*).--Michalka, J., 1932a, 610.--Molin, R., 1859f, 825 (*Ovis aries*, *Bos taurus domesticus*, *Equus caballus*; Padua).--Mura, D., 1951b, 82, 83, 84 (goats; Sardinia).--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1772, 1773, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1782, 1785, 1786, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1797, 1799, 1802, 1804, (sheep, beef, cerf, diam, rabbit, pig, man, cat).--Piana, G. P., 1882b, 306-314 (domestic ruminants; live r).--Patiño Camargo, L., 1942c, 528 (ruminants, pig; Colombia).--Railliet, A., 1887, 1, 559-560 (camel; lung; India).--Reichenbach, A. B., 1842a, 151, 154, 155, pl. 66, fig. 774(man, sheep, cattle, goats, horse, ass, swine, rabbit).--Schellhase, W., 1911b, 182(cattle, sheep, goats; German East Africa).--Schmidt, M., 1875a, 59, 62 (*Lepus cuniculus*, *L. timidus*, *Castor fiber*, *Sciurus vul-*

garis). --Serres, J. R., 1917b, 238 (sheep, cattle). --Sparapani, G. C., 1956b, 751 (influence on fat content of milk). --Turnbull, D. O., 1933a, 15 (cattle, sheep; Nyasaland). --Vedernikov, V., 1893a, 177 (camel). --Ward, H. B., 1895a, 332 (Bos taurus), 335 (Ovis aries), 338 (Equus caballus; 1895b, 332, 335, 338. See also Fasciola hepatica.

hepaticum aegyptiaca (also egyptiaca) Looss, A., 1896b, 10, 33-36, 151, 183, 192, 204, 205, pl. 3, fig. 16, pl. 11, figs. 117-118 ("buffles, boeufs, moutons"; Alexandria); 1898a, 459, 460. --Johnson, J. C., 1920a, 340. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1901b, 420 (Bos zebu, Ovis aries).

hepaticum angusta (Railliet, 1895) Looss, A., 1898a, 459. --Tabunshchikova, A. V., 1932c, 190 (rind; gallengang der leber; Saint Louis, Senegalien).

hepaticum hominis Cobbold, T. S., 1884g, 976.

hepaticum (perniciosum) Taylor, W., 1884a, 52-53, fig. 2. --See hepatitis perniciosum.

hepatitis endemicum Baelz, E., 1883a, 234-236, fig. 1 (Homo; Japan). --Billet, A., 1898b, 308, 309. --Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888a, 618 (as syn. of D. japonicum), 619-621, figs. 320-322 (description & infection); 1891p, 607 (as syn. of D. sinense Cobbold). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1903a, 161 (as syn. of Opisthorchis sinensis); 1908a, 191; 1915a, 191. --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 269; 1913a, 330. --Hahn, L.; & Lefevre, E., 1884a, 542-544. --Kamenskii, S. N., 1900a, 18. --Katsurada, F., 1900b, 479; 1900c, 479. --Lane, C.; & Low, G. C., 1923f, 1795 (as syn. of Clonorchis sinensis (Cobbold, 1875)). --Looss, A., 1905c, 90 (as syn. of Opisthorchis sinensis); 1907a, 140. --Masaki, M., 1893a, 1057-1062 (Kumamoto). --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912a, 612. --Railliet, A., 1893a, 362 (as syn. of D. sinense). --Ward, H. B., 1895a, 328 (as syn. of D. sinense) (Homo); 1903m, 870 (as syn. of Opisthorchis sinensis).

hepatitis endemicum sive perniciosum Baelz, E., 1883a, 234-236, 237, fig. 1 (Homo; Japan). --Billet, A., 1898b, 302, 307. --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J.; 1910a, 364; 1913a, 475; 1919a, 579. --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1908a, 376. --Stiles, C. W., 1914a, 230 (as syn. of Clonorchis endemicus). --Verdun, P.; & Bruyant, L. A., 1907a, 656 (as syn. of Clonorchis endemicus (Baelz)).

hepatitis innocuum Caraës, S. -M., 1888a, 41, pl. 1 (for hepatitis innocuum).

hepatitis innocuum Baelz, E., 1883a, 236, fig. 2 (Homo; Japan). --Billet, A., 1893a, 509 (as syn. of D. sinense Cobbold); 1898b, 307, 309. --Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888a, 618 (as syn. of D. japonicum); 621-622, figs. 323-324; 1891p, 607 (as syn. of D. sinense). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1903a, 161 (as syn. of Opisthorchis sinensis). --

Brumpt, E. J. A., 1913a, 329. --Caraës, S. -M., 1888a, 41, pl. 1 (spelled innocuum). --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 364, 365; 1913a, 475; 1919a, 578, 579. --Cobbold, T. S., 1884g, 976. --Grall, 1887a, 460, 468, 469, 1 fig. --Hahn, L.; & Lefevre, E., 1884a, 544 (as syn. of D. sinense). --Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 538. --Kamenskii, S. N., 1900a, 18. --Katsurada, F., 1900b, 479; 1900c, 479. --Lane, C.; & Low, G. C., 1923f, 1795 (as syn. of Clonorchis sinensis (Cobbold, 1875)). --Looss, A., 1905c, 90 (as syn. of Opisthorchis sinensis); 1907a, 140. --Neumann, R. O.; & Mayer, M., 1914a, 530. --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912a, 611. --Railliet, A., 1893a, 362. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 235 (as syn. of Opisthorchis sinensis (Cobbold, 1875)). --Stiles, C. W., 1914a, 230 (as syn. of Clonorchis sinensis). --Verdun, P.; & Bruyant, L. A., 1907a, 655 (as syn. of Clonorchis sinensis Cobbold). --Ward, H. B., 1895a, 328 (as syn. of D. sinense) (Homo); [1895b], 328; 1903m, 870 (as syn. of Opisthorchis sinensis).

hepatitis perniciosum Baelz, E., 1883a, 234. --Billet, A., 1893a, 509 (as syn. of D. sinense Cobbold). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1903a, 161; 1915a, 191. --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1913a, 330. --Caraës, S. -M., 1888a, 41. --Cobbold, T. S., 1884g, 976. --Grall, 1887a, 460, 469. --Katsurada, F., 1900b, 479; 1900c, 479. --Looss, A., 1905c, 90 (as syn. of Opisthorchis sinensis). --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912a, 612. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 236 (spelled hepatitis) (as syn. of Opisthorchis sinensis (Cobbold, 1875)). --Taylor, W., 1884a, 52-53, fig. 2.

hepatium Rivolta, S., 1884b, 27 (for hepatium).

heterociclum Odhner, T., 1911e, 186.

heteroclitum Molin, R., 1859e, 289 (Perdix coturnis; intestine; Batavii); 1861c, 203. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 874; 1902b, 116. --Diesing, K. M., 1859c, 430. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935f, 55 [? for D. heterostomum Molin], 67 (as syn. of Brachylaemus fuscatus (Rudolphi, 1819)). --Looss, A., 1899b, 650 (thinks this may be a Clinostomum). --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 155. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 356 (as syn. of Harmostomum heteroclitum (Molin, 1858)). --Stossich, M., 1892c, 174 (to Mesogonimus). heterolecithodes Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899a, 3 (Porphyrio porphyrio; Madagascara, Africa); 1899e, 632; 1902b, 109. --Jacoby, S., 1899a, 133-135; 1899b, 300 (Gallinula chloropus; Pillau); 1899c, 1-30, 2 pls.; 1899d, 1-11, 12, figs. 1-5. --Looss, A., 1899b, 635 (type of Athesmia); 1902m, 790. --Stunkard, H. W., 1923e, 71 (as syn. of Athesmia heterolecithodes).

heteromorphum Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 317 (Trigonocephalus sp. dub.); 1846a, 147. heterophyes von Siebold, C. T. E. in Bilharz, T., 1852b, 62-64, pl. 5, figs. 16-17

(Homo; Egypt). --Aitken, W., 1866a, 804, 839; 1872a, 146, 205; 1874a, 58. --Aschoff, L., 1892a, 495. --Bilharz, T., 1856a, 50. --Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888a, 625, 627, 631, fig. 325; 1891p, 609, 610, 611; 1891s, 791. --de Bonis, T., 1876a, 163; 1882a, 179. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1883a, 66; 1892a, 581, 642, 707, 735, 736; 1892f, 50; 1895b, 143-144, fig. 59; 1900h, 3, 6; 1901e, 334, 336, 337 (Canis familiaris; intestine; Japan); 1903a, 164 (to Cotylogonimus); 1908a, 193; 1915a, 182. --Brongniart, C., [1880a], 156, pl. 2, fig. 19. --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 283; 1913a, 346. --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 368; 1913a, 479; 1919a, 570. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 6; 1864b, 194; 1866b, 6; 1876h, 210, 211; 1879b, 34-35, fig. 4; 1883p, 401 (spelled heterophytes). --Davaine, C. J., 1877a, lxxvii. --Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 332. --Dunglison, R., 1893a, 338, 820, 1174. --Eichhorst, H. L., 1901a, 301. --Fröhner, E., 1915a, 261, 288. --Goubler, E., 1878a, 101. --Günther, A. C. L. G., 1858a, 207-208. --Guiart, J., 1910a, 278. --Hackley, C. E., 1886a, 519, fig. 884. --Hahn, L.; & Lefèvre, E., 1884a, 546. --Harley, J., 1864a, 62. --Hertwig, K. W. T. R., 1922a, 263. --Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 538. --Huber, J. C., 1896a, 579. --Ihle, J. E. W., 1920e, 760. --Iijima, I., 1889a, 147. --Jacoby, S., 1899c, 22, 23 (D. fraternum & D. heterophyes with D. lingua & D. concavum together form one group); 1899d, 22, 23. --Jägerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1899a, 7, 8, 9, 12 (compares D. heterophyes, D. fraternum, D. lingua). --Jamieson, S., 1897a, 74. --Janson, J. L., 1893c, 265. --Janson, J. L.; & Tokishige, H., 1892a, 350. --Khalil, M., 1932c, 5 (history) (man). --Kholodkovskii, N. A., 1898a, 26, 30, pl. 11, fig. 14; 1899a, 152. --Küchenmeister, G. F. H., 1855a, 210-212, pl. 4, figs. 11-12; 1861p, 36. --Küchenmeister, G. F. H.; & Zürn, F. A., [1878-81a], 338. --Lane, C.; & Low, G. C., 1923f, 1807 (as syn. of Heterophyes heterophyes (von Siebold, 1852)). --Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 526, 613-616, 619, fig. 207; 1889a, 399. --Looss, A., 1894a, 168; 1894d, 1-42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 55, pl. 1, figs. 1-8, pl. 2, figs. 9-12 (anatomy); 1896b, 60, 61, 63-64, 156, pl. 5, figs. 38-40; 1896h, 863-864 (Canis familiaris); 1899b, 533, 539, 550, 556, 585 (type of Coenogonimus), 700; 1900d, 607; 1902m, 804, 805, 886. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 538, 539 (type of Cotylogonimus). --Luton, A., 1870a, 353, 355-356. --Manson, P., 1901c, 541 (man; Egypt; apparently no morbid symptoms); 1903e, 664 (to Mesogonimus); 1904cc, 664, fig. 108; 1908h, 697; 1914a, 826; 1914a, 792 (as syn. of Heterophyes heterophyes). --Meisenheimer, J., 1913a, 789, fig. 5 (excretory system). --Moniez, R. --L., 1896a, 86, 133, 141-144, fig. 28. --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 95, 155, 157; 1896a, 168. --Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1860a, 347; 1861a, 373, 374, 405.

--Mosler, K. F.; & Peiper, E., 1894a, 177, fig. 69. --Muehling, P., 1898b, 81, 82 (compares D. heterophyes & D. fraternum with D. concavum, which he looks upon as Mesogonimus). --Mueller, G. A., 1922b, 107. --Neumann, R. O.; & Mayer, M., 1914a, 84, 533. --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1902a, 87; 1908a, 396; 1912a, 617. --Olsson, P., 1869b, 486. --Örley, L., 1880c, 164. --Packard, A. S., 1883c, 151. --Pagenstecher, H. A., 1859c, 42. --Paul, H. C., [1860a], 20. --Perroncito, E., 1882a, 278. --Railliet, A., 1885a, 296; 1890c, 138 (to Mesogonimus). --Roberts, F. T., 1888a, 673. --Sánchez, J., 1895a, 189. --Sandwith, F. M., 1899a, 888 (case). --Schneidmühl, G., 1896a, 302. --Simon, C. E., 1897a, 209, 223-224; 1907a, 305; 1911a, 230. --Sluiter, C. P.; & Swelengrebel, N. H., 1912a, 202. --Sonsino, P., 1882a; 1896a, 295, 299, 314. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 247 (as syn. of Heterophyes heterophyes (von Siebold, 1852)). --Stiles, C. W., 1904i, 44 (type of Heterophyes). --Stiles, C. W.; & Garrison, P. E., 1906a, 76. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1900a, 563 (type of Heterophyes). --Stossich, M., (1892a), 31-32 (to Mesogonimus); 1898c, 42. --Stubbendorff, G., 1893a, 12. --Swart, S. S., [1862a], 37. --Verrill, A. E., 1870c, 171. --Vogt, C., 1878a, 10, 13, 14. --Ward, H. B., 1895a, 328 (Homo); 1895b, 328; 1903m, 870. --Webster, R. W., [1920a], 163. --Wernicke, R., 1892d, 344, 347, 1 pl., fig. 14. --Wood, H. C.; & Fitz, R. H., 1897a, 335.

heterophyes hominis Diesing, K. M., 1855c, 64 (for heterophyes).

heterophya de Langen, C. D., 1946a, 6.

heterophyium Beauregard, H.; & Galippe, V., 1880a, 650, 654 (hommel).

heteroporum Dujardin, F., 1845a, 402-403 (to (Brachycoelium)) (Vespertilio pipistrellus; Rennes). --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 67 (bat). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1926b, 302. --Blanchard, R. A. E., 1891f, 467-468. --Brandes, G. P. H., 1899b, 249, 250, pl. 17, fig. 4. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1891d, 421; 1892a, 568, 579, 715, 766; 1893a, 911; 1893b, 185; 1900b, 224, 227; 1900f, 388, 1901f, 561. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 8; 1879b, 294. Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 382-383. --Kolenati, F. A., 1856d, 12; 1857a, 12. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1884a, 139. --Looss, A., 1892a, 66; 1896b, 86; 1899b, 547, 611, 614, 618, 718 (type of Pycnoporos); 1902m, 772. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 536, 537. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 219 (as syn. of Pycnoporos heteroporos (Dujardin, 1845)). --Stafford, J., 1903a, 828. --Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 197, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203. --Stossich, M., (1892a), 12 (Nannugo pipistrellus; Hamelin, Rennes).

heterostomum Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 50, 381-382 (Ardea purpurea; apparently Europe); 1819a, 102-103, 388, 680. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 578, 674, 721; 1893a, 872, 873, 910; 1899h, 12 (to Dicrocoelium);

1899g, 484, 485, 486 (of Rudolphi, 1809a, to Clinostomum); 1900e, 140-141; 1900h, 4, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 (includes the following as syn. of Clinostomum heterostomum; Rudolphi, 1809a; Dujardin, 1845; Diesing, 1850; Stossich, 1892; Parona, 1896), 20, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 42, 43, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 (Ardea cinerea, A. purpurea, Nycticorax griseus).--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 10.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 353 (includes Fasciola epatica of Roaa, in Ardea purpurea).--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935f, 55[?] for D. heteroclitum Molin].--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 400.--Larcher, O., 1873a, 539.--Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 503.--Looss, A., 1899b, 650, 651.--MacCallum, W. G., 1899a, 697, 704, 705, 706, 707.--Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 95.--von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 44.--Parona, C., 1896, 2.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1785. r--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 296 (as syn. of Clinostomum heterostomum (Rudolphi, 1809)).--Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 250 (Ardea herodias; Maryland, Haliaeetus leucocephalus); 1898a, 86 (includes Clinostomum gracile Leidy, 1856, type of Clinostomum Leidy).--Stossich, M., 1892b, 64; 1892c, 159; (1898c), 42.--Wright, R. R., 1879b, 3, pl. 1, fig. 1.

heterostomum from Ardea purpurea in Turin collection ("C no. 43 resp.; C. no. 361") and in collection of Parona (collected at Geneva).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899g, 491 (Clinostomum foliiforme); 1900h, 30.

heterostomum Rudolphi of von Linstow, O. F. B., 1883a, 306; 1886c, 30, fig. 49.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899g, 491 (not Clinostomum heterostomum but perhaps C. complanatum).

heterostomum Rudolphi of Wright, R. R., 1879b, 3, pl. 1, fig. 1 & MacCallum, W. G., 1899a, 697, 704, 705, 706, 707.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899g, 491 (not Clinostomum heterostomum but probably C. marginatum); 1900h, 29, 43.

heurteli Poirier, J., 1885a, 473, pl. XXIII, fig. 2 (thorn; intestine; north Atlantic).--von Buttle-Reepen, H. B., 1902b, 167, 172, pl. 6, fig. 13.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1763.

hians Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 359-360 (Ardea nigra; oesophagus; Greifswald); 1814a, 101; 1819a, 94, 366, 680.--Baird, W., 1853a, 51 (includes D. oesophagi ardea nigrae Viborg).--van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 171, 202; 1861a, 171, 202; 1868a, 295, 296, 298, 299-300, pl. 1, figs. 6-7.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1891d, 424 (Ardea cinerea); 1892a, 584, 662, 699, 764, 768, 776, 784, 785, 786; 1893a, 873; 1893e, 354; 1895b, 17; 1899f, 465; 1899g, 485, 486, 489 (as syn. of Clinostomum heterostomum) (Ardea cinerea; Pavia, Nycticorax griseus; Cagliari); 1900c, 24, 25; 1900h, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 23; 1901a, 33; 1901b, 33; 1901f, 561; 1901g, 896; 1902b, 4.--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 10.--Condorelli-Francaviglia, M., 1897c, 118-124 (Hydroco-

laeus minutus).--Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 311, 316, 324.--Diesing, K. M., 1836d, 248; [1836e], 248; 1850a, 337-338; 1858e, 333.--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 399.--Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 63.--Gurtl, E. F., 1845a, 276.--Küchenmeister, G. F. H., 1855a, 192.--Larcher, O., 1873a, 540.--Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1879, 14, 15; 1886d, 11.--Looss, A., 1892a, 14; 1899b, 562-563 (type of Cathaemasia).--MacCallum, W. G., 1899a, 697, 706.--Muehling, P., 1896a, 588-589; 1897a, 252-257, figs. 3, 10; 1898b, 28.--Mueller, A¹, 1897a, 15-16, pl. 2, fig. 6.--Mueller, A², 1904a, 121.--von Nathusius, H., 1837a, 65.--von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 90, 93; 1833b, 304, 309, 310; 1840a, 617.--von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 44.--Parona, C., 1887b, 331, pro parte (as syn. of Clinostomum heterostomum teste Braun, 1900h, 19) (Nycticorax griseus).--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1793.--von Siebold, C. T. E., 1835a, 66, 73, 82.--Sinitisin, D. F., 1896a, 4, 7 (Ciconia alba; Warsaw).--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 304 (as syn. of Cathaemasia hians (Rudolphi, 1809)).--Stossich, M., 1891d, 111; 1892c, 160 (syn.: D. complanatum) (Ciconia nigra).--Wagner, G. R., 1857a, 26.--von Willemoes-Suhm, R., 1873a, 337, 339.

hippopodii Vogt, C., 1854a, 97-98, 99, pl. 15, fig. 3 (Hippopodius leteus; Mediterranean).--Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 70.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 852.--Graeffe, E., 1860a, 13.--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 77; 1888c, 195; 1893i, 124; 1914b, 33.--Odhner, T., 1914b, 253.

hirudinis Brandes, G. P. H., 1888a, 13 (misprint for hirudinis).

hirsutum Looss, A., 1896b, 68-73, 76, 78, 81, 98, pl. 5, figs. 45-49 (caméléon; Alexandria); 1899b, 547 (to Lecithodendrium).--Bhalerao, G. D., 1926b, 302.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 536.--Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 200.

hirudinis Henle.--[Creplin, F. C. H., 1841a, 79 (distome in Hirudo vulgaris), does not use combination].--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 418 (as syn. of Heptastomum hirudinum Schomburg).

hirundinum Zeder, J. G. H., 1800a, 163, 169-171 (for hirudinis von Frölich) (Hirundo apus, H. urbana; Europe); 1803a, 210.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901f, 566; 1902b, 46 (as syn. of Plagiorchis maculosus).--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 349 (as syn. of D. maculosum).--Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 374.

hispida ventricula accipenseris sturionis Viborg, E. N., 1795a, 243, see hispidum.

hispidum Abildgaard, P. C. in Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 118, 423-424 (Accipenser sturio; Arimini, Berlin); 1809a, 435 (as syn. of D. sturionis) [nomen nudum].--van Beneden, P. J., 1871a, 83.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 567, 583, 594, 729, 737.--Carus, J. V., 1885a, 126.--Cobbold, T. S., 1858b, 162, pl. 32, figs. 47-48, pl. 33, figs. 49,

- 50 (Acipenser sturio); 1860a, 36. --Crepelin, F. C. H., 1829b, 73-76; 1837a, 311, 312, 325. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 392-393. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 470. --Hofer, B., 1904a, 216 (Acipenser ruthenus, A. sturio). --Krøyer, H. N., 1852-53a, 21, 778 (Acipenser sturio, Osmerus eperlanus). --Leidy, J., 1887b, 24. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 275, 277 (Acipenser glaver, A. stellatus). --Linton, E., 1901b, 414, 422, 478, figs. 321, 322, 323 (Phycis tenuis; intestine; Woods Hole); 1905d, 328, 334, 364, 400, 478 (Menticirrhus americanus, Seriola lalandi; Beaufort, North Carolina). --Looss, A., 1894a, 218; 1899b, 576, 581; 1901r, 634. --Manter, H. W., 1926c, 155. --Mehlis, E., 1831a, 187-190. --Molin, R., 1861c, 223. --von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 90; 1833b, 304. --Odhner, T., 1902c, 154. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1769. --Skorikov, A. S., 1903a, 82 (Acipenser ruthenus; intestine; Volga). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1924c, 67 (sp. inq.) (Acipenser ruthenus). --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 252 (Acipenser sp.). --Stossich, M., 1885b, 156; 1886c, 41; 1891a, 216. --Ward, H. B., 1938a, 509, 510, 511, 513, 515 (as syn. of Deropristis hispidum (Abildgaard) (salmon, Acipenser sturio, hake; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)).
- histrix Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 393-394 (for D. hystrix Dujardin, 1845); 1858d, 268. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888c, 198; 1914b, 31.
- hoematobium Rathelot, G., 1892a, 14, 15 (for haematobium).
- hoematodium Dewitz, J., 1892b, 106 (for haematobium).
- holostomum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 94-95, 368 (Rallus aquaticus; intestine; Vienna Museum). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 772; 1901f, 561, 565; 1902b, 136, 137 (as syn. of Urogonimus macrostomus Rudolphi) (includes Diesing, 1850a, 339; Dujardin, 1845a, 446; Rudolphi, 1819a, 94, 368; von Siebold, 1848a, 144; 1853f, 433; Walter, 1866, 14; Zeller, 1874a, 574). --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 11. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 339 (includes D. ralli); 1858d, 277. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 446. --de Filippi, F., 1855b, 25. --Kagan, I. G., 1952c, 282-284 (as syn. of Neoleucochloridium holostomum (Rudolphi, 1819). --Mönnig, H. O., 1922a, 3, 4 (Rallus aquaticus). --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 21, 183 (Rallus aquaticus, Gallinula porzana, G. chloropus). --Parona, C., 1896, 2. --von Siebold, C. T. E., 1836d, 234. --Sprenth, C. E. W., 1932c, 358 (as syn. of Leucochloridium macrostomum (Rudolphi, 1803)). --Stossich, M., 1892c, 145 (to Cladocoelium). --Szidat, L., 1936b, 647, 650-652, fig. 4 (valid species) (Rallus aquaticus). --Wagner, G. R., 1857a, 24, 45. --Walter, H., 1866a, 64. --Wittenberg, G. G., 1925c, 229, 233, 243.
- homoeostomum Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 343 (D. triglae pini Bellingham, 1844a, 428 renamed) (Trigla (Pini) cuculus; ventriculus; Hibernia). --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 30. --Little, P. A., 1929b, 22. --Stossich, M., 1886, 50.
- homolostomum von Linstow, O. F. B., 1887d, 104-105, pl. 2, figs. 5, 6, 17a (Limnaea stagnalis). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 873. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 151 (Limnaea ovata, Succinea putris). --Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1342 (spelled homalostomum)
- horridum Leidy, J., 1850a, 303-304, pl. 43, fig. 1 (Boa constrictor); 1850f, 118; 1856b, 44; 1904a, 41, 87, 227. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 876; 1893d, 467. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 20. --Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 355. --Looss, A., 1894a, 196. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 531, 532. --Odhner, T., 1910d, 24, 54 (Boa constrictor; ureter). --Sonsino, P., 1893g, 215-216; [1893h], 2 pp.; 1893k, 499. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 251 (Boa constrictor). --Stossich, M., 1895d, 220 (Python molurus); 1904, 2. --Volz, W., 1899d, 235, 237.
- hospitale Stafford, J., 1900a, 403, fig. 3 (Diemictylus viridescens; mid-intestine); 1902a, 481 (Plethodon).
- hyalinum Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 389 (Fasciola eriocis renamed) (Salmo eriox; intestine); 1819a, 105. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 26. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 363. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 465. --Harz, K. O., 1881c, 5 (syn.: Fasciola eriocis Müller). --Krøyer, H. N., 1843-45a, 624 (spelled hyatinum). --von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 620 (as syn. of Fasciola eriocis). --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 46. --Stossich, M., 1886, 50.
- hyans Mehlis, E., 1831a, 190 (misprint for hians). --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 49.
- hyatinum Krøyer, H. N., 1843-45a, 624 (misprint for hyalinum).
- hydrocampae von Linstow, O. F. B., 1909c, 331-333, 1 fig. (la rva in caterpillar of Hydrocampa nymphaeata). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 151-152.
- hyla Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 121 (Hyla arborea; urinary bladder). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 342 (as syn. of D. cygnoides).
- hypselobagri Billet, A., 1898b, 283, 288-290, pl. 13, fig. 8 (Hypselobagrus sp.; swim bladder; Song-Bang-Giang). --Bovien, P., 1927a, 281, 288 (Macrones sp.). --Ejsmont, L., 1932a, 453, 456 (as syn. of Isoparorchis hypselobagri (Billet, 1898) Odhner, 1927). --Houdemer, F. E., 1927a, 218 (Epinephelus lanceolatus). --Odhner, T., 1927a, 2 (Macrones sp.).
- hystrix Dujardin, F., 1845a, 433 (Pleuronectes maximus, P. platessa). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 655; 1893a, 865, 871, 873. --Caballero y C., E., 1952a, 11 (as syn. of Stephanostomum hystrix (Dujardin, 1845) Looss, 1899j). --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 128. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 393 (spelled histrix); 1858e, 353 (Merlangus carbonarius, Lepidoleprus trachyrhynchus, Lophius piscat

- torius, Rhombus maximus). --de Filippi, F., 1855b, 18, 19. --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 72. --Kryger, H. N., 1843-45a, 610, 612 (Platessa vulgaris, Rhombus maximus). --Looss, A., 1899b, 581, 696 (to Stephanostomum). --Molin, R., 1861c, 223. --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 212 (de Filippi believes Cercaria echinocerca is the young form), 219 (Pleuronectes maximus, P. platessa). --Olsson, P., 1867-68a, 52; 1869b, 498, 512. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1803 (herbivores; foie). --Stossich, M., 1886c, 37.
- heterophytes Cobbold, T. S., 1883p, 401 (for heterophyes).
- ichtyophorbae Grebnitskii, N. A., 1873b, 270-272, pl. 4, fig. B [descriptive? pl. fig. 5] (Ichtyophorba angustata; Russia). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1923f, 346. --Steuer, A., 1928a, 115 (Centrophages hamatus).
- illotum Sluiter, C. P., 1898(a tunicate).
- imbutiforme Molin, R., 1859f, 839, 844-845 (Labrax lupus; Padua). --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 127. --Looss, A., 1899b, 576, 578, 581, 582; 1901e, 631. --Monticelli, F. S., 1893, 177. --Stossich, M., 1883a, 115; 1886c, 36.
- imitans Muehling, P., 1898a, 17-18 (Abramis brama; Königsberg, Prussia); 1898b, 25, 91, fig. 8b. --Hofer, B., 1904a, 216. --Looss, A., 1899b, 598 (to Asymphyrodora). --Szidat, L., 1943a, 36 (as syn. of Asymphyrodora imitans Muehling, 1898).
- imparispine Linton, E., 1905d, 327, 334, 371, figs. 189-194 (Rachycentron canadus; North Carolina). --Caballero y C., E., 1952a, 9 (as syn. of Stephanostomum imparispine (Linton, 1905) Manter, 1940). --Yamaguti, S., 1939e, 221 ["undoubtedly belongs to Stephanochasmus or Echinostephanus"].
- incerta Cobbold, T. S., 1885g, 177-178, 1 fig. (Coluber; Maldonado, Rio Plata). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 872. --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 38; 1942a, 128. --Stossich, M., 1895d, 230. --West, G. S., 1896a, 322.
- incistidata Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 96, pl. 2, figs. 10, 11, 12; [1882a], 332 probably incistidata simply means incysted & is not used as a specific name. --Walton, A. C., 1947f, 685 (Rana esculenta; Europe).
- incisum Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 361, 435 (D. anarrhichae lupi Rathke, renamed); 1819a, 122. --van Beneden, P. J., 1871a, 48, pl. 4, fig. 5. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 875. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 22. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 339. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 461-462. --Jacoby, S., 1899c, 12, 12. --Kroyer, H. N., 1838-40a, 380 (Anarrhichas lupus). --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903u, 278. --Nicolli, W., 1909b, 447, 448, 459. --Odhner, T. F., 1905a, 310; 1905b, 310. --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 45. --Staford, J., 1907a, 93.
- incivile Leidy, J., 1856b, 44 (Leiostomus obliquus; intestine; U. S.); 1904a, 87. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 30. --Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 350 (Leiostomus obliquus; Philadelphia). --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 216 (Sciaena obliqua; intestine). --Stossich, M., 1886c, 40; 1895d, 231.
- inclusionum Polonio, A. F., (1859a), 20 pp. --Parona, C., 1894a, 149 (Triton punctatus; Padova).
- incommodum (Leidy, 1856) Leidy, J., 1891a, 414 (includes D. oricola Leidy, 1884; 1904a, 235. --Canavan, W. P. N., 1933a, 501, 502, 505 (as syn. of Homoscaphis incommodum (Leidy, 1856)). --Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 66 (as syn. of Clinostomum incommodum). --McIntosh, A., 1935e, 54 (as syn. of Odhneriostoma incommodium). --Monticelli, F. S., 1892e, 715.
- incompletum Sinitzin, D. F., 1911a, 70 [? not an animal but a condition].
- incomptum Stossich, M., 1886c, 51, for incomtum.
- incomtum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 683 (Chaetodon sp.; intestine; Brazil). --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 27. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 367. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1923h, 11. --Odhner, T., 1911h, 527. --Stossich, M., 1886c, 51 (spelled incomptum).
- inconstans Linton, E., 1905d, 327, 334, 400, figs. 183-187 (Chaetodipterus faber, North Carolina). --Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 306 (as syn. of Multitestis inconstans).
- incrassatum Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 390-391 (Lutra solitaria; Brazil); 1855c, 68, pl. 3, figs. 22-25; 1858e, 350. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901e, 317-318, 328, figs. 5, 8, 9; 1902b, 27. --Cobbold, T. S., 1879b, 298. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 14. --Stossich, M., 1892a, 30 (to Echinostoma).
- increscens Olsson, P., 1867-68a, 36-37, pl. 4, fig. 83 (Scomber; intestine; Aalesund; Merlucius; intestine; Warberg, Hippoglossus; ventricle; Warberg); 1869b, 497. --van Beneden, P. J., 1871a, 37. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 699. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925c, 49. --Linton, E., 1901b, 415, 479. --Markowski, S., 1933b, 12 (as syn. of Pharyngora bacillaris). --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 95. --Nicolli, W., 1910d, 341, 342. --Odhner, T., 1905a, 332 (Scomber), 338 (as syn. of Lepodora rachiaea, type). --Stossich, J., 1886c, 42 (to Echinostoma) (Hippoglossus maximus, Merlucius vulgaris, Scomber scombrus). --Ward, H. B.; & Fillingham, J., 1934a, 28 (as syn. of Opechona bacillaria).
- inermis Nitzsch, C. L., 1817a, 9. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 346. --Rees, F. G., 1933a, 817 (as syn. of Hypoderaeum conoideum). --Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 375 (syn. of D. oxycephalum) (Anas boschas fera).
- inermis de Filippi, F., 1857c, pl. 2, fig. 16, for D. inermis paludinae impurae. --Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 35; 1882a, 271. --Harz, C. O., 1881c, 4.
- inermis von Linstow, O. F. B., 1879a, 183.

- (*Petromyzon fluviatilis*). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 17 (*Lampetra fluviatilis*). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 147.
- inermis paludinae impurae* de Filippi, F., 1857c, pl. 2, fig. 16. --Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 33; 1882a, 269.
- inflatum* Creplin, F. C. H., 1849a, 64 (*Alauda arvensis*).
- inflatum* Molin, R., 1859f, 826 (*Anguilla vulgaris*; Padua). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 699. --Hofer, B., 1904a, 216. --Looss, A., 1899b, 576, 581, 582; 1901e, 634. --Markowski, S., 1933b, 10 (as syn. of *Deropristis inflata*). --Mola, P., 1928b, 418 (*Anguilla vulgaris*; Coghinas, Temol). --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 14 [? Creplin or? Molin]; 1893i, 83, 95. --Odner, T., 1902c, 154. --Olsson, P., 1867-68a, 37; 1869b, 497, 508. --Parona, C., 1887b, 335, pl. 6, fig. 37. --Stossich, M., 1885b, 157; 1886a, 42; 1902a, 582. --Ward, H. B., 1938a, 509, 510, 511, 512.
- inflexum* (Rudolphi, 1802) Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 395-396 (includes *Fasciola jesis* Gmelin) (*Cyprinus jesis*; intestine); 1819a, 106. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 26. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 326. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 365-366 (includes Bloch, 1782a, 11, pl. 2, figs. 10-11; *Fasciola jesis* Gmelin, 1790a, 3058; *F. inflexa* Rudolphi, 1802, 82-83; *D. carinatum* Zeder, 1803a, 217). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 463. --Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 56; 1882a, 292. --Hofer, B., 1904a, 216 (*Idus melanotus*). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 147 (*Leuciscus idus*). --von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 88. --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 46. --Stossich, M., 1886c, 51.
- ingens* Moniez, R. L., 1886b, 531-543, pl. 15, figs. 1-10 (host unknown); 1887d, 100-102; 1896a, 143. --Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888a, 543; 1891r, 692-693 (as syn. of *D. clavatum* Rudolphi). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1889a, 397; 1892a, 586, 690; 1893b, 184. --von Buttler-Reepen, H. B., 1900a, 585, 586, 587, 588, 590, 591, 592; 1902b, 167, 171, 172, 173, 176, 196, 202, 206, pl. 6, fig. 18. --Darr, A., 1902a, 666, 677, 678, 685. --Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 540. --Manter, H. W., 1926c, 230, 232. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 39, 47; 1893i, 22, 26, 27, 34, 36, 65, 72, 73. --Mühl-schlag, G. M., 1914a, 199-252. --Odner, T., 1927a, 4. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1781.
- innocuum* Baelz, E., 1883a, 236. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1908a, 190. --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 286; 1913a, 329. --Caraës, S. M., 1888a, 36ff. --Grall, 1887a, 460. --Guiart, J., 1910a, 273. --Imoto, H., 1908a, 550, 551. --Laspeyres, K., 1904a, 6, 12 (spelled *innocuum*). --Looss, A., 1907a, 141, 148 (as syn. of *Clonorchis sinensis*). --Manson, P., 1914a, 781; 1921a, 790 (as syn. of *Clonorchis sinensis*). --Taylor, W., 1884a, 53 (for *D. hepatis innocuum*). --Treadgold, C. H., 1916a, 34. --Ward, H. B., 1908p, 248.
- innocuum hepatis* Remy, Ch., 1883c, 529 (for *D. hepatis innocuum*).
- innocuum* Laspeyres, K., 1904a, 6, 12 (for *innocuum*).
- insigne* Diesing, K. M., 1805a, 347 (*D. scimna* Risso, 1826, renamed) (*Echinorhinus sinosus*); 1858e, 335. --Ariola, V., 1899a, 7, 9 (as syn. of *D. veliporum* Creplin); 1899e, 135, 137. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 586, 591, 592, 593, 603, 608, 617, 623, 624, 625, 628, 635, 647, 655, 666, 669, 677, 682, 686, 690, 708, 712, 717, 719, 724, 731, 733; 1903a, 873. --von Buttler-Reepen, H. B., 1902b, 170, 171, 202, pl. 6, fig. 23. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1851a, 296. --Darr, A., 1902a, 683. --Dollfus, R. P. F., [1937c], 434 (as syn. of *Otodistoma veliporum leptotheca*). --Fischer, F. M., 1883a, 29. --Guiart, J., 1938b, 21 (as syn. of *Otodistoma scymni* (Risso, 1826) emend Monticelli, 1892). --Jaegerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1900b, 72. --Jourdan, E., [1881d], 5, 9. --Kerbert, C., 1881a, 551, 557, 574. --Lander, C., 1904a, 7. --Lebour, M. V., 1908a, 29. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903t, 354. --Looss, A., 1885b, 5, 10, 17, 26; 1894a, 152, 198, 199; 1912c, 343. --Manter, H. W., 1926c, 185, 230. --Monticelli, F. S., 1892b, 117, 118; 1893d, 173; 1893i, 27, 33, 34, 52, 77, 95, 102, 107, 192. --Olsson, P., 1896a, 508, (cf. *D. veliporum* Creplin). --Orley, L., 1885a, 111. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1770, 1771, 1774, 1775, 1778, 1779, 1785. --Poirier, J., 1885b, 4, 21, 25, 26, 30, 32, 33, 37, 40, 42, 44, 48, 49, 51, 53, 61, 62, 70, 74, 75, 80, 82, 83, 87, 88, 94, 97, 105, 106, 107, 109, 117, 118, 120, 127, 129, 142, 150, pl. 33. --Villot, F. C. A., 1876a, 1345; 1878a, 2, 3-18, pl. 5, fig. 8, pl. 6, figs. 1-9, pl. 7, figs. 1-3, pl. 8, figs. 1-10; 1882a, 506, 507. --Wolf, K., 1903a, 619. --Ziegler, K. E., 1883b, 545.
- instabile* Dujardin, F., 1845a, 412 tó (*Brachylaimus*) (*Sorex fodiens*; Rennes). --Baer, J. G., 1928a, 30; 1943a, 34, 38, 40, 41. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 17. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901e, 342. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 8; 1879b, 296. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 387. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 145 (*Neomys fodiens*). --Odner, T., 1910d, 30 (*Crossopus fodiens*). --Rukhliadeva, M. P., 1946a, 226 (*Neomys fodiens*; Khopersk state preserve). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 805. --Stossich, M., 1892a, 16 (*Crossopus fodiens*; Rennes). --Szidat, L., 1928b, 341.
- intermedium* Mehlis in Creplin, F. C. H., 1846a, 138, 139 (*Colymbus cristatus*; *C. subcristatus*). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 397. --Stossich, M., 1892c, 183.
- intestinale* Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 119, see *D. aluconis intestinale*.
- intestinalis ardaeae nigrae* Viborg, E. N., 1795a, 242.
- intestinalis testudinis mydae* Viborg. See Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 433 (as syn. of *D.*

- testudinis mydae Rudolphi).
intestinalis vulpis Viborg, E. N., 1795a, 242.
invaginatum Mayer, A. F. J. K., 1841a, 17 (D. appendiculatum renamed).
involutum Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 377-378 (includes: Fasciola upupae Schrank, 1790 & D. fusiforme Zeder, 1800a, from Upupa epops) (Upupa epops); 1819a, 101. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 17. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901f, 561. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 13. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 351 (includes: Fasciola upupae Schrank, 1790, 123; D. fusiforme Zeder, 1800a, 171 & 1803a, 219). --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 44. --Stossich, M., 1892c, 183.
irroratum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 105, 393-394 (Testudo mydas; Arimini). --Barker, F. D., 1922b, 220. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 873; 1893d, 466; 1899b, 715, 717-718, 722 (Thalassochelys corticata; Triest-Berlin Aquarium); 1901b, 20, 36-38, figs. 27, 30, 32. --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 129. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 20. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 364 (Halichelys atra; Arimini). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 451-452. --Looss, A., 1899b, 590 (belongs to or is closely related to Astia judging from Braun 1899, 717); 1901 l, 558, 559, 560 (ex parte syn. of Pachypsolus lunatus Looss, type of genus); 1902m, 485 (to Pachypsolus, includes P. lunatus (Rudolphi) Looss, 1901, 558), 486, 487, 493, 494, 496, 497, 499, 503, 504 (type of Pachypsolus), 505). --Monticelli, F. S., 1892e, 715; 1896a, 165. --Parona, C., 1894a, 147 (Thalassochelys caretta; Rimini). --Stossich, M., 1895d, 231.
ischnum Leidy, J., 1891a, 415 (Saurus foetens; mouth, throat, fills; Beach Haven, New Jersey).
isoporum Looss, A., 1894a, 2, 49-56, 58, 59, 97, 124, 127, 136, 137, 140, 144, 153, 154, 157, 159, 162, 167, 179, 191, 192, 208, 209, 212, 214, 215, 218, 231, 251, 264 (includes: Fasciola longicollis Froelich, e. p. & D. globiporum Rudolphi of Olsson) (Cyprinus carpio, Phoxinus laevis, Leuciscus rutilus, Abramis brama, Squalius cephalus, Tinca vulgaris, Esox lucius); 1894a, 17; 1896b, 46; 1899b, 570 (type of Creadium). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1900b, 232; 1901b, 33. --Bugge, G., 1902a, 216. --Faust, E. C., 1918c, 39. --Hausmann, L., 1897b, 4, 6, 17, 20, 22, 27 (Barbus fluviatilis). --Hofer, B., 1904a, 216 (Barbus fluviatilis). --Kowalewski, M., 1896d, 253 (Cyprinus carpio; Dublany). --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903u, 281. --Nuttall, G. H. F., 1899a, 56 (Ephemera vulgaris); Chaetopteryx villosa, Anobolia nervosa; near Göttingen). --Odner, T., 1901a, 483. --Osborn, H. L., 1912b, 217. --Stafford, J., 1902a, 481 (Lemotilus bulularis). --Stossich, M., 1901a, 94. --Zschokke, F., 1896a, 773, 775, 778, 779, 783, 820, 822; 1903b, 124.
isoporum armatum Mac Callum, W. G., 1895a, 401-406, figs. 1-4 (Aplodinotus grunniens, Lepomis gibbosus, Acipenser rubicundus; Lake Erie & Grand River of Ontario). --Hunter, G. W.; & Bangham, R. V., 1932a, 137, 139, 140. --Looss, A., 1902m, 785 (not Allocreadium isoporum, but allied to D. sophiae).
isostomum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 105, 392-393 (Astacus fluviatilis; bile ducts). --Baer, K. E., 1827b, 553. --Bettendorf, H., 1897a, 29, 30; 1897b, 333, 334. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 632, 683, 684, 685, 686. --Bresslau, E. L., 1932a, 1116, fig. 19. --Bütschli, O., 1885c, 487, 493, pl. 23, fig. 1. --Callot, J., 1956a, 314 (Mustela nivalis; fosses nasales; Richelieu (Indre-et-Loire)). --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 30. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1929b, 64-66; 1837a, 310, 325, 326. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 363 (includes Carus, 1818, 51; D. cirrigerum Baer?). --Dollfus, R. P. F.; Callot, J.; & Desportes, C., 1935a, 122 (as syn. of Orchipeidum isostoma). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 471-472. --Dvigubskii, I. A., 1892a, 129 (crayfish; Moscow). --Dyk, V., 1940a, 244. --Fiebiger, J., 1923a, 139, fig. 83. --Gafron, E., 1883a, 508, 509. --Harz, W. O., (1881a-b); 1881c, 1. --Hasswell, W. A., 1887a, 294. --Kampmann, K., 1894a, 452, 453, 454, 455, 457, 458, 459, 462, pl. 19, figs. 1-5. --Knoch, K., 1894a, 5, 13, 15, 16, 17. --Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1884d, 62; 1884e, 506, 516-518. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903u, 281. --Looss, A., 1893b, 809; 1894a, 8, 10, 20, 143, 145, 146, 149. --Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1918a, 155 (Astacus torrentium; celoma). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909B, 153-154 (Potamobius astacus; Europe). --Mehlis, E., 1831a, col. 184. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 47, 48; 1893i, 65, 66, 67, 69, 74. --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 217. --Muehling, P., 1898b, 14. --Odner, T., 1911a, 68. --Otto, H. R., 1896a, 278; 1896b, 60. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1780; fig. 1213. Poirier, J., 1885b, 147. --Reingard, V., 1871a, 3 (Astacus fluviatilis). --Rolleston, G., 1888a, 643-644. --Seligo, A., 1895a, 251. --Sluiter, C. P., Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 162, fig. 83. --Supino, F., 1931a, 56 (gambero; Lombardy). --Thoss, E., 1897a, 60. --Will, H., 1893a, 22. --Zaddach, G., 1881a, 893. --Zschokke, F., 1896a, 774 (Astacus fluviatilis).
italicum Stossich, M., 1893a, 83-89 (Lichia amia; ventricolo; Trieste); (1898c), 51-52. --Jacoby, S., 1899c, 17. --Looss, A., 1912c, 332, 333, 334, 336, 338, 342, 343 (as syn. of Sclerodistomum italicum).
jacksoni Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892f, 44; 1893d, 466 (for jacksonii).
jacksonii (Cobbold, 1869) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 567, 650, 675, 710, 875, 910; 1892f, 44 (spelled jacksoni); 1893d, 466. --Bhallerai, G. D., 1933j, 103 (as syn. of Fasciola jacksoni). --Odner, T., 1902g, 573. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1762, 1778.

- japonicum Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888a, 596, 618-621, figs. 320-322 (includes D. hepatitis endemicum sive perniciosum; D. hepatitis innocuum), 631 (Homo); 1891p, 607 (as syn. of D. sinense Cobbold). --Arce, J., 1899a, 318-321 (Japanese immigrant; Peru). --Billet, A., 1893a, 509 (as syn. of D. sinense); 1898a, 307. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893f, 386, 425; 1903a, 161 (as syn. of Opisthorchis sinensis); 1908a, 191; 1915a, 191. --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 269; 1913a, 330. --Brunet¹, 1902a, 125. --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 364; 1913a, 475. --Fiebiger, J., 1912a, 157. --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 63. --Huber, J. C., 1896a, 577 (as syn. of D. spatulatum Leuckart). --Ishiyama, F., 1931a, 449. --Katsurada, F., 1900b, 479. --Lane, S.; & Low, G. C., [1923f], 1795 (as syn. of Clonorchis sinensis). --Leys, J. F., 1906a, 302. --Looss, A., 1905a, 90 (as syn. of Opisthorchis sinensis). --Manson, P., 1914a, 781, 783; 1921a, 790. --Neumann, R. O.; & Mayer, M., 1914a, 80, 530. --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1908a, 376; 1912a, 612. --Olaechea, A. S., 1899a, 184-189 (Japanese immigrant; Peru); 1899b, 444-448; 1899c, 338-343. --Sanchez, J., 1895a, 189. --Simon, C. E., 1897a, 223. --Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellen-grebel, N. H., 1912a, 197. --Sonsino, P., 1889g, 278 (as syn. of D. endemicum Baelz). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 236. --Stiles, C. W., 1907e, 541; 1914a, 230. --Treadgold, C. H., 1916a, 34. --Verdun, P.; & Bruyat, L. A., 1907a, 655 (p. p. as syn. of Clonorchis sinensis Cob.) 656 (p. p. as syn. of Clonorchis endemicus (Baelz)). --Ward, H. B., 1895a, 328 (Homo), (see D. sinense); 1903m, 870.
- japonicum innocuum Braun, M. G. C. C., 1915a, 191.
- kalapai Nakagawa, (1918 or 1919) Brumpt, E. J. A., 1922f, 363 (dog, cat). --Hall, M. C., 1929b, 24, 64 (dog, cat, crabs). --Witenberg, G. G., 1934a, 237 (spelled calapai).
- kampanulatum Schneidemuehl, G., 1896a, 302, for campanulatum.
- kerandeli Poirier, J., 1909a, 580-581, figs. 1-3 (African elephant; large intestine; Archimbault). --Odhner, T., 1926a, 1 (as syn. of D. robustum Lorenz = Protofasciola robusta).
- kesslerii Grebnitskii, (1872). --Bykhovskii, B. E., 1930a, 321-324, 325 (Rana esculenta). --Srivastava, H. D., 1933a, 42, 48 (as syn. of Halipegus kesslerii). --Vlasenko, P. V., 1929a, 26. --Zhadin, V. I., 1921a, 67, 86.
- kölikerii Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 30 (D. pelagiae Koelliker renamed (Argonauta argo; Pelagia noctiluca). --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 122, 124.
- kölikerii Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 122, 124 (corrected form of kölikerii); 1914b, 38.
- kommutatum Schneidemuehl, G., 1896a, 303, for commutatum.
- kongenitum Schneidemuehl, G., 1896a, 302, for conjunctum. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 235 (as syn. of Opisthorchis longissimus) (Linstow, 1883)).
- krassum Schneidemuehl, G., 1896a, 302, for D. crassum.
- kuneatum Schneidemuehl, G., 1896a, 303, for D. cuneatum. --Markowski, S., 1933b, 14 (as syn. of Prosthogonimus cuneatus (Rudolphi, 1809)).
- labiatum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 108, 400 (Syngnathus pelagicus; liver; Naples). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 875. --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 129. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 27. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 370. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 468. --Pagenstecher, H. A., 1862i, 305. --Stossich, M., 1886c, 51.
- labii von Linstow, O. F. B., 1889a, 79, for labri Stossich.
- labracis Dujardin, F., 1845a, 398 (to (Di-crocoelium) (Labrax lupus; intestine; Rennes). --Barbagallo, P.; & Drago, U., 1903a, 410 (Labrax lupus; Catania). --van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 179; 1861a, 179; 1871a, 24 (to (Echinostoma)). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 399. --Fraipont, J., 1880c, 417. --Kröyer, H. N., 1838-40a, 578 (Labrax lupus). --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 233 (Labrax maculatus). --Looss, A., 1901d, 399. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1900u, 487. --Molin, R., 1859f, 843. --Nicoll, W., 1909b, 453 (type of Cainocreadium Nicoll). --Odhner, T., 1901a, 513, 514. --Stossich, M., (1898c), 46-47 (Labrax lupus; Trieste).
- labri Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 122 (Labrax rupestris). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 344 (as syn. of D. fasciatum).
- labri van Beneden, P. J., 1871a, 45 (Labrax maculatus). --Looss, A., 1901d, 399.
- labri Stossich, M., 1886c, 30 (nec Rudolphi) (Labrax mixtus); 1887a, 91-92; 1887d, 186; 1898c, 45. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1889a, 79 (spelled labii). --Markevich, A. P., [1952a], 125 (as syn. of Helicometra pulchella). --Odhner, T., 1901a, 493, 494, 495; 1902c, 160 (as syn. of Helicometra pulchella). --Sonsino, P., 1891h, 257, 258.
- labri rupestris Olsson, P., 1876b, 20-21. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1889a, 84 (Ctenolabrus rupestris; intestine). --Monticelli, F. S., 1891d, 500.
- lacertae Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 121 (Lacerta caerulea; intestine; C. E. V.). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 355 (as syn. of D. mentulatum) (Lacerta agilis; Berlin). --Prokopič, I., 1960a, 151 (as syn. of Plagiorchis mentulatum). --Stossich, M., 1895d, 218.
- lachrymosus Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1908b, 45, 338, for lacrymosus Braun. --Sugimoto, M., 1928d, 349 (as syn. of Philopthalmus lacrymosus) [? for D. lucipetum of Braun, 1897c].
- laciniatum Dujardin, F., 1845a, 437 (based on Fasciola de Brongniart, alatre de Brongniart of Blainville, Dic. Sc. Nat.,

1824, pl. 41, fig. 3; 518 atlas, pl. 2, fig. 8, 2. ed., pl. 14, fig. 15; type of Alaire, not Alaria Schrank (*Simia maimon*, Paris). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 875; 1893d, 467 (*Cynocephalus maimon*); 1901e, 311. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 8; 1879b, 289. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 374 (includes *Fasciola maimonis* Blainville). --Gurlt, E. F., 1845a, 224. --Railliet, L.; & Marotel, G., 1898a, erratum, p. 184 (mandrill). --Stossich, M., (1892a), 35 (*Papio mormon*).

laeve Linton, E., 1898c, 517-518, pl. 43, figs. 5-8, pl. 45, fig. 1 (*Macrourus bairdii*); 1901b, 415, 418, 481 (*M. bairdii*; Woods Hole); 1907e, 105. --Looss, A., 1899b, 641 (to *Hemiusurus*). --Manter, H. W., 1934c, 262, 307, 308 (as syn. of *Sterrurus laevis*).

lagena Brandes, G. P. H., 1889b, 249, 250 (*ascidia* Beneden, 1873, nec Rudolphi, 1819 renamed). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1900f, 388. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937a, 3. --Looss, A., 1899b, 556, 609, 618, 715, 716 (type of *Lecithodendrium*); 1902m, 827; 1907b, 484 (of Looss, 1899b; 715 as syn. of *Lecithodendrium granulosum*). --Rudolphi, C. A., 1908a, 366. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 218 (as syn. of *Lecithodendrium lagena*). --Stiles, C. W., 1901d, 200.

lageniforme Linton, E., 1898c, 524-525, pl. 47, fig. 12 (*Remora remora*; body cavity); 1901b, 415, 421, 473; 1940a, 110 (as syn. of *Hirudinella fusca* (Bosc). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1957b, 622 (as syn. of *Hirudinella fusca* (Bosc, 1802)).

lamelliforme Linton, E., 1907e, 108-109, 124, pl. 10, fig. 75, pl. 11, figs. 76-78 (*Balistes carolinensis*, *Lactophrys tricornis*, *L. trigonus*; Bermuda). --Manter, H. W., [1946a], 411 (in part, as syn. of *Dermadena lactophrysi* n. sp.), 413 (in part, as syn. of *Pseudocreadium lamelliforme* (Linton, 1907)). --Siddiqui, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 310 (in part as syn. of *Dermadena lactophrysi*).

lancea Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 334 (*Delphinus tacuschi*; bile duct; Barra do Rio Negro, Brazil); 1855c, 64, pl. 2, figs. 17-19; 1858e, 333. --Baylis, H. A., 1932b, 396 (as syn. of *Amphimerus lancea* (Diesing, 1850) Barker, 1911). --van Beneden, P. J., 1870a, 362. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 574; 1893a, 875; 1893c, 354; 1900g, 250; 1901e, 314. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 6; 1876q, 35, pl. 10, fig. 1; 1879b, 416, 417, fig. 67; 1883ww, 404 (*Orcella brevirostris*). --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1886a, 125. --Looss, A., 1902m, 790. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 8. --Olsson, P., 1893a, 9. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1763. --Price, E. W., 1932h, 29, 30 (as syn. of *Amphimerus lancea*). --Stossich, M., (1892a), 26-27. --Weski, O., 1900a, 579-583, fig.

lanceatum (Stiles & Hassall, 1896) Looss, A., 1899b, 556. --Hertwig, K. W. T. R., 1922a, 258, 262, 318, fig. 211. --Hollister, W. L., 1918a, 333. --Konsulov, S., 1930b,

247. --Leiper, R. T., 1918a, 327.

lancoelatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Mehlis, E., (1825a), 42 pp. See lancautum. --Ackermann, A., 1906a, 582. --Agostinelli Scipioni, V., 1957a, 918 (goat). --Aitken, W., 1866a, 804, 839; 1872a, 146, 205; 1874a, 58. --Altara, I., 1932a, 347 (rabbit, hare). --Anacker, H., 1892c, 94. --Anders, J. M., 1903a, 1245 (man). --Anglas, J.; & de Ribacourt, E., 1902a, 313-354, 38 figs. (anatomy, histology). --Aragon, M. G., 1896a, 452. --Ariola, V., 1915a, 317, 319. --Armatage, G., 1895a, 429. --Aschoff, L., 1892a, 493-496, pl. 13, fig. 4 (*Homo*). --Askanazy, M., 1900b, 491. --Baillet, C. C., 1858a, 552 (sheep); 1866b, 18, 90, 104-105. --Baldi, C., 1900a, 222-224 (horse; liver); 1900b, 123. --Barthlow, 1885a, 1109-1110. --Beauregard, H.; & Galippe, V., 1880a, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, fig. 408. --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 72, 78. --Bettendorf, H., 1897a, 25. --Biermer, A., 1863a, 395. --Bilharz, T., 1856a, 49. --Billet, A., 1898a, 285, 286, 297, 298, 305. --Blanchard, E., 1847a, 292-295, pl. 12, fig. 1; 1849g, 76-77 (borregos [lambs], toro [bull], ciervo [deer], gamo [fallow deer], cat, hare, rabbit). --Blanchard, R., 1888a, 590, 597, 602 (includes *Fasciola hepatica* Bloch, 1782, *D. hepaticum* Zeder, 1800; Rudolphi, 1810, *Planaria latiuscula* Goetze, 1782, 612 (description eggs, embryo, sporocysts, redia, cercaria, adult, cases in man (five authentic cases to date reviewed, distribution)), figs. 312-313, 615, 623, 623; 1891p, 610; 1891t, 466-467; 1893bb, 645, fig. 22g. --Blumberg, C., 1871a, 25, 34. --Bonansea, S. J., 1929a, 125 (cattle, sheep; Colombia). --de Bonis, T., 1882a, 172, pl. 2, fig. 13. --Boussat, E., 1902a, 162. --Brandes, G. P. H., 1888a, 29; 1890a, 558. --Brandt, E. K., 1888d, 250, 257, 258, figs. 251, 258. --Brashier, E. S., [1917a], 83, 135, 140 (sheep, ox, goat, pig, ass, dog). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1883a, 62, 63-64, 70, 71, figs. 12, 16; 1892a, 586, 592, 598, 601, 602, 622, 635, 638, 644, 661, 664, 669, 672, 673, 677 (spelled lancoelatum), 678, 682, 692, 700, 704, 705, 706, 712, 714, 717, 719, 724, 727, 728, 730, 732, 733, 745, 757, 758, 762, 763, 764, 766, 778, 780, 784, 785, 787, 789, 791; 1892d, 19; 1893a, 857, 875, 878, 910; 1893b, 184, 185 (*Lepus variabilis*, *Anodonta* sp.); 1893e, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351; 1893f, 384, 385, 386, 389, 390, 424; 1894i, 605, 606; 1895b, 11, 65, 144-145, figs. 60-62 (says 7 cases in man); 1899a, 3; 1901h, 702; 1903a, 157 (of Siebold, 1836, T right, 1829, not Mehlis, syn. of *Opisthorchis felinus*), 166 (Mehlis, 1825, to *Dicrocoelium*); 1908a, 186, 194; 1915a, 180, 187. --Brongniart, C., [1880a], 149, 154, 156. --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 270, 273; 1913a, 331, 334. --Brunet¹, 1902a, 125. --Bugge, G., 1902a, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 216, 217, 223, pl. 24, figs. 57-61. --Burdach, K. F., 1837a, 260. --von Buttler-Reepen, H. B., 1902b,

203.—Campbell, D. M.; & Lacroix, J. V., 1907a, 66. --Caracas, S. M., 1888a, 41. --Carpano, M., 1938e, 17, 18 (Albania); 1939d, 630 (native animals; Albania). --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 363, 369; 1913a, 474, 480; 1919a, 575, 580. --Caulley, M., 1922a, 171, 172. --Cesari, E., 1904a, 471 (boeuf). --Chatin, J. C. M., 1886b, 244; 1887a, 597. --Cobbold, T. S., 1855b, 4; 1864a, 184-191, figs. 39-40; 1866b, 6, 7; 1872b, 91, 92; 1872c, 748; 1873c, 11, 12, 69, 123, 126, fig. 3; 1874d, 8; 1874m, 171; 1876h, 210, 211; 1876i, 303; 1879b, 17-20, 25, 28, 35, 36, 49, 318, 331, 404, figs. 1, 18; 1883p, 401. --Cornil, A. V.; & Petit, G., 1901a, 178. --Cosmovici, C. L., 1891a, 247-248. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 313, 318, 321, 322, 323, 325, 326; 1839a, 288. --Creutzberg, N., 1890a, 6, 7, 21. --Curtice, C., 1890c, 16, 137, pl. 17, figs. 11-15. --Dadai, J., 1906a, 572; 1907b, 536. --Darr, A., 1902a, 680. --Davaine, C. J., 1877a, lxxvi, 240-257, figs. 2, 7, 39-40. --David, T. W. E., 1900a, Abstr. Proc., xx (sheep; bile ducts; New South Wales). --Delafond, F.; & Prudden, T. M., 1897a, 130; 1919a, 144. --Delafond, H. M. D., 1854a, 30. --Dewitz, J., 1892b, 117, 118, 123, 125-126, figs. 83, 85. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 333-334; 1858e, 332; 1859c, 427. --Disselhorst, R., 1921a, 39, 42. --Dollar, J. A. W., 1896d, 301-304. --Duffek, E., 1902a, 774. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 391-392 (to *Dicrocoelium*). --Dunglison, R., 1893a, 338, 820, 1174. --Edelmann, R. H., 1896a, 478-479, fig. 11; 1915a, 110. --Edmonds, E. R., 1922a, 357, 358, 375. --Eiss, H., 1838a, 22. --Emerson, C. P., 1921a, 415, fig. 94. --Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 69, 90, 91; 1882a, 305, 326, 327; 1882c, 91-95, 103, 111, pl. 3, figs. 24-27 (sheep); 1882e, 67, 68, 75, 79 (sheep, bull). --Faght, F. A., 1921a, 179, 185. --Fiebiger, J., 1912a, 153. --Fischer von Waldheim, G., 1840a, 158. --Fleming, G., 1881a; 90, 91. --Florance, A. A., 1866a, 5, 22. --Fontaine, A.; & Huguier, A. M. A., 1921a, 597. --Fraipont, J., 1880a, 398; 1880c, 418, 426, 428; 1881b, 39; 1883a, 35. --Friedberger, F., 1878a, 160; 1880a, 254. --Froehner, E., 1915a, 279. --Calli Valerio, B., 1893a, 174, 175, 178, 181, pl. 2, figs. 1-2, 5, 6 (horse). --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 63. --Generali, G., 1886e, 102. --Gerhardt, U., 1913a, 1012, fig. 14 (sexual apparatus). --Giuliani, E., 1946a, 70. --Goldschmidt, R. B., 1908d, 232, pl. 7, figs. 1-29. --Gomy, 1897a, 372, 374. --Grall, 1887a, 469. --von Gronkowski, C., 1902a, 515, 519 (spelled *lanceolum*) 520, 521, 532, pl. 13, figs. 4, 10, 13. --Grujić, D. D., 1927a, 42 (treatment). --Guenther, A. C. L. G., 1858a, 207. --Guiart, J., 1910a, 271. --Gurli, E. F., 1831a, 193, 372-373, pl. 8, figs. 37-38. --Hackley, C. E., 1886a, 518, fig. 881. --Hahn, L.; & Lefèvre, E., 1884a, 529, 537-541. --Harley, J. I., 1864a, 62. --Harvey, E. E., 1920a, 33 (chromosomes). --Harz, K. O., 1881c, 9. --Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 538, 540. --Huber, J. C., 1896a, 575. --Huguier, A. M. A., 1900, 615. --Hutcheon, D., 1895h, 350 (sheep); 1900i, 497 (duiker antelope). --Hutýra, F.; & Marke, J., 1906a, 455; 1910a, 570; 1913b, 573, 574, 575, 576, 580, 582, fig. 85. --Ijima, I., 1889b, 134. --Jacoby, S., 1899a, 134; 1899c, 5, 9-10, 11, figs. 6-9; 1899d, 5, 9-10, 11, figs. 6-7. --Jaeger, O., 1921a, 16, 27, 30, 32, 43. --Jamieson, S., 1897a, 73, 74. --Jegen, G., 1917a, 516. --Jersin, L., 1934a, 237 (meat inspection in Norway). --de Jong, 1896a, 1, 9, 10 (of van T right), 10 (of Siebold), 10, 11 (of Mehlis) (*Felis catus*). --Kästenbaum, H., 1899a, 243-248, figs. 33-34. --Kamenski, S. N., 1900a, 5, 6; 1905a, 39. --Katsurada, F., 1900b, 496. --Kerbert, C., 1881a, 551, 556. --Kholodkovskii, N. A., 1898a, 26, 27-28, 32, pl. 9, figs. 1-5; 1899a, 152, fig. 179. --Klimmer, M., 1923a, 93, fig. 33d. --Knoch, K., 1894a, 18 pp., 2 figs. (topography of excretory & nervous systems. --Krijgsman, B. J., 1933d, 374 (as syn. of *Opisthorchis felineus*). --Kuechenmeister, G. F. H., 1855a, 199, 200, 207-210, 481, pl. 5, figs. 11-12. --Kumaya, M., 1897a, 1-6. --Laspeyres, K., 1904a, 5, 12. --Leidy, J., 1856b, 43; 1904a, 88. --Lejtenyi, K., 1881a, 5, 7, 11, 18. --Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 457, 460, 463, 464, 465, 468, 470, 479, 480, 483, 484, 486, 487, 490, 522, 526, 575, 576, 588-610, 611, 612, 620, figs. 151, 152, 158, 161, 162, 164, 181, 197-204, 206; 1876a, 871, 872; 1879a, 186, 187, fig. 90; 1886d, 146, 205, 224, fig. 90. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873e, 98, 99, 100, 102; 1883a, 309. --Lisi, G., 1907b, 40. --Lloyd, J. S., 1909c, 85. --Lockwood, G. R., 1901a, 821. --Looss, A., 1892a, 134; 1894a, 19, 127, 168, 175, 206, 214, 251; 1899b, 632, 633; 1905c, 88 (to *Dicrocoelium*). --Luton, A., 1870a, 353, 355, figs. 54-55. --MacCallum, G. H., 1921c, 165. --McConnell, J. F. P., 1875b, 779, 780. --Macé, E., 1882a, 8, 9, 12, 21, 29, 60. --Makino, S., 1939a, 1042, 1043 (= *Dicrocoelium lanceatum*). --Malkmus, B., 1906a, 604. --Manson, P., 1901c, 540 (supposed intermediate host *Planorbis marginatus*). --Manter, H. W., 1926c, 171. --Marek, J., 1922a, 503, fig. 323. --Marschall, A. A., 1922a, 199 (goat); --Michalka, J., 1932a, 610 (deer, hare). --Mitchell, C. L., 1900a, 251-252. --Mohácsy, J., 1939a, 104. --Moniez, R. L., 1891m, 77-79; 1896a, 86, 102, 103, 104, 108, 118, 122, 136, 138, fig. 24. --Montessori, P., 1933a, 435 (swine; Modena). --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 35, 40, 56, 57, 72; (1891i), 110, 117; 1893i, 28, 83, 88, 95, 99, 102, 106, 107; 1896a, 162. --Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1860a, 347; 1861a, 373, 405. --Mosler, K. F.; & Peiper, E., 1894a, 171, 175-176, figs. 67-68. --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 18, 32, 39, 41, 43, 44, 47, 50. --Musser, J. H., 1914a, 435. --Nakayama, H., 1912b, 20, 22. --Neumann, R. O.; & Mayer, M., 1914a, 84, 524. --

Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1902a, 77; 1908a, 384; 1912a, 606. -- Nicoll, W., 1906b, 521. -- von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 47; 1833b, 294; 1840a, 547, 616. -- Olsson, P., 1867a, 7. -- Olt, A.; & Ströse, A., 1914a, 258. -- Oppermann, T., 1921a, 194, 196, 197, 199, 200, figs. 67, 68, 70(1, 4). -- Osborn, H. L., 1910a, 352 (frogs; lungs; St. Paul, Minnesota). -- von Ostertag, R., 1890b, 457; 1890e, 4; 1899a, 415; 1904a, 377; 1919b, 398, 402-405, fig. 106. -- Otto, H. R., 1896a, 277; 1896b, 59. -- Paccanaro, A., 1909a, 192. -- Packard, A. S., 1883c, 151. -- Padrone, A., 1904a, 489. -- Pagenstecher, H. A., 1857a, 53. -- Perroncito, E., 1882a, 276; 1913m, 684. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1770, 1774, 1775, 1777, 1779, 1782, 1783, 1786, 1791, 1803, 1804 (syn.: *Cercaria armata*) (Triton, bull, sheep, cerf, daim, rabbit, pig, man, cat, frog, *Limnaea palustris*, *L. stagnalis*, *Paludina impura*, *Planorbis corneus*). -- Piana, G. P., 1882b, 307, 311, 312, 313, 314, pl., fig. 8 (domestic ruminants; liver). -- Platov, K. A., 1926a, 291 (man; Nakhichevan). -- Poirier, J., 1886a, 29. -- Price, E. W., 1932h, 26 (of von Siebold, 1836 not Rudolphi, 1803 as syn. of *Opisthorchis tenuicollis* (Rudolphi)), 32 (Mehlis of Diesing, 1858 as syn. of *Pseudamphistomum truncatum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Luehe, 1908). -- Quast, M., 1922a, 355, 357. -- Railliet, A., 1885a, 293, 294, 295, figs. 190-192; 1890t, 423; 1890w, 143; 1893a, 361 (*felis cati* Siebold, 1836 & van Tricht, 1889 = *D. felineum*); 1897a, 1134; 1898b, 172 (as syn. of *Dicrocoelium lanceatum* S. & H.). -- Railliet, A.; & Märotel, G., 1898a, 30, 33, 38. -- Ratholot, G., 1892a, 14. -- von Ratz, I., 1892d, 310; 1894a, 115 (horse; eggs in liver); 1898a, 67, 68; 1898d, 298, 1900g, 141; 1903d, 84. -- Raum, J., 1883a, 10. -- Rayer, P. F. O., 1846a, 20-23, 4 figs. -- Reynès, P., 1869a, 30-36. -- Rickmann, W., 1908a, 298, 299. -- Ritzema, Bos, J., 1894a, 245. -- Röhl, M. F., 1851a, 105. -- Roewer, C. F., 1906a, 192, 193, 196, 218. -- Saint-Loup, R., [1895a], 150. -- Samim, V., 1938a, 37. -- Sánchez, J., 1895a, 189. -- Schmalz, E., 1831a, 24. -- Schmidt Herman, L., 1936c, 16. -- Schneidmühl, G., 1896a, 300. -- Schnyder, O., 1906a, 53 (*Ovis aries*). -- Schøyen, W. M., 1890a, 28. -- Schroeder, B., 1926a, 72-76, fig. 2(1-3, 5, 7). -- Schubaert, T. D., 1853a, 29. -- Schuberg, A., 1894a, 88; 1895b, 168, 181, 184, 185, 186, 187, pl. 10, figs. 1-7. -- Servantie, L., 1921a, 699. -- Shaw, F. W., 1901a, 1027; 1901b, 619, fig. 220. -- von Siebold, C. T. E., 1835a, 64, 65. -- Signol, J., 1884a, 232, fig. 229. -- Simon, C. E., 1896a, 182, 192, fig. 52; 1897a, 209, 223, fig. 53; 1907a, 303; 1911a, 229. -- Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1912a, 200. -- Sokolowsky, A., 1929b, 78. -- Sonsino, P., 1889g, 275; 1893g, 215, 216; 1896a, 332. -- Sparapani, G. C., 1956b, 751. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 223 (of Rudolphi, 1803)

Mehlis, 1825 as syn. of *Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Stiles & Hassall, 1896), 233 (of von Siebold, 1836 as syn. of *Opisthorchis felineus* (Rivolta, 1885)). -- Stewart, H., 1898a, 328. -- Stiles, C. W., 1898a, 55. -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 249 (*Ovis aries*). -- Stossich, M., (1892a), 22-23, (*Antelope dorcas*, *Auchenia lama*, *Capra hircus*, *Bos taurus*, *Cervus elaphus*, *Dama vulgaris*, *Equus asinus*, *Felis domestica*, *Homo sapiens*, *Lepus cuniculus*, *L. timidus*, *L. variabilis*, *Ovis aries*, *Sus scrofa*). -- Stubbendorff, G., 1893a, 12. -- Swart, S. S., [1862a], 35-36. -- Thompson, H., 1881a, 5. -- Tofuji, N.; & Katsurada, T., 1897a, 258. -- Tyson, J., 1903a, 1180. -- Umber, F., 1926a, 204. -- Underhill, B. M., 1920a, 160. -- Vedernikov, V., 1893a, 177 (camel). -- Verrill, A. E., 1870c, 171, 175, 176, 177, 178, 219. -- Vogt, C., 1878a, 9, 38, 42, fig. 29. -- Vuković, A., 1927a, 183. -- Vulpian, A., 1859c, 186. -- Walter, G., 1858b, 268-297, figs. -- Ward, H. B., 1895a, 238-244 (from cat & dog as syn. of *D. felineum*), 328 (in *Homio*; biliary ducts), 332 (*Bos taurus*; biliary ducts), 335 (*Ovis aries*; biliary ducts), 341 (*Canis familiaris*) (error for *D. truncatum* & *D. felineum*); 1918a, 408. -- Weber, E., 1927a, 91, 92. -- Webster, R. W., [1920a], 163. -- Weichselbaum, A., 1898a, 315. -- Wernicke, R., 1892d, 342, 346, pl., figs. 5-6. -- Willemoes-Suhm, R., 1870a, 1, 4, 5. -- Wolf, K., 1903a, 617. -- Wolffhügel, K., 1910d, 17. -- Wood, H. C.; & Fitz, R. H., 1897a, 335. -- Woodriddle, G. H., 1923a, 331, 332, 333. -- Zschokke, F., 1892b, 500. -- Zuern, F. A., 1882a, 208, 209, 211, 218, pl. 4, figs. 1-4. -- Zwaardemaker, H., 1887a, 270.

lanceolatum of von Siebold, C. T. E., 1836, 144; [1850a], 672-673 (*Felis catus dom.*; Danzig) & of van Tricht, 1889 (*Canis fam.*; Utrecht), (syn. of *D. felineus* = *Opisthorchis felineus*). See Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893f, 424; 1903a, 157. -- Railliet, A., 1893a, 361. -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 249 (*Ovis aries*; Leipzig). -- Ward, H. B., 1895a, 243. -- See also Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 404 (? syn. of *Amphistoma truncatum*).

lanceolum von Gronkowski, C., 1902a, 519 (for *lanceolatum*).

lancetiforme Stepanov, N. N., 1931a, 15 (for *D. lanceatum*?).

lanceulatum Baldi, C., 1900a, 222-224 (for *lanceolatum*).

lasium Leidy, J., 1891a, 415-416 (*Ilyanassa obsoleta*; liver; Beach Haven, New Jersey). -- Cort, W. W., 1915d, 455. -- Stunkard, H. W., 1936c, 411; 1938a, 308 (syn. *Cercaria lintoni* Miller & Northup, 1926) (larval stage of *Zoogonus rubellus* (Olsson, 1868). *laticolle* Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 117, 421 (to *Echinostoma*) (*Caranx trachurus*; intestine; Naples, Arimini). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 575, 576. -- Carus, J. V., 1885a,

126. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 311. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 386. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 432. --Krøyer, A. H. N., 1838-40a, 597. --Looss, A., 1899b, 580. --Monticelli, F. S., 1890f, 422; 1893i, 191, pl. 1, fig. 17. --Odhner, T., 1911b, 529. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1763. --Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 284 (as syn. of Tergestia laticollis (Rudolphi, 1819)). --Stossich, M., (1886c), 35.
- laticolle Muehling, P., 1896a, 590 (not Rudolphi, 1819, see platyurum) (Anas glacialis; East Prussia).
- laureatum Zeder, J. G. H., 1800a, 164, 192-194 (Salmo trutta, Europe); 1803a, 219. --de Blainville, M. H. D., 1824a, 518, type of "lobostome". --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1829a, 735, 736, 784, 785, 786; 1893b, 184; 1900b, 231, 232; 1900f, 389; 1901b, 31. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 380 (includes Fasciola farionis Mueller, F. truttae Froelich). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 435 to (Crossodera). --Hofer, B., 1904a, 216 (Trutta trutta, Trutta fario, Coregonus oxyrhynchus). --Hunninen, A. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1933a, 154. --Krøyer, H. N., 1838-40a, 516; 1843-45a, 644; 1846-53a, 54 (Thymallus vulgaris, Salmo trutta, S. fario). --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903a, 279. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 63 (as syn. of Crepidostomum farionis). --von La Valette St. George, A. J. H., 1879a, 80. --Molin, R., 1881c, 213. --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 85, 86, 94. --von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 621 (to Fasciola). --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 46. --Olsson, P., 1876b, 14; 1893a, 12 (Thymallus vulgaris, Coregonus lavaretus, Salmo trutta); 1876a, 148 (Thymallus vulgaris, Coregonus maraena, Salmo eriox); 1893a, 12. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1793. --Risso, A., 1826a, 262. --Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 413-414; 1841a, 102; 1819a, 113, 413. --von Siebold, C. T. E., [1850c], 645. --Stossich, M., 1886c, 18 (Coregonus oxyrhynchus, Salmo salvelinus, Thymallus vulgaris, Trutta fario, T. trutta). --Wagener, G. R., 1860a, 165. --Wolf, H. T., 1908a, 147. --Zaeringer, J. B., 1829a, 21 (Salmo fario; intestinal tract). --Zschokke, F., 1891d, 236; 1896a, 773, 776, 783, 820, 822 (Thymallus vexillifer).
- laysani Sluiter, C. P., 1900a, 9 (a tunicate).
- leidy Cobbold, T. S., 1960a, 10 (Clinostomum dubium renamed). --Stossich, M., 1892c, 181.
- lenoiri (Poirier, 1886) Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 67.
- lentic (Gescheidt, 1833) Dolley, C. S., 1894a, 989.
- leptosomum Creplin, F. C. H., 1829b, 57-58 (Tringa variabilis); 1837a, 311, 316, 318; 1846a, 136. --Baer, J. G., 1928a, 33 (as syn. of Harmostomum helicis (Meckel)). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 650; 1893b; 183 (Synapta inhaerens). --Caullery, M., 1922a, 172, 246 (Helix hortensis, H. nemo-ralis). --Cobbold, T. S., 1879b, 438. --
- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 384. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 428. --Lebour, M. V., 1907a, 447-451, pl. 11, fig., pl. 12 (subg. Echinostomum) (Paludestrina stagnalis; liver; England, Scorbicularia tenuis or Paludestrina stagnalis, Tringa alpina). --Mehlis, E., 1831a, col. 177. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 14; 1893i, 95. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 320 (as syn. of Himastha leptosoma). --Stossich, M., 1892c, 169 (to Echinostoma). --Villot, F. C. A., 1875h, 475, 476; 1878a, 24-26, 33, pl. 5, figs. 406 (Tringa variabilis, Calidris arenaria).
- leptosomum Roewer, C. F., 1906a, 185, 186, for leptostomum.
- leptostomum Olsson, P., 1876b, 18-19, pl. 3, figs. 38-40 (Meles taxus). --Adam, W.; & Leloup, E., 1934a, 9, 12, 13, 14, 22-23, 28 (Meles taxus, Erinaceus europaeus; Sweden) (as syn. of Brachylaima helicis-pomatiae (Diesing)). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 699, 722, 723, 734, 735; 1899g, 492 (to Harmostomum); 1900h, 5, 6, 11, 12; 1901e, 338, type of Harmostomum, 341. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1934f, 62. --Galli-Valerio, B., 1931c, 99. --Krull, W. H., 1933r, 98. --Looss, A., 1894a, 2, 120, 125, 136, 140, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173, 179, 184, 197, pl. 3, fig. 50, pl. 6, fig. 113, pl. 7, fig. 133; 1899b, 556, 652, 746 (type of Heterolope). --Lutz, A., 1895a, 187. --Pelse-neer, P., 1906a, 183. --Perrier, E., 1887a, 1778. --Roewer, C. F., 1906a, 185, 186 (spelled leptosomum). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 354. --Stossich, M., (1892a), 17 (includes D. caudatum Linstow), to (Brachylaimus); (1898c), 24 (syn. of Mesogonimus linguaformis). --Ward, H. B., 1933a, 267 (Synapta). --Witenberg, G. G., 1925c, 186, 192, 193, 194.
- leucochloridii Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1858a, 115, see Leucochloridium paradoxum.
- levenseni Linton, E., 1907e, 110-111, 125, pl. 12, figs. 80-83 (Epinephelus striatus, E. maculosus; Bermuda); 1910b, 42. --Marter, H. W., 1947a, 276 (in part (fig. 81) as syn. of Lepidapedon levenseni). --Nicoll, W., 1915d, 28.
- ligula von Beneden, P. J., 1871a, 17 (Scymnodon ringens; Portugal). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 72, 272. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903t, 354.
- lima Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 37, 408, 427-429 (includes: Fasciola vespertilionis Mueller, 1788, ? Planaria vespertilionis Goetze 1782, Fasciola picta Rudolphi, 1802, D. vespertilionis Zeder, 1803) (Vespertilio auritus, V. murinus; Europe); 1819a, 117, 119. --van Beneden, P. J., 1873b, 25. --Brandes, G. P. H., 1889b, 249; 250. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 663; 1900b, 221, 223, 229, 234, 236; 1900f, 388, 389, 390. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 7; 1879b, 294. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1829b, 70-72; 1837a, 311, 322, 326. --Diesing, K. M., 1836d, 240; 1850d, 349, 387. --Dubois, G., 1955a, 471-473 (as syn. of

- Plagiorchis vespertilionis(Mueller, 1784).
--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 437-438. --Kolnati, F. A., 1857d, 11, 12. --Lamouroux, J. V. F., 1824a, 563. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1885b, 248; 1887d, 103; 1889a, 7 (Rhinolophus ferrum equinum, R. hipposideros). --Looss, A., 1899b, 590; 1907b, 483 (of van Beneden, 1872, 25, figs. 1-6, 18, possibly belongs to Parabascus). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 530, 532 (type of Plagiorchis); 1901n, 487. --Mehlis, E., 1831a, 185-186. --Muehling, P., 1898b, 29. --von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 616. --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 46. --von Siebold, C. T. E., 1835a, 56, 64, 65. --Speiser, P. G. E., 1907d, 20. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 206. --Stafford, J., 1905a, 693 (as syn. of Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Müller)). --Stossich, M., (1892), 14 (Plecotus auritus, Rhinolophus ferrum equinum, R. hippocrepis; Belgium; Vespertilio dasycneme; Belgium, V. daubentonii; Belgium, V. murinus; Greifswald, Maestricht, V. nattereri; Maestricht, V. emarginatus; Belgium, V. mystacinus; Maestricht, Vesperugo discolor; Vienna, V. noctula; Belgium, Vesperus serotinus, Nannopus pipistrellus; Louvain, Molossus rufus; Brasil, M. nassatus); 1904, 2. --Stunkard, H. W., 1938d, 27, 38, 49 (as syn. of Choristogonoporus lima). --van Thiel, P. H., 1922a, 318.
- limacis Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 302 (to Heterostoma), based on Dujardin, F., 1845a, 472, 473.
- limatulum Braun, M. G. C. C., 1900f, 389-390 (Molossus sp.; Brazil); 1900b, 233-234, pl. 10, fig. 12. --Looss, A., 1907b, 488 (probably belongs to Parabascus). --Mödlinger, G., 1930a, 183-184, 197-199, pl. 20, fig. 7. --Stunkard, H. W., 1938d, 37, 38 (of Mödlinger, 1930; ? as syn. of Parabascus lepidotus Looss, 1907).
- limnaeae ovatae von Linstow, O. F. B., 1885b, 251, pl. 15, fig. 28. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 150 (Limnaea ovata).
- limnaei Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 302 (to Heterostoma), based on Dujardin, F., 1845a, 473 (Limnaeus palustris; Rhedonia).
- limnophili von Linstow, O. F. B., 1879a, 185-186, pl. 12, figs. 32-33 (larval form of Limnophilus (?) rhombicus; apparently Germany); 1887d, 100. --Hall, M. C., 1929b, 24, 60. --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927c, 360. --Stossich, M., 1889a, 66 (as syn. of D. endolobum).
- lineare (Rudolphi, 1793) Zeder, J. G. H., 1803a, 219. --Anacker, H., 1887c, 513. --Bailliet, C. C., 1866b, 105. --Brandt, E. K., 1888d, 265. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 874; 1901f, 561. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 32 (to Crossodera); 1869a, 67 (fowl); 1879b, 440. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 379-380. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 444. --Hahn, L.; & Lefèvre, E., 1884a, 516. --Hassall, A., 1896a, 2 (to Crossodera). --Hutýra, F.; & Marek, J., 1906a, 394; 1910b, 493. --Landois, H., 1882a, 23. --de Magalhaes, P. S., 1899a, 258. --Mégnin, J. P., 1890k, 309 (poulets). --Molin, R., 1861c, 213, 217. --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 46. --Railliet, A., 1885a, 299; 1893a, 368. --Reichenbach, A. B., 1842a, 151, 155 (Haushuhn). --Rivolta, S.; & Delprato, P., 1881a, 101. --Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 50, 414-415; 1819a, 113-114, 414-415, 685. --Schneidemühl, G., 1896a, 303. --von Siebold, C. T. E., 1835a, 52. --Stossich, M., 1892c, 146 (to Crossodera). --Verrill, A. E., 1870c, 179.
- lineola Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 346 (includes D. falconis rufi Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 119) (Falco rufus). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 25 (Circus rufus). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901f, 561, 565. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 12. --Galli-Valerio, B., 1940b, 283 (Perdix saxatilis; Tessin, Suisse). --Stossich, M., 1892c, 183.
- lingua Creplin, F. C. H., 1825a, 47-48 (Larus marinus v. maximus; apparently Europe); 1837a, 310; 1846a, 139. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 569, 699, 721. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 11. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 343 (Larus argentatus). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 448. --Jacoby, S., 1899c, 23; 1899d, 23. --Jägerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1899a, 1-16, pl., figs. 1-4; 1901b, 982; 1903a, 1, 5; 1904e, 1, 5. --Kowalewski, M., 1896d, 252 (Dominicanus marinus; Livon). --Looss, A., 1899b, 586 (type of Tocotrema). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 539. --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 94. --Muehling, P., 1898a, 21-22; 1898a, 29, 94-96, fig. 16 (Larus ridibundus; Pillau, See D. mühlingsi). --Nicoll, W., 1907f, 257. --Olsson, P., 1876a, 148 (Larus argentatus); 1876b, 15; 1893a, 11. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1785. --Price, E. W., 1932h, 34 (as syn. of Cryptocotyle lingua). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 258 (as syn. of Tocotrema lingua (Creplin, 1825)). --Stossich, M., 1829c, 158; 1896c, 129; (1898c), 41-42. --Szidat, L., 1924c, 2.
- linguaeforme Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 335 (Brachylaemus erinacei Blanchard re-named) (Erinaceus europaeus; Paris). --Adam, W.; & Leloup, E., 1934a, 8. --Cobbold, T. S., 1879b, 295. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935f, 61 (as syn. of Brachylaemus erinacei Blanchard, 1847). --Joyeux, C. E., 1923i, 337. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 354 as syn. of Harmostomum helicis (Meckel, 1846)). --Stossich, M., (1892a), 35 (syn.: D. blanchardii) (Erinaceus europaeus; (1898c), 24 (to Mesogonimus)).
- linguatula Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 100, 383, 679 (Rana musca; intestine; Brazil). --Cheng, T. C., 1959c, 74, 75, 77, 84, pl. 1 (fig. 5) (as syn. of Margeana linguatula (Rudolphi, 1819) n. comb.). --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 18. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 353 (Cystignathus pachypus, Docydophryna aqua, Ceratophris varia; Brazil). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 454. --Guyénot, E.; & Naville, A., 1924a, 79 (Bufo marinus). --Kudo,

- R. R., 1924a, 41, 43, 87 (Bufo marinus). -- Lutz, A.; & Splendore, A., 1908a, 314. -- Odhner, T., 1910d, 51. -- Parona, C., 1896h, 11-12 (to Brachylaimus). -- Stossich, M., 1889a, 70 (Cystignathus ocellatus). -- Travassos, L. P., 1924b, 618 (Cystignathus sp., Bufo sp.; Brazil).
- linstowi Monticelli, F. S., 1892e, 715; 1893i, 102 (for linstowii).
- linstowii Stossich, M., 1890b, 42-43, pl. 16, figs. 67-69 (Monostoma aculeatum von Linstow, from Testudo graeca, renamed); 1895d, 224-225; (1898c), 43; 1904e, 5. -- Barker, F. D.; & Covey, G. W., 1911a, 15, 16, 20. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1891d, 424 (Testudo graeca); 1892a, 699; 1899e, 630, 631, 632; 1901b, 13, 14; 1901i, 58 (spelled linstowi). -- Looss, A., 1899b, 566, 567 (type of Telorchis Looss). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 528 (to Telorchis, but not as type); 1900aa, 566 (type of Cercorchis). -- Monticelli, F. S., 1892e, 715 (spelled linstowii); 1893i, 83, 85, 86, 102. -- Parona, C., 1894a, 146. -- Wharton, G. W., 1940a, 505 (as syn. of Telorchis aculeatus (von Linstow, 1879)).
- lobotes MacCallum, W. G., 1895a, 406-410, figs. 5-7 [type U. S. National Museum 6857] (Anguilla chrysois; intestine; rectum, Perca flavescens, Stegostedion vitreum; intestine; duodenum).
- lolinis (Gmelin, 1790) Zeder, J. G. H., 1803a, 222-223. -- Baird, W., 1853a, 115 (= Tetrabothriorhynchus barbatus). -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 573 (as syn. of Tetrabothriorhynchus migratorius). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1923d, 365. -- Molin, R., 1861c, 242 (as syn. of Tetrabothriorhynchus migratorius Diesing). -- Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 385.
- longicauda Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 372-373 (Corvus cornix); 1819a, 98 (renamed D. macrourum). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899b, 714; 1901f, 561, 562, 565; 1902b, 99 (p. p. of Stossich, 1892, 14, & Muehling, 1897a, 248, as syn. of Lyperosomum albicolle), 106-109 (to Lyperosomum, type). -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 345 (as syn. of D. macrourum). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922e, 334. -- Hausmann, L., 1899a, 448, 449, 450, 452 (Accipiter nisus (pseudoparasite)) (Corvus corone, C. frugilegus, Garrulus glandarius). -- Jacoby, S., 1899c, 10, 11; 1899d, 10, 11. -- Looss, A., 1899b, 634 (to Dicrocoelium, also Lyperosomum). -- Muehling, P., 1896a, 589; 1897a, 248-252, figs. 2, 9. -- von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 44. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 229 (as syn. of Lyperosomum longicauda (Rudolphi, 1809)). -- Volz, W., 1900a, 149. -- Wolffthgcl, K., 1900a, 9, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 35, 36, 41.
- longicolle Creplin, F. C. H., 1825a, 57-59 (includes D. embryo von Olfers) (Perca cernua, P. vulgaris); 1837a, 310. -- van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 203; 1861a, 203. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 784, 785. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 365 (as syn. of D. embryo) (Acerina vulgaris; Berlin). -- Du Jardin, F., 1845a, 455. -- Günther, A. C. L. G., 1855a, 209 (Lucioperca sandra). -- Leblond, C., 1835c, 103 (Muroena conger); 1836f, 4. -- Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 48, 219 (Perca cernua, P. fluviatilis). -- Vaulleuard, A., 1899b, 82. -- Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 26. -- Zschokke, F., 1884a, 6, 11, 50; 1896a, 783, 820.
- longicolle (von Frolich, 1791) Harz, K. O., 1881c, 5, 11.
- longicolle Creplin, F. C. H., 1846a, 154, 155 (Cottus gobio). -- von Siebold, C. T. E., 1848a, 142.
- longicolle (A bildgaard in Müller, 1789) Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 18-19 (Tropidonotus naja).
- longissimum von Linstow, O. F. B., 1883a, 308-309, pl. 9, fig. 50 (Ardea stellaris; Turkestan); 1886c, 32. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 567, 699, 711, 722; 1893a, 875; 1893e, 353; 1893f, 426; 1894i, 602, 605; 1899a, 4. -- Looss, A., 1896b, 58. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 83, 95, 102. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 235 (as syn. of Opisthorchis longissimus (von Linstow, 1883)). -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894f, 418; 1896c, 151-155, figs. 1-4. -- Stossich, M., 1892c, 161 (Botaurus stellaris); 1904e, 12. -- Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 64.
- longissimum Poirier, J., 1886a, 29-30, pl. 1, fig. 6, 7 (Delphinus tursio). -- Baylis, H. A., 1932b, 397 (as syn. of Synthesium tursionis (Marchi, 1873) Stunkard & Alvey, 1930); 1932b, 397 (D. (Dicrocoelium) longissimum Stossich, 1892, as syn. of Synthesium tursionis (Marchi, 1873) Stunkard & Alvey, 1930). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 699. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 41. -- Odhner, T., 1910d, 165; 1926, 4. -- Parona, C., 1896, 1-3 (= D. tursionis Marchi). -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1762. -- Price, E. W., 1932h, 16-17 (as syn. of Synthesium tursionis (Marchi, 1873)). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 287 (as syn. of Orthosplanchus tursionis (Marchi, 1872)). -- Stossich, M., (1892a), 25-26. -- Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 104 (Delphinus tursio; intestine).
- longissimum corvinum Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894f, 418 (Corvus americanus, C. ossifragus; biliary ducts; U. S. A.); 1894e, 250; 1896c, 151-155, figs. -- Looss, A., 1899b, 564 (to Opisthorchis). -- von Ratz, I., 1903d, 83.
- longissimum corvinum Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1896a, 155, for longissimum corvinum.
- longum Leidy, J., 1851b, 206 (Esox estor; mouth; Cleveland, Ohio); 1856b, 44. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 872. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 24; 1879b, 458. -- Diesing, K. M., 1855c, 64, footnote 13; 1858e, 340. -- Manter, H. W., 1926c, 188, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 200, 242. -- Stiles,

- C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 252 (Esox reticulatus; Maryland; Esox lucius). -- Stossich, M., (1886c), 52. -- Wolf, K., 1903a, 605, fig. 1.
- Iorum Dujardin, F., 1845a, 407 (? syn. Monostoma ocreatum; to (Brachylaimus) (Talpa europaea; Rennes). -- Blumberg, C., 1871a, 34. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 567, 579, 597, 642, 662, 663, 671, 699, 700, 705, 723, 737; 1893a, 893; 1900h, 6; 1901g, 897; 1902b, 135 (as syn. of Ityogonimus ocreatus). -- Davies, E., 1932a, 253 (as syn. of Ityogonimus talpae Goeze, 1782). -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 326 (as syn. of Monostoma ocreatum). -- Galli - Valerio, B., 1925b, 61; 1930d, 71. -- Kholodkovskii, N. A., 1901a, 253. -- Küchenmeister, G. F. H., 1855a, 181. -- Looss, A., 1899b, 653 (type of Dolichosomum); 1900d, 608 (type of Dolichodemas). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 538 (as syn. of D. ocreatum Zeder, which is taken as type of Ityogonimus). -- Mel'nikov, N. M., 1865a, 49-55, pl. 3, fig. a-b. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1892m, 41; 1893i, 155. -- Olsson, P., 1867a, 7, 9. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1762, 1782. -- Prokopič, J., 1957g, 331, 332, 338, fig. 1 (of Mel'nikov, 1899, as syn. of Ithyogonimus talpae (Goeze, 1782)). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 231 (as syn. of Ityogonimus ocreatus (Goeze, 1782)). -- Stossich, M., (1892a), 17-18 (includes Monostoma ocreatum, M. acreatum (Talpa europaea; Vienna, Offenbach, Rennes, Denmark). -- Volz, W., 1899d, 232. -- von Willemoes-Suhm, R., 1870a, 12. -- Witenberg, G. G., 1925c, 178, 179.
- loxiae Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 120 (Loxia chloris, L. coccothraustes, L. pyrrhula; intestine). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935f, 60. -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 443. -- Stossich, M., 1892c, 149 (as syn. of D. mesostomum).
- lucii Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 122 (for D. esocis lucii Rudolphi, 1809a, 438) (Esox lucius; Greifswald). -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 399.
- lucii (Müller, 1776) Zeder, J. G. H., 1800a, xvii, 163, 173-175; 1803a, 213, pl. 3, fig. 3. -- van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 100; 1861a, 100 (as syn. of D. tereticolle). -- Ch'in, S. M., 1933a, 105 (as syn. of Azygia lucii). -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 358 (spelled luzii; as syn. of D. tereticolle). -- Harz, K. O., 1881c, 5. -- Looss, A., 1894a, 5 (as syn. of D. tereticolle). -- Pigulevskii, S. V., 1932a, 430 (as syn. of Azygia lucii Müller). -- Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 380 (as syn. of D. tereticolle). -- Schmalz, E., 1831, 25. -- Srámek, A., 1901a, 105 (as syn. of D. tereticolle).
- lucio-percae (Müller, 1776) Zeder, J. G. H., 1803a, 216. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 381 (as syn. of D. nodulosum). -- Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 411, 412 (as syn. of D. nodulosum). -- Srámek, A., 1901a, 106 (as syn. of D. nodulosum Zeder).
- lucipetum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 94, 367 (Larus glaucus, L. fuscus; nictitating membrane of eye). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 877; 1893d, 468; 1897c, 2-3; 1901f, 561, 565-566; 1902b, 31 (to Philophthalmus), 32 (includes Bremser, 1824, pl. 9, figs. 1-2; Rudolphi, 1819, 94, 367; Dujardin, 1845, 400; Braun, 1897, 2; 1901, 565; Diesing, 1850, 338; Stossich, 1892, 15, 37 (of Braun [1877c] p. p. as syn. of Philophthalmus lacrymosus). -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 11. -- Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 317. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 338. -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 400-401 (to (Dicrocoelium)). -- Looss, A., 1899b, 701 (to Philophthalmus). -- de Miranda Ribeiro, A., 1903a, 137-138 (Larus maculipennis; Maua). -- Molin, R., 1859f, 844. -- Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 50. -- von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 17. -- Rivolta, S.; & Delprato, P., 1881a, 334 (Larus argentatus). -- Stossich, M., 1892c, 157.
- lutea van Beneden, P. J., 1871a, 3, pl. 4, fig. 9 (Scyllium canicula; intestine). -- Ariola, V., 1899a, 8 (as syn. of D. betencourti). -- 1899e, 136. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 700, 705, 720, 721, 736. -- Giard, A., 1904b, 49; 1907c, 417 (subgen. Brachycoelium) (Scyllium; North Sea). -- Jacoby, S., 1899c, 11; 1899d, 11. -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903t, 354 (as syn. of D. betencourti). -- Looss, A., 1902h, 129. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1890f, 424. -- Örley, L., 1885a, 111. -- Stossich, M., 1886e, 52 (Mugil chelo).
- luteum von Baer, K. E., 1826a, 125 (Paludina vivipara; Regiomonti); 1827b, 610-611, pl. 29, figs. 20-22. -- Böhm, L. K., 1921a, 410. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 632. -- Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 310, 325, 326. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 302 (renamed Heterostoma ovatum); 1858d, 279, 280 (of La Valette & Wagener, as syn. of Cercariaeum ovatum (Esox lucius)). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935a, 477, 478 (sp. inq.). -- Dubois, R., 1901a, 603-605; 1909a, 60. -- Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 45, 46, pl. 2, fig. 8; [1882a], 281, 282. -- de Filippi, F., 1854a, 25. -- Fraipont, J., 1880c, 445, 446. -- Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 62, fig. 30. -- von La Valette St. George, A. J. H., [1855a], 27. -- Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 466, figs. 149, 154, 155; 1879, 10, fig. 1 (of La Valette); 1886d, 6, fig. 1 (of La Valette). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 150 (Viviparus viviparus). -- Meckel, H., [1846a], 5 (Paludina vivipara). -- Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 60, 82, 190 (syn.: Heterostoma ovatum Diesing; Distoma luteum La Valette, 1854, 86, Wagener, 1853, 103; Pagenstecher, 1857, 34; Cercariaeum ovatum Diesing, 1858, 279; Distoma ovatum Cobbold, 1860, 30), 191 (of van Beneden, 1871, 3; Stossich, 1886, 52; Monticelli, 1890, 432, renamed D. betencourti). -- Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 213, 215 (Heterostoma ovatum Diesing as syn.), 216, 229, 230 (Paludina vivipara). -- Muehling, P., 1898b, 11. -- Pagenstecher, H. A., 1857a, 6, 34, pl. 3, fig. 13 (Paludina vivipara). -- Palombi, A., 1929a, 277 (=Diph-

- terostomum betencourti Monticelli (Scylium stellare, S. canicula).--Sonsino, P., 1897a, 252.--Szidat, L., 1929a, 684, 685; 1932b, 491; 1941a, 251, fig. 2.--Wagener, G. R., 1857a, pl. 23, fig. 3 (Paludina vivipara; liver, hecht; intestine; Nice).
- luteum Gilchrist, J. D. F., 1918a, 311-319 (life history).--Faust, E. C., 1920d, 213.
- luzii Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 358 (misprint for lucii (Muller) Zeder; as syn. of D. terecolle).
- lydiae (Stossich, 1896) Looss, A., 1899b, 581 (to Stephanostomum).--Type of Di-hemistephanus, 1901.
- lymnaei auricularis de Filippi, F., 1854a, 25-26, 30, pl. 2, fig. 32 (Lymnaeus auricularis); 1854b, 280-282, pl. 11, fig. 32; 1855h, 23.--Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 398 (to Cercariaeum).--Wagener, G. R., 1857a, pl. 36.
- lymphaticum von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903t, 353-354, figs. 3-4 (Mustelus vulgaris; pharynx).--Dollfus, R. P. F., [1937c], 466 (as syn. of Ptychogonimus megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819) Luehe, 1900).--Odhner, T., 1906b, 64 (as syn. of D. megastomum).
- macconnelli Cobbold, T. S., Veterinarian, London, 1876, 97 (D. sinense renamed).
- macrobothrium van Beneden, P. J., 1871a, 70, pl. 4, fig. 1 (Osmerus eperlanus; intestine).--Hofer, B., 1904a, 216.--von LaValette St. George, A. J. H., 1879a, 80 (stint).--Stossich, M., 1886c, 52.
- macrocotyle Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 342, based on Bellingham, 1844a, 429 (Orthogoriscus mola; intestine; Ireland).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 569; 1893a, 873, 910; 1901a, 27; 1901b, 27.--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 261.--Linton, E., 1898c, 522, 523, pl. 45, figs. 8-10, pl. 46, figs. 1-5 (Mola mola; intestine; Marthas Vineyard, Massachusetts); 1900a, 282; 1901a, 282; 1901b, 415, 421, 434, 466 (Mola mola; intestine, Myliobatis freminvillei; stomach; both from Woods Hole); 1907e, 107, pl. 9, fig. 66 (Teuthis hepatus; Bermuda).--Looss, A., 1894a, 165; 1899b, 631.--Monticelli, F. S., 1893d, 174 (Orthogoriscus mola); 1893j, 23, 27, 29, 30, 32, 40, 47, 80, 81, 83, 93, 94, 95, 96, 102, 108, 113, 115, 119, 126, 127, 128, 132, 133, 134, 135 (= D. megninii), 136, 137, pl. 1, fig. 7, pl. 3, fig. 27, pl. 4, figs. 43-47.--Odhner, T., 1928b, 167, 170, 172, 175 [to n. gen. Accacladocoelum].--Olsson, P., 1867-68a, 24 (Orthogoriscus nasus; ventriculus; Warberg); 1869b, 497, 508.--Parona, C., 1902c, 6 (Lophius piscatorius, Orthogoriscus mola; Tonnara d'Enfola).--Sonsino, P., [1891h], 258 (Lophius piscatorius).--Stossich, M., 1886c, 20; 1887d, 185; 1896e, 190 (to Podocotyle); (1898c), 52.
- macrolaimus von Linstow, O. F. B., 1894b, 334-335, fig. 9 (Vesperugo pipistrellus).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1900b, 227-228; 1900f, 388.--Dubois, G., 1960a, 3 (as syn. of
- Pycnoporus macrolaimus (von Linstow, 1894)).--Looss, A., 1899b, 618 (to Lecithodendrium); 1902m, 774.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 536.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 219 (as syn. of Pycnoporus macrolaimus (von Linstow, 1894)).
- macrophallos von Linstow, O. F. B., 1875a, 190-192, pl. 2, figs. 12-13 (Totanus hypoleucos); 1877b, 183; 1887d, 104 (spelled macrophallus).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 585, 736, 737; 1893a, 838, 839, 849; 1900b, 234; 1902b, 50, 155.--Jagerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1900c, 738 (to Levinsenia).--Looss, A., 1894a, 135; 1899b, 620; 1902m, 704.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 537; 1909b, 124 (Tringoides hypoleucos, Totanus fuscus; intestine; Ratzeburg).--Nicoll, W., 1906b, 524.--Odhner, T., 1900b, 13; 1905a, 317; 1905b, 317; 1911d, 216, 217.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1770.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 263 (as syn. of Levinsiniella macrophallos (von Linstow, 1875)).--Stiles, C. W. & Hassall, A., 1902d, 20.--Stossich, M., 1892c, 147 (Actitis hypoleucos; Ratzeburg, Totanus fuscus; Hameln).--Ward, H. B., 1901b, 184; 1901c, 184.
- macrophallus von Linstow, O. F. B., 1887d, 104 (for macrophallos).
- macropeculum Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 25 (new name for D. macrocotyle Diesing, D. orthogoriscus mola Bellingham) (Orthogoriscus mola).--Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 127.
- macroporum Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 133-138, pl. 4, figs. 48-49 (Lophius piscatorius); 1893c, 174.--Stossich, M., (1898c), 52 (syn. D. macrocotyle Stossich) (Lophius piscatorius; Trieste).
- macrorhinis MacCallum, G. A., 1916c, 34, fig. 14 (Macrorhinus angustirostris; intestine; New York Aquarium).--Price, E. W., 1932h, 34, 35 (as syn. of Cryptocotyle lingua).
- macrostomum (Rudolphi, 1803) Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 382, 383, 386-387, 393 (Motacilla lusciniæ; rectum); 1819a, 104.--Bavay, A., 1902a, 200.--Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 67, 76, fig. XVIII (Fringilla).--Bettendorf, H., 1897a, 7, 15, 39; 1897b, 311, 319, 343.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1883a, 56; 1891c, 215, 219; 1892a, 593, 597, 598, 603, 607, 608, 638, 640, 641, 642, 675, 676, 677, 682, 684, 685, 687, 693, 700, 701, 703, 712, 713, 718, 736, 773, 775, 777, 778, 779, 780, 784, 785, 798, 801, 803, 806, 807, 808, 814; 1893a, 818, 819, 820, 823, 824, 825, 829, 830, 831, 841, 855, 856, 860, 862, 863, 865, 868, 874, 879, 1893b, 177; 1895b, 134, 135; 1901f, 561, 566, 568; 1902b, 42, 43 (as syn. of Plagiorchis elegans; coll. Vienna, 469, from Parus major), 137.--Bremser, J. C., 1824a, 133.--Caullery, M., 1922a, 171, 172.--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 14; 1879b, 436.--Creutzburg, N., 1890a, 11.--Dewitz, J., 1892b, 112, 113.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 361 (includes D. erraticum et D. philomelae Ru-

dolphii, 1819, 120; *D. ringens* Rudolphi, 1819, 101, 385).--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 443. --Fiebiger, J., 1912a, 159. --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 62, 64-67, 72, figs. 32, 33. --Hausmann, L., 1899a, 448, 449, 450, 452 (*Corvus corone*, *Garrulus glandarius*, *Picus major*, *Dryocopus martius*). --Hec-kert, G. A., 1887a, 456ff; 1889a, 66 pp., 4 pls. (life history). --Hertwig, K. W. T. R., 1922a, 261. --Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 540, fig. 4 A, B (has remarkable larva known as *Leucochloridium paradoxum*). --Kagan, I. G., 1950b, 19 (of Zeller, 1874=*Leucochloridium paradoxum* Carus, 1835); 1952c, 276-277. --Kowalewski, M., 1896d, 254 (*Turtur aurita*; Dublany); 1896f, 353 (to subgen. *Urogonimus*). --Krabbe, H., [1881? a], 16-17, pl. 2, fig. 5. --Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1879, 95; 1886d, 72. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 96 (*Aegithalus pendulinus*; intestine); 1889a, 30 (*Apternus tridactylus*). --Looss, A., 1892a, 101, 116, 122, 159; 1894a, 151, 179, 181, 202, 206, 236, 240, 252, 262; 1896b, 139, 140; 1899b, 536, 646, 647. --Manson, P., 1921a, 785 (*Succinea amphibia*). --Molin, P., 1861c, 203. --Mönnig, H. O., 1922a, 4 (spelled *macro-stum*) (*Sylvia garrula*, *S. cinerea*). --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 92; 1892a, 187; 1892b, 122; 1892e, 713; 1893i, 157. --Mordvilko, A. K., 1908a, 156. --Muehling, P., 1898b, 101. --Nicoll, W., 1906b, 521. --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 44. --Packard, A. S., 1883, 152. --Pelseneer, P., 1906a, 183; 1928a, 165 (to subgen. *Urogonimus*) (larva = *Leucochloridium paradoxum*, in *Succinea putris*). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1770, 1775, 1779, 1790, 1793, 1794, 1797, 1798, 1801, 1803 (syn.: *Cercaria exfoliata*, *Leucochloridium paradoxum*) (miracidium in *Succinea amphibia*, *S. putris*, oiseaux chanteurs). --Rolleston, G., 1888a, 648 (reproductive system), 651 (= *Leucochloridium*). --Schreitmüller, W., 1916a, 473, 1 fig. (*Succinea*). --Sinitzin, D. F., 1911a, 95, 109. --Solov'ev, P. F., 1912b, 94. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 358 (as syn. of *Leucochloridium macrostomum* (Rudolphi, 1803)). --Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 194. --Stossich, M., 1892c, 183-184 (*Picoides tridactylus*, *Parus coeruleus*, *P. major*, *P. palustris*, *Aegithalus pendulinus*, *Philomela luscina*, *Sylvia nisoria*, *S. cinerea*, *Luscinopsiis fluviatilis*, *Motacilla alba*, *Eudytes flavus*; intestine); (1898c), 23. --Szidat, L., 1936b, 645, 646-649, figs. 1-3 (*[Lus]cinia luscina*). --Walter, E., 1893a, 41. --Witenberg, G. G., 1925c, 168, 226, 229, 231, 232, 233, 236, 243. --Wolf, K., 1903a, 617, 618. --Wolffthgel, K., 1900a, 9, 24, 40, 41, 43, 44. --Wunder, W., 1924a, 333.

macrostomum Schlotthauber, 1860a, 130 (*Petromyzon fluviatilis*).

macrostum Mönnig, H. O., 1922a, 4 (for *macrostomum*).

macrouoides (Tengström) Wikgren, B. -J., 1956a, 87, 91 (*Lullula arborea*; Finland).

macrourum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 98 (*D. longicauda*, 1909, renamed) (*Corvus cornix*). --Baird, W., 1853a, 50 (includes *D. clathratum* Deslongchamps & *D. albicollis* Rudolphi). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 764 (spelled *macrumum*); 1893a, 875; 1901f, 561, 562, 565; 1902b, 99 (p. p. of Stossich, 1892, 13, as syn. of *Dicrocoelium albicollis*), 106 (as syn. of *Lyperosomum longicauda*), 107 (includes Diesing, 1850, 345; von Linstow, 1883, 309; 1886, 34; Rudolphi, 1819, 98; Stossich, 1892d, 13 p. p.). --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 11. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 324; 1846a, 132. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 345 (includes *D. attenuatum* Dujardin ?) (*Corvus cornix*, *Anthus arboreus*, *Turdus merula*; Rhedoni). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1957h, 370-375. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1883a, 309-310; 1886c, 34. --von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 93; 1833b, 309 (spelled *macrumum*). --Parona, C., 1902c, 4 (*Sturnus vulgaris*, *Turdus musicus*). --Railliet, A., 1900i, 240. --Solov'ev, P. F., 1912b, 94. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 229 (as syn. of *Lyperosomum longicauda* (Rudolphi, 1809)). --Stossich, M., 1892c, 155-156 (*Aquila pennata*, *Lanius collurio*, *Corvus cornix*, *Pica caudata*, *Anthus arboreus*, *Turdus merula*, *Cypselus apus*). --Ward, H. B., 1894 i, 11 (*Merrula* [sic] *migratoria*; Great Lakes).

macrumum Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 764 (for *macroum*).

maculatum Looss, A., 1901d, 402-404, fig. 3 (*Labrus merula*, *Crenilabrus pavo*, *C. griseus*; Triest). --Monticelli, F. S., 1914b, 37. --Odhner, T., 1927a, 6.

maculosum (Rudolphi, 1802) Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 374-375 (includes *Fasciola hirundinis* von Frölich, *D. hirundinum*) (*Hirundo apus*, *H. rustica*, *H. urbica*); 1814a, 101; 1819a, 100, 382-383. --Baird, W., 1853a, 52. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 642; 1901f, 561, 566; 1902b, 37, 46, 47, 48, 49 (to *Plagiorchis*; includes Diesing, 1850a, 349, 412; Olsson, 1876b, 14; Stossich, 1892d, 11). --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 13. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 349 (includes *D. hirundinum* Zeder; *Fasciola hirundinis* von Frölich); 1858d, 260 (larva = *Cercaria* (*Acanthocephala*) *virgula*); 1858e, 337 (adult in *Cypselus apus*, *Hirundo riparia*, *H. rustica*, *H. urbica*, *Caprimulgus europaeus*; larva in *Valvata piscinalis*, *Paludina impura*). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 412-413. --Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 23; [1882a], 259. --de Filippi, F., 1855b, 8, 9. --Giebel, C. G. A., 1857a, 266. --Harz, K. O., 1881c, 4, 7. --Hausmann, L., 1899a, 448, 449. --Kowalewski, M., 1896d, 253. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 93 (*Cotyle riparia*, *Chelidon rustica*; intestine); 1901c, 195-197, pl. 9, fig. 24. --Looss, A., 1899b, 557. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 532; 1909b, 152. --Monticelli,

- F. S., 1893i, 95. --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 43, 152, 163 (hirondelle). --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 44. --Olsson, P., 1867a, 24; 1876a, 148 (*Cypselus apus*); 1876b, 14. --Pagenstecher, H. A., 1857a, 53. --Parona, C., 1896, 2. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1922c, 208 (as syn. of *Plagiorchus maculosus* (Rudolphi, 1802)). --Stossich, M., 1892c, 192 (*Chelidon urbana*). --Walter, E., 1892a, 250; 1893a, 40. --Wolffhügel, K., 1900a, 9, 18.
- magnum** Bassi, R., 1875b, 497-515, pl. 1, figs. 1-10, pl. 2, 1-7, pl. 3, 1-3 (*Cervus canadensis*, *C. elaphus*, *C. dama*, *C. aristotelis*, *Antilope picta*; liver, R. Parco della Mandria); 1893a, 269-270. --Ariola, V., 1914c, 73, 74, 79-82. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 875, 877, 882, 910; 1897a, 1468. --Curtice, C., 1887a, 390-392. --Dinwiddie, R. R., 1892a, 4. --Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 90; [1882a], 326. --Francis, M., 1894a, 450. --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 4, 68. --Garzia, G., 1935a, 126-132 (bovino); 1939a, 143-146 (*Cervus canadensis*; Parco di Caccia della Venaria Reale, dintorni di Torino). --Huber, J. C., 1896a, 576. --Hutyra, F.; & Marek, J., 1906a, 463; 1910b, 580. --Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1892b, 797-799. --Looss, A., 1899b, 556. --Odhner, T., 1902g, 580; 1910d, 165. --von Ostertag, R., 1919b, 405. --Parona, C., 1894a, 50. --Perroncito, E., 1882a, 284. --Sonsino, P., 1889g, 275 (to *Fasciola*). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 284 (as syn. of *Fascioloides magna* (Bassi, 1875)). --Stiles, C. W., 1892e, 148; 1892g, 732-733; 1892m, 464-466 (*Antilope picta*, *Bos taurus*, *Cervus aristoteles*, *C. canadensis*, *C. dama*, *C. elaphus*, *Cariacus* (*Cervus virginianus*)); 1894c, 161-178; 225-243; 229-313; 1898a, 49. --Stossich, M., (1892a), 9 (as syn. of *Cladocoelium giganteum*). --Tabunshchikova, A. V., 1932c, 185, 190 (as syn. of *Fasciola gigantea* Cobbold, 1856); 1932c, 185, 190 (of Sonsino, 1890, as syn. of *Fasciola gigantea* Cobbold, 1856). --Underhill, B. M., 1920a, 160. --Ward, H. B., 1895a, 253 (to *Fasciola*), 332, 338 (*Bos taurus*, *Equus caballus*); [1895b], 253, 332, 338; 1903m, 866; 1917c, 3. --Wooldridge, G. H., 1923a, 331.
- mansoni** (Sambon, 1907) Iturbe, J., 1917e, 52 (*Planorbis guadelupensis*; Venezuela). --de Josselin de Jong, R., 1931a, 3198-3199 (man).
- marculentum** Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901g, 948 (*Emberiza citronella*; Vien. Mus. no. 620); 1902b, 148-150, fig. 91. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 17 (*Emberiza intermedia*). --Semenov, V. D., 1927a, 266 (*Emberiza hortulana*).
- margaritarum** Dubois, R., 1901a, 603-605 [nomen solum] (*Mytilus edulis*); 1901b, 149-150; 1907b, 334-336; 1909a, 60, 61. --Boutan, L., 1904a, 74. --Giard, A., 1907c, 418 (*Mytilus galloprovincialis*). --Herdman, W. A.; & Hornell, J., 1906a, 7. --Nishikawa, T., 1907a, 47 (in pearl production).
- margaritifactor** Hornell, J., 1905d, 108, 110, 1 pl. (Annexure II, figs. 1-3 (*Placuna placenta*; Lake Tampalakamam)). --Jameson, H. L., 1912c, 276.
- marginatum** Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 680 (*Ardea* sp.; Brazil). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 578, 663, 734; 1899g, 485, 486, 490 (to *Clinostomum*); 1900e, 141; 1900h, 18, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 45; 1901f, 561. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 354 (as syn. of *D. dimorphum*). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 446. --Looss, A., 1899b, 650. --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 155. --Stossich, M., 1892c, 175 (to *Mesogonimus*). --Wagener, G. R., 1852b, 555-557.
- marginatum** Molin, R., 1858d, 128-129 (*Anas crecca*; Batavii); 1861c, 198-199, pl. 1, figs. 13, 14. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 17 (*Anas crecca*). --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 10. --Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 333. --Stossich, M., 1892c, 149.
- mcconnelli** McConnell, J. F. P., 1878a, 406 (for *macconnelli*).
- medians** Olsson, P., 1876b, 25-26, pl. 4, figs. 59-63 (*Bufo vulgaris*). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 583, 642, 721, 736, 737. --Looss, A., 1893b, 811; 1894a, 2, 82, 83, 84, 91 (e. p., as syn. of *D. clavigerum*), 92, 95, 96, 99, 105-108, 119, 126, 137, 158, 159, 167, 173, 181, 182, 191, 192, 197, 210, 211, 212, 214, 219, 221, 230, 256, 264, 273, pl. 2, figs. 36-38, pl. 8, figs. 168, 169, pl. 9, figs. 187-188 (*Bufo calamita*, *B. variabilis*, *B. vulgaris*, *Rana esculenta*, *R. temporaria*); 1894d, 5, 50; 1896b, 91, 94, 96; 1898a, 461; 1899b, 616, 622, 623 (to *Pleurogenes*). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1900aa, 558; 1901p, 169. --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 86, 95, 102; 1896a, 151, 152. --Muehling, P., 1898, 23. --Nickerson, W. S., 1900a, 813, 814. --Sinitzin, D. F., 1907c, xxxvi. --Stafford, J., 1900a, 412, 414; 1902d, 724. --Stossich, M., 1889a, 70. --Timofeev, N. E., 1899a, 18-19, 26, 29 (*Rana esculenta*; Kharkov); 1900a, 154-155, 162, 165. --Zhadin, V. I., 1921a, 67.
- medians** Olsson, P. of Stafford, J., 1900a, 412; 1905a, 683 (= *D. arcanum* Nickerson, 1900, to *Loxogenes* as type).
- megacephalum** Molin, R.; 1861c, 277 (puz-zola? *Mustelus putorius*); intestine).
- megacotyle** Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 379 (spelled *negacotyle*), 659 (*D. vellellae* de Filippi, renamed) (*Vellela spirans*; Naples). --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 30. --Levashov, M. M., 1924a, 180. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903t, 354 (spelled *megacotyle*); 1903u, 278; 1904a, 14 (*Stenodus nelma*; Siberia). --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 123; 1914b, 38. --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 217. --Zschokke, F., 1933a, 580 (*Stenodus nelma leucichthys*; Finland).
- megacotyle** Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 52, 53, pl. 8, fig. 124. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 66, 271 (*Galeorhinus mustelus*).
- megaloon** von Linstow, O. F. B., 1879b, 337-338 (*Lacerta agilis*). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 17. --Hughes, R.

C. (Higginsbotham, J. W., & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 37; 1942a, 128) (*Lacerta agilis*; Europe). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930a, 275. -- Stossich, M., 1895d, 231.
megastomum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 387 (*Squalus galeus*; Ariminum). -- Arcangeli, A., 1907a, 578-579. -- Ariola, V., 1899a, 7 (includes *D. gosseus* Molin); 1899a, 135 (syn. *D. soccus* Molin). -- van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 170; 1861a, 170; 1871a, 6, 7, pl. 4, fig. 7 (*Mustelus vulgaris*; intestine, esophagus & stomach). -- Braun, M. G. C., 1892a, 647, 679, 701, 702, 728, 734, 738, 761, 784, 786, 875; 1893b, 176. -- Bremser, J. G., 1824a, 133. -- Casus, J. V., 1885a, 129. -- Cautley, J., 1822a, 239. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 24; 1872b, 91; 1872c, 748 (sharks); 1873b, 299. -- Cretey, C., 1892a, H., 1837a, 310, 326. -- Cretey, C., 1892a, 92-97; 1892c, 399; 1892d, 21-24, fig. 1; 1893a, 380-382, 383. -- Darr, A., 1902a, 667. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 357 (includes Rudolphi, 1819a, 102; 387; Eysenhardt, 1829a, 145; Bremser, 1824c, pl. 9). -- Eysenhardt, H. W., 1829a, 145, pl. 11, figs. 4-5. -- Gbadajardin, 1845a, 471; 1858a, 339 (*Scyllium catulus*). -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 471. -- Eysenhardt, H. W., 1829a, 145-146, text (*Squalus mustelus*; intestine). -- Giard, A., & Bonnier, J., 1887b, 181 (*Portunus depurator*). -- Jacoby, S., 1895a, 17-24, figs. 11-16; 1899d, 16-24, figs. 13-16. -- Jeger, sköld, L. A. K. E., 1900b, 68-74, figs. 1-4 (copulatory organs). -- Kowalewski, M., 1895g, 20; 1897a, 60. -- Kröyer, H. N., 1852, 53a, 851 (*Galeus vulgaris*). -- Kuhn, J., (1829c), 463-464, 465, pl. 11, figs. 4-5 (y e r o r, in *rematoda*, 1 ed., cited as *Diatoma megastomum leporis*). -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903b, 354. -- Looss, A., 1894a, 128; 1899b, 570 (thinks that this form may belong to *Asyria*); 1902m, 829, 830 (type of *Psychogonimus*); 1912c, 332. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1900a, 490. -- MacLaren, N. H. W., 1903a, 261 (*Dentex vulgaris*; *Mustelus laevis*; stomach; Naples). -- Mantel, H. W., 1926c, 181. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1893a, 64, 72; 1897c, 426; 1892a, 189; 1892b, 127, 129, 130, pl. 8, figs. 1, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, pl. 9, figs. 21, 22, 23, 31; 1893b, 67, 73, 34, 35, 53, 71, 77, 78, 79, 82, 95, 102, 192, 193, pl. 1, figs. 2, pl. 7, figs. 105-109, pl. 8, figs. 115, 116, 133-135. -- Odhner, T., 1906b, 64 (includes *D. lymphaticum* von Linstow). -- Orley, L., 1885a, 111-112, pl. 9, fig. 10 (*Carcharias glaucus*; *Squalus griseus*; *S. catulus*; *Mustelus vulgaris*; *M. laevis*); 1895b, 218. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1776, 1778, 1793. -- Prenant, M., (1922b), 6, 32, 172, pl. 1, figs. 21-22b, 24, fig. 4. -- Stossich, M., 1886c, 21; 1890a, 43; (1898b), 38. -- Villot, F., C. A., 1878a, 2, 9, 11, 13 (*Carcharias*, *Scyllium catulus*, *Galeus canis*). -- Waagefer, G. R., 1850a, 167. -- Waters, E. T., 1893a, 18, 24, 28. -- Wedl, C., 1854a, 155, 383, pl. 2a, fig. 16. -- von

Willmoos-Suhm, R., 1870a, 5-7; 1871a, 179-181, pl. 11, figs. 4-5.
megastomum Grobben, K., 1878a, 89 (*Portunus depurator*).
megastomum leporis Stiles, C. W., & Hassall, A., 1905a, 94 [for *D. megastoma* Kuhn, 1829].
megastomum von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903b, 354 (for *megacostyle*).
megnini Poirier, J., 1885a, 468, 469, 478-479, 486, 489, 495-496, 497, 503, 504, 509, 513-514, 515, 518, 528, 529, 530, 534, 540, 552-554, 558, 573-577, 580, 581, 582, 584, 593, 594-595, 597, 608, 614, pl. XXIII, fig. 8, pl. XXIX, fig. 2, pl. XXXI, figs. 6-7, pl. XXXIV, figs. 1-9 (fish). -- Braun, M. G. C., G., 1892a, 569, 597, 603, 608, 623, 624, 625, 631, 666, 671, 673, 674, 677, 693, 712, 717, 724, 731, 733. -- von Büttel-Reepen, H. B., 1900a, 590; 1902b, 184, 192, 202. -- Darr, A., 1902a, 683, 687, 693. -- Lander, C. H., 1907a, 7. -- Looss, A., 1894a, 14 (spelled *megnini*). -- Monticelli, F. S., 1893b, 23, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 40, 47, 48, 64, 80, 81, 83, 94, 95, 102, 104, 106, 107, 113, 119, 125, 126, 127, 134, 135 (spelled *megnini*); 1896a, 154 (spelled *megnini*). -- Odhner, T., 1906b, 64 (for *megnini*). -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1763, 1770, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1786. -- Reilston, G., 1898a, 644. -- Saint-Loup, R., 1895a, 150, 151, fig. 114. -- Wolf, K., 1903a, 619, 621.
megnini Monticelli, F. S., 1893a, 102 (for *megnini*).
mehelyi Møllinger, G., 1930a, 186, 201, pl. 21, fig. 4 (*Epteleus serotinus*; small intestine; Budapest). -- Macy, R. W., 1935a, 414-415 (as syn. of *Ophiosacculus mehelyi* (Møllinger, 1930)). -- Stunkard, H. W., 1938a, 45.
mella (Schrank, 1788) Zeder, J. G. H., 1800a, 164, 194-196. *Planaria teres* Goetz, p. p. renamed. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 382 (as syn. of *D. trigonocephalum*). -- Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 415 (as syn. of *D. trigonocephalum*).
mentulatum Moechling, P., 1898b, 19 (for *mentulatum*).
mentulatum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 103, 388-389, 581 (*Coluber natrix*; *Lacerta agilis*; *L. maculata*; Berlin; Ariminum). -- Bertolini, G., 1908f, 3. -- Braun, M. G. C., 1892a, 764, 780, 784, 785; 1892b, 94; 1903a, 15; 1903b, 15. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 19. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 355 (includes *D. colubri natrix*; intestine; Rudolphi; *D. colubri tessellata*; Rudolphi). -- Eysenhardt, Rudolphi; 1858e, 339 (*Tropidonotus natrix*). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1930b, 145 (Rudolphi; of Kampmann, 1894), as syn. of *Tetorchie ercolani* (Monticelli). -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 415 (of *Brachyaimonax*). -- Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 82, 85; (1882a), 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315; 316, 325. -- Kampmann, K.,

- 1894a, 451, 454, 456, 457, 462, pl. 20, figs. 6-9; 1894b, 451, 454, 456, 457, 462, pl. 20, figs. 6-9.--von Linstow, O. F. B., 1879a, 184; 1889a, 66 (Lacerta vivipara; intestine).--Looss, A., 1899b, 590 (= Lepoderma mentulatum).--Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 529 (of Ercolani, as syn. of D. nematoides), 530; 1901n, 487.--Molin, R., 1859f, 831, 837-838 (Lacerta agilis; Berlin; Podarcis merremii; Arimini, P. muralis; Padua, Tropidonotus natrix; Berlin, T. tessellatus).--Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 187.--Muehling, P., 1898b, 10, 19 (spelled mentulatum), 29, 92-93, fig. 13.--Odner, T., 1910d, 24.--Parona, C., 1894a, 147 (to (Brachylaimus)) (Lacerta muralis).--Prokopič, I., 1960a, 151, 157 (as syn. of Plagiorchis mentulatus (Rudolphi, 1819)).--Rolleston, G., 1888a, 650 (reproductive system).--Schaunsland, H. H., 1882a, 496.--Sonsino, P., 1893b, 186.--Stossich, M., 1889a, 61; 1895d, 217-218 (Lacerta viridis; cloaca); (1898c), 33-34; 1904, 2.--Volz, W., 1899d, 235, 236, 238.--Wedl, C., 1855b, 401-408, pl. 2b, fig. 9.
- mentulatum Rudolphi, C. A., of Ercolani, G. B., according to Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 529, is D. nematoides.
- mergi Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 121 (Mergus albellus; intestine; C. E. V.).--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 391 (renamed D. baculus).--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 313 (as syn. of Echinoparyphium baculus (Diesing, 1850)).--Yamashita, J., 1937b, 86 (as syn. of Echinoparyphium baculus (Diesing)).
- merlangi carbonarii Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 341 (renamed D. anonymum, based on Bellingham, 1844a, 428).
- merlangi vulgaris Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 341 (renamed D. anonymum, based on Bellingham, 1844a, 428).
- merlangorum Diesing, K. M., 1855c, 64 footnote 15 (based on Bellingham, 1844a).
- meropis Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 120 (Merops apiaster; intestine; C. E. V.).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901f, 568; 1902b, 51, 52, 54 (includes Parona, 1896h, 5, as syn. of Plagiorchis triangularis).--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 351 (renamed D. triangularis).--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 444.--Looss, A., 1899b, 531, 532, 725.--Parona, C., 1897h, 5-7, fig. 2a (to (Brachylaimus)).--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 221 (of Parona, 1896 nec Rudolphi, 1819, as syn. of Eumegacetes emendatus Braun, 1901).--Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 172.--Stossich, M., 1829c, 186.
- mesosternum von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873e, 101, see D. mesostomum.
- mesostomum (Rudolphi, 1803) Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 387-388 (Turdus iliacus); 1819a, 104.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901f, 561, 566-567; 1902b, 116, 117, 126-129, fig. 76 (includes Diesing, 1850a, 361; Stossich, 1890c, 5; 1896c, 128; 1892d, 7; (1898c), 33.--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 14.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 361 (includes D. turdi) (Turdus iliacus; Greifswald, Pyrrhula vulgaris, Fringilla coccothraustes, F. chloris).--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935f, 67, 68 (as syn. of Brachylaemus mesostomus (Rudolphi, 1803)).--Hausmann, L., 1899a, 448, 450 (Coccothraustes vulgaris, Merula vulgaris).--von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873e, 101 (spelled mesosternum).--Muehling, P., 1898, 16.--von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 44.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 356 (as syn. of Harmostomum mesostomum (Rudolphi, 1803)).--Stossich, M., 1890b, 43; 1892c, 149 (D. loxiae, 1819); 1896c, 128 (Columba livia; intestine; Trieste); 1896d, 128; (1898c), 33.--Wigkren, B. J., 1956a, 85, 91 (Finland); 1956a, 87, 91 (Turdus musicus; Finland).--Witenberg, G. G., 1925c, 196.--Wolffhugel, K., 1900a, 9, 45, 46.
- metoecus Braun, M. G. C. C., 1900f, 389 (Vespertilio lasiopterus, V. noctua; Vien. Mus.); 1901a, 31; 1901b, 31.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 205 (as syn. of Crepidostomum metoecus (Braun, 1900)).
- micracanthum Stossich, M., 1889h, 29, pl. 14, fig. 58 (Pagellus erythrinus; Trieste); (1898c), 48.--Barbagallo-Rapisardi, P.; & Drago, U., 1903a, 410 (to (Dicrocoelium)) (Pagellus erythrinus; Catania).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 583, 720.--Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 86, 95, 102.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1769, 1785.
- microcephalum Baird, W., 1853a, 58, pl. 2, fig. 2 (Acanthias vulgaris; Falmouth Harbor); [1853b], 22; 1855a, 73-74.--Ariola, V., 1899a, 7 (as syn. of D. veloporum Creplin).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 873.--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 24.--Diesing, K. M., 1855c, 64; 1858e, 335.--von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903t, 354 (as syn. of D. veloporum).--López, C., 1888a, 137.--Monticelli, F. S., 1889k, 132-134; 1889o, 322 (= D. veloporum Creplin); 1893d, 173; 1893i, 52.--Olsson, P., 1896a, 508 (as syn. of D. veloporum Creplin).--Orley, L., 1885a, 111.--Stossich, M., 1886c, 52.
- microcephalum Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 311; 1849a, 64 (Corvus cornix).
- micrococcum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 101, 383-384 (Glareola austriaca; intestine; Arimini).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901f, 561, 564, 567; 1902b, 41, 49, 62 (to Phaneropsolus), 63, 64 (thinks identical with Phaneropsolus sigmoides), 155.--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 13.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 351.--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 447.--von Linstow, O. F. B., 1887d, 104.--Looss, A., 1902m, 823.--Stossich, M., 1892c, 150.
- microcotyle Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 340 (based on Bellingham, 1844a, 428) (Rhombus maximus; Hibernia).--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 25.--Little, P. A., 1929b, 22.--Stossich, M., 1886c, 52.
- micropharyngeum Luehe, M. F. L., 1898g, 623-624, 625 (flamingo; Berbera); 1899k, 537.--Jägerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1899a, 16; 1900c, 738.--Looss, A., 1899b, 619.--

- Odhner, T., 1900b, 12, 13, 17.
- microphylla van Beneden, P. J., 1871a, 70, pl. 4, fig. 2 (Osmerus eperlanus; intestine; Belgium). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1889a, 369. -- Hofer, B., 1904a, 216. -- Stossich, M., 1886c, 52.
- microporum Monticelli, F. S., 1889o, 322, pl. 33, fig. 1 (Plagyodus ferox; Madeira); 1891d, 520. -- Looss, A., 1899b, 641 (to Hemirus).
- microstoma Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 109, 401 (Perca marina; Naples). -- Carus, J. V., 1885a, 125. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 27. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 370 (spelled microsomum). -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 456. -- Odhner, T., 1914c, 236. -- Sonsino, P., [1890 1] 141 (Serranus scriba). -- Stossich, M., 1886c, 52.
- microstomum Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 50, 388-389 (Pleuronectes solea; Paris); 1819a, 104. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 26. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 362. -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 467. -- Krøyer, H. N., 1843-45a, 488 (Solea vulgaris). -- Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 193. -- von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 46. -- Risso, A., 1826a, 262; 1826b, 262. -- Stossich, M., 1886c, 53. -- Wagener, G. R., 1860a, 187.
- miescheri Zschokke, F., 1890a, 764, 765, 767, 781-784, pl. 11, fig. 2 (to Gladocoeilium) (Trutta salar); 1896a, 773, 776, 780 (Salmo salar). -- Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 66, fig. XI 4. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 642, 699, 700, 721, 733, 735. -- Heitz, F. A., 1917a, 18, 20, 29-32, 85, 87, 89, 90, 95, 96, 99, 129, 130, pl. 1, fig. 1; 1918a, 339-342, pl. 5, fig. 1. -- Hofer, B., 1904a, 216. -- Jacoby, S., 1899c, 11; 1899d, 11. -- Looss, A., 1894a, 173, 175; 1899b, 627. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 131, 141, fig. 109. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 95, 153 (spelled miescherii). -- Thoss, E., 1897a, 42. -- Tosh, J. R., 1905a, 116.
- miescherii Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 153 (for miescheri).
- migrans Dujardin, F., 1845a, 407-409 (= Brachylaima advena renamed, hence type of Brachylaima) (Sorex araneus, S. leucodon). -- Adam, W.; & Leloup, E., 1934a, 4, 5, 7, 14, 15, 16, 19, 22-23, 26-27, 28 (subgen. Brachylaimus; a s syn. of Brachylaima advena Dujardin, 1843) (Sorex araneus, S. leucodon, Limax agrestis, L. rufa; France); 1934a, 22 (var. ♂ of Dujardin, subgen. Brachylaimus) (Sorex araneus; France). -- Baer, J. G., 1928a, 30, 31 (var. a Dujardin, as syn. of Harmostomum) (Harmostomum dujardini n. sp.). -- Baylis, H. A., 1928g, 331 ([corrected to Brachylaemus dujardini (Baer, 1928), Baylis, 1939a, 498]). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 772; 1893a, 831, 864; 1899g, 492; 1901e, 341, 342. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 9; 1879b, 296. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 389. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935f, 61 (as syn. of Brachylaemus advena Dujardin, 1843). -- Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 64; [1882a] 300. -- Galli-Valerio, B., 1917c, 268 (Sorex vulgaris; Savigny); 1930d, 71 (Sorex vulgaris). -- Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 71. -- Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 167. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1799 (musaraigne). -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 83, 84 (as syn. of Brachylaima advena Dujardin). -- Stossich, M., (1892a), 19 (spelled migras) (Crocidura aranea; Rennes, Sorex leucodon). -- Travassos, L. P., 1928c, 328 (Sorex araneus, S. leucodon, Mus decumanus, Myoxus nitellae). -- Witenberg, G. G., 1925c, 189, 217-218.
- migras Stossich, M., (1892a), 19 (misprint for migrans).
- miliaris Brown, G. T., 1881a, 329 (misprint for militare).
- militare (Rudolphi, 1803) Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 421-422 (Scolopax arquata); 1819a, 115, 418. -- Bellingham, O' B., 1844a, 426. -- van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 84-89, 90, 168, 180, 193, 195, 215, 218, 219, 222, pl. 9, figs. 1-11 (includes Cercaria echinata, C. fallax, C. pacifica); 1861a, 84-89, 168, 180, 193, 195, 215, 218, 219, 222, pl. 9, figs. 1-11. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 585; 1893a, 865. -- Brown, G. T., 1881a, 329 (spelled miliaris). -- Chatin, J. C. M., 1880a, 308 (seminal receptacle). -- Cobbold, T. S., 1879b, 436 (to Echinostoma). -- Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 311, 312, 316, 317. -- Diesing, K. M., 1836d, 240; 1850a, 384-385; 1858d, 261; 1858e, 347 (Numenius arquatus). -- Dietz, E., 1909a, 184. -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 429. -- Ehrenberg, C. G., 1836a, 40, 41 (Afrika); 1837a, 218. -- Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 29, 31; [1882a], 265, 267. -- de Filippi, F., 1854a, 18, 19, 21. -- Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 72. -- Hahn, L.; & Lefèvre, E., 1884a, 516. -- Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 540. -- Kowalewski, M., 1896d, 253 (to Echinostoma) (Limnocyrtus gallinula; Dublany). -- Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 456. -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873e, 106 (larva = Cercaria echinifera) (Scolopax gallinula); 1878a, 127, 128 (Ascolopax gallinago, A. gallinula; intestine). -- Mégnin, J. P., 1884g, 53. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 24. -- Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 190. -- Mueller, A., 1894a, pl. 7, fig. 9 (subgen. Echinostoma). -- von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 69 (Numenius arcuatus); 1833b, 388. -- von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 46. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1803 (syn.: Cercaria fallax) (canard, becassine, Paludina vivipara). -- von Siebold, C. T. E., 1835a, 57; 1854, 23. -- Sonsino, P., 1897a, 252. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 320 (a s syn. of Himasthla leptosoma (Creplin, 1829)). -- Stossich, M., 1892c, 163 (to Echinostoma). -- Ward, H. B., 1895a, 341 (per rhaps. D. echinatum) (Canis familiaris); [1895b], 341. -- Yamashita, J., 1937b, 88 (as syn. of Himasthla leptosoma (Creplin)).
- milvi (Gmelin, 1790) Zeder, J. G. H., 1803a, 209-210. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 385 (as

- syn. of *D. echinocephalum* Rudolphi).--Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 429 (includes *D. falconis milvi* Rudolphi); 1819a, 115 (re-named *D. echinocephalum*).
- minima* van Beneden, P. J., 1871a, 67 (*Clupea sprattus*; coecum et intestin).--Monticelli, F. S., 1891d, 498, 514 (spelled *minimum*).
- minimum* Monticelli, F. S., 1891d, 498, 514 (for *minima*).
- minutum* Cobbold, T. S., 1859d, 364, pl. 63, figs. 4-5 (*Haematopus ostralegus*; duodenum); 1860a, 14 (London); [1861e], 118.--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 17.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 579; 1902b, 155.--Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 83.--Muel-ler, A., 1897a, 18, pl. 3, fig. 1.--Nicoll, W., 1906b, 314 (*Haematopus ostralegus*).
- Stossich, M., 1892c, 184.
- mistroides* Monticelli, F. S., 1896a, 144 (*D. constrictum* Leared, 1862 [nec Mehlis, 1842] renamed).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899b, 715.--Stunkard, H. W., 1928c, 317.
- [*modestum* Sluiter, C. P., (a tunicate)].
- moleculum* von Linstow, O. F. B., 1880a, 51-52 (*Rallus pygmaeus*); 1887d, 104.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 579, 586; 1902b, 157.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 146.--Stossich, M., 1892c, 150.
- molini* Polonio, A. F., (1859a), see Parona, C., 1894a, 148 (spelled *molinii*) (*Rana esculenta*; Padova).--Walton, A. C., 1947f, 685.
- molinii* Parona, C., 1894a, 148 (for *D. molini*).
- molle* (Leidy, 1856) Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894i, 162-163, fig. 2 (to (*Polyorchis*)) (*Aromochelys odorata*; lung); 1894e, 251; 1895a, 737-741, pl. 3, figs. 1-3 (subgen. *Polyorchis*).
- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 23.--Caballero y C., E., 1952a, 14 (as syn. of *Pleorchis americana* Luehe, 1906).--Monticelli, F. S., 1896a, 165, 166 (subgen. *Polyorchis*).
- mollissimum* Levinsen, G. M. R., 1881a, 59-61, pl. 2, fig. 4 (*Cottus scorpius*; Egedesminde).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 699, 711; 1893a, 911.--Johnstone, J., 1907b, 285-286, fig. 16 (*Belone vulgaris*; Foulness Island); 1907c, 185-186, fig. 16.--Looss, A., 1907c, 68, 161, 162, 164.--Odhner, T., 1905a, 356, 357 (as syn. of *Lecithaster gibbosus* (Rudolphi)), 359 (of Stossich, 1889, as syn. of *Lecithaster confusus* Odhner); 1905b, 356, 357, 359.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1782.--Stossich, M., 1886c, 11; 1889h, 23 (*Alausa finta*; Trieste).
- monas* Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 679 (*Amphisbeana* sp.; intestine; Brazil).--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 19 (*Siphonops annulatus*; Brazil).--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 350.--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 453 (to (*Brachylaimus*)).--Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 36; 1942a, 110.--Parona, C., 1896h, 12-13, fig. 5 (subgen. *Brachylaimus*).--Stossich, M., 1889a, 71.--Tei-
- xeira de Freitas, J. F., 1958a, 171-174.
- monorchis* Stossich, M., 1890b, 40-41, pl. 15, fig. 62 (*Cantharus orbicularis*; small intestine, pyloric appendages; Trieste).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 579, 581, 698, 720, 721, 728, 729; 1895b, 129.--Jacoby, S., 1899c, 23; 1899d, 23.--Looss, A., 1894a, 178, 218; 1899b, 599.--Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 82, 86, 87, 95, 149, 151 (to [*Monorchis*]).--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1781, 1786.--Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 91, 98 (type of *Monorchis*).--Szida, L., 1926b, 273.
- monticellii* Linton, E., 1898c, 518-520, pl. 44, figs. 2-8 (*Remora remora*; stomach; Woods Hole, Massachusetts); 1901b, 415, 418, 449, 451, 473, 482 (*Paralichthys dentatus*, *Pomatomus saltatrix*; intestine; Woods Hole, Massachusetts); 1905d, 327, 328, 334, 354, 360, 363, 364, 371, 373, 374, 376, 381, 386, 388, 393, 396, 399, 405, 411, 413, figs. 154, 155, 158 (*Bairdiella chrysur*, *Centropristes striatus*, *Coryphaena equisetis*, *C. hippurus*, *Cynoscion nebulosus*, *Lagodon rhomboides*, *Leiostomus xanthurus*, *Menidia menidia*, *Menticirrhus americanus*, *Micropogon undulatus*, *Paralichthys albigitus*, *P. dentatus*, *Pomatomus saltatrix*, *Prionotus tribulus*, *Rachycentron canadus*, *Scomberomorus regalis*, *Seriola lalandi*, *Synodus foetens*, *Trachinotus carolinus*; Beaufort, North Carolina); 1907e, 104-105, pl. 8, fig. 58 (*Mycteroperca apus*, *Synodus saurus*; Bermuda); 1910b, 61.--Johnston, S. J., 1901a, 337.--Looss, A., 1899b, 641 (to *Hemiusus*).
- Manter, H. W., 1934d, 307 (as syn. of *Sterrhurus monticellii* (Linton)).--Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 316-137, 364-366, figs. 131-132 (as syn. of *Sterrhurus monticellii* (Linton, 1898) Linton, 1910).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. Kh., 1955a, 360, 417-418, 425, figs. 425, figs. 112, 113 (as syn. of *Lecithochirium monticellii* (Linton, 1898)).
- mormyri* Stossich, M., 1885b, 160, pl. 6, fig. 26 (*Pagellus mormyrus*; Trieste); 1886c, 26, 59 (to (*Brachylaimus*)); 1890b, 41; (1898c), 36.--Barbagallo-Rapisardi, P.; & Drago, U., 1903a, 410 (to (*Brachylaimus*)).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 721, 736, 737.--Hausmann, L., 1897a, 28; 1897b, 28 (spelled *mormyris*).--Linton, E., 1900a, 290.--Looss, A., 1899b, 571 (judging from Stossich's description, this form belongs to the *Creadiinae*, perhaps to *Creadium*).--Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 94.--Nicoll, W., 1909b, 456.--Peters, L. E., 1957a, 140 ("does not belong in *Allocreadium* but cannot be definitely placed elsewhere because of inadequate descriptions or unavailability of type specimens"; "probably opecoelid").
- mormyris* Hausmann, L., 1897b, 28 (for *mormyri*).
- motellae* van Beneden, P. J., 1871a, 63 (*Mo-*

tella quinquecirrata).

mühlingi Jägerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1899a, 7 (D. lingua of Muehling renamed as n. sp.) (Larus ridibundus; apparently K ö n i g s - b e r g). --Looss, A., 1899b, 586 (spelled muehlingi) (p r o t e m. to Tocotrema). --Nicoll, W., 1907f, 257, 259 (spelled muehlingi). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 260 (as syn. of Apophallus muehlingi (Jägerskiöld, 1899)). --Szidat, L., 1924c, 2.

mülleri Levinsen, G. M. R., 1881a, 56-58, pl. 2, fig. 3 [spelled also mülleri, muel-lerii] (Cottus scoprius, Gadus ovak; Egedesminde). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 643, 673, 720, 721, 735. --Looss, A., 1896b, 136; 1899b, 643 (type of Progonus). --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 34, 37; 1893i, 43, 61, 82, 85, 86, 95, 182, 183. --Odhner, T., 1905a, 365, 366 (to Genarches). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1774, 1777. --Stossich, M., 1886c, 21, 58 (to (Brachylaimus)).

mulli Stossich, M., 1883a, 114-115 (mullini; Triest); 1886c, 39 (Mullus barbatus; Triest; (1898c), 48. --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 127. --Looss, A., 1907e, 616 (type of Lasiotocus n. g.).

muris Ercolani, G. B., 1882c, 82-84, 103, 110, pl. 3, figs. 15-18 (Mus musculus, M. decumanus; intestine (exper.)). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925a, 203. --Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 538 (refers to Ercolani's experiments with Cercaria armata).

musculi Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 119 (Mus musculus; intestine; Cat. Vien.). --Baylis, H. A., 1927d, 427, 429, 430 (as syn. of Harmostomum recurvum (Dujardin)). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 17 (Apodemus sylvaticus, Mus musculus). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901e, 340 (of Diesing, 1850a, Dujardin, 1845a; as syn. of D. recurvum Dujardin, 1845). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 395. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925a, 200-201 (Mus musculus); 1935f, 63 (as syn. of Brachylaemus recurvus Dujardin, 1845). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 441. --Isaichikov, I. M., 1925c, 106. --Joyeux, C. E.; & Foley, H., 1930a, 357. --Pod'iapol'skaia, V. P., 1924a, 288. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930s, 267. --Stossich, M., (1892a), 35.

musculorum Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 871 [D. musculorum percae Waldenburg, renamed].

musculorum percae Waldenburg, L. L., [1860a], 16 (Perca fluviatilis). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 27. --Dyk, V., 1955b, 167 (okoun; Slovakia). --Hofer, B., 1904a, 284. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 149. --Plehn, M., 1924a, 72. --Vejnar, F., 1956a, 164, 168 (Perca fluviatilis; Czechoslovakia).

musculorum suis Duncker, H. C. J., 1896a, 279-282, figs.; [1881a, 23-25, figs. 1-6, 55, 159-160, 1 fig.; 1881d, 141; 1884a, 39-40, figs. 1-6]. --Stiles, C. W., 1898a, 28. --See Agamodistomum suis.

musculum Brett, A. T., 1880a, 453; 1881a, 139-142; 1881b, 139-142 (Ovis aries). --

[=Sarcosporida?].

mutabile Molin, R., 1859f, 833-834 (Podarcis muralis; Padua). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 875; 1901f, 563. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922e, 326, 327, 328, 332. --Fernando, W., 1932a, 145. --Hollack, J., 1902a, 869. --Klein, W., 1905a, 78; 1905b, 20. --Looss, A., 1902m, 818, 819, 823, 839; 1907d, 609, 610; 1908a, 143. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1900aa, 563-566; 1901n, 487; 1901p, 172-173. --Odhner, T., 1902e, 41-42; 1910d, 80. --Rizzo, A., 1902b, 27 (to Anchitrema). --Sonsino, P., 1893b, 185. --Stossich, M., 1895d, 224.

mystacidis von Linstow, O. F. B., 1896i, 379 (larva in Mystacides nigra). --Hall, M. C., 1929b, 24, 59. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 152-153.

myzotomatis Wheeler, W. M., 1896a, 257, pl. 12, fig. 51 (Myzostoma platypus; Naples). naia Dujardin, F., 1845a, 387 (for naja).

naja Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 99, 377-378, 589 (includes Fasciola longicollis Abildgaard, 1788, 34, pl. 151, figs. A 1-2, from Coluber natrix, renamed, & D. colubri natrix pulmonale) (Coluber natrix; Berlin). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 766, 780, 784, 785; 1892e, 99; 1893a, 876. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 18. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 326. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 348. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 387 (spelled naia), 395 (to (Dicrocoelium)). --Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 79, 80, 81, 82; 1882a, 315, 316, 317, 318. --Giebel, C. G. A., 1857a, 266. --Guyénat, E.; & Naville, A., 1922b, 4; 1924a, 76. --Kampmann, K., 1894a, 454, 457; 1894b, 454, 457. --Lamouroux, J. V. F., 1824a, 562. --Looss, A., 1899b, 603-604 (type of Macrodera); 1902m, 732 (type of Saphedera). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 533; 1909b, 102 (as syn. of Macrodera longicollis (Abildgaard)). --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 187. --Muehling, P., 1898b, 29. --Odhner, T., 1910d, 49. --Parona, C., 1894a, 147 (Natrix torquata; Padova). --Rizzo, A., 1902b, 28. --Schauinsland, H. H., 1882a, 496. --Sonsino, P., 1893b, 185 (spelled naia) (Tropidonotus natrix). --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 251. --Stossich, M., 1895d, 221-222. --Timofeev, N. E., 1899a, 22-23, 27, 29 (of Dujardin) (Tropidonotus natrix; Kharkov); 1900a, 158-159, 163, 165. --Volz, W., 1899d, 234, 237 (Zamenis viridiflavus).

nanum (Rudolphi, 1802) Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 376-377; 1819a, 101. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 874; 1901f, 561, 567 (to Plagiorchis); 1902b, 47, 48, 49, 155. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 12. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 350. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 446. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1887d, 104. --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 44. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 209 (as syn. of Plagiorchis nanus (Rudolphi, 1802)). --Stossich, M., 1892c, 184; 1892d, 41; 1904, 2.

nardoi Polonio, A. F., (1895a), 20 pp., see Parona, C., 1894a, 627 (Lacerta muralis;

- Padova). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 37; 1942a, 128.
- nassae mutabilis de Filippi, F., 1855b, 22.
- negacotyle Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 379 (for megacotyle).
- neglectum von Linstow, O. F. B., 1887d, 101-102, pl. 2, fig. 3 (Rana temporaria). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 699, 721, 736, 737; 1893a, 881. --Kowalewski, M., 1902d, 27 (as syn. of Pleurogenes claviger Rudolphi). --Looss, A., 1894a, 82, 83, 84, 91, 92 (as syn. of D. clavigerum); 1896b, 94, 95; 1899b, 617 (= clavigerum = type of Pleurogenes). --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 83, 86. --Prokopič, I., 1960a, 153, 157 (as syn. of Pleurogenes claviger (Rudolphi, 1819)). --Stossich, M., 1889a, 65.
- nematoides Muehling, P., 1898a, 18 (Tropidonotus natrix; East Prussia); 1898b, 11, 29, 93-94, fig. 22 (Lacerta agilis). --Barker, F. D.; & Covey, G. W., 1911a, 15, 16; [1911b], 15, 16. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899e, 631; 1901a, 13, 15, 16; 1901b, 13, 15, 16. --Looss, A., 1899b, 567-568 (identical with D. ercolanii). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 528, 529, 530. --Stossich, M., 1904e, 5. --Volz, W., 1899d, 236, 238.
- nepthrocephalum Diesing, L. M., 1850a, 391 (D. turdi, renamed) (Turdus saxatilis). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 311 (as syn. of Echinostoma nepthrocephalum (Diesing 1850)). --Stossich, M., 1892c, 174 (to Echinostoma).
- neuronaia monroi Maddox, R. L., 1867a, 97, 98, pl. 8. --Cobbold, T. S., 1872c, 750 (spelled neuronaia monroi) (larva of Gasterostoma gracilescens) (Morrhua aegelinus); 1879b, 52. --Mueller, K. Z., 1880a, 194.
- neuronaia monroi Cobbold, T. S., 1872b, 92; 1872c, 75 (for neuronaia monroi).
- nigrescens Olsson, P., 1876b, 19-20, pl. 3, fig. 41 (Lophius piscatorius). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 587; 1893a, 872, 873. --Dollfus, R. P. F., [1937c], 446 (immature, of Olsson, 1876b, 19, pl. III, fig. 41 as syn. of Otodistoma cestoides (Van Beneden). --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1889a, 87 (Lota molva). --Odhner, T., 1911h, 528, 529 (as syn. of Otodistomum cestoides). --Stossich, M., 1886c, 53 (Lophius piscatorius, Molva vulgaris).
- nigroflavum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 118-119, 425-427 (to (Echinostoma)) (Orthogoriscus mola; Naples). --Bellingham, O. B., 1840c, 237, 240 (Orthogoriscus mola; intestine; off Irish coast); 1844a, 427. --van Beneden, P. J., 1855c, 520; 1856f, 84; 1858a, 111; 1861a, 111. --Bettendorf, H., 1897a, 17; 1897b, 321. --Brandes, G. P. H., 1898a, 209. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 578, 684, 687; 1893a, 878. --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 126. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 29. --Crepelin, F. C. H., 1837a, 310, 311. --Deslongchamps, E. E., 1829b, 238 (spelled nigro-
- stavum). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 394 (includes Schisturus paradoxus); 1858e, 353. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 469. --Kerbert, C., 1881a, 547. --Knoch, K., 1894a, 11, 12. --Krøyer, H. N., 1852-53a, 745. --Lang, A., 1880b, 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, pl. 1, fig. 3, pl. 2, fig. 15. --Linton, E., 1898c, 530-531, pl. 48, figs. 8-11, pl. 49, figs. 1-2 (Mola mola; intestine; Marthas Vineyard); 1900a, 282; 1901a, 282; 1901b, 415, 422, 466; 1905d, 328, 334, 374 (Coryphaena equisetis; Beaufort, North Carolina); 1940a, 147 (of Linton, 1898, as syn. of Accacladium serpentulum Ohner). --Little, P. A., 1929b, 22. --Looss, A., 1894a, 145, 165; 1899b, 528, 631; 1902m, 721, 764, 765, 778; 1912c, 330. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1900u, 487. --Maclaren, N. H. W., 1903a, 262 (Orthogoriscus mola; intestine; Naples). --Mola, P., 1928b, 418 (Orthogoriscus mola; Tirreno). --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 47; (1891i), 110; 1893d, 174; 1893i, 13, 22, 23, 29, 30, 32, 40, 46, 47, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 80, 81, 83, 84, 93, 94, 95, 96, 102, 108, 113, 115, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 169, pl. 1, fig. 11, pl. 3, fig. 23, pl. 4, figs. 38-42; 1899, 103. --Odhner, T., 1928b, 167, 168, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174. --Olsson, P., 1868-69a, 25; 1869b, 497, 508. --Parona, C., 1887b, 333-334. --Risso, A., 1826a, 262; 1826b, 262. --Sonsino, P., [1890 l], 140-141; [1891h], 265. --Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 195, 196. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 92, 93 (? includes Schisturus paradoxus). --Stossich, M., 1886c, 40. --Wagener, G. R., 1860a, 174. --Ziegler, H. E., 1883b, 552.
- nigrostavum Deslongchamps, E. E., 1829b, 238 (misprint for nigroflavum).
- nigrouterinum Baelz, E., 1883a, 236.
- nigrovenosum Bellingham, O. B., 1844a, 429. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 873; 1900b, 233; 1901a, 37; 1901b, 37. --Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 343 (Tropidonotus natrix; England). --Looss, A., 1894a, 219; 1902m, 504, 820, 821, 822, 831 (to (Brachycoelium)). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 533, 534, 535 (thinks this is a Lecithodendrium); 1900aa, 561-562. --Monticelli, F. S., 1892b, pl. 9, figs. 25-27; 1893i, 24, 32, 33, 34, 40, 41, 42, 43, 82, 83, 84, 85, 88, 89, 91, 95, 98, 102, 105, 106, 107, 113, 116, 117, 185-189, pl. 6, figs. 88-90, pl. 8, figs. 117-120, 132; 1896a, 151, 152, 154. --Muehling, P., 1898b, 29. --Odhner, T., 1902e, 42; 1910d, 56. --Rizzo, A., 1902b, 28 (to Lecithodendrium). --Stossich, M., 1895d, 222-223 (subg. Dicrocoelium). --Volz, W., 1899d, 235, 236, 237. --West, G. S., 1896a, 323.
- nigrovenosum natricis torquatae Diesing, K. M., 1855c, 64, based on Bellingham, 1844.
- nigrum von Linstow, O. F. B., 1883a, 307 (Corvus cornix); 1886c, 31. --Bittner, H.,

& Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 17. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935f, 59. --Stossich, M., 1892c, 185. --Tavassos, L. P., 1928c, 328. --Witenberg, G. G., 1925c, 218.

nitens Linton, E., 1898c, 534-545, pl. 51, figs. 5-6, pl. 52, fig. 1 (Tylosurus caribbaeus; intestine; Woods Hole, Massachusetts); 1901b, 415, 422 (Tylosurus acus; Woods Hole, Massachusetts); 1907e, 107, pl. 9, figs. 67-68 (Tylosurus acus; Bermuda); 1940a, 44 (as syn. of Lecithostaphylus nitens). --Looss, A., 1899b, 710. --Odhner, T., 1911h, 529. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1957d, 150, fig. 50 (as syn. of Manteroderma nitens).

[nitidum Sluiter, C. P., 1900a, 17 (a tunicate)].

nitidum (Leidy, 1856) Walton, A. C., 1950b, 162, 163 (larval form in Rana pipiens; Canada, United States).

noctulæ Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 119 (Vespertilio noctula; intestine; C. E. V.). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 349 (as syn. of D. chilostomum Mehlis). --Kolenati, F. A., 1857a, 11.

nodulosum (von Frölich, 1791) Zeder, J. G. H., 1800a, 164, 190-192; 1803a, 219. --Baird, W., 1853a, 56-57. --van Beneden, P. J., 1858e, 100, 171, 177, 181, 191, 203; 1861a, 100, 171, 177, 181, 191, 203. --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 66, 67, fig. XI. --Blumberg, C., 1871a, 32. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 575, 584, 587, 642, 654, 699, 747, 768, 772, 780, 784, 785, 786; 1893a, 865, 879, 911; 1900b, 231, 232. --Bremser, J. G., 1824a, 134; 1824b, pl. 10, figs. 1-3. --Caulery, M., 1922a, 172. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1829b, 67-69; 1837a, 323, 324, 326, 327, 328, 329; 1839a, 289. --Diesing, K. M., 1836d, 248; 1850a, 380-381 (syn.: Fasciola luciopercae, F. percae cernuae Müller, F. percina Schrank, F. nodulosa von Frölich, Distoma campanula Dujardin, D. luciopercae Zeder, Planaria lagena Braun) (includes Creplin, 1839a, 289; Müller, 1836, 233, 238; von Siebold, 1836, 217) (Barbus communis); 1858d, 282; 1858e, 343. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 434-435 (to Crossodera). --Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 56; [1882a], 292. --de Filippi, F., 1854a, 21; 1857c, 14 (to Crossodera). --Fraipont, J., 1880c, 416. --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 72. --Grimm, O. A., 1871b, 96 (Acerina cernua). --Harz, K. O., 1881c, 5. --Hausmann, L., 1897a, 4, 6, 8, 14, 18, 20, 22, 27, 35; 1897b, 4, 6, 8, 14, 18, 20, 22, 27, 35 (Perca fluviatilis). --Hertwig, K. W. T. R., 1922a, 254, fig. 208. --Hofer, B., 1904a, 214; 217, fig. 141 (Perca fluviatilis, Acerina cernua, Lucioperca sandra, Aspro streber, A. zingel, Barbus fluviatilis, Esox lucius, Trutta salar, Alosa vulgaris). --Hopkins, S. H., 1934a, 73 (of Wright, 1884, as syn. of Crepidostomum cornutus). --Kowalewski, M., (1894a), 222; 1894b, 222. --Kröyer, H. N., 1838-40a, 20, 41, 54; 1846-53a, 333; 1852-

53a, 1221 (Acerina vulgaris, Barbus fluviatilis, Esox lucius, Lucioperca sandra, Perca fluviatilis). --Lahille, F., 1918b, 331. --Langhans, V. H., 1915a, 2 (Trutta fario). --von La Valette St. George, A. J. H., 1879a, 80. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873a, 1-7, pl. 1, figs. 1-11 (development); 1873e, 101. --Linton, E., 1892c, 69, 70. --Looss, A., 1894a, 2, 33-41, 47, 49, 50, 123, 124, 133, 136, 150, 161, 164, 181, 191, 192, 197, 199, 208, 215, 216, 264, 268, pl. 1, figs. 8-10, pl. 5, figs. 92-94 (syn.: Fasciola luciopercae, F. percae cernuae, F. percina, Planorbis lagena) (Acerina cernua, Aspro vulgaris, A. zingel, Esox lucius, Lucioperca sandra, Perca fluviatilis); 1902m, 452. --Mathias, P., 1925a, 112 (as syn. of Bunodera luciopercae Müller). --Mehlis, E., 1831a, 184-185. --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 19, 24, 46, 47, 99. --Muehling, P., 1898, 22. --Mueller, K., 1880a, 194. --Nordmann, A., 1832a, 88; 1840a, 617, 621 (to Fasciola). --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 46. --Olsson, P., 1876a, 148 (Perca fluviatilis); 1876b, 23. --von Ostertag, R., 1932a, 499 (meat inspection) (forelle; darm). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1763, 1793, 1803 (perche, Cypris, Acerina, Paludina, P. impura). --Rolleston, G., 1888a, 652. --Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 366, 410-413; 1819a, 113. --Schaunsland, H. H., 1882a, 496, 497. --Schneider, G. E., 1903b, 4; 1913a, 32. --Scott, J. W., 1915a, 436. --Shipachev, V. I., 1914a, 491, 492 (okun [perch], ersh [ruff], kharius [grayling]; Tomsk). --von Siebold, C. T. E., 1835a, 66, 69, 70, 73, 82; 1836b, 217; 1836d, 233, 235, 236, 237, 238, pl. 10, fig. 1; [1850c], 645. --Sramek, A., 1901a, 95, 106, 107, fig. 60 (syn.: Fasciola luciopercae Müller, F. percae cernuae Müller, Distoma luciopercae Zeder) (Acerina cernua, Perca fluviatilis). --Stafford, J., 1902a, 481 (Salvelinus fontinalis). --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 84, 85, 96 (type of Bunodera; includes Fasciola luciopercae Müller). --Szilády, Z., 1908a, 100, fig. 2. --Voigt, M., 1903a, 96, 98 (Perca fluviatilis; Grosser Plönnner See). --Wagner, C. R., (1854a), 15; 1854c, 15; 1857a, 26, 27, pl. 21, figs. 3-7; 1860a, 165. --Wright, R. R., 1884a, 429, 430. --Zschokke, F., 1884a, 6, 11, 41-44, pl., fig. 10 (Perca fluviatilis); 1891d, 221, 236; 1896a, 773, 774, 783, 818, 820, 821 (Perca fluviatilis).

nodulosum partim Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 380; 1858e, 354 (as syn. of D. Crossodera) campanula Dujardin (Esox lucius).

[non coronata Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 326, as name of a group of distomes].

notidobiae von Linstow, O. F. B., 1896i, 379 (a larva in Notidobia ciliaris & Sialis lutaria "aus der Garte"). --Hall, M. C., 1929b, 24, 59, 60 (Sialis lutaria, Notidobia ciliaris, Sialis flavilatera). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 152.

- noverca (Braun, 1902) Verdun, P., 1907a, 274.
- obesa van Beneden, P. J., 1871a, 33 (Cottus scorpius).
- obesum Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 361-362 (Leporinus friderici, Salminus brevidens, Xiphostoma cuvieri; Brazil; 1855c, 67, pl. 3, figs. 11-13; 1858e, 341. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 579; 1893a, 872, 875. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 24; 1879b, 458. -- Odhner, T., 1902c, 152; 1910d, 10, 19 (Salminus maxillosus; Paraná). -- Stossich, M., 1886c, 53. -- Travassos, L. P., 1922b, 19 (type of Prosthenhistera); 1922d, 226 (as syn. of Prosthenhystera obesa (Diesing)). -- Vaz, Z., 1932a, 9, 11.
- oblongum (Cobbold, 1858) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892e, 99 (Phocaena communis; gall bladder; Warnemünde); 1892a, 579, 583, 635, 636, 674, 692; 1893a, 875, 894, 910; 1893e, 354; 1900g, 250 (to Campula). -- Baylis, H. A., 1932b, 396 (as syn. of Campula oblonga Cobbold, 1858, of Braun, 1900); 1932b, 396 (subgen. (Brachylaimus), of Stossich, 1892, as syn. of Campula oblonga Cobbold, 1858, of Braun, 1900). -- Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 44. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1769. -- Price, E. W., 1932h, 7 (Brachylaimus), of Stossich, 1892, as syn. of Campula oblonga Cobbold, 1858); 1932h, 7 (as syn. of Campula oblonga Cobbold, 1858). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 286 (as syn. of Campula oblonga Cobbold, 1858); 1932c, 239 (as syn. of Cyclorchis campula (Cobbold, 1876)). -- Stiles, C. W., 1895 1, 219-220, pl. 7, figs. 2, 3; 1895m, 219-220. -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 249 (Phocaena phocaena). -- Stossich, M., (1892a), 16-17 (includes Campula oblonga, D. campula, D. campanula, to (Brachylaimus)) (Phocaena communis, Platanista gangeticum). -- Yamaguti S., 1933b, 85.
- obovatum Molin, R., 1859e, 288-289 (Chrysophris aurata; Patavii); 1861c, 201-202. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 736, 737. -- Carus, J. V., 1885a, 130. -- Diesing, K. M., 1859c, 428. -- Linton, E., 1900a, 290. -- Looss, A., 1899b, 571 (thinks this form, judging from the description given by Stossich, 1890, belongs to Creadiinae possibly to Creadium). -- Maclaren, N. H. W., 1903a, 261, 262 (Chrysophris aurata; intestine; Oblata melanura; pharynx; Naples). -- Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 94. -- Nicoll, W., 1909b, 456. -- Peters, L. E., 1957a, 140 ("does not belong in Allocreadium but cannot be definitely placed elsewhere because of inadequate descriptions or unavailability of type specimens" "probably opecoelid"). -- Stossich, M., 1885b, 159; 1886c, 27; 1889h, 26; (1898c), 35-36; 1900b, 95; 1901a, 95.
- obtusum Looss, A., 1896b, 78-81, 83, 85, 87, 88, 89, pl. 6, figs. 53-56 (caméléon; Alexandria, Egypt); 1899b, 547 (to Lecithoderium). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1926b, 302. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 534; 1900aa, 562. -- Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 200.
- "ocreatum Zeder" i. e. (Goeze, 1782) Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 538 (= Distoma lorum Dujardin) (type of Ityogonimus). -- Looss, A., 1900d, 607. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 231 (as syn. of Ityogonimus ocreatus (Goeze, 1782)). -- Witenberg, G. G., 1925c, 179 (to (Monostoma)).
- ocreatum (Rudolphi, 1802) Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 387, 397-398 (includes Leeuwenhoek, Epist. 97; Fasciola halecis Gmelin, 1790a; F. ocreata Rudolphi, 1802; Distoma halecis Zeder, 1803a, 222) (Clupea harengus; Griefswald); 1819a, 107. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 711; 1893a, 853. -- Davies, E., 1932a, 253. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 298, 372. -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 422-423 (to (Apoblema)). -- Heitz, F. A., 1917a, 17, 34, 85, 86; 1918a, 344. -- Hofer, B., 1904a, 217 (Trutta salar, Alosa vulgaris). -- Krøyer, H. N., 1846-53a, 174. -- Levashov, M. M., 1921a, 88. -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1889a, 95 (Clupea pilchardus; ventric.). -- Looss, A., 1899b, 64 (= D. caroliniae Stossich; type of Pronopyge). -- Molin, R., 1861c, 209-210, pl. 3, fig. 7 (Clupea alosa; Patavii). -- Monticelli, F. S., 1891d, 496, 497, 499, 500, 501, 502, 506, 512; 1891e, 16 (to Apoblema). -- Odhner, T., 1911h, 528. -- Olsson, P., 1893a, 12. -- Prokopič, J., 1957g, 331, 332, 338 (as syn. of Ithyogonimus talpae). -- Tosh, J. R., 1905a, 116. -- Zschokke, F., 1896a, 773, 775, 776, 778, 780, 783, 816, 822, 823, 824 (Salmo salar, Alosa vulgaris).
- ocreatum Rudolphi of Molin, R., 1859e, 289, 290 (Clupea alosa; Padua); 1861c, 209-210, pl. 3, fig. 7. -- Diesing, K. M., 1859c, 432 (of Molin, p. 289 in Alausa vulgaris; Padua). -- Johnstone, J., 1907b, 277-280, fig. 13 (Conger vulgaris); 1907c, 177-180, fig. 13 (Conger vulgaris; England). -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 269 (as syn. of D. ventricosum Rudolphi) (Alosa vulgaris). -- Monticelli, F. S., 1891d, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 520. -- Nicoll, W., 1910d, 349. -- Olsson, P., 1869b, 498, 510. -- Sonsino, P., [1891h], 259 (as syn. of D. ventricosum Rudolphi). -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 252 (Trichiurus lepturus, Thynnus vulgaris). -- Stossich, M., 1886c, 12 (Ammodytes lancea, A. tobianus [see next entry sub Odhner], Clupea harengus, Trutta salar).
- ocreatum Molin of Olsson, P., 1867-68a, 48, pl. 5, figs. 96-98 (Ammodytes lancea, A. tobianus). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1891d, 423. -- Heitz, F. A., 1917a, 34. -- Lander, C. H., 1904a, 1 (as syn. of Hemimurus crenatus (Rudolphi)). -- Looss, A., 1896b, 125; 1899b, 640, 641 (to Hemimurus). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1901n, 399, 400 (as syn. of Hemimurus crenatus Rudolphi). -- Monticelli, F. S., 1891d, 501, 505. -- Odhner, T., 1905a, 352

(as syn. of *Brachyphallus crenatus*) (fig. 98 from *Ammodytes lancea*, *A. tobianus*, as syn. of *Hemiuirus communis*). --Stossich, M., 1886c, 12.

ocreatum Molin of Linton, E., 1898c, 514-515, pl. 42, fig. 13 (*Pomatomus saltatrix*; Woods Hole, Massachusetts); 1900a, 269, 282 (to (*Apoblema*)), 288 (*Merluccius bilinearis*, *Pollachius*; Woods Hole, Massachusetts), 290, pl. 35, figs. 16-24; 1901b, 415, 418, 472, 474, 475, 478 (*Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps*, *Merluccius bilinearis*, *Pollachius virens*, *Urophycis chuss*; Woods Hole, Massachusetts). --See *Hemiuirus lintoni* Pratt.

ocreatum of Stossich, M., (1898c), 30 (as syn. of *Apoblema stossichii* Monticelli) (*Alosa sardina*; Trieste). --Looss, A., 1907e, 590 (of Monticelli, 1887; = *Apoblema stossichii* Monticelli, 1891) (*Clupea pilchardus*; Trieste). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1901n, 398 (of Monticelli, 1887, Stossich, 1888, 1898; as syn. of *Hemiuirus stossichii* Monticelli, 1891) (*Clupea pilchardus*; stomach; Trieste). --Monticelli, F. S., 1887c, 86; 1891d, 514 (as syn. of *Apoblema stossichii*); 1891e, 16, 21.

ocreatum (miscellaneous). --van Beneden, P. J., 1871a, 64. --Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 399. --Hausmann, L., 1897a, 4, 6, 20, 22; 1897b, 4, 6, 20, 22 (*Trutta salar*; near Basel). --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873e, 99. --Looss, A., 1907c, 104. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 8, 56. --Johnston, S. J., 1901a, 337. --Juel, H. O., 1889a, 7; 1889b, 7. --von La Valette St. George, A. J. H., 1879a, 80 (hering, lachs, maifisch). --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 46. --Pagenstecher, H. A., 1857a, 4. --Pratt, H. S., 1898a, 6 (determined by Moebius as *ocreatum* by Monticelli, 1891, 13, as *Apoblema appendiculatum* Rudolphi) (*Pseudocalanus elongatus*; Kiel); 1898a, 354. --Rolleston, G., 1888a, 648. --Wagener, G. R., 1860a, 166, 183. --von Willemoes-Suhm, R., 1871b, 382-383.

octopodis delle Chiaje, S., 1822a, [Atlas], pl. 55, fig. 20; 1829d [i.e. 1831?], [54], 61, 152 (*Octopus vulgaris*); [many plates in Atlas are dated 1830]; (1841), 139. --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 133.

ocular de Bonis, T., 1882a, 180. --Stiles, C. W., 1902s, 29 (see *Agamodistomum ophthalmobium*).

oculare Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1860a, 347 (as syn. of *Fasciola ocularis*). --Stiles, C. W., 1902s, 29.

oculatum Levensen, G. M. R., 1881a, 64, 67, pl. 2, figs. 7-8 (*Cottus scorpius*; Egedesminde). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 579, 693, 728, 729. --Caballero y C., E., 1952a, 12 (as syn. of *Neophasis oculatus* (Levensen, 1881) Dawes, 1946). --Johnstone, J., 1907b, 288; 1907c, 188. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1889a, 95 (*Clupea harengus*). --Looss, A., 1894a, 204, 218. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 10, 38, 49, 78; (1891i), 121;

1892g, 121; 1893i, 41, 70, 82, 88, 95, 96, 105, 107, 108, 109, 160. --Odhner, T., 1905a, 328, 331 (type of *Acanthopsolus*); 1905b, 328, 331. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1779, 1786. --Stossich, M., 1886c, 38.

oculi humani Gescheidt, L. A., 1833a, 434-435 (*Homo*). --von Ammon, F. A., 1833a, 70-99. --Assénova, S., 1899a, 29. --Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888a, 542, 630-631; 1891p, 610. --de Bonis, T., 1882a, 180. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1895b, 145; 1903a, 151 (perhaps *Fasciola hepatica*); 1906, 156; 1908a, 180; 1915a, 171. --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 313 (spelled *oculi-homini*); 1913a, 376; 1922f, 340 (of von Ammon, 1833). --Carazzi, D., 1922a, 216 (syn. : *D. ophthalmobium* Diesing, 1850). --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 355, 361; 1913a, 465, 472, 1919a, 565, 567. --Cobbold, T. S., 1866b, 7. --De Rivas, D., 1920a, 268. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 334 (as syn. of *D. ophthalmobium*). --Dunglison, R., 1893a, 338, 820. --Eiss, H., 1838a, 22-23. --Fischer von Waldheim, G., 1840a, 149. --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 63. --Greiff, R. Z., 1906a, 78. --Hackley, C. E., 1886a, 519. --Ijima, I., 1889b, 123. --Küchenmeister, G. F. H.; & Zörn, F. A., [1878-81a], 328-329, pl. 8, fig. 12. --López-Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 15 (of von Ammon). --Moniez, R.-L., 1896a, 86, 152-153. --Monticelli, F. S., 1892e, 713. --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1908a, 411. --Pavlovskii, E. N., 1924c, 93, 134. --Sánchez, J., 1895a, 189 (hombre; Mexico). --Schneidemiühl, G., 1896a, 302 (spelled *okuli humani*). --von Siebold, C. T. E., 1839b, 164. --Skryabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1929a, 204. --Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1912a, 186. --Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 181 (of von Ammon, 1833). --Stiles, C. W., 1898a, 48; 1902s, 27, 29, 32, 33. --Verdun, P., 1907a, 317 (of von Ammon, 1833). --de Wallenstedt, A. C. H. A., [1847a], 7. --Ward, H. B., 1895a, 328 (see *D. ophthalmobium* (*Homo*); [1895b], 328; 1903m, 866 (as syn. of *Agamodistomum ophthalmobium* Diesing); 1918c, 9276, 9277. --Weinland, D. F., 1859c, 281 (to *Dicrocoelium*).

oesophagi ardeae nigrae Viborg, E. N., 1795a, 242. --Baird, W., 1853a, 51. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 337 (as syn. of *D. hians*). --Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 359.

okeni Ariola, V., 1906a, 185 (for *okenii*).

okenii von Koelliker, A., 1847f, 44; 1849c, 55-58, pl. 1, fig. 7 (*Brama raji*). --Ariola, V., 1906a, 185 (spelled *okeni*) (to *Köllikeria*). --van Beneden, E., 1870a, 137. --van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 105; 1861a, 105 (as syn. of *D. filicolle*). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 572, 573, 574, 647, 672, 698; 1893a, 878, 894, 912; 1906, 184 (spelled *okeni*). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 359 (includes *Monostoma filicolle*, M. ?molae); 1859c, 423, 429-430. --Dollfus, R. P. F.,

- 1926a, 149, 157, 158.--Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 70, fig. 25.--Goldberg, O. F. P. F., [1855a], 16.--Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 72.--Ishii, N., 1935e, 304 (as syn. of Köllikeria (Kollikerizoum) filicollis (Rudolphi)).--Krøyer, H. N., 1838-40a, 594; 1852-53a, 745 (Brama rayi, Orthogoriscus mola).--Looss, A., 1892, 81.--Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 137, 150.--Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 25 (trouvé par Koelliker, dans l'intestin d'un cyprin).--Olsson, P., 1866-67a, 10, 14.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1781.--Sonsino, P., [1890 1], 143.--Taschenberg, O., 1879a, 608, 613.--Wagner, G. R., 1852b, 566.--Wheeler, W. M., 1896a, 258 (Brama rayi).
- okuli humani Schneidemuhi, G., 1896a, 302 (for oculi humani).
- oligoon von Linstow, O. F. B., 1887d, 103 (Gallinula chloropus).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 167; 1902b, 16, fig. 11 (includes D. spiculigerum Muehling).--Mathias, P., 1925a, 90.--Muehling, P., 1898b, 97.--Sprenn, C. E. W., 1932c, 334 (as syn. of Psilotrema oligoon (von Linstow, 1887)).--Stossich, M., 1892c, 149.
- oloris Diesing, K. M., 1855c, 64 (based on Bellingham, 1844a, 427).
- olssoni (Railliet, 1900) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922e, 334, 335 (syn. D. clathratum Muehling nec Deslongchamps).
- onycephalum Galli-Valerio, B., 1898m, 923 (for oxycephalum).
- opacum Ward, H. B., 1894c, 173-182, 1 pl.; 1894d, 173-182, 1 pl. (structure, life history) (Amia calva, Ictalurus punctatus, Perca flavescens, Cambarus propinquus; New Baltimore, Lake St. Clair); 1901b, 176-184; 1901c, 176-184.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1900b, 234.--Jägerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1900c, 736, 738, 740; 1907a, 148.--Looss, A., 1899b, 621.--Odhner, T., 1905a, 317; 1905b, 317.--Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1895a, 733; 1902d, 20 (type of Microphallus).
- ophthalmobium Rathelot, G., 1892a, 14 (for ophthalmobium).
- ophthalmicum Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1919a, 567 (for ophthalmobium).
- ophthalmobium Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 334 (D. oculi humani Gescheidt renamed) (Homo; Dresden); 1858e, 333.--Aitken, W., 1866a, 804, 839; 1872a, 146, 205; 1874a, 58.--Beauregard, H.; & Galippe, V., 1880a, 650, 654 (homme).--Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888a, 630.--de Bonis, T., 1876a, 164; 1882a, 180.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1883a, 64-65; 1893a, 870; 1903a, 151 (perhaps Fasciola hepatica); 1906, 156; 1908a, 180; 1915a, 171.--Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 313; 1913a, 376; 1922f, 340.--Castellani, A., & Chalmers, A. J., 1919a, 567 (spelled ophthalmicum).--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 6; 1864b, 191-192, fig. 41; 1866b, 7; 1876b, 211 (D. ophthalmobium or Monostoma lentis).--1879b, 36, fig. 5.--Davaine, C. J., 1877a, lxxix, 820, 822.--De Rivas, D., 1920a, 268.--Dunglison, R., 1893a, 338, 820, 1174.--Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. W. W.; & Theobald, F. V., 1916a, 244.--Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 63.--Goubert, E., 1878a, 130.--Günther, A. C. L. G., 1858a, 209.--Harley, J., 1864a, 62.--Hertwig, K. W. T. R., 1922a, 263.--Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 538.--Ijima, I., 1889b, 123.--Jamieson, S., 1897a, 74.--Kholodkovskii, N. A., 1898a, 26, 32, 34, pl. 11, fig. 28; 1899a, 152.--Ktchenmeister, C. F. H., 1855a, 181, 222-223, pl. 4, figs. 13-15.--Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 526, 610-613, 633, fig. 205; 1889a, 440.--von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 3.--Moniez, R.-L., 1896a, 152-153.--Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1860a, 347; 1861a, 373, 405.--Mosler, K. F.; & Peiper, E., 1894a, 177.--Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1908a, 411.--Örley, L., 1880c, 164.--Packard, A. S., 1883, 151.--Pavlovskii, E. N., 1924c, 134 (spelled ophthalmobium).--Perroncito, E., 1882a, 279.--Railliet, A., 1885a, 295.--Schneidemuhi, G., 1896a, 302.--Stiles, C. W., 1898a, 48; 1902s, 25, 29, 34.--Verdun, P., 1907a, 317.--Verrill, A. E., 1870c, 171.--Vogt, C., 1878, 10, 13.--Ward, H. B., 1895a, 328; [1895b], 328 (perhaps young D. lanceolatum); 1903m, 866 (to Agamodistomum).--Wernicke, R., 1892d, 344, 347, pl. 13.--Wood, H. C.; & Fitz, R. H., 1897a, 334.
- opisthotrias Lutz, A., 1895a, 181-188, pl. 2, figs. 1-4 (Didelphys aurita); 1895b, 189-193.--Adam, W.; & Leloup, E., 1934a, 12, 13, 22-23 (Didelphys aurita; Brasil).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899g, 492 (to Harmostomum); 1900h, 12; 1901e, 338-339.--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935f, 63 (as syn. of Brachylaemus opisthotrias Lutz, 1895).--Looss, A., 1899b, 748 (to Heterolepe).--Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 532.--Parona, C., 1896, 3, 5.
- orbiculus Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 349 (Cebus trivirgatus; Brazil); 1855c, 64, pl. 2, figs. 20-22; 1858e, 335-336.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901e, 311, 312, 313, fig. 14.--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 7; 1879b, 289.--Stossich, M., (1892a), 36 (Nyctipithecus trivirgatus; Brazil).
- oricola Leidy, J., 1884a, 47 (Alligator mississippiensis; Florida); 1891a, 414 (as syn. of D. incommodum); 1904a, 180.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 872.--Canavan, W. P. N., 1933a, 501, 502, 503, 505, 508 (as syn. of Homoscaphis incommodum (Leidy, 1856)).--Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 11 (as syn. of Monostoma incommodum Leidy), 66 (as syn. of Clinostomum incommodum).--McIntosh, A., 1935e, 54 (as syn. of Odhneriotrema incommodum (Leidy, 1856)).--Monticelli, F. S., 1892e, 715 (spelled oricula).--Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 251.--Stossich, M., 1895d, 219 (spelled oricula) (as syn. of D. pseudostoma).--Ward, H. B., 1918a, 408.
- oricolace (Leidy ?) Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 251 (Tropidonotus sipe-

don).
oricula Monticelli, F. S., 1892e, 715 (for oricola). --Stossich, M., 1895d, 219.
ornithorhynchi Johnston, S. J., 1901a, 334-338, pl. 22, figs. 1-4 (Ornithorhynchus anatinus; stomach, duodenum, anterior part of small intestine; Tumbledown Creek, Williams, Manning & Little rivers). --Johnston, T. H., 1910a, 82 (Ornithorhynchus anatinus (syn.: O. paradoxus); New South Wales).
orthagorisci molae Driesing, K. M., 1855c, 64; 1858e, 342 (renamed D. macrocotyle) (Orthagoriscus mola; Ireland).
osculatus Looss, A., 1901e, 654-656, fig. 11 (Motella vulgaris). --Caballero y C., E., 1952a, 12 (as syn. of Tormopsolus osculatus (Looss, 1901)). --Odhner, T., 1910d, 164.
ovatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 50, 357-358, 420, 432; 1819a, 93, 121, 674. --Anacker, H., 1887c, 513. --Bailler, C. C., 1866b, 105. --Baird, W., 1853a, 51 (includes Hirudo fasciolaris Muller, Fasciola ovata Rudolphi). --Bitterner, H., 1923a, 503, 504. --Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888a, 643. --de Blieck, L.; & Heelbergen, T., 1922a, 536. --Brandt, E. K., 1888d, 266. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1885e, 190-191; 1892a, 714, 734, 736, 765; 1893a, 876, 877, 879, 893; 1893d, 467, 468; 1901, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16; 1901d, 258-259; 1901f, 561; 1902b, 68 (to Cephalogonimus by Sonsino, 1890; type of Prosthogonimus Luehe, 1899k, 539 and of Prymnopriion Looss, 1899b, 628), 69, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 82, 83, 85 (Corvus corone); 1903a, 68; 1908a, 99; 1915a, 98. --Carruccio, A., 1886, 293. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 9; 1869a, 67, 68; 1879b, 440. --Cresslin, F. C. H., 1837a, 317, 318, 322, 326, 329; 1846a, 130, 131, 134-137, 139, 141-143, 146; 1851b, 284. --Davaime, C. J., 1877a, lxxix. --Driesing, K. M., 1850a, 335-336 (includes: Igelin in Hühnerkörnern, Hanov.; Hirudo fasciolaria Müller; Fasciola ovata Rudolphi; Anas anser domestica Rudolphi) (Anas anser dom., A. elongata, A. chrypeata, A. ferina, A. glacialis, A. marila, A. muscus, Fulica atra, Corvus pica, C. cornix, C. frugilegus, Falco subbuteo, F. fissus, F. buteo, Sorex brachyotus, Scelopax festiva, Podiceps superciliosus, Turdus visivorus, Gallinula chloropus, G. porzana, Oniscus aspera, Lanius minor, Fringilla coelebs, Numenius arquatus, Vanelius cristatus, Larus canus, Uria grylle, Phasianus gallinarius); 1858e, 333 (Fringilla montana, Scelopax gallinago, A. chrypeata, Fulica atra). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 394-395 (Corvus pica). --Fischer, J., 1912a, 158. --Gebel, C. G. A., 1857a, 265. --Hahn, L.; & Lefèvre, E., 1884a, 518. --Hassall, A., 1898a, 2 (to Cephalogonimus). --Häusmann, L., 1899a, 448, 449 (Corvus corone, C. cornix). --Hugi, F. J., (1827a) 48. --Hutyrá, F.; & Maták, J., 1906a, 394; 1910b,

493. --Juel, H. O., 1889a, 366; 1889b, 366. --Kowalewski, M., (1894a), 221; 1894b, 221; 1895a, 350; 1895b, 350; 1895c, 372-390, pl. 8, fig. 7; 1895d, 372-390, pl. 8, fig. 7; 1896d, 257 (to (Cephalogonimus)) (Corvus cornix, Gallinago scolopacea; Dublaný). --Landois, H., 1882a, 23 (in hen's egg); 1885a, 51. --Landois, L., 1882a, 13 (in hen's egg). --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873e, 95, 96, 97, 98, 100, 101, 103. --Linton, E., 1888b, 367-369 (in hen's egg; U. S.). --Loosse, A., 1894a, 264; 1899b, 628-629 (type of Prymnopriion). --Markowski, S., 1933b, 9 (as syn. of Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rudolphi, 1802)). --Mehlis, E., 1833a, 178. --Molin, R., 1861e, 217. --Montesilli, F. S., 1893i, 157, 190. --Muehling, P., 1898b, 29-30, 100. --Nitzsch, C. L., 1817a, 9. --von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 616. --von Olfers, I. F. W., 1816a, 44. --Raalliet, A., 1885a, 299. --Rivolta, S.; & Walpratto, P., 1881a, 101, 102, 165, 215 (Turdus viscivorus, Cygnus musicus; Pica caudata; Corvus frugilegus, Anser cinereus domesticus, Corvus cornix). --Sanibon, L. W., 1900a, 219. --Schneidemühl, G., 1896a, 303. --von Siebold, C. T. E., 1835a, 64, 65; 1836d, 233. --Sonsino, P., 1890, 134. --Spencer, W. B., 1889a, 109 (in hen's egg). --Stafford, J., 1902d, 719. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 250 (Buteo lineatus, Corvus americanus, Gallus domesticus). --Stossich, M., 1892c, 144 (to Cephalogonimus); (1898c), 23. --Tschudi, A., 1837a, 75. --Verrill, A. E., 1870c, 179. --Wedl, C., 1858a, 241-242, pl. 1, fig. 1. --Wolffmügel, K., 1900b, 9, 24, 26, 32.
ovatum of Matsubara (chipkens; Yedo, Japan). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 81-82 (= Prosthogonimus japonicus).
ovatum of Wedl, C., 1858a, 241, pl. 1, fig. 1 (in Scelopax gallinula, Grus cinerea, Fulica atra) and of von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873e, 96 (in Corvus corone). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 72-73, 77-78 (= Prosthogonimus cuneatus).
oviforme Poirier, J., 1886a, 26-27, pl. 2, figs. 7, 8, 9 (Nycticebus javanicus). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 700, 721, 735, 737; 1901e, 311, 313. --Looss, A., 1899b, 608, 618, 714, 715 (to Phaneropsolus). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 536 (thinks it is a Lecithodendrium). --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 38; 1893i, 43, 83, 95, 102, 106, 107. --Stossich, M., (1892a), 12-13 (to Brachyoelium).
ovocaudatum Vulpian, A., 1859b, 150-152 (Rana viridis); 1860a, 11, fig. 4 (oeufs et larves dans la grenouille). --Bertham, W. B., 1901a, 777 (Rana esculenta, Pleurobis). --Brandes, G. P. H., 1898a, 215. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 603, 765, 774, 775, 784, 786, 787, 798, 803, 805, 808, 810, 814, 815; 1893a, 857, 865, 872, 881; 1893b, 181; 1895b, 11. --Braun, M. G. C. C.; & Luehe,

M. F. L., 1909a, 118; 1910a, 129 (= Halipe-gus ovocaudatus). -- Creutzburg, N., 1890a, 32 pp. (anatomy & development). -- Darr, A., 1902a, 654, 657. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1915a, 221. -- Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 72. -- Heckert, G. A., 1887a, 460. -- Kampmann, K., 1894a, 446; 1894b, 446. -- Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 490. -- Looss, A., 1885b, 24; 1892a, 74, 101, 123; 1893b, 813; 1894a, 2, 109-111, 120, 133, 136, 137, 154, 168, 170, 173, 179, 184, 197, 199, 200, 201, 207, 210, 211, 212, 214, 275, pl. 3, fig. 49, pl. 6, fig. 123; 1896b, 215, 226, 227; 1899b, 645 (type of Halipegus). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1900a, 558. -- Lutz, A., 1922a, 100. -- Manter, H. W., 1926c, 172, 176. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 68, 72. -- Muehling, P., 1898b, 29. -- Otto, H. R., 1896a, 135; 1896b, 51. -- Pelseneer, P., 1906a, 183. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1801, 1803 (syn.: Cercaria cystophora) (grenouille; bouche, Planorbis). -- Schuberg, A., 1895b, 169. -- Seeliger, O., 1896a, 27. -- Sinitsin, D. F., 1907c, XXXV-XXXVI; 1911a, 25. -- Sonsino, P., 1892e, 95; 1893b, 187, 188 (Rana esculenta, R. temporaria); 1893e, 63-64; 1893g, 215-217. -- Stossich, M., 1889a, 71. -- Timofeev, N. E., 1899a, 14, 26, 29 (Rana esculenta; Kharkov); 1900a, 150, 162, 165. -- Zhadin, V. I., 1921a, 67.

ovocaudatum of Nickersom, W. S., 1898a, 261-264. -- Stafford, J., 1900a, 405, 409-410; 1905a, 687-688 (as syn. of Halipegus occidualis).

ovofarctum Odhner, T., 1902c, 153-154 (Synodontis sp.; gall bladder; Omdurman); 1902e, 42; 1910d, 10, 15, 16.

ovum Creplin, F. C. H., 1846a, 159 (Planorbis marginatus).

oxycephalikum Schneidemühl, G., 1896a, 303 (for oxycephalum).

oxycephalum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 98, 375-376 (Anas boschas, A. clypeata). -- Anacker, H., 1887c, 513. -- Baillet, C. C., 1866b, 105. -- Baird, W., 1853a, 56 (var. of D. echinatum) (Gallus domesticus). -- Bellingham, O' B., 1844a, 423. -- Brandt, E. K., 1888d, 266. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 595; 1893a, 879. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., & Luehe, M. F. L., 1909a, 129; 1910a, 141 (= Echinostoma conoideum). -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 12; 1869a, 67 (fowl); 1879b, 440. -- Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 311, 312, 1846a, 142, 144, 145. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 345-346 (syn.: Fasciola appendiculata (boschadis) Frölich, D. inermis) (Anas boschas, A. clypeata, A. querquedula, A. tadorna, A. anser dom., A. ferina, A. albifrons, Mergus mercanser); 1858e, 335 (Anas clypeata, A. crecca). -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 448. -- Galli-Valerio, B., 1898m, 923 (spelled onycephalum); as syn. Echinostoma conoideum). -- Giebel, C. G. A., 1857a, 265. -- Hahn, L.; & Lefèvre, E., 1884a, 516 (syn.: Fasciola appendiculata von Frölich). -- Hassall, A., 1896a, 2, 3 (as syn. of Echinostoma echinatum). --

Hutyrá, F.; & Marek, J., 1906a, 394; 1910b, 493. -- Kowalewski, M., 1896n, 554, 555, 558, 560, 562, 563, 564 (= D. (Echinostoma) froelichii Kowalewski, 1895; as syn. of Echinostoma conoideum (Bloch, 1782) Kowalewski, 1896). -- Landois, H., 1882a, 23. -- Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 471. -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873e, 102. -- Looss, A., 1885b, 18. -- Mathias, P., 1925a, 70 (as syn. of Hypodermaeum conoideum Bloch). -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 40. -- Morishita, K., 1929a, 145; 1929b, 145. -- von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 47; 1833b, 293. -- Railliet, A., 1885a, 299. -- Rees, F. G., 1933a, 817 (as syn. of Hypodermaeum conoideum Bloch, 1782); 817 (of Gurilt, 1845, as syn. of Hypodermaeum conoideum Bloch, 1782). -- Rivolta, S.; & Delprato, P., 1881a, 101, 103 (Anas boschas domestica). -- Schneidemühl, G., 1896a, 303 (spelled oxycephalikum). -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 250 (Fuligula ferina). -- Stossich, M., 1892c, 167 (as syn. of Echinostoma echinatum); 1899c, 13. -- Verrill, A. E., 1870c, 179.

oxyurum Creplin, F. C. H., 1825a, 48-49 (Anas marila); 1837a, 316; 1846a, 141, 142, 143. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 570; 1901g, 944; 1902b, 11, 15, 23, 26. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 12. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 345 (Anas marila; A. tadorna; Greifswald, A. clangula, A. fuligula, A. glacialis, A. nigra, A. tadorna). -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 450. -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1882a, 19. -- Poirier, J., 1885b, 101 (spelled oxyurus). -- von Siebold, C. T. E., 1836d, 239. -- Sprengh, C. E. W., 1932c, 333 (as syn. of Psilochasmus oxyurus (Creplin, 1825)). -- Stossich, M., 1892c, 185 (Bucephala clangula, Fuligula cristata, Fuligula marila, Harelda glacialis, Tadorna vulpanser).

pachisomum Parona, C., 1894a, 155 (for pachysomum).

pachyderma Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899e, 629 (Chelone atra = ? Thalassochelys caretta); 1901a, 26-27, fig. 23; 1901b, 26-27, fig. 23. -- Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 40; 1942a, 128 (Caretta caretta). -- Odhner, T., 1911h, 525.

pachysoma Eysenhardt, H. W., 1829a, 144, 147 (Mugil auratus). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 578, 614, 672, 698, 727, 737; 1893a, 910; 1895b, 129. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 27. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 366. -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1889a, 83 (Mugil cheloides intestine). -- Looss, A., 1894a, 178; 1902h, 129. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1900u, 487. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 12; 1893i, 43, 82, 129, 151 (to [Monorchis])). -- Parona, C., 1894a, 155 (spelled pachisomum). -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1774, 1781. -- Sonsino, P., [1891h], 253, 255. -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 91. -- Stossich, M., 1886a, 15, 47-48 (to [Podocotyle]); 1886c, 16 (Mugil

auratus, M. cephalus); (1898c), 27 (to Podocotyle). --Szidat, L., 1926b, 273.

pacifica Steenstrup, J., 1842b, 74-75, 135, pl. 2, figs. 2-8 (of Cercaria echinata von Siebold). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1881a, 329. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 297 (as syn. of Cercaria fallax); 1855a, 390-391 (as syn. of Cercaria (Hormocercaria) echinata). --Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 46, 47, pl. 2, fig. 7; [1882a], 282, 283 (Paludina vivipara). --de Filippi, F., 1854a, 17, 18. --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 187, 189, 201, 215, 230.

pagelli van Beneden, P. J., 1871a, 43, pl. 4, fig. 17 (Pagellus centrodonatus; Louvain, Belgium, Cantharus brama; Belgium). --Jacoby, S., 1899c, 16; 1899d, 16. --Nicoll, W., 1909b, 475. --Stossich, M., 1886c, 20 (Cantharus brama, Pagellus centrodonatus).

palaemonis von Linstow, O. F. B., 1877b, 186 (Palaemon serratus); 1878a, 315. --Palombi, A., 1929b, 259, 260 (as syn. of Helicometra fasciata (Rudolphi)).

palliatum Braun, M. G. C. C., 1882a, 608 (misprint for palliatum). --von Gronkowski, C., 1902a, 523, 531 (for palliatum).

palliasi Poirier, J., 1885b, 477-478, pl. 23, fig. 6 (Delphinus phocaena). --Baylis, H. A., 1932b, 398, 412 (subg. Dicrocoelium) (Phocaena phocaena; stomach). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 5 (spelled pallassii) (Phocaena communis). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 569; 1893a, 873. --von Buttler-Reepen, H. B., 1902b, 167, 171, 172, 176, pl. 6, fig. 16. --Darr, A., 1902a, 666, 671, 698. --Guiart, J., 1938b, 29 (as syn. of Hirudinella palliasi Poirier, 1885). --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1886a, 125. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1763. --Price, E. W., 1932h, 1. --Schmidt-Ries, H., 1939b, 95 (Phocaena phocaena, Platanista gangetica). --Stossich, M., (1892a), 27 (Phocaena communis; India).

palleniscum Shipley, A. E.; & Hornell, J., 1905b, 53-54, 55, fig. 11 (Balistes sp.; Ceylon).

pallens Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 111, 408, 676 (Sparus aurata; intestine; Naples). --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 130. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 26. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 337, 348. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 457-458. --Linton, E., 1898c, 526-527, pl. 47, figs. 8-9; 1901b, 415, 420, 464 (Alutera schoepfii; intestine; Woods Hole, Massachusetts). --Looss, A., 1902m, 762. --Manter, H. W., 1932a, 287 (of Linton, 1898); 1947a, 282 (of Linton, 1898 ? as syn. of Rhagorthis odhneri Manter, 1931). --Molin, R., 1861c, 202. --Stossich, M., 1886c, 31; 1887a, 93; (1898c), 47.

palliatum Looss, A., 1885a, 390-427, pl. 23, figs. 1-5, 7-14, 30; 1885b, 3-40, 46, pl. 23, figs. 1-5, 7-14, 30 (Delphinus delphis; gall ducts); 1894a, 234; 1899b, 556, 558 (type of Brachycladium), 560; 1902m, 711, 776, 777. --Baylis, H. A., 1932b, 397 (as syn. of Campula palliata (Looss, 1885) Looss,

1901). --Bettendorf, H., 1897a, 15; 1897b, 319. --Biehringer, J., 1888a, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 569, 591, 593, 594, 597, 602, 607, 608 (spelled palliatum), 618, 629, 640, 641, 662, 666, 671, 673, 674, 675, 677, 682, 688, 699, 701, 704, 711, 712, 713, 717, 719, 726, 727; 1893a, 875, 910; 1893, 354; 1900g, 250, 251, 252, 253. --von Buttler-Reepen, H. B., 1902b, 185, 202. --von Gronkowski, C., 1902a, 523, 531 (spelled palliatum). --Juel, H. O., 1889a, 36, 37; 1889b, 36, 37. --Kathariner, L., 1895b, 142. --Kowalewski, M., 1898h, 124; 1899a, 124. --Lander, C. H., 1904a, 16. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1886a, 125; 1890f, 174, 183. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 26, 36, 52, 54, 58; 1892b, 116; 1893i, 27, 33, 41, 42, 65, 66, 67, 75, 83, 84, 85, 88, 90, 91, 95, 99, 102, 106, 107, 108. --Nakayama, H., 1912b, 14. --Otto, H. R., 1896a, 123, 133, 136; 1896b, 39, 49, 52. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1774, 1779-1780, 1786. --Poirier, J., 1886a, 37. --Pratt, H. S., 1909a, 711. --Price, E. W., 1932h, 9 (as syn. of Campula palliata (Looss, 1885) Looss, 1901). --Rolleston, G., 1888a, 644. --Schuberg, A., 1895b, 178. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 286 (as syn. of Campula palliata (Looss, 1885)). --Stiles, C. W., 1895 l, 219, pl. 7, fig. 1; 1901r, 203, 204. --Stossich, M., (1892a), 10-11 (to Cladocoeilium). --Thoss, E., 1897a, 24, 29, 50. --Volz, W., 1899d, 232. --Walter, E. 2, 1893a, 19. --Wolf, K., 1903a, 615, 618.

palmatum Rentsch, S., 1860a, 38, 41 (see stichling, Gasterosteus).

paludinae impurae de Filippi, F., 1854a, 24-25, pl. 2, figs. 28-31; 1854b, 279, pl. 2, figs. 28-31 (Paludina impura); 1855b, 23; 1857c, 9. --Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 399 (to Cercariaeum). --Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 33, 46; [1822a], 269, 282. --Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 500. --Looss, A., 1894a, 32, 262 (see D. perlatum). --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 96 (to Cercaria).

paludinae impurae von Baer, K. E., 1827b, 655. --Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 399 (to Cercariaeum paludinae impurae (tentaculorum)).

paludinae impurae armatum de Filippi, F., 1857c, 9-13, pl. 2, figs. 14-16; 1859a, 207-211. --Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 281 (to Cercariaeum). --Looss, A., 1894a, 32.

paludinae impurae inerme de Filippi, F., 1857c, 9-13; 1859a, 207-211, pl. 2, figs. 16-18. --Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 280 (to Cercariaeum). --Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 33, 34; [1882a], 269, 270. --Looss, A., 1894a, 32. --Sonsino, P., 1884h, 58; 1897a, 252.

[pancerii D. Valle (a tunicate).]

pancreaticum Janson, J. L., 1889a, 92 (sheep pancreatic ducts; Japan); 1893c, 261 r; Railliet, A., 1890w, 143; 1893a, 360 (sheep; Japan); 1897b, 371-377, fig. --Billet, A., 1898b, 284, 286. --Chaillot, F. A. L.; & Saunié, L. M., 1933a, 9 (ovins; "Levant sous

- mandat francais").--Gomy, 1897a, 371, 372.--Jacoby, S., 1899c, 10, 11; 1899d, 10, 11.--Joest, E., 1920a, 32.--Looss, A., 1907a, 124-127 (of Janson) (Hong-Kong); 1907, 610.--Onji, Y., & Nishio, T., [1942b], 372.--von Ostertag, R., 1919b, 300, 405.--Seyfarth, C., 1920a, 36 (rind [cow]).--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 226 (of Janson, 1889 as syn. of *Eurytrema pancreaticum* (Janson, 1889)).--Stiles, C. W., 1898a, 57.--Ward, H. B., 1895a, 332; [1895b], 332 (*Bos taurus*).
- pancreaticum* Katsurada, F.; & Saito, C., 1898a, 1-6, 1 pl.; 1906a, 501-506 (cattle; pancreas; Japan).--See *Eurytrema*.
- pancreatinum* Ward, H. B., 1895a, 335; [1895b], 335 ("probably error for *D. lan-ceolatum*") (*Ovis aries*).
- papillatum* Rudolphi, C. A., 1814a, 105 (*Fasciola appendiculata* von Frolich, 1802a, 56, pl. 2, figs. 8-9, renamed) (*Anas boschas fer.*; Germany).
- papilliferum* Molin, R., 1859e, 290 (*Belone acus*; Batavii); 1861c, 213.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 567, 576; 1900b, 231.--Carus, J. V., 1885a, 128.--Diesing, K. M., 1859c, 433.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1762.--Stossich, M., 1886c, 19.
- [*papillosa* Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 326, as name of a group of distomes].
- papillosum* Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 381 (= *D. beroë*s Will, 1844a, 343, pl. 10, figs. 10-13, renamed) (*Beroë rufescens*; Triest).--Monticelli, F. S., 1888c, 198, 199; 1893i, 123; 1914b, 25, 38.
- paronae* Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 43, 191, pl. 1, fig. (*Seriola dumerilii*).--Odhner, T., 1927a, 4; 1928, 3.
- [*parva* Sluiter, C. P., 1900a, 6, a tunicate.]
- patellare* Sturges, M. M., 1897a, 57-69, figs. 1-5 (*Triturus (Molge) pyrrogaster*).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899b, 721; 1899g, 492 (to *Phyllodistomum*); 1901a, 9, 10, 12, 1901b, 9, 10, 12.--Looss, A., 1899b, 605 (to *Spathidium*).--Odhner, T., 1902b, 64, 65.
- pectinatum* Linton, E., 1905d, 327, 334, 366, 389, figs. 200-203 (*Trachinotus carolinus*, *Bairdiella chrysur*a; Beaufort, North Carolina); 1910b, 40.--Mantner, H. W., 1940a, 409 (as syn. of *Tergestia pectinata* (Linton)).--Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 284-285, 340, fig. 43 (as syn. of *Tergestia pectinata* (Linton, 1905) Mantner, 1940).
- pedicellatum* Stossich, M., 1887d, 184-185, pl. 12, fig. 52 (according to Stossich, 1898, this form belongs in *Podocotyle*) (*Chrysophrys aurata*; Triest).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 578, 720; 1893a, 874, 910.--Looss, A., 1899b, 571 (thinks it belongs to the *Creadiinae*, possibly to *Creadium*).--Luehe, M. F. L., 1900u, 487 (spelled *pedicillatum*).--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 12; 1893i, 86, 94, 105, 107.
- pedicillatum* Luehe, M. F. L., 1900u, 487 (for *pedicellatum*).
- pedocotyle* Leidy, J., 1890c, 282 (*Mola rotunda*; Beach Haven, New Jersey); 1904a, 231.--Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 135.
- pelagiae* von Koelliker, A., 1849c, 53-55, pl. 2, figs. 5-6 (to (*Accacoelium*)) (*Pelagia noctiluca*; Naples).--van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 178; 1861a, 178.--Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 70 (*Pelagia*).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 673, 682; 1893a, 852.--von Buttel-Reepen, H. B., 1902b, 202.--Creplin, F. C. H., 1849a, 78.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 395.--Monticelli, F. S., 1888c, 198, 199; 1893i, 29, 30, 40, 47, 64, 122, 123, 124, 126, 135, 136; 1914b, 38.--Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 217 (*Argonauta argo*, *Pelagia noctiluca*).--Pagestecher, H. A., 1862i, 298.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1775, 1779.
- pelagicum* Stafford, J., 1900a, 399-401, fig. 1 (free form; *Pasamaquoddy Bay*, St. Andrews, New Brunswick, Canada); 1902a, 481 (to *Hemurius* (*Apolema*)).--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1923f, 346.
- pellucidum* von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873e, 95-103, pl. 5, figs. 5-6 (*Gallus domesticus*).--Anacker, H., 1887c, 513.--Brandt, E. K., 1888d, 266.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 678, 711, 725, 728, 734, 736; 1893a, 873, 893; 1901, 13; 1902b, 68, 72, 79.--Braun, M. G. C. C.; & Luehe, M. F. L., 1909a, 71.--Fiebiger, J., 1912a, 159.--Hassall, A., 1896a, 2 (to *Cephalogonimus*).--Juel, H. O., 1889a, 39; 1889b, 39.--Landois, H., 1882a, 23.--Looss, A., 1899b, 539 (= *Prosthogonimus*), 628 (to *Prymnoprius*) 721.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 539.--Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 157.--Nakayama, H., 1912b, 23.--Neumann, L. G., 1892, 374 (to *Mesogonimus*).--Railliet, A., 1885a, 299; 1890c, 138 (to *Cephalogonimus*); 1893a, 369.--Rivolta, S.; & Delprat, P., 1881a, 100 (*Gallus gallinaceus*).--Schneidmühl, G., 1896a, 303.--Stafford, J., 1902d, 719.--Stossich, M., 1892c, 157.
- pelophylacis* Walton, A. C., 1947f, 685 (*Rana esculenta*; Europe).
- pelophylacis* esculenti Wedl, C., 1849, 197.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 870.--Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 355 (*Pelophylax esculentus*).--Stossich, M., 1889a, 71 (*Rana esculenta*).--Walton, A. C., 1947f, 685 (*Rana esculenta*; Europe).
- peregrinum* Braun, M. G. C. C., 1900f, 389 (*Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum*); 1900b, 229-230 (type of *Mesotretes*).--Dubois, G., 1955a, 473 (as syn. of *Mesotretes peregrinus* (Braun, 1900)).
- pericardium* Creplin, F. C. H., 1849a, 78 (*D. helicis* Leidy, renamed).--Adam, W.; & Leloup, E., 1934a, 7.--Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 278 (as syn. of *Cercariaeum vagans*).--Leidy, J., 1856b, 44 (= *D. vagans*).
- perlatum* von Nordmann, A., 1832, 88-89, 101, pl. 9, figs. 1-9 (*Cyprinus tinca*); 1833b, 268, 303-314, pl. 18, fig. 6, pl. 19, figs. 4, 5, 6, 7; 1840a, 617, 620 (as syn. of *Fasciola eriocis*).--van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 193; 1861a, 193.--Braun, M. G. C. C.,

1892a, 747, 768, 780, 784; 1893a, 856; 1893b, 183. --Burdach, K. F., 1837a, 271. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 29. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 311, 313, 314, 316, 317, 318, 321, 322, 323, 324, 328, 329. --Dadai, J., 1906a, 595, 607; 1907b, 560, 572. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 394-395 (includes Fasciola tincae, D. globiporum tincae); 1858d, 280 (larva = Cercariaeum paludinae impurae inermis). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 401 (to Podocotyle). --Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 72; [1882a], 308. --Eschricht, D. F., 1841c, 103; 1841d, 103. --de Filippi, F., 1857c, 12, 13. --Harz, K. O., 1881c, 5. --Hausmann, L., 1896a, 390, 391; 1897a, 4, 6, 18, 20, 22, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33; 1897b, 4, 6, 18, 20, 22, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33. --Hofer, B., 1904a, 216, 217 (syn.: D. ferruginosum von Linstow) (Tinca vulgaris, Abramis brama, Barbus fluviatilis). --Klein, W., 1905a, 73; 1905b, 15. --Kowalewski, M., (1894a), 222; 1894b, 222. --Kröyer, H. N., 1846-53a, 367 (Tinca vulgaris). --Levander, K. M., 1909a, 22, 23 (Leuciscus rutilus; Bockfjærd, Finnischen Meerbusen). --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873a, 1 (larva = Cercariaeum paludinae impurae inermis). --Lloyd, L. C.; & Guberlet, J. E., 1932a, 233. --Looss, A., 1893b, 815; 1894a, 2, 24-33, 42, 48, 86, 113, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 135, 136, 137, 140, 148, 150, 157, 158, 166, 167, 173, 177, 178, 191, 192, 195, 207, 208, 211, 212, 213, 215, 218, 231, 232, 239, 249, 257, 262, 264, 266, 269, 270, 273, 274, 276, pl. 1, figs. 4-7, pl. 4, figs. 81-91, pl. 6, fig. 122, pl. 9, fig. 190 (includes Fasciola tincae, 1790; D. ferruginosum, 1877) (Abramis brama, Tinca vulgaris); 1896b, 83; 1899b, 598 (type of Asymphylogora); 1902m, 770, 771. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1900u, 487. --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 50. --Muehling, P., 1898b, 25, 91, fig. 8a. --Odhner, T., 1905a, 322; 1905b, 322. --von Siebold, C. T. E., 1835a, 65, 66, 82. --Sonsino, P., 1897a, 252. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 92, 93. --Stossich, M., 1886c, 41, 62 (to Echinostoma). --Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 44. --Wikgren, B. -J., 1956a, 89. --Wunder, W., 1924a, 333. --Zschokke, F., 1896a, 773, 774, 783, 817, 822.

perlatum var. exspinosum Hausmann, L., 1896a, 390-391 (Barbus fluviatilis; Switzerland); 1897a, 29-34; 1897b, 29-34. --Hofer, B., 1904a, 217 (as syn. of D. punctum Zeder). --Szidat, L., 1943a, 40 (as syn. of Asymphylogora exspinosus Hausmann, 1897).

permixtus (Braun, 1901) Stossich, M., 1904d, 2.

perniciosum Taylor, W., 1884a, 53. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1908a, 191. --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 269; 1913a, 330. --Caraës, S. -M., 1888a, 35ff. --Corlette, C. E., 1897a, 146. --Dunglison, R., 1893a, 338. --Guiart, J., 1910a, 273. --Jamieson, S., 1897b, 147 (as

syn. of D. sinense). --Laspeyres, K., 1904a, 12. --Lockwood, G. R., 1901a, 821. --Tyson, J., 1903a, 1180 (as syn. of D. sinense). --See Clonorchis.

personatum Poirier, J., 1885a, 475-476, pl. 23, fig. 5, pl. 26, fig. 4 (host unknown, Gulf of Mexico). --von Buttel-Reepen, H. B., 1902b, 167, 172, pl. 1, fig. 15. --Darr, A., 1902a, 666, 671. --Guiart, J., 1938b, 29. --Loennberg, E., 1891b, 71. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1763.

petalosum Lander, C. H. in Looss, A., 1902m, 454 (probably identical with "D. auriculatum Wedl of Linton, 1897, 521," from Acipenser rubicundus, and probably belongs to Bunodera). --Faust, E. C., 1918d, 183, 192. --Nicoll, W., 1909b, 424. --Skvortsov, A. A., 1927a, 282, 283, 284. --Ward, H. B., 1917c, 4. --Wisniewski, L. W., 1933a, 188 (as syn. of Acrolichanus petalosus (Lander) (Acipenser rubicundus; Amérique).

phasiani galli Diesing, K. M., 1855c, 64. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 735; 1893a, 874.

philocholus Creplin, F. C. H., 1845a, 330 (Delphinus phocaena; liver). --Baylis, H. A., 1932b, 398, 409, 412 ((?) Phocaena phocaena; liver, (?) Delphinus delphis). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 25 (Phocaena communis). --Freund, L., 1932b, 46, 47. --Price, E. W., 1932h, 56, 58 (Delphinus delphis; liver; Europe). --Schmidt-Ries, H., 1939b, 95.

philodryadum West, G. S., 1896a, 322-324, pl. 11 (Philodryas schotti; England). --Johnston, S. J., 1901a, 337. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1900ee, 743. --Odhner, T., 1910d, 68.

philomelae Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 120 (Motacilla philomela; C. E. V.). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 361 (as syn. of D. macrostomum). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 443. --Stossich, M., 1892c, 183 (as syn. of D. macrostomum); (1898c), 23.

phoxini von Linstow, O. F. B., 1896i, 378-379, fig. 9 (larva in Phoxinus laevis). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 149 (Leuciscus phoxinus).

phryganeae von Linstow, O. F. B., 1887b, 185 (Phryganea grandis); 1878a, 296; 1887d, 100. --Hall, M. C., 1929b, 24, 60. --Luehe, 1909b, 152.

physae fontinalis Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 400 (to Cercariaeum; based on von Baer, 1827b, 656) (Physa fontinalis).

physophorae von Koelliker, A., 1849c, 53 (based on de Filippi, 1843); 1849d, 66, pl. 5, fig. 11 (Physophora tetrasticha; Naples). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 374 (as syn. of D. geniculatum). --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 124; 1914b, 34. --Odhner, T., 1914b, 253.

pictum Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 313, 316 (Ciconia alba); 1846a, 135. --van Beneden, P. J., 1868a, 298. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 874; 1901d, 260; 1901g, 896; 1902b, 86, 87, 88, fig. 49 (includes D. singulare Molin, Stomylus Looss, 1899b, 629; Stomy-

- lotrema Looss, 1900d, 602) (to Stomylo-trema). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 397. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 216 (as syn. of Stomylotrema pictum (Creplin, 1837)). --Stossich, M., 1892c, 185.
- pinnarum Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 26 (Gasterosteus).
- pinnatum von Willemoes-Suhm, R., 1873a, 341. --Thomas A. P. W., 1882a, 447.
- piriforme Creplin, F. C. H., 1846a, 142 (see D. pyriforme Creplin, 1837) (Anas fusca, A. glacialis). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901d, 259-260.
- pittacium Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901g, 947-948 (Strepsilas interpres); 1902b, 146-147. --Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 197 (as syn. of Parorchis pittacium (Braun, 1901) Nicoll, 1906). --Linton, E., 1928b, 22 (Tringa interpres). --Nicoll, W., 1906b, 521, 522; 1907d, 353, 354. --Odhner, T., 1913c, 306. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1924; 1924d, 156. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 276 (as syn. of Proctobium pittacium (Braun, 1901)).
- planci (Stossich, 1899) Monticelli, F. S., 1914b, 33.
- planicolle Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 682, 686-687 (to (Echinostoma)) (Pelecanus sula; Brazil). --Brandes, G. P. H., 1892b, 506 (to (Echinostoma)). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901f, 561, 567-568; 1902b, 28, 29, 30, 31 (to (Anoictostoma; includes Brandes, 1892b, 506; Dujardin, 1845a, 430). --Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; & Balling, J. W., 1960a, 215-217, 248 (as syn. of Opisthometra planicollis (Rudolphi, 1819) Poche, 1926). --Ciurea, I., 1924c, 17. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 326 (as syn. of Monostoma echinostomum). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 430-431. --Faust, E. C.; & Nishigori, M., 1926a, 92. --Monticelli, F. S., 1892e, 710. --Odhner, T., 1914c, 244.
- planorbis carinatus de Filippi, F., 1857c, 13-14, pl. 2, figs. 12-13; 1859a, 211-212, pl. 2, figs. 12-13. --Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 282 (to Cercariaeum). --Hopkins, S. H., 1934a, 99 (not Bunodera). --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873a, 7; 1877a, 14. --Looss, A., 1894a, 41.
- planorbis corneus von Linstow, O. F. B., 1877b, 187. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 151 (Planorbis corneus).
- plattensae (Muller, 1784) Zeder, J. G. H., 1803a, 216. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 352 (as syn. of D. areolatum). --Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 402 (as syn. of D. areolatum).
- platyurum Muehling, P., 1897a, 267-270, figs. 6, 13-14 [D. laticolli Rudolphi of Muehling] (Harelda glacialis; intestine; Pillau, East Prussia); 1898b, 16, 25, 96, 97, 98. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901a, 33; 1901b, 33; 1902b, 11, 15, 18. --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 58 (as syn. of Psilostomum brevicolle (Creplin, 1829)). --Looss, A., 1899b, 573-574 (type of Psilostomum). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 332 (as syn. of Psilostomum brevicolle Creplin, 1829)).
- pleroticum Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899e, 631 (Brazil); 1901a, 13, 17; 1901b, 13, 17. --Barker, F. D.; & Covey, G. W., 1911a, 15; 16. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 529.
- plesiosomum von Linstow, O. F. B., 1883a, 305-306, pl. 9, fig. 48 (Perdix graeca; Turkestan); 1886c, 29. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 578, 700, 711, 734; 1899b, 714; 1901g, 946; 1902b, 109, 112, 119. --Jacobs, S., 1899c, 10, 11; 1899d, 10, 11. --Looss, A., 1899b, 634 (to Dicrocoelium). --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 250 (Corvus americanus; Maryland). --Stossich, M., 1892c, 152.
- pleuronectis maximi Diesing, K. M., 1855c, 64 (based on Bellingham, 1844a); 1858e, 340 (see Bellingham, 1844a, 428; renamed D. microcotyle).
- [plumbeum D. Valle, (a tunicate)].
- poirieri Stossich, M., 1895d, 227 (syn.: D. gelatinosum of Poirier, 1885); 1904e, 3. --Barker, F. D.; & Covey, G. W., 1911a, 15, 16. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899b, 716; 1899e, 631 (Emys europaea); 1901a, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 30; 1901b, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 30. --Looss, A., 1899b, 567. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 528, 529. --Moniez, R. -L., 1891m, 108, 116 (germon; intestin). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1924b, 38 (seppled poirieri); 1925d, 287.
- polonii Molin, R., 1859e, 291 (Caranx trachurus; Batavii); 1861c, 219. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 576. --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 126. --Diesing, K. M., 1859c, 435. --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 191. --Olsson, P., 1867-68a, 29; 1869b, 497, 508; 1876b, 15. --Sonsino, P., [1890 1], 142. --Stossich, M., 1886c, 38; 1899c, 16.
- polyclinorum Pagenstecher, H. A., 1862i, 306, pl. 29, fig. 4 (Polyclinum; Golf von Spezia).
- polymorphum de Filippi, F., 1837a, 337-338, figs. 8-14 (Planorbis submarginata); 1855b, 23. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 296 (renamed Cercaria brachyura). --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 213 (as syn. of Cercaria brachyura).
- polymorphum (Rudolphi, 1802) Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 363-364 (includes Fasciola anguillae 1790) (Muraena anguilla); 1814a, 101; 1819a, 95, 369-370. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1891d, 421; 1892a, 642, 736, 765. --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 132. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 23 (Anguilla vulgaris); 1879b, 458 (Esox lucius). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 340 (includes D. anguillulae Abildgaard?, D. anguillulae Zeder, Fasciola anguillae); 1858e, 333 (includes Diesing, 1850a, 340; Wedl, 1855a, 383, 394, pl. 2 a, fig. 17; 1855b, 400, 408, pl. 1b, fig. 7; Stein, pl. 7, fig. 23) (Anguilla vulgaris). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 468. --Hofer, B., 1904a, 217. --Juel, H. O., 1889a, 39; 1889b, 39. --Krøyer, H. N., 1846-53a, 641 (Anguilla migratoria). --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873e, 99. --von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 618 (as syn. of Fasciola anguillae). --von Olfers, I. F. M.,

1816a, 45.--Olsson, P., 1867a, 14.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1777.--Reichenbach, A. B., 1842a, 151, 156(aal).--Risso, A., 1826a, 262; 1826b, 262.--Wedl, C., 1855a, 383-384, pl. 2a, fig. 17; 1855b, 400, pl. 1b, fig. 7.--Wolf, H. T., 1908a, 147.

polyoon von Linstow, O. F. B., 1887d, 103-104 (Callinula chloropus).--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 17.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 155-156, fig. 98.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 340.--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1951c, 128-131.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 146, fig. 114.--Stossich, M., 1892c, 186.

polyorchis Stossich, M., 1889h, 24-25, fig. 61 (Corvina nigra; Triest).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 583, 673, 698, 700, 728; 1895b, 129; 1902b, 22.--von Buttel-Reepen, H. B., 1902b, 202.--Caballero y C., E., 1952a, 14 (as syn. of Pleorchis polyorchis (Stossich, 1888) Railliet, 1896).--Linton, E., 1901a, 115, 417, 460, figs. 363, 364, 365; 1901b, 415, 417, 460, figs. 363, 364, 365 (Cynoscion regalis; Woods Hole, Massachusetts); 1905d, 328, 334, 336, 385 (Cynoscion regalis; Beaufort, North Carolina).--Looss, A., 1894a, 178.--Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 82, 84, 85, 86, 95, 148, 149; 1896a, 166 (to Polyorchis).--von Ofenheim, E., 1900b, 160.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1769, 1775, 1782.--Sonsino, P., 1890, 136.--Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1895a, 738, 739, pl. 3, fig. 3 (to Polyorchis); 1898a, 92, 97 (type of Pleorchis).--Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 57 (of Linton, 1901, as syn. of Pleorchis lintoni).

pontaliei Stossich, M., 1892c, 178 (for pontaliei).

pontaliei Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 10 (D. cladocalium Diesing, renamed) (Ardea minuta).--Stossich, M., 1892c, 178 (spelled pontaliei) (as syn. of D. cladocalium).

porrectum Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899b, 714 (Saurophaga saurophaga; New Guinea); 1902b, 109.--Jacoby, S., 1899c, 10, 11; 1899d, 10, 11.--Looss, A., 1899b, 634.

posidioniarum Daumézou, G., 1908a, 535-537 (a tunicate).

preistis Mola, P., 1907j, 39 (for pristis).

pristiophori Johnston, S. J., 1902a, 326-330, pl. 13, figs. 1-7 (Pristiophorus cirratus; body cavity; Sydney).--von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903t, 354.--Woolcock, V., 1935a, 330 (as syn. of Otodistomum pristiophori).

pristis Deslongchamps, E. E., in Lamouroux, J. V. F., 1824a, 563 (marsouin [porpoise]).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 579, 583, 584, 728.--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 36 (to Echinostoma).--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 390 (Merlangus communis; Normandy).--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 433.--Krøyer, H. N., 1838-40a, 606 (Merlangus vulgaris).--Looss, A., 1894a, 204, 218; 1899b, 581 (to Stephanostomum).--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 14; 1893i, 86, 88, 105, 107, 108, 109.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1769.--Stossich,

M., 1886a, 45-46, pl. 8, fig. 33.--Vaulle-geard, A., 1901b, 143-145, 1 fig.

protopteri Dollfus, R. P. F., 1929d, 84-85, fig. 8 (Lepodermatidae) (Protopterus annectens); 1930a, 216.

pseudoechinatum Olsson, P., 1876b, 21-22, pl. 4, figs. 45-49 (Larus marinus; Scandinavia).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 874.--Kowalewski, M., 1896d, 253 (Dominicanus marinus).--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 14; 1893i, 86.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 325 (as syn. of Stephanoprora denticulata (Rudolphi, 1802)).--Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 250 (Larus argentatus, Sula bassana).--Stossich, M., 1892c, 166 (to Echinostoma).--Yamashita, J., 1937b, 90.

pseudostoma von Willemoes-Suhm, R., 1870a, 11-12, pl. 11, fig. 2 (Alligator lucius); 1871a, 185-186, pl. 11, fig. 2.--Brandes, G. P. H., 1888a, 15.--Dubois, G., 1932c, 396, 398, 399, 400, 401 (as syn. of Crocodylicola pseudostoma (von Willemoes-Suhm, 1871)).--Monticelli, F. S., 1892e, 715; 1892, 34.--Pavesi, P., 1881a, 294.--Poirier, J., 1886c, 334 (to Diplostomum).--Stossich, M., 1895d, 219 (Alligator mississippiensis; Florida).--Thoss, E., 1897a, 49.

pu dens Linton, E., 1900a, 269, 283, 290-291, pl. 37, figs. 40-47 (Paralichthys dentatus; intestine; Woods Hole, Massachusetts); 1901b, 415, 420, 482; 1905d, 328, 334, 372, 413 (Paralichthys albiguttus, Rachycentron canadus; Beaufort, North Carolina).

pulchellum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 94, 367-368, 595 (Labrus cynaedus; intestine; Naples).--Barbagallo, P.; & Drago, U., 1903a, 410 (to Dicrocoelium) (Gobius jozo; Catania).--Carus, J. V., 1885a, 131.--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 22.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 338-339.--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 462.--von Linstow, O. F. B., 1889a, 82 (Blennius ocellaris; intestine).--Looss, A., 1901d, 399.--Molin, R., 1859f, 844.--Nicoll, W., 1910d, 335.--Odhner, T., 1901a, 484, 493, 494; 1902c, 160-161 (to Helicometra).--Sonsino, P., [1891h], 257-258 (Tinca vulgaris).--Stossich, M., 1886c, 54; (1898c), 45-46 (Labrus mixtus; intestine; Trieste).

pulcherrimum (Weyenbergh, 1876) Weyenbergh, G. H., 1878a, 31-38 (Hypostomus plecostomus; Argentina); 1878b, 354-361.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 871.--Looss, A., 1885b, 55.

pulicis von Linstow, O. F. B., 1892a, 333-334, pl. 15, fig. 19 (Gammarus pulex).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893b, 182.--Hall, M. C., 1929b, 24, 61 (Gammarus pulex).--Harper, W. F., 1929a, 210.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 154 (Gammarus pulex).

pulmonale Baelz, E., 1883a, 236-237, fig. 3 (Homo).--Amrein, O., 1923a, 576-581, 7 figs.--Anders, J. M., 1903a, 1245.--Bacmeister, A., 1921a, 201; 1923a, 205-206; 1926a, 270=274, pl. 5, figs. 1-2; 1931a,

225-226. -- Baylis, H. A., 1922a, 164. -- Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888a, 627 (syn. D. ringeri). -- Boron, P.; et al., 1956a, 197-207. -- Brandes, G. P. H., 1888a, 50; 1890a, 577; 1891b, 265. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 664, 758; 1893a, 876, 882; 1901e, 322; 1903a, 155 (as syn. of Paragonimus westermani); 1908a, 183; 1915a, 184. -- Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 286; 1913a, 349. -- Campbell, D. M.; & Lacroix, J. V., 1907a, 67. -- Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 366; 1910a, 366; 1913a, 477; 1919a, 573, 574, 1584. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1885g, 976. -- Daniels, C. W.; & Stanton, A. T., 1907a, 337, 343. -- Delafield, F.; & Prudden, T. M., 1919a, 144. -- De Rivas, D., 1935f, 654. -- de Does, J. K. F., 1903b, 409-412. -- Faust, F. A., 1921a, 179, 184-185 (syn. D. westermani). -- Fiebiger, J., 1912a, 155. -- French, J. M., 1896a, 644 (treatment). -- Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 63, 70. -- Guiart, J., 1910a, 298. -- Hahn, L.; & Lefèvre, E., 1884a, 546 (as syn. of D. ringeri Cobbold). -- Hanson, H., 1911a, 112-114 (cat; lung; Wisconsin). -- Hasegawa, S., 1910b, 568-574, 592-599 [Japanese text], German summary p. 69. -- Hino, I., 1931a, 427-431 [Japanese text], English summary, suppl. p. 32 (Homo; omentum majus). -- Huber, J. C., 1896a, 576-577. -- Hutŷra, F.; & Marek, J., 1910b, 163. -- Iturbe, J., [1940a], leaf 7 (Ampullaria luteostoma; valley of Caracas, Venezuela). -- Iturbe, J.; & Gonzalez, E., [1919a], 12, 13, 15. -- Janson, J., L., 1897a, 454-455 (dog, cat, swine). -- Janson, J. L.; & Tokishige, H., 1892a, 349, 351. -- Kaba, K., 1952a, 395-397 [Japanese text]. -- Kanter, H., 1921a, 139-143, 172 (= Paragonimus westermani). -- Katsurada, F., 1900d, 506. -- Katsurada, F.; & Fujiki, I., 1899a, 1-18, 8-29 (pathology). -- Katsurada, F.; & Saki, I., 1899a, 141-185 (treatment). -- Kawaii, N., 1939a, 705-710 (= Paragonimus westermanii) (man; brain). -- Kholodkovskii, N. A., 1898a, 26, 31, pl. 11, figs. 18-21. -- Kubo, N., 1912a, 115-138, figs. 1-13 (morphology). -- Kurimoto, T.; & Ijima, I., 1892a, 1-15. -- Lane, C.; & Low, G. C., 1923f, 1790 (as syn. of Paragonimus westermanii (Kerbert, 1878)). -- de Langen, C. D., 1946a, 6. -- Leo, T. L., 1938a, 1463-1476 (man; Moukden). -- Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1889a, 404-440, figs. -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1890f, 178 (as syn. of D. westermani). -- Looss, A., 1894a, 118, 142, 159, 180, 186, 206; 1899b, 560; 1905c, 84 (as syn. of Paragonimus westermani); 1905m, 280; 1914b, 320. -- Manson, P., 1895h, 54-55 (ova); 1901c, 541 (as syn. of D. ringeri); 1903e, 631 (as syn. of Paragonimus westermanii); 1904cc, 631, 633; 1908h, 654; 1921a, 794. -- Mitchell, C. A., 1900a, 252. -- Miyake, H.; & Matsu, K., 1894a, 1-6, pl. 1. -- Moniez, R. -L., 1896a, 144. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 54; 1893i, 13, 33, 35, 38, 39, 83, 87, 95, 102, 105, 106, 107, 155, 157. -- Mosler, K. F.; & Peiper, E., 1894a, 178-179. -- Muro, R., 1910a, 1328. -- Nakagawa, K., 1914b, 93-98 (development of eggs); 1915c, 473-475. -- Nakahama, T., 1885a, 1-6, 4-8. -- Nakayama, H., 1912b, (3), 20. -- Neumann, R. O.; & Mayer, M., 1914a, 537. -- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1902a, 89 (= Paragonimus westermanii); 1908a, 389; 1912a, 615. -- Nishiyama, I., 1929a, 3-4 (man; Japan). -- Olt, A.; & Ströse, A., 1914a, 259. -- Otani, S., 1888c, 1-5. -- Otto, H. R., 1896a, 135; 1896b, 51. -- Railliet, A., 1890w, 143. -- Remy, C., 1883c, 525-527, fig. 2. -- Sato, T., 1912b, 55-59. -- Schneidemühl, C., 1896a, 301-302. -- Seifert, O., 1908a, 504. -- Seyfarth, C., 1920a, 34-36 (man; Japan). -- Shaw, F. W., 1901b, 600. -- Simon, C. E., 1896a, 225; 1897a, 209, 224, 259; 1907a, 343; 1911a, 266. -- Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1912a, 190. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 270 (as syn. of Paragonimus ringeri (Cobbold, 1880)). -- Stafford, J., 1896a, 18. -- Stiles, C. W., 1894i, 57; 1914a, 226 (as syn. of Paragonimus westermanii (Kerbert, 1878)). -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1900a, 567. -- Stossich, M., (1892a), 32 (to Mesogonimus omentum). -- Taniguchi, N., 1904a, 100, 105. -- Taylor, W., 1884a, 44-48, 51-52, fig. 1. -- Vierordt, O., 1898a, 158. -- Vincent, L. A., 1889a, 184; 1890a, 80. -- Wakabayashi, T., 1902a, 1-9 (man; orbit & eye-lids). -- Ward, H. B., 1895a, 244 (as syn. of D. westermanii), 328, 341 (Homo, Canis familiaris); [1895b], 244, 328, 341; 1903m, 867 (as syn. of Paragonimus westermanii); 1918c, 9279. -- Ward, H. B., & Hirsch, E. F., 1915a, 111. -- Webster, R. W., [1920a], 30. -- Weichselbaum, A., 1898a, 315. -- Wolf, K., 1903a, 612. -- Wood, H. C. (jr.), & Fitz, R. H., 1897a, 336. -- Yamada, 1900a, 27-35 (prophylaxis). -- Yamagiwa, K., 1890a, 457 (seu cerebrale); 1891a, 36-41; 1891b, 25-30; 1891c, 32-45; 1899a, 48-51 (pathology). -- Yokogawa, S., (1916d), 259-285, pl. 2, fig. 8.

pulmonale colubri natricis Viborg, E. N., 1795a, 243. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 348 (as syn. of D. naja). -- Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 434. -- Ward, H. B., 1895a, 244; [1895b], 244 (as syn. of D. westermanii).

pulmonar Toussaint³, 1895a, 488-489, for pulmonale.

pulmonis Kiyona, Suga & Yamagata, 1881, teste Ijima, I., 1889b, 148. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1903a, 155 (as syn. of Paragonimus westermani); 1908a, 183; 1915a, 184. -- Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 286; 1913a, 349. -- Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1919a, 573. -- Hasegawa, S., 1910a, 897-918; German summary, 91-93. -- Ijima, I., 1889b, 148. -- Inoue, Z., 1903, 120. -- Katsurada, F., 1900d, 506 (as syn. of D. westermanii). -- Nakayama, H., 1910c, 1-2. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 271 (as syn. of

561

- Paragonimus ringeri (Cobbold, 1880). -- Stiles, C. W., 1894i, 57; 1914a, 226 (as syn. of Paragonimus westermanii (Kerbert, 1878)). -- Ward, H. B., 1895a, 328, 341 (Homo, Canis familiaris); 1903m, 867 (as syn. of Paragonimus westermanii); 1918c, 9279. -- Ward, H. B.; & Hirsch, E. F., 1915a, 111.
- pulmonum (Baelz, 1880) Tomono Hidekata, (1883a), no. 96 (auto psy). -- Inoue, Z., 1900b, 1-23; 1903, 120. -- Jinnai, D.; et al., 1950a, 570-574 (as cause of brain abscess). -- Looss, A., 1905a, 84 (as syn. of Paragonimus westermanii). -- Nakagawa, K., [1915a], 118. -- Nonomura, T., 1941a, 54-68. -- Otani, S., 1890a, 1425-1430; 1891a, 19-25. -- Riusai, S., 1884a, 161-164 (treatment). -- Stiles, C. W., 1907e, 536; 1914a, 226 (as syn. of Paragonimus westermanii (Kerbert, 1878)). -- Yamagiwa, K., & Inoue, Z., 1890a, 1067-1082, 1141-1152, 1200-1209; 1890b, 1268-1278, 1320-1332.
- pulvinatum Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899e, 630 (Flusschildkroete; Brazil); 1901a, 24-26, fig. 18; 1901a, 24-26, fig. 18. -- Looss, A., 1902m, 515, 516. -- Odhner, T., 1902c, 153; 1902e, 42; 1910d, 10, 15, 16, 19. -- Price, E. W., 1932f, 310 (as syn. of Braunotrema pulvinatum Braun).
- punctatum (misprint for D. punctum Zeder, 1800a, 184) Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 329 (as syn. of Monostoma cochleariforme). -- Harz, K. O., 1881c, 11.
- punctum Zeder, J. G. H., 1800a, 164, 183-184 (Cyprinus barbus; Europe); 1803a, 217. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 17 (Barbus barbus). -- Bremser, J. G., 1824a, 134. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 28 (Barbus communis). -- Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 326; 1839a, 289. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 377 (includes Bremser, 1824c, pl. 9, figs. 21, 22; Dujardin, 1845a, 463; Rudolphi, 1809a, 409; 1819a, 112). -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 463. -- Harz, K. O., 1881c, 5, 10, 11 (spelled punctatum). -- Hausmann, L., 1896a, 391; 1897a, 30; 1897b, 30. -- Hofer, B., 1904a, 217 (Barbus fluviatilis). -- Kröyer, H. N., 1846-53a, 333 (Barbus fluviatilis). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 94. -- Markevich, A. P., [1952a], 134 (as syn. of Asymphyllodora tincae (Modeer, 1790)). -- von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 88. -- von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 46. -- Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 327, 366, 409-410; 1819a, 112-113. -- Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 407 (as syn. of Asymphyllodora ferruginosa (von Linstow, 1877)). -- Stossich, M., 1886c, 54. -- Witenberg, G. G.; & Eckmann, F., 1934a, 369 (as syn. of Asymphyllodora tincae (Modeer, 1790)).
- pungens von Linstow, O. F. B., 1894b, 333-334, fig. 10 (Podiceps minor; Seeburger See). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928, 3 (Podiceps minor). -- Prudhoe, S., 1945a, 2 (as syn. of "Petasisiger" pungens (von Linstow, 1894) Fuhrmann, 1927). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 311 (as syn. of Echinostoma pun-
- gens (von Linstow, 1894)).
- pusillum (Braun, 1790) Zeder, J. G. H., 1803a, 210. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 28 (Erinaceus europaeus). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 870. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 7 (Erinaceus europaeus); 1879b, 295. -- Creplin, F. C. H., 1825a, 55-57; 1837a, 310, 326; 1841a, 78. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 360 (to Fasciola). -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 438-439. -- Harz, K. O., 1881c, 3 (spelled pusillum). -- von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 30, 44. -- Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 163, 384-386; 1819a, 104, 119 (pars, as syn. of D. aluonici thoracicum). -- Stossich, M., (1892a), 33 (to Agamodistomum).
- pussillum Harz, K. O., 1881c, 3 (for pusillum).
- putorii Molin, R., 1858d, 121 (Mustela putorius; Patavii); 1861c, 224, pl. 5, fig. 4. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 28 (Putorius putorius). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 870 (Foetorius putorius). -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 9. -- Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 354. -- Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 56; [1882a], 292. -- Freund, L., 1930c, 38. -- Jacob, E., 1939a, 477, fig. 5 (iltis; Norddeutschland). -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1875a, 192, pl. 2, fig. 14. -- Lutz, A., 1933a, 33. -- Petrov, A. M., 1940a, 223 (s. l.) (larva in Putorius putorius; musculature). -- Stossich, M., (1892a), 34 (to Agamodistomum).
- putorii (Gmelin, 1790) Railliet, A., 1893a, 366.
- pygmaeum Levinsen, G. M. R., 1881a, 73-75, pl. 3, fig. 3 (Somateria mollissima; Egèdesminde). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 578, 583, 586, 642, 720, 721, 736; 1900b, 234. -- Jägerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1901b, 982 (type of Spelotrema). -- Looss, A., 1899b, 620; 1902m, 704, 705, 706, 784. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 537. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 43, 61, 83, 95. -- Nicoll, W., 1906b, 522, 523, 524. -- Odhner, T., 1900b, 13; 1905a, 314; 1905b, 314 (to Spelotrema). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 262 (as syn. of Spelotrema pygmaeum (Levinsen, 1881)). -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1902d, 20 (type of Spelotrema). -- Stossich, M., 1892c, 147. -- Ward, H. B., 1901b, 184; 1901c, 184.
- pygmaeum similis (Jägerskiöld, 1900) Looss, A., 1902m, 784.
- pyramidum Looss, A., 1896b, 76-78, pl. 6, fig. 52 (Rhinolopus hippocrepis; Ghizeh); 1898a, 453, 454, 456, 457, 458, fig. 1. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 219 (as syn. of Lecithodendrium pyramidum (Looss, 1896)). -- Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 200.
- pyriforme Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 316 (eisente); 1846a, 142 (spelled piriforme). -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 397 (Anas fusca, A. glacialis). -- Stossich, M., 1892c, 186 (Oidemia fusca, Harelda glacialis; intestine).
- pyriforme Linton, E., 1900a, 269, 279, 292-293, pl. 38, figs. 52-59 (Palinurichthys periformis; intestine; Woods Hole,

- Massachusetts); 1901a, 269, 279, 292-293, pl. 38, figs. 52-59; 1901b, 415, 422, 453, 454, 457, 458, 460, 462, 483 (*Cynoscion regalis*, *Monticirrus saxatilis*, *Palinurichthys periformis*; Woods Hole, Massachusetts); 1905d, 328, 334, 352, 360, 380, 382 (*Brevoortia tyrannus*, *Lagodon rhomboides*, *Menidia menidia*; Beaufort, North Carolina).
- pyxidatum* Bremser, J. G., in Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 678-679 (*Crocodylus sclerops*; intestine; Brazil).--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 19.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 358 (*Champsia sclerops*; Brazil).--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 452.--Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 35; 1942a, 128 (*Caiman crocodilus*; Brazil).--Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 460.--von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 181 (*Jacare sclerops*; intestine).--Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 678-679.--Stossich, M., 1895d, 231-232.
- quadrangulatum* Dadaí, J., 1906b, 504-506, fig. 1 (*Salmo pacu*; South America); 1907b, 470-472, pl. 24, figs. 1-3 (*Salmo pacu* = *Mycetes bidens*; Cuyaba).--Fukui, T., 1929b, 303, 305, 313.--Näsmark, K. -E. J., [1937a], 432, 443.--Odhner, T., 1911e, 188.--Stunkard, H. W., 1917a, 83.--Travassos, L. P., 1931c, 149.--Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; & Pereira, C., 1928a, 51-52, pl. 14, fig. 155 (*Colossoma bidens*; Cuyaba).--Vaz, Z., 1932a, 9, 12, 18 (as syn. of *Parabaris quadrangulatum* (Dadaí, 1907)).
- quietum* Stafford, J., 1900a, 403-406, fig. 4 (frogs; apparently Canada).--Harrar, E. C., 1922a, 67.--Szidat, L., 1928d, 206.--Wolf, H. T., 1908a, 147 (frog & tadpole, salamander).--Type of *Glyptelminis*.
- rachion* Cobbold, T. S., 1858b, 158, pl. 31, figs. 9-10 (*Morrhua aeglefinus*; intestine); 1860a, 25; 1883ww, 404 (haddock).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 642.--Linton, E., 1898c, 538-539, pl. 53, figs. 3-7; 1901b, 415, 422, 476 (*Gadus callarias*; intestine).--Looss, A., 1907e, 614 (sp. inq.).--Mantner, H. W., 1926c, 210.--Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 82, 85, 86.--Nicoll, W., 1907a, 77, 79 (as syn. of *Lepodora rachiaca*).--Odhner, T., 1905a, 332 (type of *Lepodora*); 1905b, 332.--Stafford, J., 1907a, 93 (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*; intestine).--Stossich, M., 1886c, 43 (*Gadus morrhua*).
- radiatum* Dujardin, F., 1845a, 427-428 to (*Echinostoma*) (*Carbo cormoran* or *Pelecanus carbo*; intestine; Vienna Museum).--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 383 (as syn. of *D. echinatum*).--Dietz, E., 1909a, 186 (subg. *Echinostoma*) (type of *Paryphostomum*).--Ryšavý, B., 1958b, 121-122 (as syn. of *Paryphostomum radiatum* Dujardin, 1856).--Spröhn, C. E. W., 1932c, 327.--Stossich, M., 1892c, 167 (as syn. of *Echinostoma echinatum*); (1898c), 52.
- radula* Dujardin, F., 1845a, 433-434, to (*Echinostoma*) (*Lymnaeus palustris*; Rennes).--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 395.--de Filippi, F., 1854a, 17.--Moulinié, J. J., 1865a, 203.
- ragazzi* von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903t, 354 (for *ragazzii*).
- ragazzi* Setti, E., 1897a, 8-12, pl. 8, figs. 6-7 to (*Polyorchis*) (*Squalus*; Eritrea).--Ariola, V., 1899a, 7.--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 165 (subg. *Polyorchis*).--von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903t, 354.--Looss, A., 1899b, 642, 644, 731, 736 (type of *Syncoelium*).--Parona, C., 1896, 3.
- rajae* Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 435 (*D. rajae* *intestinale* Viborg).--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 272 (*Raja* sp.).
- rajae* *intestinale* Viborg, E. N., 1795a, 242.--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 176 (*Raja* sp.).--Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 435 (*D. rajae*).
- rajazzii* Ariola, V., 1899e, 135, for *ragazzii*.
- ralli* Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 120 (*Rallus aquaticus*; M. C. V.).--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 339 (as syn. of *D. holostomum*).--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 447.--Stossich, M., 1892c, 145 (as syn. of *Cladocoelium holostomum*).
- ramlianum* Looss, A., 1896b, 36-44, pl. 3, figs. 17-19 (caméléon; *Ramleh*); 1898a, 461; 1899b, 589-590 (type of *Lepoderma*).--Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 531.--Odhner, T., 1910d, 24.--Stossich, M., 1904e, 2.
- ranae esculentae* Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 388, based on Valentini, G. G., 1841c, 54 (as syn. of *D. retusum*).
- rannerium* Nardo, G. D., 1833a, 523, for *raynerianum*.
- rarum* van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 178 (*Cyprinus dobula*); 1861a, 178.--Fraipont, J., 1880c, 417.
- rastellus* Olsson, P., 1876b, 16-17, pl. 3, figs. 31-36 (*Rana temporaria*); 1876a, 148; 1893a, 11 (as syn. of *D. endolobum* Dujardin).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 736; 1893a, 881.--Isaichikov, I. M., 1933a, 28 (spelled *rostellum*; a syn. of *Opisthion-glyphe hystrix* Molin, 1861).--von Linstow, O. F. B., 1887d, 97, 98, 101, 102 (as syn. of *D. endolobum*).--Looss, A., 1894a, 82, 84, 85 (as syn. of *D. endolobum*); 1907, 604.--Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 94, 102.--Prokopič, I., 1960a, 152, 157 (as syn. of *Dolichosacus rastellus* (Olsson, 1876)).--Stossich, M., 1889a, 66.
- rathonisi* Simon, C. E., 1896a, 182, 192, misprint for *rathouisi*.
- rathonisii* Huber, J. C., 1894a, 2 (contents) (misprint for *rathouisi*); 1896a, 575 (syn. of *D. buskii*).--Simon, C. E., 1896a, 182, 192; 1897a, 223; 1907a, 302.
- rathouisi* Poirier, J., 1887b, 203-211, pl. 13, figs. 1-7 (*Homo*).--Blanchard, R. A. E., 1891p, 610 (as syn. of *D. buski*).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 568, 602, 635, 638, 682, 684, 699, 704, 717, 719, 733; 1893a, 875, 882; 1895b, 141-142, fig. 57 (probably identical with *D. buski*); 1903a, 154, fig. 100; 1906a, 157-160, fig. 91; 1908a, 182, figs. 135; 1915a, 175, fig. 144.--Brown,

- N. W., 1917a, 326, 327. -- Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 281; 1913a, 343. -- Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 361; 1913a, 472; 1919a, 568. -- Emerson, C. P., 1921a, 415. -- Fukuda, 1907a, 55. -- Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 63, 70. -- Goddard, F. W., 1907a, 195, pl., 2 figs. -- Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 538. -- Ijima, I., 1889b, 133. -- Kholodkovskii, N. A., 1898a, 26, 30, 31, pl. 11, fig. 17. -- Lane, C.; & Low, G. C., 1923f, 1801 (as syn. of *Fasciolopsis buskii*). -- Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1889a, 328-336, figs. 150, 152, 153. -- Manson, P., 1908h, 697; 1921a, 788. -- Maxwell, J. L., 1910b, 270, 271. -- Mitchell, C. A., 1900a, 252. -- Moniez, R. L., 1896a, 86, 117-118. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 33, 83, 84, 102, 107. -- Neumann, R. O.; & Mayer, M., 1914a, 531. -- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1902a, 85; 1904a, 87; 1908a, 384. -- Odhner, T., 1902g, 573, 580, 581; 1909a, 467; 1909b, 389. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1763, 1778, 1779, 1782. -- Simon, C. E., 1896a, 182, 192; 1897a, 223; 1911a, 230. -- Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1912a, 189, 190. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 278. -- Stossich, M., 1892, 27-28. -- Ward, H. B., 1895a, 328 (*Homo*); 1908p, 246, figs. 2-3.
- rathousii* Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 568 (for *rathousi*). -- Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 33.
- raynerianum* Nardo, G. D., 1827a, 68-69 (*Luvarus imperialis*; Venice); 1833a, 524 (spelled *raynerium*). -- Carus, J. V., 1885a, 125. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 28; 1869a, 76; 1879b, 460. -- Creplin, F. C. H., 1846a, 156 (*Proctostegus prototypus*). -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 375. -- Looss, A., 1912c, 323 (as syn. of *Tetrochetus raynerius*). -- Monticelli, F. S., 1891d, 500, 520; 1893d, 172. -- Stossich, M., 1886c, 15; 1891d, 112.
- raynerium* Nardo, G. D., 1833a, 523, 524 (*Proctostegus prototypus*; tubo intestinali). -- Looss, A., 1912a, 324, 329, 330.
- receptaculum* Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 29 (*D. labracis* Dujardin renamed) (*Labrax lupus*). -- Odhner, T., 1901a, 514. -- Stossich, M., (1898c), 46.
- recurvatum* von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873e, 101, 105, 106, pl. 5, fig. 1 (*Anas marila*). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 569; 1893b, 183. -- Kowalewski, M., 1895a, 355-356, figs. 9-11, 12c; 1895g, 41, 55; 1896d, 257 (*Anas boschas*, *Fuligula marila*; [Dublany]; 1897a, 41, 55. -- Mathias, P., 1927a, 300, 301. -- Stossich, M., 1892c, 162 (to Echinostoma) (*Fulix marila*; small intestine; Ratzeburg). -- Villot, F. C. A., 1878a, 25.
- recurvum* Dujardin, F., 1845a, 410 (to *Brachylaimus*) (*Mus sylvaticus*; Rennes). -- Adam, W.; & Leloup, E., 1934a, 18, 22-23 (*Mus sylvaticus*; France, *M. musculi*; Austria). -- Baylis, H. A., 1926h, 462 (*Apodemus sylvaticus*). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899g, 492; 1901e, 339-341 (includes *D. musculi* Rudolphi; Dujardin; Diesing. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 9; 1879b, 316. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 389. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925a, 201; 1935f, 63 (as syn. of *Brachylaemus recurvus*). -- Pod'iapol'skaia, V. P., 1924a, 288. -- Saint-Loup, R., [1895a], 152. -- Sinitzin, D. F., 1931e, 830 (as syn. of *Harmostomum migrans* (Duj.)). -- Stossich, M., (1892a), 19-20. -- Witenberg, G. G., 1925c, 218.
- refertum* Muehling, P., 1898b, 18, 26, 84, 86-87, figs. 5, 12 (*Cypselus apus*; East Prussia). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 100, 109 (= *clathratum* Deslongchamps). -- Dogiel, V. A.; & Karolinskaia, K., 1936a, 53 (as syn. of *Platynosomum clathratum*). -- Jacoby, S., 1899c, 10, 11. -- Looss, A., 1899b, 634 (to *Dicrocoelium*). -- Railliet, A., 1900i, 239 (as syn. of *Dicrocoelium clathratum*). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 228.
- reflexum* Creplin, F. C. H., 1825a, 54 (*Cyclopterus lumpus*). -- Bellingham, O' B., 1844a, 425. -- van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 178; 1861a, 178; 1871a, 51, pl. 5, fig. 3. -- Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 67 (salmon). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 578, 699, 700, 734, 737; 1893a, 873, 910. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 24. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 373 (includes *D. cyclopteri* in *Cyclopterus lumpus*; Greifswald); 1858e, 342. -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 467. -- Hausmann, L., 1897a, 4, 6, 20, 22; 1897b, 4, 6, 20, 22. -- Heitz, F. A., 1917a, 17, 20, 32, 85, 90, 95, 96, 130; 1918a, 342 (of *Zschokke nec Creplin*). -- Hofer, B., 1904a, 217. -- Jacoby, S., 1899c, 11; 1899d, 11. -- Krøyer, H. N., 1838-40a, 613. -- Little, P. A., 1929b, 22. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 139 (*Creplin* of *Zschokke* as syn. of *Distomum* n. sp. Luehe). -- Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 95, 102. -- Nicoll, W., 1907a, 73, 74. -- Odhner, T., 1901a, 484, 485, 506, 508, 509, 512; 1905a, 321; 1905b, 321. -- Olsson, P., 1867-68a, 52-53 (*Cyclopterus lumpus*; intestine; Öresund); 1869b, 498, 510. -- Skrzjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 695-722 (as syn. of *Podocotyle atomum* (Rudolphi) (Odhner, 1905)). -- Stossich, M., 1886c, 28 (*Trutta salar*). -- Zschokke, F., 1896a, 773, 776, 780, 782, 783, 816, 823 (*Salmo salar*).
- reinhardi* von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903u, 280-282, fig. 16 (*Astacus leptodactylus*). -- Hall, M. C., 1929b, 24, 64. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 53, 56, 153 (*Potamobius leptodactylus*). -- Sinitzin, D. F., 1911a, 44.
- renale* de Filippi, F., 1855b, 19-20, 23, pl. 2, fig. 21 (*Helix aspersa*; Turin); 1857b, 435-436, fig. 21, pl. 2. -- Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 266 (to *Cercaria* (Gymnocephala)). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935a, 452-453. -- Ercolani, G. B., 1881a, 64, 65; [1882a], 300, 301. -- Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 164, 216 (to *Cercaria* (*Helix aspera*; Turin). -- Parona, C., 1894a, 160.
- reniferum* Looss, A., 1898a, 461 (*D. unicum* Looss, not Molin, renamed); 1899b, 590

- (type of *Astia*). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901a, 37; 1901b, 37. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 531. -- Odhner, T., 1910d, 24. -- Thapar, G. S., 1933c, 87 (*Trionyx nilotica*; intestine).
- reniforme** Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 531 (syn.: *D. unicum* Looss nec Molin., 532 (for *D. reniferum* Looss)). -- Stossich, M., 1904, 2.
- repandum** Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 681 (*Rana* sp.; Brazil). -- Cheng, T. C., 1959c, 75 (as syn. of *Margeana repandum* (Rudolphi, 1819)). -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 19 (*Cystignathus pachypus*; Brazil). -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 355. -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 454. -- Lutz, A., 1928a, 108. -- Odhner, T., 1910d, 51. -- Stossich, M., 1889a, 71 (*Cystignathus ocellatus*). -- Travassos, L. P., 1924b, 618 (*Cystignathus* sp., *Bufo* sp.; Brazil); [1924h], 1.
- reticulatum** Wright, R. R., 1879a, 58-59, pl. 1, fig. 6 (*Ceryle alcyon*; on surface of lung); 1879b, 7. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 570, 698; 1893a, 876. -- Harwood, P. D., 1936b, 251 (as syn. of *Cathaemasia reticulata*). -- Looss, A., 1894a, 171; 1899b, 557. -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 250 (*Ceryle alcyon*, *Pandion haliaetus carolinensis*). -- Stossich, M., 1892c, 154. -- Travassos, L. P., 1939b, 301 (as syn. of *Pulchrosoma reticulata*).
- reticulatum** Looss, A., 1885a, 427-444; 1885b, 40-57, 59, pl. 23, figs. 16, 20-29 (wels [sheatfish]; Costa Rica); 1894a, 137, 138, 171; 1899b, 536, 585, 650, 651 (to *Clinostomum*). -- Baer, J. G., 1933b, 337 (as syn. of *Clinostomum dictyotum* (Monticelli, 1893)). -- Biehringer, J. C., 1888a, 230, 231, 232, 233. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 603, 607, 608, 611, 615, 640, 650, 651, 664, 677, 688, 735, 741, 742; 1892f, 46; 1893a, 871; 1899g, 484, 485, 486, 487, 491; 1900c, 26, 31; 1900h, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 13, 43, 44; 1902b, 129. -- Cort, W. W., 1913a, 170. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1932e, 562. -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1890f, 183. -- MacCallum, W. G., 1899a, 705-707. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 15, 30, 32, 38, 43, 54, 57, 92 (type of *Mesogonimus*); 1893i, 18, 44, 65, 66, 83, 85, 90, 91, 102, 106, 107, 155, 156. -- Osborn, H. L., 1912b, 219, 220. -- Pratt, H. S., 1909a, 711. -- Rolleston, G., 1888a, 644, 645. -- Rossbach, E. J. A., 1906a, 377. -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 86 (type of *Mesogonimus*) (see *D. dictyotus*). -- Thoss, E., 1897a, 24, 50. -- Walter, E., 1893a, 17, 18, 38.
- reticulatum** Poirier, J., 1886a, 39, pl. III, fig. 8 (*Axinurus dugesii*). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899g, 491 (as syn. of *Clinostomum marginatum*); 1900h, 44, 45.
- retikulatum** Looss, A., 1885b, 59, for **reticulatum**.
- retroconstrictum** Srámek, A., 1901a, 95, 108, fig. 62 (syn.: *Monostoma constrictum*) (*Abramis brama*; oculus). -- Hughes, R. C., 1929a, 23.
- retroflexum** Molin, R., 1859e, 290 (*Belone acus*; Batavii); 1861c, 213. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 910; 1893b, 184 (*Belone vulgaris*). -- Carus, J. V., 1885a, 124. -- Diesing, K. M., 1859c, 432. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1900u, 488, 492; 1901n, 480. -- Stossich, M., 1883a, 117; 1886c, 16; 1891a, 216.
- retusum** Dujardin, F., 1845a, 405-406 (to (*Brachycoelium*)) (*Rana temporaria*; Rennes). -- Baillet, C. C., 1866b, 96. -- van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 92-96, 178, 186, pl. 11, figs. 9-27; 1861a, 92-96, 178, 186, pl. 11, figs. 9-27. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 767; 1893a, 860, 866, 881. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 18 (*Rana esculenta*). -- Davaine, C. J., 1877a, lxxi, fig. 34. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 388 (includes *D. clavigerum*, *D. ranae esculentae*); 1858e, 348 (*Rana halecina*); 1859c, 434 (cf. *Cercaria armata minor* P. J. van Beneden, 1858a, 98, pl. 11, figs. 9-27 in *Lymnaeus stagnalis*; Belgium). -- Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 73, 82, 84, 85, 89; [1882a], 309, 318, 320, 321, 325. -- Fraipont, J., 1880c, 417. -- Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 72 (*Phryganeida larvae*). -- Hahn, L.; & Lefèvre, E., 1884a, 516 (of Rudolphi). -- Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 67, 68. -- Leidy, J., 1851b, 207; 1856b, 44. -- Lent, H.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1941a, 519 (of Leidy, 1851, as syn. of *Cephalogonimus americanus* Stafford, 1902). -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 296 (*Phryganea grandis*); 1887d, 97, 98, 99. -- Looss, A., 1894a, 82, 84 (of van Beneden, as syn. of *D. endolobum*), 85, 208; 1899b, 611. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 536. -- Lutton, A., 1870a, 353. -- Macé, E., 1880a, 67, 80 (*Rana temporaria*). -- Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 43. -- Odhner, T., 1910d, 90. -- Pagenstecher, H. A., 1857a, 41. -- Prokopič, I., 1960a, 152, 157 (of van Beneden, 1861, as syn. of *Opisthioglyphe ranae* (von Frölich, 1791)). -- Stafford, J., 1902d, 724. -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 251 (*Rana halecina*). -- Stossich, M., 1889a, 63. -- Travassos, L. P., 1932c, 60 (to (*Brachycoelium*)).
- rhatonisii** Simon, C. E., 1897a, 223 (misprint for **rathouisii**).
- rhizophisae** Monticelli, F. S., 1888c, 199 (for **rhizophysae**).
- rhizophysae** Studer, T., 1878b, 12-13, pl. 1, figs. 2, 7 (*Rhizophysa confera*). -- Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 70. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 869; 1893d, 468. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888c, 199 (spelled **rhizophisae**); 1893i, 123; 1914b, 38. -- Odhner, T., 1911h, 525; 1928b, 172.
- [**rhodopyge** Sluiter, C. P., 1898 (a tunicate).]
- rhombi** van Beneden, P. J., 1871a, 72 (*Rhombus maximus*). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 1893a, 872.
- rhyacophilae** von Linstow, O. F. B., (?) Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 152 (*Rhyacophila nubila*).
- ricchiardii** López, C., 1888a, 137-138 (for **richiardi**). -- Looss, A., 1899b, 552, 736;

1901b, 204, 206; 1902m, 482, 791 (amphitype), 846, 854.
richiardii Brandes, G. P. H., 1891b, 267 (for richiardii).
richiardi Monticelli, F. S., 1891d, 500 (for richiardii).
richiardii Lopez, C., 1888a, 137-138 (Acanthias vulgaris). -- Ariola, V., 1899a, 8; 1899e, 136. -- Brandes, G. P. H., 1891b, 267 (spelled richiardii). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 698, 715. -- Crety, C., 1892a, 92-97 (vitelline nuclei of); 1892c, 396, 399 (spelled richiardi); 1892d, 24-26, fig. 2; 1893a, 380, 382-384 (spelled richiardi); 1895a, 267-278, pl. 14, figs. 15-21. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 65, 260 (Galeorhinus mustelus, Myliobatis aquila). -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903t, 354. -- Lo Bianco, S., 1909a, 567 (Acanthias vulgaris; Napoli).
 Looss, A., 1894a, 134, 145, 166, 179, 189, 190, 200, 204, 210, 211, 224; 1899b, 552, 736; 1901b, 204, 206; 1902m, 482 (spelled ricchiardii), 791, 846, 854, 855 (type of Probolitrema). -- Monticelli, F. S., 1889k, 132-134; 1891d, 500 (spelled richiardi); 1892a, 188 (spelled richiardi); 1892b, pl. 9, fig. 30; 1892, 5, 6, 7 (spelled richiardi); 1893i, 17, 19, 32, 33, 34, 40, 41, 42, 43, 49, 50, 61, 62, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 76, 78, 79, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 102, 103, 106, 107, 109, 110, 112, 114, 117, 120, 122, 135, 139-148, 209, pl. 1, fig. 10, pl. 5, figs. 51-55, pl. 6, fig. 87, pl. 7, figs. 91-102, pl. 8, figs. 125-130; 1896a, 147, 166 (spelled richiardii); 1899a, 103. -- Odhner, T., 1910d, 14. -- von Ofenheim, E., 1900b, 147, 153, 156, 160, 163, 164, 169, 174. -- Otto, H. R., 1896a, 121; 1896b, 37. -- Shipley, A. E.; & Hornell, J., 1905b, 54, 55 (Rhinodon typicus; perivisceral cavity). -- Sonsino, P., 1890, 135 (spelled richiardi). -- Stiles, C. W., 1896n, 205. -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 252 (Acanthias vulgaris); 1895a, 739.
rigens von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 282 [apparently lapsus for D. ligula van Beneden, 1871a, 17], 360 (spelled ringens) (Scymnodon ringens). -- Ariola, V., 1899a, 8; 1899e, 136. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 53.
ringens Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 101, 385 (Picus tridactylus; intestine; Mus. Vien.). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 877; 1893d, 467; 1901f, 561, 568. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 361 (as syn. of D. macrostomum). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 72. -- Dujardin, 1845a, 444. -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903t, 354. -- Orley, L., 1885a, 111. -- Schlott-hauber, 1860a, 130. -- Stossich, M., 1892c, 184 (as syn. of D. macrostomum); (1898c), 23. -- Szidat, L., 1936b, 647, 649, 650, 652, fig. 3. -- Witenberg, G. G., 1925c, 233.
ringens von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 360, see rigens.
ringeri Cobbold, T. S., 1880 l, 139-140 (Hommo); 1883vv, 546 (in endemic haemoptysis);

1883ww, 404 (cercaria); 1884g, 976. -- Anders, J. M., 1903a, 1245 (as syn. of D. pulmonale). -- Baelz, E., 1883a, 236. -- Baylis, H. A., 1922a, 164. -- Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888a, 627-630, 631, fig. 326; 1891p, 610 (as syn. of D. westermanni). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 876, 877, 882; 1901e, 332; 1903a, 155 (as syn. of Paragonimus westermanni); 1906, 161; 1908a, 183; 1915a, 184. -- Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 286; 1913a, 349. -- Brunet, 1, 1902a, 125. -- Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 366; 1913a, 477; 1919a, 573, 574, 1584. -- Chédat, 1886a, 241-244. -- Coplin, W. M. L., 1898a, 339-340. -- Dunglison, R., 1893a, 338. -- Elliot, R. H., 1920a, 152 (syn. Paragonimus ringeri Cobbold, 1880, D. pulmonale Baelz, 1883). -- Eyles, C. H., 1887a, 660. -- Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 63. -- Giard, A.; & Bilet, A., 1892a, 614. -- Guiart, J., 1910a, 298. -- Hackley, C. E., 1886a, 519. -- Hahn, L.; & Lefèvre, E., 1884a, 546-548, (as syn. of D. pulmonale Baelz). -- Huber, J. C., 1896a, 576 (as syn. of D. pulmonale). -- Ijima, I., 1889b, 148. -- Inoue, Z., 1897c, 1-4 (brain); 1903a, 120-135. -- Katsurada, F., 1900d, 506. -- Lane, C.; & Low, G. C., 1923f, 1789-1790 (as syn. of Paragonimus westermanni (Kerbert, 1878)). -- Leo, T. L., 1938a, 1465, 1469. -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1889, 3; 1890f, 178. -- Lockwood, G. R., 1901a, 821. -- Looss, A., 1905, 84 (as syn. of Paragonimus westermanni). -- Manson, P., 1881a, 8-9; 1881b, 10-12, figs. 1-9; 1882b, 55-62, figs. 1-25; 1882c, 42-45; 1883b, 134-138, 138-156, pls. 8-9; 1883c, 1813; 1883f, 532-534; 1886a, 241-244; 1893d, 852-860, fig. 79; 1901c, 541; 1903e, 631 (as syn. of Paragonimus westermanni); 1904cc, 631-633, figs. 96, 97; 1908h, 654; 1921a, 647, 794. -- Moniez, R. -L., 1896a, 144. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 155. -- Mosler, K. F.; & Peiper, E., 1894a, 178. -- Neumann, R. O.; & Mayer, M., 1914a, 537. -- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1902a, 89 (= Paragonimus westermanni); 1908a, 389; 1921a, 615. -- Railliet, A., 1885a, 296. -- Railliet, A.; & Marotel, G., 1898a, 31. -- Rolleston, G., 1888a, 653. -- Rybakova, N. I., 1958c, 69 (diagnosis). -- Sánchez, J., 1895a, 189 (hombre; China, Japon). -- Simon, C. E., 1897a, 259. -- Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1912a, 190. -- Sonsino, P., 1884a, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 270 (as syn. of Paragonimus ringeri (Cobbold, 1880)). -- Stiles, C. W., 1894i, 57; 1907e, 536; 1914a, 226 (as syn. of Paragonimus westermanni (Kerbert, 1878)). -- Stiles, C. W.; & Taylor-Jones, L., 1902a, 45. -- Stossich, M., (1892a), 32 (as syn. of Mesogonimus pulmonale). -- Taniguchi, N., 1904a, 100. -- Ukai, J., 1901a, 1814-1825. -- Ward, H. B., 1895a, 244 (as syn. of D. westermanni), 328, 341; [1895b], 244, 328, 341; 1903m, 867 (as syn. of Paragonimus westermanni); 1918c, 9279. -- Ward, H. B.; & Hirsch, E. F.,

- 1915a, 110, 111.--Webster, R. W., [1920a], 30.--Yamagiwa, K., 1891a, 36-41; 1892a, 446.
- robustum Lorenz, L., 1881a, 538-586, pl. 19, fig. 1-6 (Elephas africanus).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 593, 603.--Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 82, 105, 106, 107.--Odhner, T., 1926a, 1 (type of Profasciola Odhneri).--Stossich, M., (1892a), 18 (Elephas africanus).--Verduynde, R., 1951a, 21 (Loxodonta africana).
- rochebrunii Poirier, J., 1886a, 36-37, pl. IV, figs. 4-5 (Delphinus delphis).--Baylis, H. A., 1932b, 397 (as syn. of Campula rochebrunii (Poirier, 1886) Bittner & Sprehn, 1928).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 673 (spelled rochebrunii); 1893a, 875, 910; 1893e, 354; 1900g, 251, 252, 253.--Looss, A., 1894a, 204; 1899b, 560 (to Brachycladium).--Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 44, 107.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1775.--Price, E. W., 1932h, 11 (as syn. of Campula rochebrunii (Poirier, 1886) Bittner & Sprehn, 1928).--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 286 (as syn. of Campula rochebrunii (Poirier, 1886)).--Stiles, C. W., 1895 l, 219, pl. 8, figs. 4, 5; 1895m, 219, pl. 8, figs. 4, 5.--Stossich, M., (1892a), 11 (to Cladocœlium).
- rochebrunii Braun, M. G. C. C., 1829a, 673 (for rochebrunii).
- rosaceum von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 82-88, pl. 8, figs. 1-5, 11 (Gadus lota); 1833b, 268, 295-302, 309, pl. 18, fig. 5; 1840a, 617, 620 (as syn. of Fasciola eriosis).--van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 99, 100 (as syn. of D. tereticolle); 1861a, 99, 100.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 653, 757.--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 26; 1879b, 458.--Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 313, 314, 318, 321, 323.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 364.--Harz, K. O., 1881c, 5.--Hofer, B., 1904a, 217 (as syn. of D. tereticolle Rudolphi).--Krøyer, H. N., 1838-40a, 609 (Lota vulgaris).--Looss, A., 1894a, 5, 6 (as syn. of D. tereticolle).--Manter, H. W., 1926c, 171.--Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 49 (seems to be only a variation of D. tereticolle).--Stossich, M., 1886c, 25; (1898c), 38.--Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 25.--Zschokke, F., 1884a, 6, 11, 49 (Esox lucius); 1896a, 783, 820.
- rosarum Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 21 (misprint for rosaceum).
- rosea van Beneden, P. J., 1871a, 90, pl. 4, fig. 10 (Petrómyzon omalii; Belgium).--Bittner, H., & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 17 (Lampetra fluviatilis).--Hofer, B., 1904a, 217.--von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 290 (Petrómyzon fluviatilis).
- rostellum Isaichikov, I. M., 1933a, 29 [for rastellum].
- rubellum Olsson, P., 1867-68a, 40, pl. 4, fig. 89 (Labrus maculatus; Scandinavia); 1869b, 497.--Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 67 (Labrus).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 579; 1893a, 910.--Looss, A., 1899b, 618;
- 1901d, 399.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 537.--Odhner, T., 1902b, 59, 61.--Stafford, J., 1905a, 692.--Stossich, M., 1886c, 20.
- rubens Dujardin, F., 1845a, 411 (to (Brachylaimus)) (Sorex fodiens, S. tetragonurus; Rennes).--Baer, J. G., 1928a, 30.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901e, 342, 344 (as syn. of D. exasperatum Rudolphi).--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 6; 1879b, 296.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 334-335 (Sorex daubentonii; Rhedoni).--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1949b, 328 (as syn. of Opisthioglyphe (Rubenstrema) exasperatum (Rudolphi, 1819)).--Sprehn, E. E. W., 1932c, 310 (as syn. of Echinostoma exasperatum (Rudolphi, 1819)).--Stossich, M., (1892a), 15 (as syn. of D. exasperatum).--Yamashita, J., 1937b, 84 (spelled rubeus) (as syn. of Echinostoma exasperatum (Rudolphi)).
- [rubrum de Savigny, M. J. C. L. (a tunicate).]
- rude Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 360-361 (Lutra brasiliensis; Brazil); 1855c, 66-67, pl. 3, figs. 9-10; 1858e, 341.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 735; 1893a, 876, 877; 1899g, 492; 1901e, 327, 329, 332, figs. 12, 15, 17 (to Paragonimus).--Cobbold, T. S., 1859d, 363; 1860a, 7; 1879b, 298.--Kerbert, C., 1878a, 272.--Lamouroux, J. V. F., 1824a, 563 (Distome rude).--Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1900a, 604 (to Paragonimus).--Stossich, M., (1892a), 36.--Vevers, G. M., 1923c, 9, 18, 19.
- rufoviride Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 110, 406-407 (Muraena conger; Naples).--Bellingham, O. B., 1844a, 425.--van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 178, 181, 189, 193, 195; 1861a, 178, 181, 189, 193, 195.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1891d, 424 (Uransocopus scaber); 1892a, 705; 1893a, 879.--Carus, J. V., 1885a, 125.--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 22 (Conger vulgaris).--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 342, 371, 372 (includes D. varium Eysenhardt) (Capros aper; Naples, Labrax lupus Rhedoni, Saurus saurus; Naples); 1858e, 342 (Conger vulgaris).--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1923f, 346.--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 421.--Herdman, W. A., 1904a, 39 (conger eel; stomach; Port Erin).--Hofer, B., 1904a, 217 (Anguilla vulgaris, Acipenser sturio, Osmerus eperlanus).--Krøyer, H. N., 1846-53a, 615 (Anguilla conger).--Lander, C. H., 1904a, 7 (to Lecithochirum).--Levinsen, G. M. R., 1881a, 60.--von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903t, 354.--Linton, E., 1898c, 516-517, pls. 42, 43, figs. 1-4 (Roccus lineatus; intestine; Woods Hole); 1901b, 415, 418, 455; 1940a, 138 (as syn. of Dinurus pinguis).--Looss, A., 1899b, 640 (to Hemirus); 1907e, 599 (includes Lecithocladium cristatum) (Dactylopterus; Naples).--Luehe, M. F. L., 1901d, 58; 1901n, 474, 476.--Maclaren, N. H. W., 1903a, 261, 262 (Conger vulgaris; Rhombus maximus; stomach; Naples).--Merriman, D., 1941a, 55 (syn. D. tenuis (Linton, 1898)) (Roccus saxatilis).--Molin, R., 1858d,

129; 1859f, 827, 841, 844 (*Scorpaena porcus*, *S. scropha*, *Anguilla vulgaris*, *Labrax lupus*, *Trigla corax*); 1861c, 205-209, 211, 212, 310, pl. 2, figs. 1, 2, 4, 5 (*Conger vulgaris*). --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 7, 8, 17; 1891d, 497, 500, 502. --Olsson, P., 1867-68a, 49; 1869b, 498, 510; 1876b, 20. --Orley, L., 1885a, 111. --Parona, C., 1921a, 37 (*Muraena helena*; Naples, *Cepola rube-scens*; Genova, *Dactylopterus volitans*; Napoli). --Pagenstecher, H. A., 1862i, 305, pl. 29, figs. 9-10. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1782. --Rolleston, G., 1888a, 647. --Sonsino, P., [1891h], 259, 261 (*Rhombus laevis*, *Trigla cuculus*). --Stossich, M., 1883a, 1f5 (*Anguilla vulgaris*); 1885b, 159; 1886c, 13 (= *D. caudiporum* Dujardin) (*Anguilla vulgaris*, *Caprosaper*, *Conger conger*, *Centronotus glaucus*, *Labrax lupus*, *Ophidium barbatum*, *Osmerus eperlanus*, *Raja clavata*, *Rhombus maximus*, *Saurus saurus*, *Scorpaena porcus*, *S. scrofa*, *Torpedo marmorata*, *Trigla corax*, *T. hirundo*, *Zeus faber*; *ventriculo*); 1891d, 112; 1902a, 582. --Wagener, G. R., 1860a, 166, 178-181, 183, pl. 9, figs. 6-10. --Wolf, H. T., 1908a, 147 (striped bass).

saccus Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 8 (for *soccus*). *saginatum* von Ratz, I., 1897h, 209; 1898a, 73-75, fig. 5 (*Ardea alba*); 1898f, 344 (reither); 1900 1, 437-439. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1832c, 326 (as syn. of *Pegosomum saginatum* (von Ratz, 1898)).

salamandrae (von Frölich, 1789) Zeder, J. G. H., 1803a, 215 (*Salamandra nigra*). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 356 (as syn. of *D. crassicolle*). --Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 379 (as syn. of *D. crassicolle*).

salamandrinae perspicillatae Sonsino, P., 1896g, 116 (*Salamandrina perspicillata*).

salebrosum (Braun, 1901) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922e, 334.

sanguineum Sonsino, P., 1894e, 111; 1894f, 1-4 (*Chamaelo vulgaris*; Gabes, Tunis); 1895c, 124. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899b, 718; 1900b, 225. --Faust, E. C., 1918c, 39. --Jacoby, S., 1899c, 11; 1899d, 11. --Looss, A., 1896b, 106-114, pl. 7, figs. 69-74, pl. 8, figs. 75-78 (*Taphosus nudiventris*; Cairo, caméléon; Egypt); 1899b, 556, 636, 637 (type of *Anchitrema*). --von Ofenheim, E., 1900b, 183. --Stossich, M., 1895d, 217.

sauromates Poirier, J., 1886a, 24-26, pl. II, figs. 4-6 (*Elaphis sauromates*; lungs). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 699, 736, 737; 1893a, 876 (spelled *sauromatis*). --Dubois, G.; & Mahon J., 1959a, 212, 222 (as syn. of *Ochetosoma sauromates* (Poirier, 1886)). --Looss, A., 1894a, 204. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 532, 533; 1900aa, 561. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 57; 1893i, 83, 86, 95, 102, 107. --Odner, T., 1910d, 33, 56. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1782. --Sonsino, P., 1893b, 185; 1893g, 216. --Stossich, M., 1895d, 220-221; 1904, 2. --Talbot, S. B., 1934a, 46 (as syn. of *Renifer sauromates*

(Poirier, 1885). --Volz, W., 1899d, 232, 234, 237.

sauromatis Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 876 (for *sauromates*).

scaber Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, of Odner, T., 1905a, 353; 1905b, 353 (perhaps a *Stephanochasmus*).

scabrum (Müller, 1788) Zeder, J. G. H., 1803a, 215-216 (*Gadus barbatus*). --Bellingham, O' B., 1844a, 427. --van Beneden, P. J., 1871a, 61 (to *Echinostoma*) (*Merlangus pollachius*; intestine; Belgium). --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 126. --Cobbold, T. S., 1858b, 158; 1860a, 37. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 311. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 383, 398 (*Morrhua barbata*, *Lota molva*; Naples); 1858e, 351 (*Merlangus pollachius*). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 432-433. --Kröyer, H. N., 1838-40a, 605; 1843-45a, 41, 166 (*Gadus morrhua*, *Lota molva*). --Looss, A., 1899b, 581, 582 (of Müller, generically *Hemiusurus*, specifically problematic) (of Rudolphi, probably a *Stephanostomum*). --Monticelli, F. S., 1891d, 507. --Nicoll, W., 1907a, 78. --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 46. --Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 387, 406-408, 435; 1810a, 376; 1819a, 118 (to (*Echinostoma*)), 122, 124 (see also *D. scaber*). --Stossich, M., 1886c, 34.

scimna Risso, A., 1826a, 262 (also spelled *scymna* & *scymni* by various authors) (*Echinorhinus spinosus*; Europe). --Ariola, V., 1899a, 7 (spelled *scymni*) (as syn. of *D. veliporum*); 1899e, 135. --Cuénot, L. C. M. J., 1927a, 247 (spelled *scymni*) (= *Otodistoma veliporum* Creplin). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 347 (as syn. of *D. insignis*). --Monticelli, F. S., 1893d, 173; 1893i, 52 (spelled *scymni*). --Villot, F. -C. -A., 1876a, 1344-1346; 1878a, 3 (spelled *scymna*).

scomбри pelamidis (Tilesius in Rudolphi, 1809) Nigrelli, R. F., 1938c, 3 (as syn. of *Hirudinella clavata* (Menziés, 1791)).

scombrinum von Linstow, O. F. B., 1899a, 80 (for *sobrinum*).

scorpaenae Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 122 (*Scorpaena scrofa*; C. E. V.). --Barbagallo, P.; & Drago, U., 1903a, 410 (to (*Dicrocoelium*)) (*Scorpaena lutea*; Catania). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 569, 642, 728. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 398. --Looss, A., 1899b, 571 (this form as described by Stossich, 1885, 3, 5, belongs to the *Creadiinae*, possibly to *Creadium*). --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 83, 84, 95. --Nicoll, W., 1909b, 456. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1763. --Stossich, M., 1885b, 158 (*Scorpaena scrofa*; Trieste); 1886c, 33; (1898c), 49.

scorpii (Müller, 1776) Zeder, J. G. H., 1803a, 216. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 366 (as syn. of *D. granulum*) (*Cottus scorpio*). Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 395.

scymna Villot, F. C. -A., 1878a, 3 (for *scimna*).

scymni Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 52 (for

- scimna). --Ariola, V., 1899a, 7 (as syn. of D. veliporum); 1899e, 135. --Cuénot, L. C. M. J., 1927a, 247 (= Otodistoma veliporum Creplin).
- scyphocephalum Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899e, 630 (Testudo matemata; Brazil); 1901a, 34-36, fig. 14; 1901b, 34-36, fig. 14. --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1942a, 117 (as syn. of Acanthostomum scyphocephalum).
- segmentatum Mueller, A. i. 1894a, 125-127, pl. 7, fig. 10 to ((Echinostoma)).
- semiaratum Molin, R., 1858d, 131 (Acipenser naccari; Patavii); 1861c, 223. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 584. --Cable, R. M., 1955a, 441 ("probably is a species of Skrjabinopsolus"). --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 127. --Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 352. --Ivanov, A. S.; & Murygin, I. I., 1937a, 267 (Acipenser sturio). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1906b, 100; 1909b, 85. --Odhner, T., 1902c, 159. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1769. --Stossich, M., 1886c, 42.
- semiflavum von Linstow, O. F. B., 1880a, 50-51 (Petromyzon fluviatilis). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 17. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 147 (Lampretaj, i. e. Lampetra fluviatilis). --Stossich, M., 1886c, 54.
- semisquamosum Braun, M. G. C. C., 1900b, 228-229, pl. 10, figs. 6, 7 (Vesperugo noctula). --Looss, A., 1907a, 483 (belongs in Parabascus). --Mödlinger, G., 1930a, 182-183, 196-197, pl. 21, fig. 3. --Sojtsys, A., 1959a, 600-605 (as syn. of Parabascus semisquamosus (Braun, 1900)). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 220 (as syn. of Parabascus semisquamosus (Braun, 1900)). --Stunkard, H. W., 1938d, 38, 49 (as syn. of Limatulum semisquamosum (Braun, 1900)).
- seriale Rudolphi, C. A., 1808a, 351 (Salmo alpinus; Greenland, Norway); 1809a, 368-370 (includes Fasciola umbrae Fabricius, 1780); 1819a, 97. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 25 (Salvelinus salvelinus). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 876; 1893d, 467. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 23; 1879b, 457 (Salmo umbla). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 343 (includes D. umbrae, Fasciola umbrae). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 464. --Hofer, B., 1904a, 241 (Salmo salvelinus). --Luettken, C. F., 1875b, 182. --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 45. --Stossich, M., 1886c, 54. --Wolf, H. T., 1908a, 147 (salmon).
- serpentatum Molin, R., 1859f, 830-831 (Sayris camperi; Padua). --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 131 (spelled serpentulum). --Parona, C., 1896h, 18-19, fig. 7 (to (Brachylaimus)); 1912a, 36 (Scomberesox rondeletii; Genova). --Stossich, M., 1886c, 54 (spelled serpentulum).
- serpentulum Carus, J. V., 1885a, 131 (for serpentatum). --Stossich, M., 1886c, 54 (for serpentatum).
- serratum Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 385 (Aranus scolopaceus; intestine; Brazil); 1855c, 67, pl. 3, figs. 14-17; 1858e, 347. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 571. --Dietz, E., 1909a, 182. --Stossich, M., 1892c, 171.
- sialidis von Linstow, O. F. B., 1892a, 334, pl. 15, fig. 20 (Sialis lutaria). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893b, 183. --Hall, M. C., 1929b, 24, 59 (Sialis lutaria, Sialis flavilatera). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 153.
- sibiricum Vinogradov, K. N., 1892a, 116-130, figs. 1-5 (Homo; liver); 1892d, 131-135. --Anders, J. M., 1903a, 1245 (man). --Ariola, V., 1915a, 317, 319. --Askanazy, M., 1900b, 491, 492, 494 (man; East Prussia); 1901a, 73, 77 (Homo, dog, cat; Tomsk). --Bello, H. N., 1916a, 12. --Bossuet, E., 1902e, 188 (as syn. of Opisthorchis felinus). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1894g, 128-129; 1894i, 602-606; 1903a, 157, 159, fig. 106 (as syn. of Opisthorchis felinus); 1908a, 186; 1915a, 187. --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 270; 1913a, 331. --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 363; 1913a, 474; 1919a, 576. --Erhardt, A., 1935b, 200 (as syn. of Opisthorchis tenuicollis (Rudolphi)). --Guiart, J., 1910a, 272, 273. --Hertwig, K. W. T. R., 1922a, 263. --Huber, J. C., 1896a, 576; [1896b], 576. --de Jong, D. A., 1921a, 258. --Kamenskii, S. N., 1900a, 5, 19. --Katsurada, F., 1900b, 500; 1900c, 500. --Kholodkovskii, N. A., 1897a, 186; 1899a, 152. --Leiper, R. T., 1913g, 289. --Looss, A., 1899b, 674; 1905, 89 (as syn. of Opisthorchis felinus); 1914b, 326. --Manson, P., 1921a, 791 (as syn. of Opisthorchis felinus). --Moniez, R. -L., 1896a, 137, fig. 27. --Neumann, R. O.; & Mayer, M., 1914a, 84, 526. --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1902a, 79 (= Opisthorchis felinus); 1908a, 380; 1912a, 610. --Plotnikov, N. N., 1940b, 30-31. --Prokopič, I., 1960a, 139, 143-144, 147 (as syn. of Opisthorchis felinus (Rivolta, 1884)). --Romanov, F. I., 1907a, 1333-1338, 1374-1377. --Simon, C. E., 1897a, 209, 223; 1907a, 304; 1911a, 230. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1929a, 218. --Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1912a, 195. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 233. --Verdun, P.; & Bruyart, L. A., 1907b, 705. --Ward, H. B., 1895a, 328; [1895b], 328 (Homo); 1903m, 869 (as syn. of Opisthorchis felinus). --Weichselbaum, A., 1898a, 315.
- siemensii von Buttell-Reepen, H. B., 1900a, 586, 589, 596-598, figs. 8-9 (Sphyaena barracuda; Atlantic Ocean); 1902b, 165-236, pl. 6, fig. 26, pl. 10, fig. 54, text fig. h. --Darr, A., 1902a, 668, 671. --Manter, H. W., 1926c, 230. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1957b, 636 (as syn. of Hirudinella siemensii (von Buttell-Reepen, 1900)).
- signatum Dujardin, F., 1845a, 415-416 (to (Brachylaimus)) (Coluber natrix; Rennes). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 17. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 780, 784, 785; 1892e, 100; 1893a, 864, 866, 873; 1901a, 13, 16; 1901b, 13, 16 (of Ercolani, as syn.

of *D. ercolanii* Monticelli). --Cobbald, T. S., 1860a, 20. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 390 (*Tropidonotus natrix*); 1858e, 350. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1954e, 612-619, 621 (as syn. of *Leptophallus nigrovenosus* (Bellingham, 1844)). --Ercolani, G. B., 1882c, 80-81, 83-84, 85, 89, 103, 111, pl. 3, figs. 22-23 (*Tropidonotus natrix* (exper.)). --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 72. --Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 538. --Kampmann, K., 1894a, 454, 456, 457, pl. 20, fig. 10; 1894b, 454, 456, 457, pl. 20, fig. 10. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1879a, 185. --Looss, A., 1899b, 706. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 528 (of Ercolani, not Dujardin); 1909b, 120 (as syn. of *Leptophallus nigrovenosus* (Bellingham)). --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 187, 188. --Muehling, P., 1898b, 30. --Odner, T., 1910d, 62, 66 (as syn. of *Leptophallus nigrovenosus*). --Parona, C., 1921a, 27 (*Natrix torquata*). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1803 (*Tropidonotus natrix*, cercaria in grenouille). --Schauinsland, H. H., 1882a, 496. --Sonsino, P., 1893b, 186. --Stossich, M., 1895d, 216-217; (1898c), 34. --Talbot, S. B., 1934a, 54 (as syn. of *Caudorchis signatum* (Dujardin)). --Timofeev, N. E., 1899a, 14-15, 27, 29 (*Tropidonotus natrix*; Kharkov); 1900a, 150-151, 163, 165. --Volz, W., 1899d, 235, 237. --Wedl, C., 1855b, 400-401, pl. 2b, fig. 8. --West, G. S., 1896a, 323.

signatum of Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 81, 82; [1882a], 309, 310, 311, 312, 317, 318, pl. 2, figs. 2-5 (renamed *D. ercolanii* by Monticelli, 1893i, 187, 188, pl. 6, fig. 67) (*Tropidonotus natrix*). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901b, 13, 16. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 528. --Stossich, M., 1904e, 1. --Wharton, G. W., 1940a, 512 (as syn. of *Telorchis ercolanii* (Monticelli, 1893)).

simile Sonsino, P., 1890e, 105 (*Python molurus*; kidney); 1893b, 185; 1893g, 215, 216; 1893k, 499. --Looss, A., 1899b, 602 (see *Haematolechus similis*). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 532. --Odner, T., 1910d, 24, 53, 54.

simile Looss, A., 1899b, 602. --Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 178. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1902d, 20 (renamed *Haematolechus similigenus*).

similis (Jägerskiöld, 1900) Lebour, M. V., 1905a, 103 (herring gull).

simillimum Muehling, P., 1898a, 18 (*Fuligula nyroca*); 1898a, 26, 96-97, 98, figs. 4, 19. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 11, 18. --Looss, A., 1899b, 574 (to *Psilostomum*). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 334 (as syn. of *Psilotrema simillimum* (Muehling, 1898)).

simplex Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 370-371 (*Fasciola aeglefini* Müller, 1776, renamed) (*Gadus aeglefinus*); 1819a, 97. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 642, 699, 711, 728, 736; 1893a, 866, 879. --Cobbald, T. S., 1858b, 157. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 343-344. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 466. --Heitz, F. A., 1917a, 33. --Hofer, B., 1904a, 217 (*Lota vulgaris*, *Anguilla vulgaris*). --Hughes, R.

C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 37. --Krøyer, H. N., 1838-40a, 606. --Lamouroux, J. V. F., 1824a, 563 (distome simple). --Levinson, G. M. R., 1881a, 67-69, pl. 3, fig. 1 (of Olsson, syn.: *Fasciola aeglefini*) (larva in *Themisto libellula*, adult in *Cottus scorpius*, *Phobos ventralis*; Egedesminde). --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1889a, 97 (*Conger vulgaris*). --Linton, E., 1898c, 525-526, pl. 47, figs. 3-7; 1900a, 295; 1901a, 295; 1901b, 415, 420, 436, 451, 468, 475, 482, 485, 486, figs. 331, 332 (*Hemitripterus americanus*; intestine, *Leptocephalus conger*, *Limanda ferruginea*; intestine; *Microgadus tomcod*; intestine; all from Woods Hole, Massachusetts); 1905d, 328, 334, 397 (*Micropogon undulatus*; Beaufort, North Carolina); 1940a, 64 (of Linton, 1898, as syn. of *Podocotyle atomon* (Rudolphi)), 67 (of Linton, 1898, as syn. of *Podocotyle olssoni* (Odner)). --Mantel, H. W., 1925a, 11 (of Linton); 1926c, 206, 209. --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 61, 83, 86, 94, 102, 105, 106, 107. --Nicoll, W., 1907a, 70, 73 (of Olsson, as syn. of *Podocotyle atomon* Rudolphi). --von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 619 (as syn. of *Fasciola aeglefini*). --Odner, T., 1901a, 484, 485, 506, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513; 1905a, 320-321; 1905b, 320-321 (of Olsson, as syn. of *Podocotyle atomon*) (to *Sinistroporus*, designated type in letter to Stiles, May 15, 1905). --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 45. --Olsson, P., 1867-68a, 34; 1869b, 497, 508; 1876b, 15. --Palombi, A., 1938a, 377 (? of Olsson). --Stafford, J., 1904b, 484 (to *Sinistroporus*); 1907a, 93 (*Salmo salar*, *Sebastes marinus*, *Gasterosteus aculeatus*, *Phycis chuss*, *Scomber scombrus*, *Acanthocottus scorpius*; Canada). --Stossich, M., 1886c, 30-31 (*Anguilla vulgaris*, *Cottus scorpius*, *Gadus aeglefinus*, *G. melanostomus*, *Lota vulgaris*, *Phobos ventralis*, *Raniceps niger*, *Sebastes norvegicus*); 1902a, 582. --Zschokke, F., 1903b, 132, 136, 137, 142, 143, 144 (of Olsson); 1933a, 566 (of Olsson).

simplex Rudolphi of Olsson, P., 1867-68a, 34, pl. 4, fig. 81; 1876b, 15. --Levinson, G. M. R., 1881a, 67-69 (syn.: *Fasciola aeglefini*) (larva in *Themistone libellula*, adult in *Cottus scorpius*, *Phobos ventralis*; Egedesminde). --Nicoll, W., 1907a, 70, 73 (as syn. of *Podocotyle atomon* Rudolphi). --Odner, T., 1905a, 320-321; 1905b, 320-321 (as syn. of *Podocotyle atomon*). --Palombi, A., 1938a, 377. --Zschokke, F., 1903b, 132, 136, 137, 142, 143, 144; 1933a, 566.

simplex Polonio, A. F., 1859, teste Parona, C., 1894a, 147 (*Lacerta muralis*; Padua). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1942a, 128.

simulans Looss, A., 1896b, 52-54, pl. 4, figs. 28-30 (*Pernis apivorus*; bile ducts; Alexandria); 1899b, 673 (to *Opisthorchis*). Jacoby, S., 1899c, 7; 1899d, 7. --Sprehn, C.

E. W., 1932c, 235 (as syn. of Opisthorchis simulans (Looss, 1896)).

sinense Cobbold, T. S., 1875i, 432 (Homo); 1875k, 780-781; 1876, Veterinarian, London, 97 (same as D. chinense & D. macconnelli); 1876h, 211, 212; 1877a, 15-16; 1883p, 401; 1884g, 976. -- Ariola, V., 1914b, 84-88 (man). -- Baelz, E., 1883a, 234, 236. -- Biggs, H. M., 1890a, 30-37, 1 fig. (U. S. A.). -- Billet, A., 1893a, 506-510, figs. 1-2 (syn.: D. hepatis perniciosum, D. hepatis innocuum, D. japonicum); 1898b, 290-309, figs. 24, pl s. 14-16. -- Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888a, 585, 596, 615-618 (syn.: D. spathulatum Leuckart, 622 (similar to D. japonicum), 631; 1891p, 605, 607-609, 610 (syn.: D. japonicum Blanchard, D. hepatis endemicum sive perniciosum, D. hepatis innocuum); 1901b, 209; 1901c, 586 (to Opisthorchis). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1891d, 426; 1893a, 875; 1893e, 349, 352, 353; 1893f, 386, 425, 427, 428 (Felis catus domesticus; liver); 1894i, 605; 1895b, 146-147, figs. 63-64; 1903a, 161 (to Opisthorchis); 1908a, 190, 191; 1915a, 191. -- Bruce, A., 1897a, 211-212. -- Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 268; 1913a, 329. -- Brunet, 1902a, 125. -- Caras, S. -M., 1888a, 42 pp., 4 figs. (liver flukes of man in Orient). -- Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 364; 1913a, 475; 1919a, 578. -- Chester, W. L., 1887a, 360. -- Corlette, C. E., 1897a, 146-147 (Australia); 1897b, 195-196. -- Delafield, F.; & Prudden, T. M., 1897a, 130; 1919a, 144. -- Gaide, L., 1905a, 568-579. -- Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 63, 70. -- Giard, A., 1904c, 142 (molluques comestible). -- Grall, 1887a, 468, 1 fig. -- Guart, J., 1910a, 273. -- Guillon, A., 1931a, 332-336 (treatment). -- Hackley, C. E., 1886a, 518-519, fig. 883. -- Hahn, L.; & Lefèvre, E., 1884a, 544-545 (syn.: D. spathulatum Leuckart, D. hepatis innocuum Baelz). -- Hertwig, K. W. T. R., 1922a, 263 (subgen. Opisthorchis) (syn.: D. spathulatum Leuckart). -- Hori, T., 1890a, 2-6, 1 fig. -- Huber, J. C., 1896a, 577 (as syn. of D. spathulatum Leuckart); [1896b], 577. -- Ijima, I., 1889b, 145. -- Imoto, H., 1908a, 550, 551. -- Jamieson, S., 1897a, 71-74, 1 fig. (jaundice); 1897b, 147-148. -- Janson, J. L., 1893c, 265-266. -- Katsurada, F., 1900b, 479; 1900c, 479. -- Kholodkovskii, N. A., 1898a, 26, 28, pl. 11, figs. 6-9; 1899a, 152. -- Küchenmeister, G. F. H.; & Zürn, F. A., [1878-81a], 333-335, pl. 8, fig. 10A. -- Kurimoto, T., 1893a, 1-7, 21-24, 35-39, 1 pl. (Saga, Japan); 1893b, 67-69, 85-87, 109-111. -- Lane, C.; & Low, G. C., 1923f, 1795 (as syn. of Clonorchis sinensis (Cobbold, 1875)). -- Leger, M., 1908a, 54-56. -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903u, 279. -- Looss, A., 1905, 90; 1907a, 136, 137, 141, 142, 143, 144, 147; 1914b, 327. -- McConnell, J. F. P., 1875a, 271-274; 1875b, 772-780, figs. 1-3 (Homo sapiens); 1876a, 343 (spelled sinense); 1878a, 406. -- Macgregor, W., 1877a, 3-16, pl. -- Manson, P., 1901c, 540; 1903e, 631, 635-637, 639; 1904cc, 631, 635, 639, fig. 99; 1908h, 660; 1914a, 781; 1921a, 790 (as syn. of Clonorchis sinensis). -- Mathis, C., 1914c, 197 (man; Tonkin). -- Moniez, R. -L., 1896a, 86, 123, 125-136, 137, fig. 25. -- Mosler, K. F.; & Peiper, E., 1894a, 177-178, fig. 70 (spelled sinense). -- Moty, 1893b, 224-230 (pathology); 1909a, 542, 543. -- Neumann, R. O.; & Mayer, M., 1914a, 84, 530. -- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1902a, 83 (= Opisthorchis sinensis); 1908a, 376; 1912a, 611. -- Nogué, J., [1900a], 168-172. -- Pellissier, G., 1913a, 776-777. -- Railliet, A., 1885a, 295; 1890w, 142, 143. -- Rathelot, G., 1892a, 14. -- Remy, Ch., 1883c, 513. -- Sambuc, E.; & Baujean, R., 1913b, 413. -- Sánchez, J., 1895a, 189 (homme; China). -- Schneidmühl, G., 1896a, 302. -- Sheldon, S., 1912a, 663. -- Simon, C. E., 1897a, 223. -- Sokolov, P., 1900a, 528, 529, 530, pl., fig. 9. -- Sonsino, P., 1889g, 278, 279, 280; 1896a, 297, 302. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 236 (as syn. of Opisthorchis sinensis (Cobbold, 1875)). -- Stafford, J., 1902a, 483. -- Stiles, C. W., 1914a, 230 (as syn. of Clonorchis sinensis). -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 249 (Homo). -- Stossich, M., (1892a), 23 (as syn. of D. endemicum). -- Taylor, W., 1884a, 48-51, 52-53; 1885a, 58-60. -- Tyson, J., 1903a, 1180. -- Vallot, 1889a, 382. -- Ward, H. B., 1895a, 238, 328 (cat, Homo); [1895b], 238, 328; 1903m, 869 (to Opisthorchis). -- Weichselbaum, A., 1898a, 315. -- Wernicke, R., 1892d, 343, 347, 1 pl., fig. 12. -- White, M. J., 1902a, 523 (cases in U. S. A.). -- Wood, H. C.; & Fitz, R. H., 1897a, 335.

sinense Mosler, K. F.; & Peiper, E., 1894a, 177-178, fig. 70 (for sinense).

sinense of McConnell, J. F. P., 1876a, 343 (misprint for sinense).

singulare Molin, R., 1859e, 288 (Ibis falcinellus; intestine); 1861c, 200-201, pl. 2, fig. 6, pl. 3, fig. 3 (Ibis falcinellus; Patavii). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1891d, 421; 1892a, 578, 700, 736, 737; 1901d, 260; 1901g, 896; 1902b, 86 (as syn. of Stomylotrema pictum Creplin). -- Diezing, K. M., 1859c, 428 (Ibis falcinellus; Patavii). -- Looss, A., 1899b, 723 (type of Stomylus). -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1781. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 216 (as syn. of Stomylotrema pictum (Creplin, 1837)). -- Stossich, M., 1892e, 162.

singulare Molin of Looss, A., 1899b, 723. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 86 (renamed Stomylotrema perastum).

sinuatum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 97-98, 374 (Ophidium imberbe; intestine; Naples). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1883a, 41; 1891d, 421; 1892a, 672, 763, 765. -- Carus, J. V., 1885a, 131. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 25. -- Diezing, K. M., 1850a, 344 (Fierasfer imberbe; intestine; Naples). -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 468. -- Odhner, T., 1901a, 484, 490,

- 491; 1902c, 160.--Parona, C., 1902c, 6 (Ophidium barbatum, Fierasfer imberbis; Portoferrajo); 1912a, 36 (Fierasfer acus; Napoli).--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1774.--Stossich, M., 1886c, 55.--von Willemoes-Suhm, R., 1870a, 7-8; 1871a, 181-182, pl. 11, fig. 6.
- siredonis Poirier, J., 1886a, 32-33, pl. III, figs. 4-5 (Siredon mexicanus; intestine).--Looss, A., 1894a, 204.--Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 83, 86, 102, 107.
- sirenis Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 870 (for D. sirenis lacertinae Vaillant).
- sirenis lacertinae Vaillant, L., 1863b, 348-350, pl. 9, fig. 9 (Sire lacertina).--Stossich, M., 1889a, 69.
- sluiteri (Brock, 1886) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 651.
- sobrinum Levinsen, G. M. R., 1881a, 70-71 (Cottus scorpius; Egedesminde).--Caballero y C., E., 1952a, 8 (as syn. of Stephanostomum sobrinum (Levensen, 1881)).--von Linstow, O. F. W., 1889a, 80 (Aspidophorus decagonus).--Looss, A., 1899b, 581 (to Stephanostomum).--Odhner, T., 1905a, 331 (to Stephanochasmus); 1905b, 331.
- soccus Molin, R., 1858d, 129 (Mustelus plebejus; Patavii); 1861c, 203.--Ariola, V., 1899a, 7 (as syn. of D. megastomum).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 873.--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 8 (spelled saccus) (Mustela plebeius; stomach; Batavia).--Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 351.--Dollfus, R. P. F., [1937c] 466 (as syn. of Ptychogonimus megastomus (Rudolphi, 1819) Luehe, 1900).--Jacoby, S., 1899c, 17; 1899d, 17.--von Linstow, O. F. W., 1903t, 354.--Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 53, 192, 193.--Örley, L., 1885a, 111 (spelled socus).--Stossich, M., 1883a, 118; 1890g, 131; (1898e), 38.
- sociale Luehe, M. F. L., 1901p, 171-173, fig. 5 (Bufo melanostictus; small intestine; India).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901h, 700.--Cheng, T. C., 1906c, 441, 442, 447, 465 (as syn. of Mesocoelium sociale (Luehe, 1901) Odhner, 1911).--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922e, 327, 332.--Klein, W., 1905a, 78.--Odhner, T., 1902e, 42; 1910d, 76, 85, 88, 93.
- soleae Dujardin, F., 1845a, 417-418 (to (Brachylaimus)) (Pleuronectes solea; Rennes).--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 399.--Krøyer, H. N., 1838-40a, 612 (Solea vulgaris).--Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 193.--Stossich, M., 1886c, 55.--Wagner, G. R., 1860a, 184.
- soleaeforme Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 384 (D. triglae gurnardi renamed) (Trigla gurnardus; ventric.); 1819a, 104.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 873.--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 26.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 362.--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 457.--Fraipont, J., 1881b, 4.--Krøyer, H. N., 1838-40a, 100.--von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 45.--Stossich, M., 1886c, 55.
- soleare Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899e, 629-630 (Testudo mida s); 1901a, 22-23, fig. 8; 1901b, 22-23, fig. 8.--Caballero y C., E., [1960b] 159-165 (as syn. of Cymatocarpus undulatus Looss, 1899).--Cheng, T. C.; & Provenza, D. V., 1960a, 165, 166, 167 (as syn. of Cymatocarpus solearis (Braun, 1899)).
- somateriae Levinsen, G. M. R., 1881a, 71-73, pl. 3, fig. 2 (Somateria mollissima; Egedesminde).--Boutan, L., 1904a, 74.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 578, 579, 586, 642, 735; 1893a, 893, 910.--Dubois, R., 1907b, 336 (to (Leucithodendrium)).--Giard, A., 1903g, 1225.--Herdman, W. A.; & Hornell, J., 1906a, 7, 8 (to (Brachycoelium)).--Jägerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1899a, 15, 16; 1900c, 738.--Jameson, H. L., 1902a, 140-166; 1903a, 280-282 (to (Leucithodendrium)) (Margaritifera vulgaris, Somateria mollissima, Oedemia nigra).--von Linstow, O. F. W., 1890, 179.--Looss, A., 1894a, 173; 1899b, 618, 619; 1901b, 207.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1898g, 624, 625; 1899k, 537.--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 12, 38; 1893i, 43, 61, 83.--Nicoll, W., 1907f, 265.--Odhner, T., 1900b, 12, 13; 1905a, 311, 313 (to Gymnophallus); 1905b, 311, 313.--Palombi, A., 1924a, 144.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 204 (as syn. of Gymnophallus somateriae (Levensen, 1881)).--Stafford, J., 1905a, 692.--Stossich, M., 1892c, 146.
- sophiae Stossich, M., 1886a, 44-45, pl. 8, figs. 34-35 (Pagellus mormyrus; Trieste); (1898c), 49-50.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 644, 720, 728.--Looss, A., 1899b, 571 (thinks this belongs to Creadiinae, possibly to Creadium); 1902m, 785 (cf. D. isoporum armatum).--Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 85, 94, 102.--Odhner, T., 1905a, 328, 338; 1905b, 328, 338.
- soricis Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 354 (based on Distome (Dicrocoelium) de la musaraigne musette Pontallié, 1853a, 105) (Sorex araneus).--Baer, J. G., 1928a, 30.--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 25 (Sorex araneus, Crocidura russula).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 875.--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 9.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 805 (Crocidura russula, Sorex araneus).--Stossich, M., (1892a), 36 (Crocidura aranea).
- soricis aranei Diesing, K. M., 1855c, 64, footnote 3 (to (Dicrocoelium)) [based on Distome (Dicrocoelium) de la musaraigne musette Pontallié, 1853a, 105].
- spari Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 122 (Sparus erythrinus, S. smariss; C. E. V.).--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 399.--Stossich, M., 1886c, 55 (Pagellus erythrinus, Smaris vulgaris; intestine).
- spathaceum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 109, 403 (Larus glaucus; intestine; Mus. Vien.).--Baird, W., 1853a, 48.--Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 310; 1839a, 287.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 310 (to (Hemistomum)).--Nitzsch, C. L., 1819a, 400.--von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 628 (to (Holostomum)).--

- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 345 (as syn. of *Proalalaria spathaceum* (Rudolphi, 1819)).
- spatulatum* Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1876a, 871-872 (nec Creplin, 1849) (see *Opisthorchis sinensis*; see also *D. spatulatum*) (Homo); 1889a, 336-355, figs. ---Anders, J. M., 1903a, 1245. ---Aschoff, L., 1892a, 495. ---Askanazy, M., 1900c, 712. ---Baelz, E., 1883a, 236. ---Billet, A., 1898b, 308. ---Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888a, 615 (as syn. of *D. sinense*); 1901b, 209; 1901c, 586 (as syn. of *Opisthorchis sinensis*). ---Brandes, G. P. H., 1891b, 265; 1891c, 731; 1891d, 11. ---Braun, M. G. C. C., 1883a, 65; 1892a, 598, 602, 641, 661, 669, 671, 682, 699, 700, 704, 707, 712, 714, 717, 719, 724, 725, 732, 733, 784, 785; 1893e, 349; 1903a, 161 (as syn. of *Opisthorchis sinensis*); 1908a, 190, 191. ---Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 268; 1913a, 329. ---Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 364, 365; 1913a, 475-476; 1919a, 578. ---Cobbold, T. S., 1876, Veterinarian, London, 97; 1879b, 28; 1883p, 401. ---Duffek, E., 1902a, 774. ---Fiebiger, J., 1912a, 157. ---Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 63. ---Hahn, L.; & Lefèvre, E., 1884a, 544 (as syn. of *D. sinense* Cobbold). ---Harz, K. O., 1881c, 5. ---Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 538. ---Huber, J. C., 1896a, 577-578. ---Huzii, H.; & Naomiya, K., 1932a, 547-552 (spelled *spatulatum*). ---Ijima, I., 1889b, 145. ---Imoto, H., 1908a, 550. ---Inoue, Z., 1900a, 1-60, 18 charts; 1903b, 107-146. ---Jamieson, S., 1897b, 147 (spelled *spatulatum*) (as syn. of *D. sinense*). ---Jimbo, K., 1914a, 55. ---de Jong, D. A., 1921a, 265. ---Katsurada, F., 1891b, 1-12, 1 pl. (case of cystoma hepatis); 1898a, 165-167 (relation to gallstones); 1898b, 730-735; 1898c, 621-632; 1900b, 479-505, pl. 13, figs. 1-13; 1900c, 479-505, pl. 13, figs. 1-13; 1901a, 169-174; 1904d, 22; 1904f, 148 (cat, dog); 1904h, 1385-1387; 1912b, 349-358, 1 pl., figs. 1-2; 1914b, 309, 310, 312. ---Kiyosaki, H., 1928a, 64-66 (in faeces). ---Kobayashi, H., 1910b, 465-468; 1913a, 1194-1195. ---Lane, C.; & Low, G. C., 1923f, 1795 (as syn. of *Clonorchis sinensis* (Cobbold, 1875)). ---Lapeyres, K., 1904a, 14 pp. ---Looss, A., 1894a, 180, 186, 206, 212, 214; 1899b, 564; 1905m, 280 (as syn. of *Opisthorchis sinensis*); 1905c, 90; 1907a, 141 (as syn. of *D. sinense*). ---Macgregor, W., 1877a, 3-16 (cause of paralytic disease in Homo); 1877b, 775-776. ---Manson, P., 1914a, 781; 1921a, 790 (as syn. of *Clonorchis sinensis*). ---Mengerter-Presser, H., 1925c, 25. ---Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 39, 52 (spelled *spatulatum*), 57; (1891i), 110; 1893i, 83, 84, 86, 95, 102, 105, 106, 107. ---Mosler, K. F.; & Peiper, E., 1894a, 177. ---Nakayama, H., 1910b, 1-3 (spelled *spatulatum*). ---Neumann, R. O.; & Mayer, M., 1914a, 84, 530. ---Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1908a, 376; 1912a, 611. ---Osafune, 1898a, 195-225. ---Perrier, E., 1897a, 1770, 1779, 1782, 1786. ---Railliet, A., 1885a, 295 (spelled *spatulatum*); 1890w,
143. ---Saito, S., 1898a, 1-9; 1906a, 133-138, figs. 1-10. ---Seifert, O., 1908a, 506. ---Seyfarth, C., 1920a, 34, 35 (man; Japan, Indochina). ---Simon, C. E., 1897a, 209, 223; 1911a, 230 (spelled *spatulatum*). ---Sinitzin, D. F., 1911a, 48. ---Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1912a, 197. ---Sonsino, P., 1889g, 278 (spelled *spatulatum*). ---Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 236 (nec Creplin, 1849) (as syn. of *Opisthorchis sinensis* (Cobbold, 1875)). ---Stiles, C. W., 1907e, 541; 1914a, 230 (not Creplin, 1849, for *D. spatulatum* Rudolphi, 1819) (as syn. of *Clonorchis sinensis*). ---Stossich, M., 1892a, 23 (as syn. of *D. endemicum*). ---Stubbendorff, G., 1893a, 12. ---Tanaka, Y., 1900a, 2167-2171. ---Verdun, P.; & Bruyant, L. A., 1907a, 655 (as syn. of *Clonorchis sinensis* Cobbold). ---Vogt, G., 1878, 10, 14. ---Wakabayashi, E., 1931b, 150-152. ---Wakabayashi, T., 1900a, 551 (geographical distribution in Japan). ---Ward, H. B., [1895b], 328; 1903m, 870 (as syn. of *Opisthorchis sinensis*). ---Yamagiwa, K., 1891d, 11-18; 1901a, 155-168, 1 fig.
- spatulatum* Rudolphi (nec Leuckart) of Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 310; 1839a, 287; 1849a, 66-67. ---Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901a, 29; 1901b, 29. ---Kowalewski, M., 1896d, 253 (for *spatulatum*) (*Botaurus minutus*; Dublany); 1902d, 27 (to *Sodalis*). ---Looss, A., 1902m, 462.
- spatulatum hepatis* Simmonds, M., 1900a, 1758.
- spatula* Dujardin, F., 1845a, 394 (to (*Dicrocoelium*)) (*Accentor modularis*; Rennes). ---Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 336. ---Stossich, M., 1892c, 156.
- spatulatum* Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 109, 403-404, 600 (*Ardea minuta*; intestine; Vienn. Mus.). ---Asada, J., [1920a], 139; 1920h, 69-71. ---Bremser, J. G., 1824c, pl. 9, figs. 15-16. ---Creplin, F. C. H., 1829b, 4. ---Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 367 (to *Holostomum*). ---Dujardin, F., 1845a, 376. ---Harz, K. O., 1881c, 5. ---Kowalewski, M., 1896d, 253 (*Botaurus minuta*). ---Leys, J. F., 1906a, 302. ---Nakayama, H., 1912b, (3), 20. ---Nitzsch, C. L., 1819a, 400. ---von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 628 (to *Holostomum*). ---Parona, C., 1902c, 4 (*Ardetta minuta*). ---Perroncito, E., 1882a, 279. ---Simon, C. E., 1907a, 304. ---Sinitzin, D. F., 1911a, 48. ---Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 328 (as syn. of *Sodalis spatulatus* (Rudolphi, 1819)). ---Stossich, M., 1892c, 186 (*Ardetta minuta*; Vienna). ---Yokogawa, S., 1913a, (résumé, 3).
- sphaerostomum* Schlotthauber, 1860a, 130 (*Corvus caryocatactes*).
- sphaerula* Looss, A., 1896b, 81-86, pl. 6, figs. 59-60 (*Rhinolophus hipposcrepis*; Chizeh); 1898a, 454, 456, 457, 458, fig. 1 (VI); 1899b, 547. ---Bhalerao, G. D., 1926b, 302. ---Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 200.
- spiculator* Dujardin, F., 1845a, 424-425 (to

- (Echinostoma))(Mus decumanus; Rennes).
 --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901e, 340. --Cobbold, T. S., 1879b, 316. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 382. --Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 15; [1882a], 251. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1886a, 128-131, pl. 9, figs. 28-29; 1890, 184. --Pod'apol'skaia, V. P., 1924a, 288. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 311 (as syn. of Echinostoma spiculator (Dujardin, 1845)). --Stossich, M., (1892a), 28 (to Echinostoma). --Stunkard, H. W.; & Haviland, C. B., 1924a, 1.
- spiculiferum MacCallum, G. A., [1919b], 85-86, figs. 42, 42a, 42b (Acipenser sturio; New York Aquarium).
- spiculigerum Muehling, P., 1898a, 18-19 (Fuligula nyroca); 1898b, 4, 26, 97-100, fig. 18. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 11, 15 (to Psilostomum), 16 (as syn. of D. oligoon), 18, 155. --Looss, A., 1899b, 574 (to Psilostomum). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 334 (as syn. of Psilotrema spiculigerum (Muehling, 1898)).
- spiniceps Looss, A., 1896b, 114-118, pl. 8, figs. 79-80 (Bagrus bayad; Cairo); 1899b, 578, 581 (type of Acanthostomum). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899e, 630; 1901a, 34; 1901b, 34. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1932e, 559 (as syn. of Acanthochasmus spiniceps (Looss, 1896)).
- spinulosum Hofmann, K., 1899a, 184, 193, 201, 204, pl. 11, fig. 6 (Erinaceus europaeus). --Adam, W.; & Leloup, E., 1934a, 22-23 (Erinaceus europaeus; Allemagne). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935f, 62 (? as syn. of Brachylaemus erinacei E. Blanchard). --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1908b, 74, 233 (spelled spinulosum).
- spinusum von Linstow, O. F. B., 1880a, 51 (Sylvia rufa). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 696, 733. --Looss, A., 1894a, 175. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 531 (thinks this is perhaps D. cirratum). --Stossich, M., 1892c, 162 (Sylvia rufa; intestine; Hameln).
- spinulosum Rudolphi, C. A., 1808a, 358; 1809a, 425 (to Echinostoma) (Larus cinerarius, L. naevius, Colymbus spetem [i. e. n] trionalis; Greifswald); 1819a, 116, 419 (Colymbus cristatus; Mus. Vien.). --Baird, W., 1853a, 56. --Bellingham, O' B., 1844a, 426. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 575; 1893a, 879. --Caullery, M., 1922a, 172, 246. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 316; 1846a, 141, 144, 146 (Halieus graculus, Anas boschas fera). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 392 (Larus argentatus, L. ridibundus, Colymbus septentrionalis, Podiceps cristatus); 1858e, 350, 351 (Numenius arquatus, Anas clangula, Larus capistranus, L. ridibundus, Podiceps cristatus). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 430. --Kotlán, S., 1922a, 568. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1877b, 183, pl. 13, fig. 14. --Molin, R., 1858d, 130-131; 1861c, 220-221, pl. 3, fig. 6, pl. 4, fig. 2. --Mueller, A., 1897a, 20-21, pl. 3, fig. 4. --von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 90, 102; 1833b, 304. --Odhner, T., 1910d, 143 (Ceryle rudis). --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 47. --Stossich, M., 1892b, 64 (Larus ridibundus; Triest); 1892c, 169 (to Echinostoma) (Bucephala clangula, Chroocephalus minutus, C. ridibundus, Larus glaucus, Phalacrocorax graculus, Querquedula circea, Totanus fuscus). --Witenberg, G. G., 1925c, 195. --Yamashita, J., 1937b, 91 (of Son-sino, 1896, as syn. of Pseudechinostomum incoronatum Odhner, 1911).
- spinulosum Hofmann, K., 1899a, 184, 193, 201, 204, pl. 11, fig. 6. --Baer, J. G., 1928a, 33 (as syn. of Harmostomum heli-cis (Meckel)). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899g, 492 (to Harmostomum) (Erinaceus europaeus); 1900h, 12; 1901e, 338 (to Harmostomum), 341. --Looss, A., 1899b, 689. --Sinitsin, D. F., 1931e, 830 (as syn. of Harmostomum migrans (Dujardin)). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 357 (as syn. of Harmostomum spinulosum (Hofmann, 1899)). --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1908b, 74, 233 [for D. spinulosum Hofmann, 1899a].
- "spinulosum" of Molin, R., 1861c, pl. 4, fig. 2 (is not E. spinulosum, see Looss, 1899b, 689, but perhaps a Stephanostomum).
- spirale (Diesing, 1850) Brandes, G. P. H., 1892b, 507. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899e, 631-632; 1901a, 54; 1901b, 54. --Stossich, M., 1895d, 232 (Peltocephalus tracaxa, Testudo tabulata, Hypsilopus tuberculatus).
- spirale de Filippi, F., see Parona, C., 1896, 2 (Dentex vulgaris).
- squamata Kerbert, C., 1881a, 556 (for squamula).
- squamosum (Villot, 1878) Brandes, G. P. H., 1890a, 577. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 569, 735. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1763.
- squamula Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 103, 391 (Mustela putorius; intestine; Mus. Vien.). --Baird, W., 1853a, 52. --Blumberg, C., 1871a, 34. --Brandes, G. P. H., 1892b, 506. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 439; 1892a, 567, 568, 571, 628, 636, 637, 638, 640, 641, 642, 647, 648, 655, 678; 1893a, 866, 871, 880. --Bremser, J. G., 1824, pl. 9, figs. 9-10. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 326; 1839a, 288. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 321 (to Monostoma) (Mustela putorius; Toulouse). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 406 (type of Eurysoma). --Faust, E. C.; & Nishigori, M., 1926a, 92. --Fraipont, J., 1880a, 398; 1880b, 106; 1880c, 419, 420-429, 430, 432, 433, 441, 442, 443, pl. 18, figs. 1-17 (larva in Rana temporaria, a adult in Mustela putorius); 1881a, viii-ix (Rana temporaria); 1881b, 1, 3, 4, 14; 1883a, xxxvii. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 34. --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 72. --Guyénot, E.; & Naville, A., 1922c, 413. --Kampmann, K., 1894a, 446, 448; 1894b, 446, 448. --Kerbert, C., 1881a, 556 (spelled squamata). --Levensen, G. M. R., 1881a, 75. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873e, 99; 1878a, 39 (Foetorius putorius). --Looss, A., 1885b, 20. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b,

- 89, 148, fig. 72.--Macé, E., 1880a, 67, 77-78, pl. 2, fig. 7.--Maddox, R. L., 1867a, 87-99 (*Morrhina aeglefinus*).--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 7, 41, 43, 45; 1893i, 62.--Mueller, J. F.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a, 120.--Odhner, T., 1914c, 244.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1762, 1777, 1778, 1803 (*putois, cercaria in grenouille rousse*).--Poirier, J., 1885b, 102.--Prell, H. B., 1928a, 118.--Rolleston, G., 1888a, 645.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 256 (as syn. of *Euryhelmis squamula* (Rudolphi, 1819)).--Stiles, C. W., & Hassall, A., 1898a, 88, 98 (type of *Eurysona*).--Stossich, M., (1892a), 20 (*Putorius putorius, P. vulgaris*; Vienna, Tolosa).--Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1932a, 16, 17.--Wegelin, H., 1930a, 161 (*Putorius foetorius*).--Willem, V., 1910a, 8, 16.--Zeller, E., 1867a, 213-220, pl. 13, figs. 1-4 (grass frog).
- sternae cantiacae** Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 344 (based on La Valette, [1855a], 9, 37, pl. 1, fig. 15, l. 2., & Moulinié, 1856a, 102) (*Sterna cantiaca*).--Stossich, M., 1892c, 186.
- stossichii** (Monticelli, 1891) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1891d, 423 (= *D. ocreatum* Monticelli) (*Clupea pilchardus*); 1893a, 911.
- stridulae** Reich, G. C., 1801a, 371-386 (*Strix stridula*).--Brandes, G. P. H., 1888a, 9.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 386.--Pulteney, R., 1805a, 371.--Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 423 (renamed *D. apiculata*).--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 311 (as syn. of *Echinostoma stridulae* (Reich, 1801)).
- sturionis** Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 435 (*Acipenser sturio*; Arimini); 1819a, 118 (as syn. of *D. hispidum*).--Baird, W., 1853a, 57.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 392 (as syn. of *D. hispidum*).
- subclavatum** (Goeze, 1782) Zeder, J. G. H., 1800a, 164, 185-188 (*Rana*).--van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 81, 82 (to *Amphistoma*); 1861a, 81, 82.--Brandes, G. P. H., 1888a, 9.--Bravo Hollis, M., 1941a, 132 (as syn. of *Diplodiscus subclavatus* (Goeze, 1782) Diesing, 1836).--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 318 (to *Diplodiscus*).--Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 348.--Zhadin, V. I., 1921a, 67.
- subflavum** Sonsino, P., 1892e, 91-92 (*Zamensis viridiflavus*); 1893b, 184.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893b, 185.--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1924d, 274.--Stossich, M., 1895d, 216 (*Zamensis viridiflavus*; Pisa).--Szidat, L., 1928b, 342.--Volz, W., 1899d, 235, 237.
- subtenuae** Linton, E., 1907e, 106, 124, pl. 9, fig. 65 (*Calamus calamus, Harpe rufa, Iridio bivittatus, Lachnolaimus maximus* Bermuda).
- subtriquetrum** (Rudolphi, 1814) von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 616 (the sequence of names is *D. amphistoma, D. subtriquetrum*, apparently a lapsus for *Amphistoma subtriquetrum*).
- sulcatum** von Linstow, O. F. B., 1883a, 309, pl. 9, fig. 51 (*Perdix graeca*; Turkestan); 1886c, 33.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901g, 941; 1902b, 119.--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935f, 59.--Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 101; [1927d], 101.--Stossich, M., 1892c, 145 (to *Cladocoelium*).--Travassos, L. P., 1928c, 328.--Witenberg, G. G., 1925c, 218.
- suspensum** Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901g, 948 (*Corvus* sp.; Brazil); 1902b, 11, 147.--Odhner, T., 1913c, 305, 306.--Solov'ev, P. F., 1912b, 102.--Szidat, L., 1940b, 64 (as syn. of *Episthmium suspensum* (Braun, 1901) Travassos, 1922).--Travassos, L. P., 1938a, 464-465, pl. 4, fig. 3.
- sygnoides** von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 617 (for *cygnoides*).
- tacapense** Sonsino, P., 1894e, 111-112; 1894f, 2-6, 7 (to subgen. (*Brachycoelium*)) (*Chamaeleo vulgaris, Rana esculenta, Bufo* sp.; Gables in Tunis); 1895c, 124.--Balozet, L.; & Callot, J., 1938b, 21-23, 28 (as syn. of *Sonsinotrema tacapense* (Sonsino, 1894)).--Looss, A., 1896b, 86-97, pl. 6, figs. 61-62, pl. 7, fig. 63 (caméléon; Alexandria); 1898a, 460, 461, fig. 2; 1899b, 616, 617, 622 (as syn. of *D. medians* Olsson, based on reexamination of original slides).--Stossich, M., 1895d, 215.
- talpae** (Goeze, 1782) Davies, E., 1932a, 253 (as syn. of *Ityogonimus talpae talpae* Viborg, E. N., 1795a, 242).--Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 331, 390.
- tarda** Steenstrup, 1842b, 75-76, 138, pl. 3, figs. 1-6 (*Cercaria armata* von Siebold, renamed) [name not mentioned in text].--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 298 (p. 138 of Steenstrup, 1842b, as syn. of *Cercaria armata*), 418 (p. 138, pl. 3, fig. 5 e-g of Steenstrup, 1842b, as ? syn. of *Hepastomum hiru-dinum*); 1855a, 381, 388 (as syn. of *Cercaria (Xiphidiocercaria) armata*); 1858e, 366 (of Diesing, 1850a, 418, as syn. of *Tetracotyle typica*, new name).--Ercolani, G. B., 1881e, 21, 48, pl. 2, fig. 6; [1882a], 257, 284.--Faust, E. C., [1919a], 74.--de Filippi, F., 1854a, 10, 15, 22.--Mathias, P., 1925a, 22; 1925a, 22 (of von Siebold).--Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 150, 151, 201, 215, 226 (*Lymnaeus stagnalis, Planorbis corneus*).--Simroth, H.; & Hoffmann, H., 1928a, 1335.
- tartini** Stossich, M., 1899a, 6, pl. 1, fig. 13 (*Oblata melanura*; Trieste).--Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 267-268, figs. 76-77 (as syn. of *Monorchis monorchis* (Stossich, 1890)).
- tectum** von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873e, 104, pl. 5, fig. 4 (*Osmerus eperlanus*).--Hofer, B., 1904a, 217.--von La Valette St George, A. J. H., 1879a, 80 (stint).--Odhner, T., 1905a, 352, 353 (*Brachyphallus crenata* (type)); 1905b, 352, 353.--Stossich, M., 1886c, 55.
- tener** Looss, A., 1898a, 461 ("D. *tacapense* Sonsino," of Looss, 1896b, 86, misdetermined) (to *Pleurogenes*); 1899b, 616 to (*Pleurogenes*), 622.
- tenerum** Looss, A., 1899b, 616 (to (*Pleuro-*

genes)), 622.

tenuis Linton, E., 1898c, 535-536, pl. 52, figs. 2-8 (Roccus lineatus; rectum, Woods Hole); 1900a, 294; 1901b, 415, 455, 468, 469, 479 (Roccus lineatus, Opsanus tau; Woods Hole); 1905d, 328, 334, 365, 370, 373, 374, 376, 379, 386, 391, 396, 399 (Caranx hippos, Centropristes striatus, Coryphaena equisetis, C. hippurus, Cynoscion nebulosus, Menticirrhus americanus, Micropogon undulatus, Orthopristis chrysopterus, Pomatomus saltatrix, Sciaenops ocellatus; Beaufort, North Carolina). -- Caballero y C., E., 1952a, 8 (as syn. of Stephanostomum tenue (Linton, 1898)). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 269 (Pteroplatea micrura). -- Martin, W. E., 1939b, 71. -- Merriman, D., 1941a, 55 (as syn. of D. rufoviride). -- Odhner, T., 1905a, 331; 1905b, 331. -- Van Cleave, H. J., 1922a, 6. -- Wolf, H. T., 1908a, 147 (striped bass).

tenuissimae Linton, E., 1898c, 536-537, pl. 52, figs. 9-12 (Morone americana); 1901b, 415, 421, 456; 1940a, 55 (as syn. of Stephanostomum tenue (Linton)). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1954a, 202, fig. 63 (as syn. of Stephanostomum tenue tenuissimae (Linton, 1898)). -- Vaullegeard, A., 1901b, 146. Wolf, H. T., 1908a, 147 (white perch).

tenuicollis Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 93, 365-366 (Phoca barbata; liver). -- Baylis, H. A., 1932b, 396 (of Olsson, 1893, as syn. of Campula oblonga Cobbold, 1858, of Braun, 1900). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 875; 1893e, 353; 1893f, 426, fig. 4; 1901e, 314-315, 338; 1903a, 157 (of Muehling, 1896, p. p., as syn. of Opisthorchis felineus); 1908a, 186; 1915a, 187. -- Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 363 (of Muehling); 1913a, 474; 1919a, 576. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 6-7; 1879b, 313. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 336-337. -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 440, 444. -- Jägerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1899a, 6. -- Looss, A., 1899b, 530, 674. -- Muehling, P., 1896a, 589 (syn.: D. felineum); 1897a, 257-262, figs. 4, 11; 1898b, 16, 24, 87, 88, 89, 90, 95 (Felis domestica). -- Odhner, T., 1905a, 347; 1905b, 347 (Rudolphi, of Olsson). -- Olsson, P., 1893a, 9 (Delphinus phocaena). -- Price, E. W., 1932h, 7 (Rudolphi of Olsson, 1893, as syn. of Campula oblonga Cobbold, 1858), 26, 27 (as syn. of Opisthorchis tenuicollis). -- Railliet, A., 1898a, 172 (as syn. of Campula tenuicollis (Rudolphi)). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1915g, 1059 (of Olsson, 1893, = Brachycladium oblongum (Braun)). -- Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1912a, 195. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 233 (of Muehling, 1896, as syn. of Opisthorchis felineus (Rivolta, 1885)), 237 (as syn. of Opisthorchis tenuicollis (Rudolphi, 1819)). -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894f, 428. -- Stossich, M., (1892a), 18-19. -- Ward, H. B., 1903m, 869 (as syn. of Opisthorchis felineus).

tenuissime (Linton, 1898) Vaullegeard, A., 1901b, 145 (= D. tenue tenuissime).

tereticolle (Rudolphi, 1802) Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 379-381, 405 (Esox lucius, Perca lucioperca, Salmo trutta); 1819a, 102, 122, 386, 600, pl. 2, fig. 5. -- van Beneden, E., 1870c, 140, 141, 142. -- van Beneden, P. J., 1852a, 574, 575, 576-583, figs. 1-2 (excretory system); 1858a, 98, 104, 174, 177, 178, 186, 189, 193, 206, pl. 8, figs. 1-17 (syn.: D. rosaceum, D. lucii, Fasciola longicollis, F. lucii, Planaria lucii); 1861a, 98, 104, 174, 177, 178, 186, 189, 193, 206, pl. 8, figs. 1-17. -- Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 67, 72, fig. XV (1-5) (pike). -- Bettendorf, H., 1897a, 31; 1897b, 335. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 88. -- Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888a, 544, 545, 547. Brandes, G. P. H., 1888a, 41; 1890a, 570. -- Brasil, L., 1904a, 213. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1883a, 70; 1892a, 568, 574, 575, 644, 653, 727, 745, 747, 757, 761, 763, 768, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 784, 786, 787, 788, 789; 1893a, 872, 873, 883, 911; 1901a, 33; 1901b, 33; 1901c, 314, 315, 338. -- Bremser, J. G., 1824c, pl. 9, figs. 5-6. -- Ch'in, S. M., 1933a, 105 (as syn. of Azygia lucii) (of Leidy, 1851 as syn. of Azygia longa). -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 21. -- Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 310, 311, 313, 314, 316, 317, 318; 321, 322, 323, 325. -- Creutzburg, N., 1890a, 21. -- Dadai, J., 1906a, 595; 1907b, 560. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 358 (syn.: D. luzii, D. truncatum Abildgaard, Fasciola longicollis, F. lucii, Planaria lucii); 1858d, 272 (larva? Rhopalocerca tardigrada); 1858e, 340 (Esox estor); 1859c, 429. -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 419-420. -- de Filippi, F., 1855b, 24, 25; 1857c, 29. -- Fischer von Waldheim, G., 1840a, 158. -- Fraipont, J., 1880c, 417, 443. -- Garbowski, T., 1903a, pl. 6, figs. 12-13 (of Schausinsland). -- Grimm, O. A., 1871b, 96 (Lucioperca sandra, Esox lucius Gouvernements von St. Petersburg). -- Harz, K. O., 1881c, 5 (as syn. of D. lucii Zeder). -- Hausmann, L., 1897a, 4, 6, 14, 15, 17, 20, 21, 22 (Esox lucius, Thymallus vulgaris); 1897b, 4, 6, 14, 15, 17, 20, 21, 22. -- Heitz, F. A., 1917a, 17. -- Hofer, B., 1904a, 215, 217, fig. 142 (Lucioperca sandra, Lota vulgaris, Trutta trutta, T. fario, Squalius cephalus, Salmo hucho, S. salvelinus, Thymallus vulgaris, Esox lucius). -- Johnston, S. J., 1902a, 329; 1902b, 329. -- Jurine, L., 1824a, 489. -- Kholodkovskii, N. A., 1901a, 253 (Esox). -- von Koelliker, A., 1843a, 99-101, 130, 135, 137. -- Korschelt, E., 1913a, 21, fig. 28B (embryology). -- Kowalewski, M., (1894a), 220; 1894b, 220; 1895c, 372-390, pl. 8, fig. 10. -- Krøyer, H. N., 1838-40a, 41, 615; 1843-45a, 644; 1846-53a, 253 (Esox lucius, Lucioperca sandra, Salmo fario, S. trutta). -- Küchenmeister, G. F. H., 1885, 187. -- Lander, C. H., 1904a, 19. -- von La Valette St. George, A. J. H., 1879a, 80 (zander, quappe, hecht,

- lachsforelle, forelle). --Leidy, J., 1851b, 206; 1856b, 44; 1904a, 48, 87 (spelled terreticolle). --Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 457, 459, 460, 485, 490, figs. 147, 148, 159. Levander, K. M., 1909a, 38, 39, 40, 41 (Esox lucius; Bockfjård, Finnischen Meerbusen). --Looss, A., 1893b, 813, 815; 1894a, 2, 5-18, 20, 22, 25, 28, 29, 31, 109, 113, 115, 116, 117, 118, 120, 124, 125, 136, 137, 142, 144, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 159, 165, 166, 167, 176, 179, 181, 184, 187, 188, 189, 197, 200, 202, 205, 206, 212, 215, 219, 241, 245, 270, 272, 275, 276, pl. 1, figs. 1-3, pl. 3, figs. 53-63, pl. 4, figs. 64-71, 74, pl. 6, fig. 121 (syn.: D. lucii, D. rosaceum, Fasciola lucii, Planaria lucii) (Esox lucius, Lota vulgaris, Lucioperca sandra, Salmo fario, S. hucho, S. alpinus, S. trutta, S. umbra, Trutta variabilis); 1894d, 17; 1896b, 109; 1899b, 548, 549, 570; 1902m, 456, 457. --M'Intosh, W. C., 1864a, 150. --Manter, H. W., 1926c, 184, 192, 194, 195, 196, 197, 242. --Mathias, P., 1925a, 112 (as syn. of Azygia tereticollis Rudolphi). --Meier, N. T., 1913a, 482-485; 1913b, cols. 839-841. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 25, 27, 32, 43, 68, 69, 72; 1892a, 185, 187, 191; 1893i, 16, 60, 115; 1896a, 152, 153. --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 25, 31, 32, 49. --Muehling, P., 1898b, 30. --Nakayama, H., 1912b(3), 32. --Nitzsch, C. L., 1817a, 12. --von Nordmann, A., 1833b, 296, 302; 1840a, 617, 619 (as syn. of Fasciola longicollis Bloch). --von Olfenheim, E., 1900b, 152. --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 45. --Olsson, P., 1876a, 148 (Muraena anguilla, Esox, Salmo alpinus, Perca fluviatilis); 1876b, 18; 1893a, 11 (Esox lucius, Salmo trutta). --Otto, H. R., 1896a, 121; 1806b, 37. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1763, 1778, 1786, 1792, 1793. --Pigulevskii, S. V., 1932a, 430 [Russian text] (as syn. of Azygia lucii Müller). --Poirier, J., 1885b, 102. --Pratt, H. S., 1909a, 718, 725. --Rolleston, G., 1888a, 649. --Saint-Loup, R., [1895a], 152 (Esox lucius; estomac). --Schaumsland, H. H., 1882a, 494, 496, 497. --Scheuring, L., 1922a, 280, 284. --Schneider, G. E., 1903b, 4; 1913a, 32. --Shipachev, V. I., 1914a, 491, 492, 493 (muksun [borad whitefish], ocetr [sturgeon], shchuk [pike], nalim [eel-pout], nel'ma [salmon]; Tomsk). --von Siebold, C. T. S., 1835a, 59, 66, 82; 1836d, 233, 237. --Sluiter, C. P.; Swellen-grebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 168, fig. 90. --Sonsino, P., [1891h], 264 (Esox lucius). --Srámek, A., 1901a, 96, 105, figs. 58-59 (syn.: Fasciola lucii (Müller, F. longicollis Bloch, F. tereticollis Rudolphi, Planaria lucii Goetze, D. lucii Zeder). --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 252 (Esox sp.). --Stossich, M., 1886c, 25 (Esox reticulatus); 1890e, 50; 1891a, 216; (1898c), 38; 1904a, 199. --Tennent, D. H., 1906a, 670. --Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 255 (of Leidy, 1851, as syn. of Azygia longa (Leidy, 1851)). --Verma, S. C., 1927a, 147. --Wagener, G. R., (1854a), 15; 1854c, 15; 1857a, 25, 28, 45, pl. 20, figs. 1-5 (Esox lucius). --Wolf, K., 1903a, 610. --Zaeringer, J. B., 1829a, 21 (Salmo fario; ventriculus). --Zschokke, F., 1884a, 11, 47-48, 49 (Squalius cephalus, Thymallus vulgaris, Lota vulgaris, Esox lucius, Salmo umbra, Trutta variabilis); 1891d, 235, 236; 1896a, 773, 776, 780, 783, 818, 820, 821 (Trutta fario); 1903b, 132, 133, 134, 140. --Zykov, V. P., 1903a, 52 (Esox lucius; Volga, Saratov).
- tereticolle lucii Mayer, A. F. J. K., 1841a, 18.
- tereticolle rosaceum (von Nordmann, 1832) Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 364.
- teretiusculum Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 40, 41, 42, 43, 82, 83, 94, 96, 98, 102, 118, 193, pl. 1, fig. 4, pl. 6, fig. 66 (Solea klenii; intestine). --M'Intosh, W. C., 1864a, 150.
- tergestinum Stossich, M., 1899h, 28, pl. 13, fig. 57 (Oblata melanura; Trieste); (1898c), 44. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 579. --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 84, 86, 95.
- terreticolle Leidy, J., 1904a, 48, 87 (for tereticolle).
- testudinis Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 121 (Testudo orbicularis; C. E. V.). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899e, 630. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 325 (as syn. of Monostoma delicatulum). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 451. --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 40, 41 (Caretta caretta, Chelonia mydas, Emys orbicularis); 1942a, 128. --Stossich, M., 1895d, 232 (Emys orbicularis; Vienna).
- testudinis mydae Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899e, 629 (for testudinis mydae).
- testudinis mydae Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 433 (for D. intestinalis testudinis mydae). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899e, 629 (spelled mydae). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1942a, 128.
- tetracystis Gastaldi, B., 1854a, 4-5, pl. 1, figs. 1-3 (Rana esculenta). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 28. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 871. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 17. --Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 390; 1858d, 253 (larva = Cercaria (Acanthocephala) microcotyla); 1858e, 348 (stat. juven. in Pelophylax esculentus; larva in Paludina achatina, P. vivipara). --Ercolani, G. B., 1882c, 76. --de Filippi, F., 1854a, 30, pl. 1, fig. 9. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873a, 1 (larva = Cercaria microcotyla de Filippi). --Lutz, A., 1933a, 33-49, 50-60, pl. 1-5 (small grass frog, Rana catesbiana, Leptodactylus ocellatus). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 179. --Stafford, J., 1900a, 405, 410-412. --Stossich, M., 1889a, 68 (Rana esculenta; Torino).
- tetracystis ranæ esculentæ Diesing, K. M., 1855c, 64, footnote 9 (see tetracystis).
- texanicum Francis, M., 1891c, 135-136, pls. 3-8, 5 figs. (Bos taurus; Texas); 1892c, 426. --Ariola, V., 1914c, 80. --Hu-

- ber, J. C., 1896a, 576 (as syn. of *D. magnum*). -- Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1892b, 797, 798 (spelled *texicanum*). -- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912a, 607. -- Oldham, J. N., 1938a, 1133 (as syn. of *Faciola magna* (Bassi, 1875) Stiles, 1894). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 284 (as syn. of *Fascioloides magna* (Bassi, 1875)). -- Stiles, C. W., 1892e, 148; 1892g, 732-733; 1898a, 51. -- Ward, H. B., 1895a, 253 (as syn. of *Fasciola magna*), 332, 335, 338 (*Bos taurus*, *Ovis aries*, *Equus caballus*); 1895b, 253, 332, 335, 338; 1903m, 866.
- texicanum* Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1892b, 797, 798 (for *texanicum*).
- tincae* (Modeer, 1790) Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 366. -- Szidat, L., 1943a, 29 (as syn. of *Asymphylodora tincae* Modeer, 1790).
- tobiani* Krøyer, H. N., 1846-53a, 592 (*Ammodytes tobianus*).
- todari delle Chiaje*, S., 1822a [Atlas], pl. 71, fig. 14 [pl. dated 1830]; (1841), 139. -- Blanchard, E., 1847a, 309 (spelled *totari*).
- tomex* Linton, E., 1907e, 112-113, pl. 14, figs. 94-96 (*Epinephelus striatus*; *Bermuda*); 1908a, 112-113, pl. 14, figs. 94-96.
- toratum* Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 684-685 (*Coryphaena equisetis*, *C. hippurus*). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 872. -- von Buttel-Reepen, H. B., 1902b, 167, pl. 6, fig. 8. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 28 (*Megalops cyprinoides*); 1869a, 77, 78; 1879b, 458, 461. -- Cohn, L., 1902k, 47. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 372-373 (syn.: *Fasciola caudata*, *F. coryphaenae*, *F. coryphaenae hippuridis*, *D. coryphaenae*); 1859c, 431. -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 421-422. -- Johnston, S. J., 1901a, 337. -- Linton, E., 1898c, 513-514, pl. 42, figs. 6-12; 1901b, 415, 418, 442, 444, 452, 455, 469, fig. 310 (*Coryphaena hippurus*, *Fundulus heteroclitus*, *Menidia notata*, *Roccus lineatus*; Woods Hole, Massachusetts); 1905d, 328, 334, 355, 356, 372, 374, 398, 399, pl. 21, figs. 156-158 (*Coryphaena equisetis*, *C. hippurus*, *Menticirrhus americanus*, *Synodus foetens*, *Tylosurus marinus*; Beaufort, North Carolina); 1940a, 138 (of Linton, 1899, as syn. of *Dinurus pinguis* n. sp.). -- Looss, A., 1896b, 125 (to *Apolema*); 1899b, 640; 1907c, 116, 118, 119; 1907e, 593 (type of *Dinurus*), 596 (of Linton, includes in part *Dinurus breviductus*). -- Merriman, D., 1941a, 55 (of Linton, 1901) (*Roccus saxatilis*). -- Monticelli, F. S., 1891d, 497. -- Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 317, 368, fig. 137 (as syn. of *Dinurus toratus* (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1907). -- Stossich, M., 1886c, 12. -- Wagener, G. R., 1860a, 166, 176-178, 181, pl. 9, figs. 1-5 (*Coryphaena* sp.).
- torosum* (Setti, 1897) von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903t, 354.
- torulosum* Rudolphi, C. A., 1814a, 104-105 (*Silurus glanis*); 1819a, 111, 410 (*Silurus glanis*; Greifswald). -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 28. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 375. -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 464. -- Hofer, B., 1904a, 217. -- Krøyer, H. N., 1846-53a, 137. -- von La Valette St. George, A. J. H., 1879a, 80 (wels). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 147. -- von Olfers, J. F. M., 1816a, 46. -- Stossich, M., 1886c, 56. -- Szchokke, F., 1903b, 146, 147.
- totari* Blanchard, E., 1847a, 309 (for *totari*). *trachea* (Montagu, 1811) Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 114, 798 (sub *D. lineare*) (*Phasianus gallus*; *Gryphiae*).
- trachinoti* MacCallum, G. A., 1913d, 410-411, fig. 4 (*Trachinotus carolinus*; North Carolina). -- Linton, E., 1914a, 54. -- Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 201 (as syn. of *Gonocercella trachinoti*).
- transversa* (Rudolphi, 1802) Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 361-362 (*Cobitis fossilis*); 1819a, 95, 368. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 873. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 22 (*Acanthopsis* (*Cobitis*) *fossilis*, *Cobitis paemiae*). -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 339. -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 463-464. -- Hofer, B., 1904a, 217 (*Cobitis taenia*, *C. fossilis*). -- Krøyer, H. N., 1846-53a, 563, 573 (*Cobitis fossilis*, *Botia taenia*). -- Odhner, T., 1901a, 484, 505. -- Pavesi, C., 1881b, 616. -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 95. -- Stossich, M., 1886c, 56. -- Szidat, L., 1938c, 468-475, figs. 1-2 legend (to *Allocreadium*).
- trapezium* Leidy, J., 1891a, 414 (*Pandion carolinensis*); 1904a, 235. -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894f, 414.
- triangulae* von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 72 (for *triangulare*).
- triangulare* Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 351 (syn.: *D. meropis* (*Merops apiaster*)). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901f, 561, 568; 1902b, 51, 52, 53, 92 (to *Plagiorchis*). -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 13. -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 72 (spelled *triangulae*). -- Looss, A., 1899b, 531, 631, 725 (type of *Megacestes*); 1900d, 602 (type of *Eumegacestes*). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 210 (as syn. of *Plagiorchis triangularis* (Diesing, 1850)). -- Stossich, M., 1892c, 186; 1904, 2.
- trichonocephalus* Mueller, K., 1880a, 194 (for *trigonocephalum*).
- tricolor* Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894i, 160-162, fig. 1; 1895a, 729-737, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-8 (*Lepus sylvaticus*, *L. americanus*; Maryland). -- Hall, M. C., 1916f, 453-456 (as syn. of *Hasstilesia tricolor* (Stiles & Hassall)). -- Pitailier, M., 1927a, 16.
- tridentatum* Daumézon, G., 1908a, 776-777 [tunicate].
- trifolium* Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901g, 947 (*Ardea cocoi*; Brazil); 1902b, 150-151, figs. 92, 93. -- Faust, E. C.; & Nishigori, M., 1926a, 92. -- Odhner, T., 1914c, 244. -- Vaz, Z., 1932a, 16, 35.
- triganocephalum* Kampmann, K., 1894b, 454, 457 (misprint for *trigonocephalum*).
- triglae* Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 122 (*Trigla cuculus*; C. E. V.). -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 399.
- triglae gurnardi* Rathke, J., 1799a, 68, 146,

fig. 2 a-c (*Trigla gurnardus*). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 362 (as syn. of *D. soleaeforme* Rudolphi). --Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 384 (as syn. of *D. soleaeforme*).

triglae pini Diesing, K. M., 1855c, 64; 1858e, 343 (renamed *D. homoeostomum*), based on Bellingham, 1844a, 428.

trigonocephalum (Rudolphi, 1802) Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 415-418 (includes *Planaria putorii*, *P. melis*, *Fasciola putorii*, *F. melis*, *Distoma melis*, *Fasciola armata*, *Distoma armatum*) (*Ursus melis*, *Erinaceus europaeus*, *Mustela putorius*, *M. vulgaris*); 1810a, 376; 1819a, 114. --Baird, W., 1853a, 55. --Bellingham, O. B., 1844a, 425. --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 67. --de Blainville, M. H. D., 1824a, 512 (type of festucaire). --Brandes, G. P. H., 1891b, 265; 1891d, 16. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 618, 754, 784, 785, 787, 797; 1892e, 100; 1893a, 866, 879, 911. --Cobbold, T. S., 1879b, 295, 298, 299 (*Erinaceus europaeus*, *Mustela vulgaris*). --Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 310, 311, 317, 326; 1845a, 327. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 381-382 (syn.: *D. armatum*, *Fasciola armata*, *F. melis*, *F. putorii*, *Planaria melis*, *P. putorii*); 1858d, 267 (larva - *Histriomella ephemera* Ehrenberg); 1858e, 344. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 324. --de Filippi, F., 1855b, 24. --Galli-Valerio, B., 193c, 99. --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 72 (*Paludina vivipara*). --Giebel, C. G. A., 1857a, 265. --Kampmann, K., 1894a, 454, 457; 1894b, 454, 457 (spelled *trigonocephalum*). --Kowalewski, M., 1896d, 253 (*Putorius foetidus*; *Dublany*). --Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 460, 471. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873e, 101, 106 (larva = *Cercaria echinata* de Filippi) (*Foetorius putorius*); 1878a, 39, 40, 41 (*Foetorius putorius*, *F. vulgaris*, *Meles taxus*); 1879a, 185, pl. 12, fig. 31. --Looss, A., 1885b, 13, 18, 21, 37, 38, 50, pl. 23, figs. 6, 17; 1894a, 227; 1902m, 804, 805. --Molin, R., 1858d, 129-130; 1859f, 825, 846 (*Erinaceus europaeus*; *Paludina*); 1861c, 213-216, 227, pl. 3, fig. 2 (*Meles taxus*, *Mustela putorius*, *M. vulgaris*, *M. foinea*, *M. lutreola*, *Canis vulpes*, *Erinaceus europaeus*, *Lutra vulgaris*). --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 40, 44, 65; 1893i, 75, 77. --Muehling, P., 1898a, 24 (*Felis catus domestica*). --Müller, K. Z., 1880a, 194 (spelled *trichonocephalus*). --von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 621 (to *Fasciola*). --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 46. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1793, 1803 (putois, blaieau, *Paludina*). --Prokopič, I., 1960a, 139, 142-143, 148, fig. 4 (as syn. of *Euparyphium melis* (Schrank, 1788)). --Railliet, A., 1893a, 365. --Riley, W. A., 1921a, 90 (as syn. of *Echinostoma trigonocephalum*). --Schuberg, A., 1895b, 178. --von Siebold, C. T. E., 1854, 23. --Sonsino, P., 1893k, 497 (*Plecotus communis*). --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 249 (*Putorius putorius*). --Stossich, M., 1890e, 51 (*Putorius vulgaris*); (1892a), 29-30 (to *Echino-*

stoma). --Stunkard, H. W.; & Haviland, C. B., 1924a, 1. --Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 24, 42. --Wegel, H., 1930a, 161 (*Putorius foetorius*; *darm*). --Yamashita, J., 1937a, 87 (as syn. of *Euparyphium melis* (Schrank)).

trigonostomum Mödinger, G., 1930a, 186-187, 202, pl. 21, fig. 5 (*Eptesicus serotinus*).

trilobum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 104-105, 392 (*Pelecanus carbo*; intestine; *Mus*. *Vien.*). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 310 (to *Hemistomum*). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 449. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 346 (as syn. of *Proalaria trilobum* (Rudolphi, 1819)).

tringae helveticae Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 120 (*Tringa helvetica*; intestine; *C. E. V.*). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 386 (as syn. of *D. cinctum*). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 447. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 329 (as syn. of *Parechinostomum cinctum* (Rudolphi, 1802)). --Stossich, M., 1892c, 187. --Yamashita, J., 1937b, 92 (as syn. of *Parechinostomum cinctum* (Rudolphi)).

truncatum Ferroncio, E., 1882a, 284 (for *D. truncatum* [Ercolani]).

tropidonoti MacCallum, G. A., [1919b], 96-97, fig. 51 (*Tropidonotus trianguligerus*; gall bladder; *Buitenzorg*, *Java*).

trulla Linton, E., 1907e, 109, 125, pl. 11, fig. 79 (*Ocyurus chrysurus*; *Bermuda*); 1910b, 41. --Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 306, 356, fig. 105 (as syn. of *Lepocreadium trulla* (Linton, 1907) Linton, 1910).

truncatum (Abildgaard, 1806) Rudolphi, C. A., 1814a, 105-106; 1819a, 122 (*Perca lucioperca*; *ventricule*). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 358 (? as syn. of *D. tereticolle*). --Krypyer, H. N., 1838-40a, 41, 579 ("of *Leuckart*") (*Lucioperca sandra*). --von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 88. --Railliet, A., 1898b, 172.

truncatum (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet, A., 1885a, 296-297; 1893a, 364 (syn.: *D. conus* Creplin, 1825 [not Gurlt, 1831]) (to [*Bra-chylaimus*]). --Askanazy, M., 1901a, 72. --Brandt, E. K., 1888d, 264, fig. 259. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893e, 349, 350, 352, 353, 354; 1893f, 384, 385, 387, 389, 390, 392, 424, 425, 427 (syn.: *D. conus* Creplin, *D. campanulatum* Ercolani); 1893g, 802, 803 (syn.: *D. campanulatum* Ercolani, 1875); 1894g, 129; 1894i, 606. --Hutyrá, F.; & Marek, J., 1906a, 463; 1910b, 580. --de Jong, D. A., 1896a, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, fig. 3. --Kholodkovskii, N. A., 1898a, 29. --Looss, A., 1896b, 97; 1899b, 565 (to *Metorchis*). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1908a, 429. --Moniez, R.-L., 1896a, 137 (= *D. conus* Creplin), 140, 141. --Muehling, P., 1898b, 15, 24, 25. --Mueller, G. A., 1922b, 122. --Neumann, L. G., 1892, 529; 1892, 544. --Pease, H. T., 1898a, 82. --Perroncito, E., 1886a, 250. --von Ratz, I., 1898a, 68; 1900g, 141 (cat). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 237 (as syn. of *Pseudamphistomum truncatum* (Rudolphi,

- 1819)). --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 249(*Phoca vitulina*); 1894f, 421-424, pl. 3, figs. 11-12(to *Dicrocoelium*)(syn.: *D. conus* Creplin, *D. lanceolatum* of Mehlis, of Diesing, 1858e, 332, *D. campanulatum* Ercolani)(*Phoca vitulina*, *Felis catus domesticus*, *Canis familiaris*, *C. vulpes*, *Halichoerus foetidus*, *Gulo borealis*; Germany, Holland, Italy, France). --Ward, H. B., 1895a, 243 (in part, as syn. of *D. felineum* Rivolta), 341 (*Canis familiaris*). --Zwaardemaker, H., 1890a, 197-203, pl. 3.
- truncatum* Ercolani, G. B., 1859a, 382 (*Canis familiaris*). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 875; 1893e, 349 ("Ercolani, 1846"), 351; 1893f, 386, 424 ("Ercolani, 1846"), 425 (as syn. of *D. truncatum* (Rudolphi))(dog; Bologna). --de Jong, D. A., 1887a, 57; 1896a, 6, 7, 11, figs. 1a, 1b. --Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1889a, 357. --Perroncito, E., 1882a, 284 (spelled *troncatum*) (dog). --Sonsino, P., 1889g, 276, 277, 280, 281 (as syn. of *D. conus* Creplin). --Stossich, M., (1892a), 25 (as syn. of *D. conus* Creplin).
- truncatum* Leuckart, F. S., 1842a, 34-35, pl. 1, fig. 8 a-b(*Sorex fodiens*). --Baer, J. G., 1928a, 30; 1931e, 337-338 (renamed *Nephrotrema truncatum* (Leuckart, 1842)). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 25(*Neomys fodiens*). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 876; 1893d, 467; 1901e, 342. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 8; 1879b, 296. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 374(*Sorex daubentonii*). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 438(*Sorex fodiens*). Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 145 (as syn. of *Distoma* sp.). --Rukhliadeva, M. N., 1946a, 226(*Neomys fodiens*; Khopersk state preserve). --Sonsino, P., 1889g, 276 (*Sorex fodiens*). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 805 (*Neomys fodiens*). --Stossich, M., (1892a), 36-37(*Crossopus fodiens*). --Szidat, L., 1928b, 341.
- truttae* Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 356 (refers to Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 217)(*Salmo trutta*). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 871. --Hofer, B., 1904a, 296(*Trutta trutta*).
- tubarium* Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 111-112, 410 (*Sciaena umbra*; Spezia). --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 125. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 28. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 375. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 457. --Maclaren, N. H. W., 1903a, 262(*Umbrina cirrhosa*; stomach; Naples). --Stossich, M., 1886c, 56 (*Umbrina vulgaris*).
- tuberculatum* Zavadovskii, M. M., 1926b, 199-212, figs. 1-20, German summary, 214-215 (to *Astacotrema*)(*Astacus leptodactylus*; sex glands).
- tubiporum* Braun, M. G. C. C., 1900f, 388-389(*Vespertilio* sp.); 1900b, 232-233, pl. 10, figs. 8, 9. --Cabalero y C., E.; & Zerecero y Díaz, M. C., 1942a, 97-104 (as syn. of *Maxbraunium tubiporum* (Braun, 1900)).
- tubulatum* Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 675-676
- (*Muraena* sp.; Brazil). --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 22. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 337. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 468. --Lloyd, L. C.; & Guberlet, J. E., 1932a, 233. --Stossich, M., 1886c, 56.
- tumidulum* Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 95, 369 (*Syngnathus hippocampus*; intestine; Vienna Mus.). --Bellingham, O' B., 1844a, 423. --van Beneden, P. J., 1871a, 89, pl. 5, fig. 5. --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 129. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 22. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 339-340; 1858e, 333 (*Syngnathus acus*; Ireland). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 469. --Grimm, O. A., 1876a, 97-98, pl. 4, fig. 3 (*Hippocampus guttatus*, *Syngnathus acus*, *S. aequoreus*, *S. bucculentus*, *Gobius*). --Krøyer, H. N., 1846-53a, 704 (*Siphostoma acus*). --Nicoll, W., 1909b, 448, 449 (*Labrus bergylta*). --Odhner, T., 1901a, 484, 503. --Pagenstecher, H. A., 1862i, 305. --Stossich, M., 1886c, 56.
- turdi* Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 120 (*Turdus saxatilis*; C. E. V.). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 361 (as syn. of *D. mesostomum*), 391 (as syn. of *D. nephrocephalum*). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 311 (as syn. of *Echinostoma nephrocephalum* (Diesing, 1850)). --Yamashita, J., 1937b, 85 (as syn. of *Echinostoma nephrocephalum* (Diesing)).
- turgidum* Brandes, G. P. H., 1889b, 247-251, pl. 17, figs. 2-3 (*Rana esculenta*). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 568, 578, 579, 584, 700, 720, 721, 727, 737; 1893a, 877, 881, 893; 1895b, 11; 1900h, 6; 1903a, 68; 1908a, 99; 1915a, 98. --Braun, M. G. C. C.; & Luehe, M. F. L., 1909a, 71, 118; 1910a, 130 (*Brandesia turgida*). --Galli-Valerio, B., 1898n, 373. --Hardcastle, A. B., 1943a, 50 ("egg of *D. turgidum* identified as *Eimeria pylori* (Gebhardt, 1897)"). --Harvey, E. B., 1920a, 34 (chromosome number). --Levy, F., 1914a, 125-134, fig. 1, pl. 10, figs. 1-25. --Looss, A., 1892a, 101; 1894a, 1, 173; 1899b, 623, 775 (type of *Brandesia*). --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 84, 85. --Muehling, P., 1898b, 23, 30, 102-105, 114, figs. 21, 28. --Odening, K., 1957b, 291, 297, 301 (as syn. of *Brandesia turgida* (Brandes, 1888) Stossich, 1899). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1769. --Willem, V., 1906b, 599, 607-610, figs. 11-13 (grenouille verte; Belge).
- tursionis* Marchi, P., 1873a, 304, pl. 5, fig. B (*Delphinus tursio*). --Baylis, H. A., 1932b, 397 (as syn. of *Synthesium tursionis* (Marchi, 1873) Stunkard & Alvey, 1930; 1932b, 397 (of Parona, 1896, to subgen. (*Dicrocoelium*), as syn. of *Synthesium tursionis* (Marchi, 1873) Stunkard & Alvey, 1930). --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 125. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1886a, 125. --Odhner, T., 1910d, 165; 1926, 4. --Parona, C., 1896, 1-3 (as syn. of *D. (Dicrocoelium) longissimum* Poirier). --Poirier, J., 1886a, 30. --Price, E. W., 1932h, 16, 17 (of Parona, 1896, subgen. *Dicrocoelium*, as syn. of *Synthesium tursionis* (Marchi, 1873)). --

- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 287 (as syn. of Orthosplanchnus tursionis (Marchi, 1872)).
- Stossich, M., (1892a), 37 (Delphinus tursio). --Stunkard, H. W.; & Alvey, C. H., 1930a, 332 (as type of Synthesium, n. g.).
- umbrae (Fabricius, 1780) Zeder, J. G. H., 1803a, 212. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 343 (as syn. of D. seriale) (Salmo umbra; kidneys; Greenland). --Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 369.
- umbrinae Stossich, M., 1885b, 159, pl. 4, fig. 18 (Umbrina cirrhosa; Trieste); 1886c, 26; 1887a, 91 (1808c), 36-37. --Barbagallo, P.; & Drago, U., 1903a, 410 (Umbrina cirrhosa; Catania). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 728, 737. --Linton, E., 1900a, 290; 1901a, 290. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1900u, 487. --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 94. --Nicoll, W., 1909b, 456. --Peters, L. E., 1957a, 140 ("does not belong in Allocreadium but cannot be definitely placed elsewhere because of inadequate descriptions or unavailability of type specimens; "probably opocoeolid").
- uncinatum Zeder, J. G. H., 1903a, 221 (Fulica chloropus). --van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 85; 1861a, 85. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892e, 101; 1893a, 874. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 316. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 384 (syn. :D. chloropodis, Fasciola crenata) (Gallinula chloropus). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 428. --Molin, R., 1861c, 217. --Mueller, A. l., 1897a, 22-23, pl. 3, fig. 6. --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 46. --Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 420-421 (to (Echinostoma); 1814a, 102; 1819a, 115, 517-518. --von Siebold, C. T. E., 1854, 23. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 309 (as syn. of Echinostoma chloropodis (Zeder, 1800)). --Stossich, M., 1892c, 172 (as syn. of Echinostoma cinctum); (1898c), 53. --Yamashita, J., 1937b, 84 (as syn. of Echinostoma chloropodis (Zeder)).
- unicum Looss, A., 1896b, 44-49, pl. 3, figs. 20-24 (Trionyx nilotica; Cairo, Egypt); 1898a, 461 (renamed D. reniferum Looss); 1899b, 590 (= renifera, type of Astia). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 531. --Odner, T., 1910d, 35.
- unicum Molin, R., 1859f, 835-837, pl. 3, fig. 1 (Centrolophus pompilius; Padua). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 910. --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 124. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1900u, 488, 492. --Stossich, M., 1886c, 17, 58 (to Podocotyle).
- urcatum Luehe, M. F. L., 1900u, 489 (for furcatum).
- urinae Simon, C. E., 1897a, 553.
- vagens Leidy, J., 1850a, 304-309, pl. 43, figs. 2-16 (D. helicis Leidy, 1847, renamed) (Helix alternata, H. albolabris); 1856b, 44 (syn. :D. helicis Leidy, D. pericardium Creplin, Cercariaeum helicis alternatae Diesing, C. vagans Diesing). --Adam, W.; & Leloup, E., 1934a, 6, 7, 8, 26-27, 28 (as syn. of Brachylaima (Brachylaima) helicis (Leidy, 1847)) (Helix alternata, H. albolabris; Amérique du Nord. --van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 175, 186, 205; 1861a, 175, 185, 205. --Diesing, K. M., 1855a, 398 (to Cercariaeum); 1858d, 278. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935a, 181 (= D. helicis Leidy, 1847) (Pyramidula alternata = Patula alternata = Polygyra (Goniodiscus) alternata = Goniodiscus (Anguispira) alternatus, Polygyra (Mesodon) albolabris; Philadelphia, U. S. A.). --Fraipont, J., 1880c, 417. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 40. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 423.
- valdeinflatum Stossich, M., 1883a, 114, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Gobius jozo; Trieste); 1886c, 35. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 871. --Caballero, y C., E., 1952a, 8 (nec Linton, as syn. of Stephanostomum bicoronatum (Stossich, 1883) Manter, 1940); 1952a, 9 (of Linton, 1898, nec Stossich, 1883, as syn. of Stephanostomum imparispine (Linton, 1905) Manter, 1940); 1952a, 9 (of Johnstone, 1905, nec Stossich, 1883, nec Linton, 1898, as syn. of Stephanostomum baccatum (Nicoll, 1907) Manter, 1934). --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 127. --Johnstone, J., 1905a, 278-281, pl. 4, figs. 9, 10, pl. 5, figs. 14, 15 (Pleuronectes limanda). --Lebour, M. V., 1908a, 28. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903t, 354 (as syn. of D. cestiticillus Molin). --Linton, E., 1898c, 527-528, pl. 47, figs. 10-14, pl. 48, figs. 1-2 (Alutera schoeffii, peritoneum; Woods Hole); 1901b, 416, 421, 444, 464 (Alutera schoeffii, Menidia notata, Spheroides maculatus; Woods Hole region, Massachusetts); 1905d, 329, 334, 359, 366, 379, 386, 393, 396, 400, 401, 409, 414 (Cynoscion nebulosus, Leiostomum xanthurus, Menticirrhus americanus, Micropogon undulatus, Monacanthus hispidus, Opsanus tau, Orthopristis chrysopterus, Paralichthys albiguttus, Rachycentron canadus, Siphostoma fuscum, Trachinotus carolinus; Beaufort, North Carolina); 1910b, 17, 43 (Calamus calamus; Dry Tortugas); 1940a, 57 (as syn. of Stephanostomum valdeinflatum (Stossich)). --Looss, A., 1894a, 252 (as syn. of Echinostoma cestiticillus); 1899b, 697 (young of Stephanostomum cestiticillus). --Monticelli, F. S., (1891i), 121; 1892g, 121; 1893i, 61, 158, 160, 161. --Nicoll, W., 1907a, 69 (spelled valdemflatum). --Nicoll, W.; & Small, W., 1909a, 246. --Sinitin, D. F., 1911a, 41 (as syn. of Adolescaria valdeinflatum).
- valdemflatum Nicoll, W., 1907a, 69 (for valdeinflatum).
- validum von Linstow, O. F. B., 1886a, 124-128, figs. 23-27 (Delphinus sp.; South Atlantic); 1889a, 25. --Baylis, H. A., 1932b, 398, 409 (syn. :D. (Brachylaimus) validum Stossich, 1892) (Delphinus sp.; stomach). Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 591, 603, 608; 1893a, 873. --von Buttel-Reepen, H. B., 1902b, 169, 171, 172, pl. 6, fig. 24. --Odner, T., 1911h, 527. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1770. --Price, E. W., 1932h, 1. --Stossich, M., (1892a), 15-16 (to (Brachylaimus) (Del-

phinus sp.; Atlantic).--Walter, E. 4, 1893a, 22.

vallei Stossich, M., 1896c, 129, fig. 2; 1896d, 129, fig. 2 (Falco subbuteo); (1898c), 33.--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 17.--Looss, A., 1902m, 746.

variabile Leidy, J., 1856b, 44 (Tropidonotus sipedon; U. S.).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 876.--Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 352-353.--Goodman, J. D., 1952a, 231 (var. a = Natricodera variabilis).--Luehe, M. F. L., 1900aa, 559-561.--Odhner, T., 1910d, 55.--Pratt, H. S., 1903a, 31.--Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 251 (Tropidonotus sipedon; Maryland).--Stossich, M., 1895d, 232-233 (Tropidonotus sipedon; Philadelphia).--Volz, W., 1899d, 234, 235.--Ward, H. B., 1918a, 406 (var. b).--West, W. S., 1896a, 323.

varicum (Müller, 1784) Zeder, J. G. H., 1803a, 217.--Bellingham, O. B., 1844a, 424.--van Beneden, P. J., 1871a, 25.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 643, 735.--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 24; 1883ww, 403 (Tay salmon).--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 368; 1858e, 342 (Salmo salar).--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 465.--Hausmann, L., 1897a, 4, 6, 20, 22; 1897b, 4, 6, 20, 22 (Trutta salar).--Hofer, B., 1904a, 217 (Trutta salar, Coregonus wartmanni, C. oxyrhynchus).--Juel, H. O., 1889a, 34; 1889b, 34.--Krøyer, H. N., 1843-45a, 581; 1846-53a, 54 (Salmo salar, Thymallus vulgaris).--von La Vallette St. George, A. J. H., 1879a, 80 (Asche [grayling]).--Levinsen, G. M. R., 1881a, 54-56, 58, 61, 69, pl. 2, figs. 1-2 (Cottus scorpius, Gadus ovak; immature forms in Harmothoe imbricata, Cottus scorpius; Greenland).--von Linstow, O. F. B., 1889a, 84, 97 (Gadus euxinus, Conger vulgaris).--Looss, A., 1896b, 136; 1899b, 639 (to Hemirus); 1901d, 438.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1901n, 479.--M'Intosh, W. C., 1864a, 149-150 (of Rudolphi) (Salmo salar).--Monticelli, F. S., 1890f, 424; 1891d, 513; 1893i, 43, 61, 85, 88, 95, 106, 107, 180, 182, 183, 184.--Müller, O. F., 1788, 43.--von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 620 (to Fasciola).--von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 46.--Olsson, P., 1867-68a, 40; 1869b, 484, 497, 508; 1876b, 17.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1777.--Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 396-397; 1810a, 376; 1819a, 106.--Stossich, M., 1886c, 22 (Anguilla vulgaris, Conger conger, Coregonus oxyrhynchus, C. wartmanni, Cottus scorpius, Gadus minuts, G. ovak, Hippoglossus maximus, Labrus maculatus, Lota molva, Merlangus vulgaris, Molva abyssorum, Pleuronectes limandoides, Rhombus laevis, Sebastes norvegicus, Thymallus vulgaris, Trachinus draco, Trutta salar); 1902a, 582.--Tosh, J. R., 1905a, 116 (of Rudolphi).--Zschokke, F., 1891d, 222, 235; 1896a, 773, 776, 780, 782, 783, 816, 823, 824 (Salmo salar); 1903b, 130.

variegatum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 99, 378, 379 (Rana esculenta; lungs; Berlin).--

Baird, W., 1853a, 53.--van Beneden, E., 1870c, 141.--Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 66, 67, fig. XII.--Blanchard, E., 1847a, 298 (to Brachylaimus).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 784 (spelled variegatum); 1893a, 876, 881, 911; 1897a, 1459.--Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 17; 1866b, 2 (Anarrhicas lupus).--Creplin, F. C. H., 1829b, 58-59; 1837a, 310, 322, 326; 1839a, 288.--Darr, A., 1902a, 654.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 354-355 (to Brachylemus); 1858e, 339 (Rana pipiens, Pelophylax esculentus).--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 416-417.--Eckstein, F., 1922a, 133, 135, pl., fig. 3 (Bombinator igneus).--Ercolani, G. B., 1882c, 94, 96-99, 103-104, 111, pl. 3, figs. 29-31 (Rana esculenta).--Fuhrmann, O., 1915a, 217.--von Gronkowski, C., 1902a, 511, 515, 518-519, 531-532, pl. 13, figs. 3, 11, 12.--Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 68.--Haswell, W. A., 1924a, 516.--Hausmann, L., 1897a, 27; 1897b, 27.--Kamenskii, S. N., 1900a, 8.--Leidy, J., 1851b, 207, 242; 1856b, 44.--Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 490.--von Linstow, O. F. B., 1883a, 309; 1886c, 34; 1887d, 97; 1889a, p. 69 (Rana halecina).--Looss, A., 1892a, 65, 93 (spelled variegatum); 1893b, 812, 815, 818, 819, fig. 3; 1894a, 2, 3, 65, 68, 71-82, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 125, 127, 135, 136, 146, 150, 159, 163, 167, 173, 175, 179, 182, 190, 193, 199, 204, 208, 209, 210, 212, 214, 215, 217, 221, 224, 226, 227, 230, 242, 256, 266, 268, pl. 2, figs. 43-48, pl. 7, figs. 134-146 (syn. D. cylindricum, D. cylindraceum, Monostoma bombynae, M. ellipticum) (Rana esculenta, Bombinator igneus, Bufo cinereus); 1896b, 19; 1899b, 556, 661 (type of Haematoloechus), 602, 603; 1901b, 192; 1902m, 732 (type of Pneumonoeces), 810.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 533; 1901d, 58.--Macé, E., 1880a, 68, 84-85, 89, pl. 3, fig. 15 (Rana viridis, batraciens).--Manter, H. W., 1926c, 175.--Mehlis, E., 1831a, 177-179.--Molin, R., 1859f, 828-829, pl. 3, fig. 2 (syn. Brachylemus variegatum) (Pelophylax esculentus; Europe).--Monticelli, F. S., 1892e, 715.--Muehling, P., 1898b, 26, 65 (Rana temporaria).--Odning, K., 1957b, 292-293, 296, 300, fig. 3 (as syn. of Haematoloechus) (Haematoloechus variegatus variegatus (Rudolphi, 1819)).--Odhner, T., 1910d, 49, 50, 51.--Otto, H. R., 1896a, 119; 1896b, 35.--Pagenstecher, H. A., 1857a, 41-42, pl. 5, fig. 2 (green frog).--Poirier, J., 1885b, 102.--Porta, A., 1911a, 376 (Rana esculenta; Parma).--Prokopič, I., 1960a, 152, 157 (as syn. of Haematoloechus variegatus (Rudolphi, 1819)).--Sinitšin, D. F., 1907c, xxxiv; 1911a, 25, 57.--Sonsoni, P., 1893b, 185, 188, 189 (Rana esculenta).--Stafford, J., 1900a, 405, 409; 1902a, 482 (frogs & toads; Canada); 1902c, 895, 904.--Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 251 (Rana clamitans; District of Columbia); 1898a, 84; 1902d, 20.--Stossich, M., 1889a, 62; 1896c, 128; 1896d, 128; (1898c),

35. --Timofeev, N. E., 1899a, 10-12, 26, 27, 29(*Rana esculenta*, *R. arvalis*, *Bombinator igneus*, *Bufo vulgaris*; Kha rkov); 1900a, 146-148, 162, 163, 165. --Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 25, 102, pl. 21, figs. 1-2. --Willem, V., 1910a, 14. --Wundsch, H. H., 1912a, 59, 65, 67, 68. --Zhadin, V. I., 1921a, 66, 67, 80.
- varigatum* Looss, A., 1892a, 93(for *variegatum*). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 784. [*variolosus* (Gaertner in Pallas, P. S.) de Lamarck, J. B. P. A. de M. (Chevalier), 1816, 101(a tunicate)].
- varium* Eysenhardt, H. W., 1829a, 148-151 (*Gadus merluccius*). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 342(as syn. of *D. caudiporum*), 371 (as syn. of *D. appendiculatum*), 372 (as syn. of *D. grandiporum* & of *D. rufoviride*). --Molin, R., 1859f, 826 (as syn. of *D. grandiporum*); 1861c, 205(as syn. of *D. rufoviride* Rudolphi). --Monticelli, F. S., 1891d, 498. --Wagener, G. R., 1860a, 166.
- velellae* von Koelliker, A., 1849c, 53(based on *Distoma* sp. Philippi of Cassel, 1843a, 66 from Magen of *Velella spirans*; Naples). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 379(renamed *D. megacotyle*). --Monticelli, F. S., 1888c, 198, 199; 1893i, 123; 1914b, 38.
- veliporium* Johnston, S. J., 1902a, 329(for *veliporum*).
- veliporum* Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 310, 318 (*Squalus griseus*). --Ariola, V., 1899a, 7, 9(syn.: *D. insigne* Diesing, *D. microcephalum* Baird, *D. scymni* Risso). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1891d, 424 (*Notidanus griseus*); 1892a, 567, 586, 624, 625, 647, 682, 686, 690, 735; 1893a, 873, 879, 910; 1893d, 466. --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 129. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 25. --Darr, A., 1902a, 666, 667, 669, 683. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 347 (syn.: *Fasciola squali grisei*) (*Prionodon milberti*, *Hexarnchus* [i. e. *Hexanchus*] *griseus*, intestine). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 164, 166, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175 (*Narccacion fairschildi*; Dunedin). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 471. --Jägerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1900b, 72, 73, 74; 1900c, 736. --Johnston, S. J., 1902a, 329 (spelled *veliporium*); 1902b, 329. --Kerbert, C., 1881a, 541. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1889a, 100 (*Heptanchus cinereus*); 1903u, 279. --Linton, E., 1898c, 521-522; 1901b, 416, 421, 431 (*Raja laevis*); 1940a, 107(of Linton, 1898, as syn. of *Otodistomum cestoides* (van Beneden)). --Loennberg, E., 1891b, 71; 1898a, 4. --Looss, A., 1894a, 152, 211; 1899b, 570 (thinks this form may belong to *Azygia*); 1912c, 332. --Maclaren, N. H. W., 1903a, 261 (*Hexanchus griseus*; stomach; Naples). --Manter, H. W., 1926c, 181. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 7; 1889d, 69, 70 (*Raja* sp.; Porto Huite, Chile); 1889o, 321; 1892b, 118, 129, 130, 131, pl. 8, figs. 7, 14, 15, 16, pl. 9, figs. 20, 28, 29; 1892, 5, 6, 7; 1893d, 173 (*Echinorhynchus spinosus*; Napoli); 1893i, 33, 34, 36, 43, 52, 82, 102, 107, 113, 120, 122, 147, 191, pl. 1, fig. 6, pl. 8, figs. 122-131.
- von Ofenheim, E., 1900b, 164. --Olsson, P., 1867-68a, 22; 1869b, 492, 497, 508; 1876b, 13; 1896a, 508 (includes *D. insigne*, *D. microcephalum*) (*Raja clavata*, *R. batis*, *R. fullonica*, *R. radiata*, *R. lineata*, *Chimaera monstrosa*). --Orley, L., 1885a, 111. --Parona, C., 1912a, 38 (*Carcharias milberti*). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1762, 1171, 1774, 1778, 1779. --Poirier, J., 1885b, 22, 37, 42, 44, 48, 49, 53, 74, 82, 106, 127, 142. --Sleggs, G. F., 1927a, 69-71, figs. 12-13 (*Raja bituberculata*). --Stafford, J., 1907a, 92 (*Raja laevis*; Canada). --Stossich, M., 1886c, 19 (*Echinorhynchus spinosus*, *Prionodon milberti*, *Raja batis*, *R. clavata*, *R. fullonica*, *R. radiata*, *R. lineata*, *Squalus griseus*, *Scymnus nicaeensis*; intestine); 1890e, 51; 1900b, 97, pl. 6, fig. 1; 1901a, 97, pl. 6, fig. 1 (*Notidanus griseus*; Trieste); 1904a, 198, 199. --Villot, F. -C. -A., 1878a, 2. --Wagener, G. R., 1852a, 543; 1857a, 28; 1860a, 174. --Walter, E., 1893a, 18, 24.
- ventricosa* van Beneden, P. J., 1871a, 68, pl. 4, fig. 11. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1891d, 423. --Monticelli, F. S., 1891d, 510 (as syn. of *Apoblemma ocreatum* Rudolphi).
- ventricosum* (Pallas, 1774) Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 26, 27. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893b, 184. --Nigrelli, R. F., 1938c, 2 (as syn. of *Hirudinella ventricosa* (Pallas, 1774)). --Stossich, M., 1900a, 8. --ventricosum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 108, 398 (*Clupea alosa*; Arimini). --van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 179, 193; 1861d, 179, 193; 1871a, 68. --Blanchard, R. A. E., 1891d, 468-478, fig. 36. --von Buttel-Reepen, H. B., 1902b, 166, 167, 168, pl. 6, figs. 19-22. --Carus, J. V., 1885a, 125. --Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 27. --Darr, A., 1902a, 666. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 369 (*Alosa vulgaris*; Arimini). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1927f, 49, 50. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 465. --Hausmann, L., 1897a, 4, 6, 20, 23; 1897b, 4, 6, 20, 23. --Hofer, B., 1904a, 217 (*Gasterosteus aculeatus*, *Anguilla vulgaris*, *Alosa finta*). --Krøyer, H. N., 1846-53a, 218 (*Alosa finta*). --Lander, C. H., 1904a, 1. --Levashov, M. M., 1921a, 88. --Monticelli, F. S., 1887c, 87; 1891d, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502; 1891e, 12 (as syn. of *Apoblemma appendiculatum*), 16, 17 (p. p. as syn. of *Apoblemma ocreatum* (Rudolphi) Monticelli). --Nicoll, W., 1906b, 525. --Odner, T., 1911h, 528. --Parona, C., 1912a, 36 (*Clupea* sp.; Rimini, *Motella communis*; Napoli, *Clupea pilchardus*; Pisa). --Rolleston, G., 1888a, 647. --Sonsino, P., [1891h], 259 (as syn. of *D. ocreatum* Molin). --Stossich, M., 1878a, 269 (*Clupea sprattus*; intestine); 1886c, 11; 1887a, 90; 1889a, 87 (*Motella mustela*; intestine); (1898c), 29 (as syn. of *Apoblemma ocreatum* Rudolphi); 1902a, 582. --Ul'ianin, V. N., 1871a, 108 (*Clupea pontica*, *Scorpaena porcus*, *Uranoscopus scaber*, *Ophidium barbatum*, *Gobius* sp.; intestinal canal; Black Sea). --Wagener, G. R., 1860a,

- 166-172, 173, 175, 179, pl. 8, figs. 1-7 (Clupeiden). -- Zschokke, F., 1896a, 773, 775, 783, 816, 822.
- ventricosum Rudolphi, C. A., of Wagener, G. R., 1860a, 166-172, 173, 175, 179, pl. 8, figs. 1-7 (Clupeidae). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1891d, 423. -- Levensin, G. M. R., 1881a, 59 (as syn. of D. appendiculatum Rudolphi, Molin). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1901n, 396, 397, 399. -- Markevich, A. P., [1952a], 151-152 (as syn. of Hemirurus appendiculatus (Rudolphi, 1802) Looss, 1899). -- Monticelli, F. S., 1891d, 499, 501, 502, 505 (as syn. of Apoblema appendiculatum Rudolphi). -- Olsson, P., 1893a, 12.
- ventricosum minor Shipley, A. E., 1900c, 540 (Pimelopterus sp.; stomach; New Britain).
- vereticolle lucii Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 440 (misprint for tereticolle lucii).
- verrucosum Busch, W., 1851a, 99, 100, 142, pl. 15, fig. 11 (Ophidium barbatum). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 873. -- Carus, J. V., 1885a, 128. -- Manter, H. W., 1926c, 181, 230. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 27, 94, 102. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1763, 1777. -- Stossich, M., 1886c, 19, 61 to (Crossofera).
- verrucosum Linton, E., 1892 l, 96-97, pl. 6, figs. 33-35 (Larus californicus; intestine; Yellowstone Lake, Wyoming); 1893a, 96-97, pl. 6, figs. 33-35.
- verrucosum Molin, R., 1859f, 842-844 (including D. labracis Dujardin, 1845a, 398) (Labrax lupus; Rhedoni, Padua). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 579, 642, 720, 728, 737. -- Lander, C. H., 1904a, 8. -- Manter, H. W., 1926c, 181, 230. -- Odhner, T., 1901a, 513, 514. -- Parona, C., 1899a, 5; 1902c, 4 (as syn. of Dicrocoelium labracis). -- Stossich, M., 1886c, 31, 59 to (Dicrocoelium) (Labrax lupus; ventricle & small intestine; Trieste); (1898c), 46.
- verrucosum Poirier, J., 1885b, 10-11, 16, 29, 60, 74, 79, 81, fig. 4 (Thynnus). -- Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 66, fig. XI. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 576, 608, 609, 873; 1893d, 466. -- Guiart, J., 1938b, 28-29. -- Jäger-skiöld, L. A. K. E., 1900b, 72. -- Lander, C. H., 1904a, 8. -- Nigrelli, R. F., 1938c, 2 (as syn. of Hirudinella ventricosa (Pallas, 1774)). -- Skrzabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1957b, 622-635, figs. 184-187 (as syn. of Hirudinella fusca (Bosc, 1802)).
- verrucosum (von Frölich, 1789) Wolffhügel, K., 1900a, 136 (for Monostoma verrucosum?).
- vespertilionis (Müller, 1784) Zeder, J. G. H., 1803a, 214. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 387 (as syn. of D. lima). -- Dubois, G., 1955a, 471-473 (as syn. of Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Müller, 1784) Braun, 1900). -- Kolenati, F. A., 1856d, 12; 1857a, 12. -- Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 427 (as syn. of D. lima). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 206 (as syn. of Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Müller, 1784)). -- Stossich, M., 1904, 2.
- vexans Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901g, 947 (Tur-
- du merula; large intestine); 1902b, 151-152, figs. 94-95. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 17. -- Shtrom, Zh. K., 1927c, 181 (Corvus corax, C. cornix, Lanius collurio, Dryobates major; Novgorod Government).
- vibex Linton, E., 1900a, 269, 281, 291-292, pl. 38, figs. 48-51 (Spheroides maculatus; Woods Hole, Massachusetts); 1901b, 416, 419, 464 (S. maculatus; intestine & pharynx; Woods Hole); 1905d, 328, 329, 334, 402 pl. 27, fig. 188 (Spheroides maculatus; Beaufort, North Carolina). -- Stunkard, H. W.; & Nigrelli, R. F., 1930a, 336-343, 1 fig. (systematic position)
- viperæ von Linstow, O. F. B., 1877b, 186 (Pelias berus). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 28 (Viperæ berus). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 870.
- virgula de Filippi, F., 1837a, 338, fig. 5 (Paludina impura, Valvata piscinalis; Ticini); 1855b, 5. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 296 (to Cercaria). -- Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 161 (to Cercaria).
- vitellatum von Linstow, O. F. B., 1875a, 189-190 (Totanus hypoleucos); 1887d, 104. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 50 (to Plagiorchis). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 210 (as syn. of Plagiorchis vitellatus (von Linstow, 1875)). -- Stossich, M., 1892c, 154 (Actites hypoleucos; Ratzeburg); 1892d, 12 (to (Brachylaimus)); 1904, 2 (spelled vitellatus).
- vitellilobum Olsson, P., 1876b, 14 (Rana temporaria); 1876a, 148. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 873, 881; 1893d, 466. -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1887d, 97, 98, 102. -- Looss, A., 1894a, 56, 57, 62, 82; 1899b, 606-607 (whether a good species or only a variety of Gorgodera cygnoides can not be determined from Olsson's description); 1902m, 851 (perhaps a Gorgoderina), 857 (to Gorgoderina as possible). -- Olsen, O. W., 1937e, 502. -- Sonsino, P., 1893b, 187 (Rana esculenta). -- Steelman, G. M., 1938b, 386. -- Stossich, M., 1889a, 67.
- vitellosum Linton, E., 1900a, 269, 282, 290, pl. 37, figs. 38-39 (Merluccius bilinearis; Woods Hole, Massachusetts); 1901b, 416, 420, 435, 436, 437, 439, 440, 445, 446, 449, 451, 458, 460, 462, 464, 471, 474, 481, 482, 483, 485, 486, figs. 333-340 (Anguilla chrysypa, Brevoortia tyrannus, Clupea harengus, Cynoscion regalis, Decapterus macarellus, Leptocephalus conger, Limanda ferruginea, Menticirrhus saxatilis, Merluccius bilinearis, Paralichthys dentatus, Pomatomus saltatrix, Pomolobus pseudoharengus, Pseudopleuronectes americanus, Sarda sarda, Scomber scombrus, Spheroides maculatus, Stenotomus chrysops, Tautoglabrus adspersus; Woods Hole); 1905d, 329, 335, 348, 351, 357, 366, 369, 401, 404, 405, 409, 413, pl. 24, figs. 176-178 (Bairdiella chrysura, Cynoscion regalis, Dasyatis centrura, Lagodon rhomboides, Leiostomus xanthurus, Lepto-

cephalus conger, Menticirrhus americanus, Micropogon undulatus, Monacanthus hispidus, Opsanus tau, Orthopristis chrysopterus, Paralichthys albiguttus, Pomatomus saltatrix, Prinotus scitulus, P. tribulus, Sciaenops ocellatus, Trachinotus carolinus, Tylosurus marinus; Beaufort, North Carolina); 1907e, 105, pl. 9, figs. 63-64 (Bathystoma striatum, Bodianus fulvus punctatus, Calamus calamus, Haemulon flavolineatum, Holocentrus ascensionis; Bermuda); 1934a, 81 (as syn. of Cymbephallus vitellosus (Linton, 1899)), 82 ([p.p.: misdetermination], as syn. of Cymbephallus fimbriatus n. sp.); 1940a, 67 (as syn. of Podocotyle olssonii Odhner). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 259 (Dasybatus sayi); 1956f, 60 (partim). -- Johnstone, J., 1907b, 282-285, fig. 15; 1907c, 182-185, fig. 15 (Pleuronectes flesus). -- Manton, H. W., 1934c, 292, 296. -- Nicoll, W., 1909b, 397 (of Johnstone, as syn. of Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi)), 451, 457. -- Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 301, 350, fig. 86. -- Von Wicklen, J. H., 1946a, 157, 158, 160, 161 (as syn. of Opecoeloides vitellosus (Linton, 1900)). -- Zschokke, F., 1903b, 127.

[vitreum Sars (a tunicate).].

vitrinae Targioni-Tozzetti, A., 1873a, 335-336 (vitrine). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935a, 179, 474 (sp. inq.) (Vitrina (Phenacolimax) bonnellii; Casentino, Italie).

vitta Dujardin, F., 1845a, 418 (to (Brachylaemus)) (Mus sylvaticus; Rennes). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 17 (Apodemus sylvaticus, Mus musculus). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901e, 340. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1879b, 316. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 396. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925a, 201 (Mus sylvaticus). -- Pod'iapol'skaia, V. P., 1924a, 288. -- Skrzjabin, K. I.; & Udintsev, A. N., 1930a, 216. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930s, 267 (Mus musculus; Europe); 1932c, 230 (as syn. of Lyperosomum vitta (Dujardin, 1845)). -- Stossich, M., (1892a), 13 (Mus sylvaticus; Rennes).

viverrini Poirier, J., 1886a, 27-29, pl. III, figs. 1-3 (Felis viverrinus; liver). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892c, 699; 1893a, 875; 1893e, 350, 352, 353; 1893f, 425. -- Looss, A., 1899b, 675. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 58; 1893i, 43, 83, 86, 95, 102, 105, 106, 107. -- Oldham, J. N., 1938a, 1133 (as syn. of Opisthorchis tenuicollis (Rudolphi, 1819) Stiles & Hassall, 1896). -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1782. -- Price, E. W., 1932h, 26 (as syn. of Opisthorchis tenuicollis (Rudolphi, 1819) Stiles & Hassall, 1896). -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894f, 427-428 (to (Dicrocoelium)). -- Stossich, M., (1892a), 24 (to (Dicrocoelium)).

vivipara van Beneden, P. J., 1871a, 28, pl. 3, figs. 3-4 (Mugil chelo; Belgium). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1891d, 424 (Mugil cephalus); 1892a, 784. -- Hahn, K.; & Lefèvre, E., 1884a, 516. -- Looss, A., 1902h, 129, 137. -- Palombi, A., 1931b, 9 (as syn. of Haploporus benedeni (Stossich)). -- Sonsino, P., [1891h], 253, 254-255 (Mugil cephalus). -- Stossich, M., (1898c), 51 (Mugil chelo; Trieste).

viviparae fasciatae von Linstow, O. F. E., 1877b, 186 (Vivipara fasciata); 1878a, 322. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 150 (Viviparus fasciatus).

viviparum Olsson, P., 1867-68a, 28-29, pl. 4, figs. 73-75 (Pleuronectes microcephalus; ventricle; Scandinavia); 1869b, 497. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 785, 786; 1893a, 873. -- Looss, A., 1901d, 439, 442. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 82. -- Nicoll, W., 1907a, 82. -- Odhner, T., 1902b, 59, 61. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1793. -- Sonsino, P., [1891h], 255. -- Stossich, M., 1886c, 38.

volgense (von Linstow, 1907) Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 50 (Lucioperca lucioperca; Volga).

volvans (von Nordmann, 1832) von Nordmann, A., 1833b, 321, pl. 19, fig. 1, corrected 397 (for Diplostomum volvans).

volvulus (Odhner, 1911) Mathias, P., 1927a, 302.

vulpina Abildgaard, P. C., 1790a, 63-64, pl. 5, figs. 6 a-c. -- Baird, W., 1853a, 46. -- Brandes, G. P. H., 1888a, 60 (as syn. of Hemistomum alatum). -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 308 (as syn. of Hemistomum alatum). -- Nitzsch, C. L., 1819a, 399 (as syn. of Holostomum alatum). -- Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 403.

wachniae Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 122, 427 (based on Tilesius, 1810a, 363, 374, pl. 19, figs. 8-10) (Gadus wachnia; intestine). -- Cobbold, T. S., 1858b, 157 (=D. simplex, D. fulvum). -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 398 (Gadus wachnia).

wedlii Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 18 (D. pelophylacis esculenti renamed (Rana esculenta). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 27. -- Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937e, 256 (as syn. of D. pelophylacis esculenti Wedl, 1849). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930s, 273 (Rana esculenta; Europe). -- Stossich, M., 1889a, 71.

westermani Kerbert, C., 1881a, 529-578, pl. 26-27 (for westermanii).

westermanij Kerbert, C., 1878a, 271-273 (koenigstiger; Amsterdam); 1881a, 529-578, pl. 26-27. -- Ando, A., [1917d], 128; 1917g, 1-18. -- Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 67 (man, dog, cat, tiger). -- Bettendorf, H., 1897a, 7; 1897b, 311. -- Blanchard, R. A. E., 1891p, 610-611 (syn.: D. ringeri); 1895b, 34-39, 188. -- de Bonis, T., 1882a, 148. -- Brandes, G. P. H., 1888a, 50; 1890a, 577; 1891d, 7. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 586, 588, 589, 597, 602, 604, 605, 607, 622, 628, 644, 645, 654, 664, 665, 666, 668, 669, 671, 675, 677, 679, 682, 699, 700, 701, 703, 705, 707, 711, 712, 713, 715, 717, 718, 719, 723, 724, 725, 727, 728, 730, 733, 735, 736, 752, 753, 758, 784, 785; 1893a, 876, 882; 1893b, 185; 1895b, 142-143, fig. 58; 1899g, 491,

492 (type of *Paragonimus*); 1900h, 3, 5, 6; 1901e, 329, 330, 332, 333; 1903a, 155; 1908a, 183; 1915a, 184. -- Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 286; 1913a, 349. -- von Buttler-Reepen, H. B., 1902b, 185. -- Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 366; 1913a, 477. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1880 1, 139-140; 1884g, 976. -- de Does, J. K. F., 1903b, 409-412. -- Dubbler, A., 1892a, 78 (panther). -- Fiebiger, J., 1912a, 155. -- Fischer, P. M., 1883a, 8, 29. -- Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 63 (as syn. of *D. pulmonale*). -- Girshfel'd, R. V.; Zakin, M. M.; & Liakhovetskaia, D. D., 1957a, 113. -- Grimani, E., 1913a, 135. -- von Gronkowski, C., 1902a, 522. -- Hertwig, K. W. T. R., 1922a, 263 (syn.: *D. pulmonale* Baelz). -- Hirano, T., 1957a, 189-200. -- Huber, J. C., 1896a, 576, 577 (as syn. of *D. pulmonale*); [1896b], 576, 577. -- Inoue, Z., 1893a, 79-86; 1897a, 175-178 (2 brain cases); 1903a, 120, 122, 123. -- Jeul, H. O., 1889a, 14, 33, 37; 1889b, 14, 33, 37. -- Kathariner, L., 1895b, 143. -- Katsurada, F., 1900d, 506-523, figs. 1-3, pl. 14-15, figs. 1-8 (Japan); 1904d, 22; 1904f, 148, 157 (cats & dogs). -- Lander, C. H., 1904a, 10, 16. -- Lane, C.; & Low, G. C., 1923f, 1789. -- LeCount, E. R., 1904a, 580 (eggs). -- Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1889a, 404, 408, 409 (spelled *westermanni*). -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1890f, 178. -- Looss, A., 1885b, 6, 7, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 26, 27, 36, 37; 1894a, 118, 180, 198; 1899b, 560, 561 (type of *Polysarcomus*); 1905, 84 (to *Paragonimus*). -- MacCallum, W. G., 1899a, 708. -- Mackenzie, A. D., 1904a, 1133-1135 (case in Portland, Oregon). -- Manson, P., 1901c, 541 (as syn. of *D. ringeri*); 1908h, 654; 1921a, 794. -- Mödlinger, G., 1925a, 173, 176. -- Moniez, R. -L., 1896a, 86, 144-152. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 18, 24, 32, 33, 36, 39, 54, 56, 64; 1892b, 115, 122; 1893i, 6, 26, 36, 38, 155. -- Neumann, R. O.; & Mayer, M., 1914a, 84, 537. -- Nito, R., 1909a, 3-17. -- Olt, A.; & Ströse, A., 1914a, 259. -- Otto, H. R., 1896a, 122; 1896b, 38. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1774, 1775, 1778, 1779, 1782. -- Poirier, J., 1885b, 26, 27, 149. -- Pratt, H. S., 1898a, 361. -- Rolleston, G., 1888a, 643. -- Shaw, F. W., 1901a, 1027. -- Simon, C. E., 1897a, 259 (as syn. of *D. pulmonale*). -- Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1912a, 514, index. -- Sonsino, P., [1895m], 291-292; 1896a, 297, 302. -- Stiles, C. W., 1894i, 57-58, figs. 1-4 (to *Mesogonimus*); 1894k, 1-5, 4 figs.; 1894 l, 107-110, figs. 1-4 (Ward's case in U.S.A.); 1898a, 96; 1907e, 536; 1914a, 226 (as syn. of *Paragonimus westermanni* (Kerbert, 1878)). -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 249 (*Felis domestica*; Michigan); 1898a, 96; 1900a, 560-611, pls. 23-24, figs. 24-28 (to *Paragonimus*). -- Stossich, M., (1892a), 32 (to *Mesogonimus*). -- Taniguchi, N., 1904a, 100, 102. -- Thoss, E., 1897a, 14, 24, 46, 50. -- Tsunoda, T., 1908a, 2574-2578, 2627-2634, figs. 1-3. -- Tyson, J., 1903a, 1181. -- Ward, H. B.,

1894g, 355-357, 358-360; 1894i, 362-364; 1895a, 238 (man, tiger, cat, dog), 244-246, 328 (*Homo*), 341 (*Canis familiaris*), figs. 4-6; [1895b], 238, 244-246, 328, 341; 1895c, 87-89 (case in U.S.A.); 1895 l, 236-239, figs. 1-3; 1903m, 867 (to *Paragonimus*); 1918c, 9279. -- Ward, H. B.; & Hirsch, E. F., 1915a, 110, 111, 112, 115. -- Weber, M., 1891a, lxxxiii-lxxxiv (tiger; Sumatra). -- Webster, R. W., [1920a], 30. -- Ziegler, H. E., 1883b, 544, 556, 557.

westermanni Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1889a, 404, 408, 409 (for *westermanni*).

winogradoffi von Jaksch, R., 1897a, 219 (for *D. sibiricum*). -- Erhardt, A., 1935b, 200 (as syn. of *Opisthorchis tenuicollis* (Rudolphi)). -- Prokopič, I., 1960b, 139, 143-144, 147, fig. 5 (as syn. of *Opisthorchis felineus* (Rivolta, 1884)). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 233 (as syn. of *Opisthorchis felineus* (Rivolta, 1885)).

xanthosomum Creplin, F. C. H., 1846a, 138 (*Colymbus septentrionalis*; Germany). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 679, 699; 1893a, 875; 1893e, 353; 1893f, 427; 1902b, 7 (to *Metorchis*); 8, 9. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 15. -- Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 355 (*Podiceps minor*). -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1873e, 101. -- Looss, A., 1896b, 58. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1776 (grèbe castagneux; bile). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 241 (as syn. of *Metorchis xanthosomus* (Creplin, 1846)). -- Stossich, M., 1892c, 187. -- Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 22, figs. 3, 4 (*Podiceps minor*).

xenodontis Cordero, E. H.; & Vogelsang, E. G., 1928a, 636-641, figs. 1-6 (*Xenodon merremi*; intestino; Jujuy). -- Pereira, C., 1929a, 998, 1000 (as syn. of *Opisthogonimus philodryadum* (West)). -- Price, E. W., 1929c, 290.

zschokkei Volz, W., 1899d, 231-234, pl. 20 (*Heterodon platyrhinus*). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901g, 944; 1902b, 65. -- Leao, A. T., [1945a], 67, 68, 74, pl. 2, figs. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 532, 533; 1900aa, 561. -- Odhner, T., 1910d, 56. -- Pratt, H. S., 1903a, 25. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 524, 529, fig. 157 (as syn. of *Ochetosoma zschokkei* (Volz, 1899) Leao, 1945).

DISTOMACEA Weinland, D. F., 1859c, 280 (family of Trematodes). -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 87, 90.

DISTOMATA Zeder, J. G. H., 1800a, 163 (plural of *Distoma*). -- Augustine, D. L., 1929a, 214. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. -- Bojanus, L. H., 1817b, 275, 276. -- Brumpt, E. J. A., 1927e, 417-428. -- Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1919a, 564. -- Dawes, B., 1936b, 177-182. -- Dowker, G., 1882a, 11. -- Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. W. W.; & Theobald, F. V., 1916a, 231. -- Faust, E. C., 1929c, 87, 156, 161-162; 1932d, 462. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 36, 62, 98. -- Fukui, T., 1929b, 309. -- Lahille, F., 1918b, 330; 1922a, 11. -- Loomis, A. L., 1884a, 394. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 23, 40-41. -- Ozaki, Y., 1937b,

210. --Railliet, A., 1919d, 230. --Rolleston, G., 1888a, 653. --Schwartz, B., 1925h, 524. --Stunkard, H. W., 1923f, 217. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 388. --van der Westhuysen, O. P., 1938a, 123. --Wyman, J., 1851a, 65-66 (development).
- species Dogiel, V. A.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1934a, 257, 287, 295, 343, 344 (larva in Barbus brachycephalus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus; Aral Sea).
- species Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. W. W.; & Theobald, F. V., 1916a, 753 (cercariae).
- hominis Taylor, W., 1884a, 44-54, figs. 1-5 (apparently used as "distomes of man"). --Ward, H. B., 1895a, 246 (as syn. of Fasciola hepatica): [1895b], 246.
- DISTOMATIDAE** Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 73; 1901a, 73. --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1913a, 283.
- [**DISTOMATINAE** Senn, N., 1903a [flagellates]].
- DISTOMEA** Monticelli, F. S., [not *Distomea* (Protozoa)]. See Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 516. --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 49. --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 351; 1913a, 460; 1919a, 557, 560. --Olsson, P., 1893a, 41 pp. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 87, 90.
- DISTOMEAE** Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 527 (family name). --Brandes, G. P. H., 1888a, 49; 1891c, 730. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1883a, 38, 58; 1893a, 886. --Claus, C. F. W., 1885a, 267 (suborder of Trematodes; include s Monostomidae, Distomidae). --Dewitz, J., 1892b, 102. --Rolleston, G., 1888a, 644. --Schneidemühl, G., 1896a, 296. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 87, 90. --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 234. --Underhill, B. M., 1920a, 156, 157. --Zuern, F. A., 1882a, 113 (? Leuckart or Monticelli).
- DISTOMEAE** Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 27, 31, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 41, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 60, 73, 84, 90, 92, 102, 104, 108.
- DISTOMIASIS** (=any infection with distomes, s. lat.): Alessandrini, G. C., 1929a, 414-429. --Anacker, H., 1885e, 438; 1889a, 22. --Ascanio-Rodríguez, J. B., 1916c, 183. --Boko, F., 1938a, 242. --Bouley, H. M., 1880a, 21-30. --Boutan, L., 1903a, 1073-1075. --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1927e, 447-453, figs. 215-218. --Brumpt, E. J. A.; & Lavier, G., 1929a, 896. --Brumpt, L., 1956c, 52. --Brusaferro, D., 1887c, 296-304. --Cavandoli, H. E., 1944a, 553. --Centenni, E., 1907a, 614 (serology). --Chessebeuf; & Mathias, P., 1926a, 231-234. --Conti, G., 1906a, 81-91, 97-110. --Coppini, R. N., 1942a, 96-103. --Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstva Zemědělství, 1932a, 112-113; 1933b, 83-84; 1937b, 92, 102. --van Diermen, F. A. A., 1930a, 315-316. --de Does, J. K. F., 1903a, 407-409. --Dulcamorus, 1925a, 144. --Dun, F., 1881a, 141-204; 1904a, 19-83. --Edelmann, R. H., 1914a, 271, 272, 273; 1915a, 110; 1916a, 260. --Evren, C., 1949a, 550-551. --Fenger, 1854a, 173. --von Friedrich, W., 1917a, 1619. --Fröhner, E., 1915a, 278. --Funk, L., 1932a, 41-42. --García, Solá, E., 1884a, 129-135. --Giua, M., 1954c, 10-12. --Grassi, G. B.; & Calandruccio, S., 1885a, 229-234. --Guiart, J., 1922b, 236-242. --Hamman, L., 1920a, 80-81 (lung). --Hanaut, A., 1957a, 1673. --Hilgendorf, F. M., 1885a, 127-130. --t'Hoen, 1908a, 61-62. --Hurtler d'Arboval, L. H. J., 1874a, 224-230, figs. 95-98. --Hutýra, F.; & Marek, J., 1910b, 569; 1913b, 172; 1913c, 573-584. --Jakševac, N., 1955a, 648. --Jamieson, S., 1897b, 147-148. --Jean-selme, E. A.; & Rist, E., 1909a, 583, 586. --Joest, E., 1920a, 221-238. --van der Kamp, C. J. G., 1927a, 419-420. --Katsurada, F.; Hasegawa, T.; & Nagano, K., [1920a], 139. --Koegel, A., 1926b, 635-638. --LeRoy de Mericourt, A., 1870a, 391-400. --Luciano, B., (1846a). --Macnamara, E. D., 1907a, 59-62. --Manson, P., 1894a, 805. --Moussu, G., 1928a, 315-316; 1928d, 358-359. --Nakamura, H., 1908a, 22. --Neumann, L. G., 1909a, 188. --Osler, W., 1912a, 282-284. --von Ostertag, R., 1899a, 414. --Paños Marti, P., 1952a, 25-50. --Perroncito, E., 1874b, 35-36, pl.; 1886f, 83-86. --Pfenning, C., 1925a, 143-144; 181. --Popov, P. A., 1929a, 144, 171. --Railliet, A., 1896d, 159. --Ratcliff, J. D., 244-245. --Reynal, J., 1856b, 657-684. --Rickmann, W., 1908a, 298-299. --Rivera S., M., 1949a, 12-13. --de Sa, A., 1917a, 321-322. --Sambuc, E., 1913a, 331; 1913b, 413. --Schermer, S., 1928a, 112-113; 1929a, 101, 102-103. --Schmidt Herman, L., 1939a, 2-4. --Schnyder, O., 1928a, 433-441. --Seifert, O., 1908a, 503; 1908a, 506. --Semmer, E., 1885c, 438. --Signol, J., 1884a, 33-34, figs. 16-18. --Silva, P., 1912b, 76. --Simon, C. E., 1907a, 195; 1911a, 133. --Spichtinger, 1933a, 41-43. --Stiles, C. W., 1907e, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 548. --Stitt, E. R., 1910a, 216; 1916a, 297; 1918a, 327; [1929a], 589-590. --Stossich, M., 1903b, 193. --Suga, Y., 1937a, 623. --van Thije, J. H., 1928a, 658, 659, 699-700. --Trawinski, A., 1950a, 192. --Underhill, B. M., 1920a, 157, 163, 165. --van Velzen, P. A., 1891a, 10-16. --Veterinarian, 1942b, 6. --Videla, C. A.; & Scodeller, J. A., 1945a, 144. --Weber, E., 1927a, 91-95, fig. 18. --Wellman, F. C., 1914c, 779, 782. --Yoshida, S., 1912a, 71. --Zündel, 1912a, 169-173.
- DISTOMIASIS**, control & treatment of: Anders, J. M., 1903a, 1245. --Armatage, G., 1895a, 445-454. --Barry, W. C., 1938a, 13 (controlled by use of vaccine). --Bénion, A., 1874a, 632-646. --Bennett, R., 1876a, 677-680. --Bhalerao, G. D., 1932i, 354. --Borini, A., 1911a, 1515. --Buzna, D.; & Kellermann, A., 1928a, 29-31. --Dominiak, W., (1933a), 139-140. --Dreyfus, G., 1947a, 15. --Floris, R., 1907a, 544 (carbon bi-sulphide). --Funaki, H.,

- 1924a, 33-39. --Guittard, J., 1911a, 275. --Hassko, S.; & Turgay, I., 1940a, 28-29. --Heida, Y., 1956a, 1019-1024. --Hoeftnagel, K., 1927a, 312-314. --Jacob, E., 1949a, 375. --Jay, R., 1931b, 544-545. --Joyeux, C. E., 1921r, 715-716. --Khouri, A., 1904a, 80 (rhubarb). --Klobouk, A., (1927i), 181-185; 1928c, 1092. --Koov, A., 1933a, 123. --Labbaye, E., 1933a, 312-317. --van Leeuwen, A., 1927a, 314-316. --Manson, P., 1901c, 543. --Marek, J., 1916c, 241-243, 247-250, 253-256, 259-261, 265-267, 271-273, 277-278. --Marotel, G., 1932a, 1247-1250. --Mauriac, P., 1922a, 427-428. --Mauriac, P.; & Boyer, R., 1921b, 917-919; 1921c, 561. --Montgomerie, R. F., 1932a, 1046-1048. --Moussu, G., 1908c, 365-368; 1916a, 191; 1917c, 96-99. --Mueller, K., 1953a, 102. --Negri, R., 1937a, 227-229. --Nielsen, I., 1909a, 38. --Ojasalu, A. O., 1926a, 106-108. --Omerza, F., (1920a); 1922a, 181. --Opazo G. A., 1917a, 286-289. --Péricaud, H., 1908a, 873-880. --Perroncito, E., 1913i, 583-612; 1913j, 584-589; 1913k, 505-509. --Railliet, A.; Moussu, G.; & Henry, A. C. L., 1911a, 427-429; 1911b, 425-427; 1911c, 232-238; 1911d, 277-285; 1911e, 1125-1127; 1911f, 283-289. --Ridala, C., 1936c, 56-72. --Romagnoli, M., 1903c, 245; 1903d, 513-519. --Sanclemente Calonje, L., 1937a, 14-15. --Schricker, K., 1927a, 23 pp. --Scott, Wm. ³, 1922z, 127-128. --Soergel, A., (1920a); 1922a, 181. --Soshestvenskii, N. A., (1929c), 114-117; 1930a, 1123-1124. --Spicer, A., 1932a, 1042-1051. --Stiles, C. W., 1902, 220-222, figs. 197-203; 1905dd, 220-222, figs. 119-128. --Tagle V., I., 1945a, 14. --von Tappeiner, H., 1900c, 97-105; 1900d, 1729-1721. --Tillier, S., 1927a, 257-265. --Vallada, D., (1857a); 1859a, 583-595. --Veenstra, R. H., 1927b, 1046-1050. --Vilcoq, 1919a, 127-128. --Vrvić, A. M., 1922a, 5-6. --Vujic, B., 1957a, 1098-1101. --Wester, J. J., 1915a, 415-422.
- DISTOMIASIS**, diagnosis of: Cobb, N. A., 1897a, 481; 1904c, 658-669. --Coudert, J.; & Coly, M., 1956a, 496. --Gretz, J., (1928a), 6 pp. --Janecskó, A.; & Urbánek, L., 1931a, 247-248; 1932a, 182. --Kriukov, A. N., (1927a). --Lührs, E., 1933b, 149-167. --Manson, P., 1901c, 543. --Musser, J. H., 1913a, 529. --Paccanaro, A., 1909a, 191-194; 1909b, 24-27. --Solov'ev, N. S., 1904a, 218; 1906a, 37. --Vogelsang, E. G., 1957a, 33-38.
- DISTOMIASIS**, etiology of: Albanese, G., 1906a, 597-602. --Mégnin, J. P., 1881u, 182-183; 1882h, 105-108. --Reynes, P., 1869a, 30-36. --Schaper, A., (1889a), 96 pp., 5 pls.; 1890a, 1-95, pls. 1-5.
- DISTOMIASIS**, geographical distribution of: Aires, A. A., [1948a], 18 (Moçambique); 1952a, 16 (Moçambique). --Akanuma, S., 1892a, 22-27 (Saitama district); 1894a, 6 (Province of Toyama). --Bello, H., 1916a, (Venezuela). --Berger, H. C. L. E., 1936a, 101 (Netherlands); 1937a, 53 (Netherlands). --Bonelli, G., 1940b, 373 (Sidamo). --van den Born, J. M., 1954a, 63 (Netherlands); 1955, 47 (Netherlands); 1955, 53-54 (Netherlands); 1957a, 26, 45 (Netherlands). --Carda Gomez, P., 1950a, 453 (Madrid, Spain). --Cardona, L., 1938a, 90-94 (Asmara). --Cattan, R., 1956b, 749-768 (France). --Chenebault, J., 1956a, 1172 (Morocco). --Corlette, C. E., 1897a, 146-147 (Sidney). --Debelić, S., 1928a, 343-348 (Jugoslavia). --Denison, M., 1958a, 88-90 (Haut-Ituri). --Divljanovic, D. K., 1956b, 66-67 (Jugoslavia). --Fernandes, J., 1915a, 35-39 (Moçambique). --Gaide, L., 1905a, 568-579 (Tonkin). --Gaiger, S. H., 1929a, 526 (Argentina). --Giovin, D., 1932a, 103 (Colombia). --Gol é-Sorkhi, M., 1932a, 308-310 (Persia). --Gurin, G. I., 1893a, 192-193 (Moscow). --Hornby, H. E., 1924a, 13-24 (Tanganyika). --Hupbauer, A., 1938a, 412, 439 (Jugoslavia). --Italy, Servizio Veterinari, 1956a, 675 (Italy). --Kermorgant, A., 1905a, 731; 1905b, 104 (Tonkin); 1905c, 88. --Kranefeld, F. C., [1924b], 1-62 (Dutch East Indies). --Kretzer, D. C., 1928a, 290-292 (Philippines). --Lupaşcu, G.; et al., 1960a, 124-125 (Roumania). --Monsarrat, W. T., 1898a, 82 (Hawaiian Islands). --Montel, R., 1906b, 258-262 (Cochinchina). --Office International des Epizooties, [1954a], 323 (Congo belge, Greece, Iran, Turkey). --Peck, E. F., 1957a, 939-947. --Risque, J. R., 1911a, 44-46 (Venezuela). --Roe, R. J., 1913a, 40 (Cyprus); 1933a, 32 (cattle & sheep in Cyprus); 1950a, 2, 4, 6, (Cyprus). --Tobback, L., 1946a, 895 (Belgian Congo). --Vujic, B., 1960b, 339-343 (Serbia).
- DISTOMIASIS**, pathology of: Ando, A., 1916b, 289-305. --Arndt, H. J., 1926a, 100-123. --Blanchard, R., 1901b, 204-122, 218-219; 1901c, 581-589. --Bonvicini, A., 1881a, 133-134. --Bossuat, E., 1902a, 161-206; 1902b, 56 pp. --Carta, A., 1932a, 318-320; 1939a, 97-104. --Colucci, V., 1882a, 535-568. --Compes, H., 1923a, 23 pp. --Fujinami, A.; & Kon, Y., 1904a, 3 [according to Katsurada, F., 1904f, this is a description of Japanese schistosomiasis]. --Gallego, A., 1916a, 469-471; 484-486, 500-503; 1916b, 230-244. --Genevriev, R.; & Bourgeois, M., 1959a, 1516-1562. --Hamont, P. N.; & Fischer, S., 1834b, 129. --Hubac, A., 1925c, 152-153. --Hurtrel D'Arboval, L. H. J., 1838, 255. --Impresari, U., 1922a, 338-339. --Inoue, Z., 1897b, 1-5; 1898a, 8-32, 25-40, 16-40, 17-28; (1898a), 20, 15, 1, 1, 1; 1900b, 1-23; 1900c, 515, 664, 739. --Inoue, Z.; & Katsurada, F., 1891a, 8-12, 1 pl. --Ito, S., 1925a, 255-256. --Katsurada, F., 1892a, 9-32, 28-32, 31-49, 27-32, 27-33, 18-21; 1893a, 72-79; 1893c, 230-233; 1893d, 287-289; 1893e, 464-468; 1897a, 11-19, 3 figs.; 1899c, 38-45, 1-16; 1900a, 1-9, 1-10, 1-5. --Kühn, G. O. F., 1910a, 47 pp. --Kusama, S., 1914b, 89-

- 96.--Lenci, L., 1933a, 1031-1035.--Lührs, E., 1933c, 443-444.--Macgregor, W., 1877a, 3-15; 1877b, 775-776.--Marcato, A., 1939a, 153-155.--Miura, M., 1889a, 310-317, pl. 7, figs. 1-3.--Morot, C., 1889b, 37; 1890c, 732-734.--Pastor, E.A., 1897a, 417-426.--Perroncito, E., 1886f, 83-96; 1887b, 97-112.--Petrov, A. M., 1912a, 27-95.--Piettre, M., 1932a, 155, 160.--Pilavios, G. N., 1894a, 407; 1894b, 579; 1895a, 133.--Poumeyrac, 1912a, 612-613.--Ronca, V., 1916a, 641-650.--Ryji, S., (1922a); 1922b, 117.--Skrjabin, K. I., 1911c, 225-227.--Sodero, C., 1889a, 484-490, figs. 1-2; 1892a, 161.--Taniguchi, N., 1904a, 100-121; 1905b, 508-509.--Toichiro, N., (1883a).--Vallisnieri, A., 1914a, 203-225.--Watanabe, K., 1912b, 216-217.--Wyssmann, E., 1909a, 48-60; 1909b, 250.--Yanagiwa, K., 1890d, 1249-1255, 1314-1320, 1381-1384, 1435-1437; 1898a, 282-301, 310-322.--Zacharias, O., 1892c, 752-753.
- DISTOMIASIS**, symptoms of: Aitken, W., 1866a, 42; 1872a, 207.--Anders, J. M., 1903a, 1245.--Inoue, Z.; & Kodama, I., 1896a, 14-21.--LeRay, E., 1897a, 372-386.
- DISTOMIASIS**, bovine: Aldana Potts, G., 1905a, 152-153.--Aragon, M. G., 1896a, 451-456.--Arango M., M., 1893a, 24-32 (pseudotuberculosis).--Bilhuber, J. F., 1793a, 388-390.--Blakeway, F., 1879a, 260.--Bubberman, C.; & Moetalib, M., 1916a, 575-578.--Buuck, W., 1865a, 33-35.--Collyer, W. B., 1893a, 347.--Colucci, V., 1882a, 535-568.--Debelić, S., 1936b, 318-321.--Dommerhold, E. J., 1917a, 667.--Dumont, C., 1911a, 325-327.--Faller, 1857a, 101.--Frenkel, H. S., 1918a, 384-387.--Giua, M., 1919a, 19-20, 20-22.--Gonzalez, R., 1922, 30.--Gretz, J., (1928a), 6 pp.; 1929a, 1111.--Huzard, J. P., (père); & Tessier, H. A., 1817a, 14 pp.--Jaeger, A., 1906a, 456-476.--Lucet, A., 1890b, 548-549; 1890c, 549-550.--Mackh, 1889a, 308-309.--Mazzini, G., 1919a, 19-23.--Meltzer, F., 1894a, 406-407.--Morot, C., 1887c, 38-39; 1887d, 64-69; 1890b, 407-409; 1893c, 141-144.--Pease, H. J., 1895a, 326-328; 1901b, 5-7.--Perroncito, E., 1886h, 109-111 (treatment).--Petrov, A. M., 1910b, 667.--Pofeld, 1858a, 135-136.--Railliet, A., 1885d, 285-286.--Ranke, 1904a, 360.--Ravenna, E., 1910a, 425-432, 441-450, 460-464.--Régnier, M., 1908a, 131-133.--Repiquet, 1899a, 271-272.--Rivolta, S., (1868e), 296-300; 1869b, 473; 1869g, 73-75.--Roxburgh, A., 1881a, 13.--Samson, R., 1911a, 159-162.--Schell, 1857a, 143-144.--de Silvestri, A., 1886a, 88-90.--Soedono, R., 1924a, 414-415.--Sparapani, G. C., 1916b, 167-172.--Tapken, 1891a, 241.--Ulrich, 1882a, 61-62.--Vogler, 1857a, 101.--Watson, J., 1902a, 145-151.--Willach, P., 1892e, 239.
- DISTOMIASIS**, canine: de Jong, D. A., 1896a, 1-12.--Kurimoto, T., 1894a, 45-49.--Zwaardemaker, 1887a, 266-274; 1888b, 679; 1890a, 197-203.
- DISTOMIASIS**, equine: Adams, W. S., 1876a, 764-765.--Buzna, D.; & Kellermann, D., (1928b), 8-12; 1929a, 1120.--Csöst, S., 1918a, 118; 1919a, 175.--Galli-Valerio, B., 1893a, 173-182.--Martel, H., 1907a, 764.--Masakar, Ü., 1935a, 277-284.--Pellkofer, J., 1929a, 350-353.--Sauer, 1898a, 421.--Schebitz, 1917a, 346-347.--Willach, P., 1892a, 118.
- DISTOMIASIS**, human: Akanuma, S., 1892a, 22-27 (Japan).--Allen, H. B., 1881b, 257.--Al'tgausen, A. I., 1929b, 254-260.--de Amesti, F.; Castro, J.; & Garay, F., 1949a, 38-47.--Anacker, H., 1885d, 380-382.--Ando, A.; & Tsuyuki, H., 1924a, 327-336.--Aoyama, 1891a, art. 7.--Arata, P.; & Tey, A., 1939a, 1195-1199.--Arce, J., 1899b, 423-431.--Bacigalupo, J., 1931d, 670-672 (diagnosis & treatment).--Baisheva, G., 1928a, 1374-1377.--Baur, J. J., [1912a], 321-323.--Borini, A., 1912a, 322.--Botteri, J. H., (1935a), 196-207; 1935b, 685; 1936a, 164.--Bozzolo, C., 1912c, 322.--Bradley, B., 1933a, 245-251.--Brumpt, E. J. A., 1923g, 276-289.--Burot, F.; & Legrand, M. A., 1897a, 140.--Caras, S.-M., 1888a, 44 pp.--Ceccherelli, R., 1907a, 270-283.--Cho, C. H., 1936a, 1068, 1074, English summary, 62-63.--Claudio, D.; & Nini, N., 1958a, 2090.--Claissé, R.; & Hartmann, L., 1954a, 197-205.--Cobbold, T. S., 1875i, 423; 1875k, 780-781; 1884g, 976.--Colella, C., (1922b).--Collomb, H.; & Bert, J., 1957a, 501-506.--Cornejo Garrido, G.; Lavín Gallego, A.; & Vukasovic Murasic, J., 1954a, 1466-1475.--Coudert, J.; & Garin, J. P., 1959a, 527-537.--Cuffey, E., 1907a, 137.--Desage, 1926a, 720-722.--Dévé, F., 1913f, 235-245.--Dominguez Rodiño, E.; Cubero Crellana, J. M.; & Camacho Baños, E. I., 1944b, 144-149.--Duval², 1842a, 769-772.--Duvigneau, 1913a, 37-38.--Emerson, 1904a, 236.--Ferraris, L. V.; & Urrutia, J. M., 1943a, 37-46, 87-104.--Florance, A. A., 1866a, 36 pp.--Fussell, M. H., 1916a, 133-134 (differential diagnosis).--Garin, C. P., 1929g, 95-96.--Gelli, G., 1931a, 171-181.--Genevriér, R.; & Bourgeois, M., 1958a, 691-694.--Germán Stiglich, G., 1940a, 311-322.--Ghose, B. M., 1869a, 210-211.--Girard, M.; Chabanon, R.; & Bel, A., 1959b, 509-516.--González Meneses Meléndes, A., [1951a], 281-282.--deGouveá, H., (1895a), 46 pp.; 1897a, 308-309.--Grall, 1887a, 459-470.--Guiart, J., 1922b, 236-242.--Guichard, A.; Alex, R.; Paliard, P.; & Moulin, G., 1959a, 519-525.--Hatieganu, I.; & Danicico, I., 1929a, 194-195, 248, 251.--Hori, T., 1890a, 2-6.--Ito, K., 1925d, 900-914.--Ito, S., 1925a, 570-571.--Iwata, S., 1935a, 50 (changes in cholesterol).--Jossand, 1954a, 376-383.

--Kajama, S.; & Nanba, H., 1892a, 32-36.
 --Kakehi, S.; Fukase, T.; & Ryoji, S., 1922a, 577-579, 606-607 (prevention).--
 Kato, K., 1951a, 684-686.--Katsurada, F., 1890a, 38-41 (cirrhosis of liver); 1891a, 20-32, 26-41.--Kissel, P., 1957a, 231-235 (France).--Korenchevskii, V. G., 1905b, 1089-1092.--Kouri, P.; Anido, V.; Fermo-selle Bacari, J.; Basnuevo, J. G.; & Soto-longo, F., 1935a, 175-181.--Kouri, P.; & Arenas, R., 1932c, 52-55.--Kouri, P.; Basnuevo, J. G.; Sotolongo, F.; & Anido, V., 1940a, 3, 3, 3-4.--Krause, J., 1933a, 305-310.--Kuhlmann, W., 1956a, 49-50.--Kurimoto, T., 1893a, 1-7, 21-24, 35-39; 1893b, 67-69, 85-87, 109-111.--Landis, H. R. M., 1923a, 175-231.--Lavagna, G., 1914a, 57-60.--Lavier, G.; Variety, M.; & Caroli, J., 1939a, 434-439.--Libert, E., 1930a, 94-97.--Looss, A., 1907a, 121-154.--Malherbe, H., 1898a, 49-50.--Matsumoto, R., 1891a, 9-12.--Mátus, M., 1924a, 18-22.--Matsui, U., 1913-14a, 287-298.--Mauriac, P.; & Boyer, R., 1921a, 536.--Miasnikov, A. L., 1940, 17.--Miyazima, T.; Yoshimura, K.; & Morioka, T., 1956a, 521-524.--Mochezuki, D.; & Tsutsumi, S., 1899a, 13-24.--Nakagawa, K., 1915b, 741-774 (Taiwan).--Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924c, 616; 1930c, 84-92, figs. 24-28 (hepatic), 93-95, figs. 29-30 (intestinal), 95-96 (bucco pharyngeal or hal-zoun), 96-102, figs. 31-35 (pulmonary), 102-103 (cerebral).--Nisioka, T.; & Obinata, K., 1944a, 31.--Null, M. M., 1911a, 364-366 (hemoptysis).--Otani, S., 1892c, 1-7 (Nagasaki District).--Panagia, A., 1933a, 575-592 (pathogenesis).--Paul, F., 1927b, 223.--Pelissier, G., 1913a, 776-777.--Plavtov, K. A., 1929a, 49-53, 116, 117.--Risquez, J. R., 1921a, 382-385 (Venezuela).--Roubier, C.; Morenas, L.; & Lavabre, P., (1937a), 109-119 (thymol).--Rudit-zkii, M. G., 1928a, 402-416 (associated with cancer of liver & pancreas).--Rukavina, V., (1935a), 326-331; 1936a, 202.--Sallnas, T., 1953a, 1017-1018.--Sambuc, E., (1911a).--Sambuc, E.; & Baujean, R., 1913a, 425-429; 1913b, 413; 1914a, 597-601.--Santiago Bueno; Espaillet Grullon, A.; & Pichardo S., M. E., 1945a, 339-342.--Sarc, R.; Tessier, R.; Ballet, C.; & Marchal, G., 1958a, 56-65.--Sato, T., 1952a, 58-59 (treated with TBI & emetine).--Segawa, 1911a, 33-62 (patho-anatomy).--Servantie, L., 1921a, 699-700.--Stackhouse, J. A., 1930a, 90-91 (pulmonary).--Stiles, C. W., 1914a, 225-245.--Tanaka, G., 1925a, 333-346 (treatment).--Tanaka, Tadao, 1941a, 599-600.--Tanaka, Tetsuo, 1959a, 1300-1302 (pulmonary).--Tanaka, Y., 1911a, 49-51.--Tasev, T. A.; & Genov, G., 1958a, 770-773 (Bulgaria).--Teishi, N., 1903a, 1657-1666 (cirrhosis).--Té-moin; & Baur, J., 1913a, 371-396; 1914a, 89-108.--Terzier, G.; et al., 1957a, 19-31 (pulmonary; Korea).--To, S.; & Ko, B.,

1935a, 2070-2077 (pulmonary); treated with carpain).--Tyzzer, E. E., 1934e, 469-479.--Vasil'eva, A. P., (1927a), 36-42; 1927b, 512-513.--de Vezeaux de Lavergne, P., 1916b, 2381-2386.--Vignalou, J.; Berthaux, P.; & Lipnitzki, J., 1956, 418-421 (epidemic).--Winoue, S., 1892a, 8-14.--Yamagiwa, K., 1890c, 554-559 (cerebral); 1898a, 311-322 (pathology).--Yokogawa, S., 1919a, 289 pp. (lung).--Yoshida, S.; et al. (1931a), 1122-1135; 1933a, 104.--Yoshinaga, N.; et al., 1960, 1127-1131 (pulmonary).

DISTOMIASIS, miscellaneous animals: Ballet, J.; Deschiens, R.; & Pick, F., 1951a, 297-298 (Papio sphinx).--Belot, P., 1956a, 1241-1242 (Maroc).--Delafond, H. M. O., 1954a, 56 pp.--Didry, 1832a, 139-147.--Donatien, A. L.; & Lestoquard, F., 1926a, 598-600 (sheep, goats).--Frenkel, H. S., 1919a, 219-228 (cattle, swine).--Fritzsche, K., 1933a, 78-80 (guinea pig).--Gmeiner, F., 1931a, 141 (Myocastor coypus; Argentina).--Harz, K. O., 1881c, 1-15, pl. 1 (Astacus).--Kthn, G. O. F., 1910a, 47 pp.--Léger, L., 1897h, 957-958 (pélécy-podes).--Littlewood, W., 1912a, 92 (cattle, camels, sheep; Egypt).--Mangin, 1832a, 420.--Marotel, G., (1922b), 30; 1923a, 247-248; 1931f, 109-119 (sheep, cattle).--Marzan, B.; & Turner, V., 1951a, 328 (Bos taurus, Ovis aries, Capra domestica, Sus domestica; Jugoslavia).--Matte, D. E., 1929a, 7, 21-23 (Chile).--Mendoza, M. A., 1939a, 4-5.--Merry, A. O., 1955a, 20-21 (cattle, poultry; Sarawak).--Moore, E., 1924a, 57-59, 61 (fish).--Morgan, E., 1918a, 5-11 (sheep, cattle).--Moussu, G., 1912b, 681-695.--Mtssemeier, F. W.; & Gaede, H., 1939a, 93-94 (deer).--Nuñez Pinto, J., 1958a, 16-17 (ganado lechero; Cuzco).--Perroncito, E., 1916a, 221.--Petrov, A. M., 1911a, 905-914 (livestock; liver).--Railliet, A., 1887 1, 559-560.--Reichl, A., 1927a, 182-186.--Rezek, P.; & Lauda, E., 1931a, 150 (guinea pig).--Wertheim, P., 1938c, 95-105 (Galba truncatula).--Williams, R., 1914a, 1170-1171; 1915a, 176-177.--Zuendel, A., 1881d, 833-848; 1881e, 459-465; 1882a, 196-202, figs. 1-3 (crayfish).

DISTOMIASIS, ovine: Alexander, A. S., 1906c, 3-4.--Almarza Herranz, N., 1934a, 7-11.--Bass, E., 1893a, 92-95.--Bidloo, G. G., (1697a).--Boissou, 1878a, 183-189.--Brown, G. T., 1861a, 347-379; 1881a, 326-337; 1886b, 613-615.--Bruce, A., 1895a, 486-490.--Buus, N. P. J., 1887a, 113-114.--Cleeve, H., [1839-40a], 295-345.--Cobb N. A., 1897a, 453-481.--Cobbold, T. S., 1880c, 257-258.--Colucci, V., 1882a, 535-568.--Dammann, C., 1894a, 436.--Davies², 1879a, 220-221.--Dickens, W. C., 1830a, 645-647.--Egehoj, J., 1923a, 625-630.--Fonssagrives, J. B., 1868a, 299-315.--Gerlach, A. C., 1854a, 289-292.--Halse, E., 1887a, 62 pp.--Hamilton, G., 1880a, 290.--Hamont, P. N.; & Fischer, S., 1834a, 537-546, 587-592.--Harrison,

- E. ¹, (1804a).--Hedwig; & Reutter, G. J., (1790a); (1790b), 342.--von Hering, E. A., 1852a, 117-128.--Hoenfagel, K.; & Reeser, H. E., 1905a, 391-396.--Hogg, J., [1831a], 697-706.--Hutcheon, D., 1903n, 603-604; 1905b, 33-48.--Jones, R. D., 1894a, 274.--Joy, T., 1846a, 297-298.--Kaiser, G., 1905a, 29-30.--Karkeek, W. F., 1831a, 573.--Kingdon, 1861a, 224-225.--à Leeuwenhoek, A., 1704a, 1522-1527.--Lessona, C., (1846a).--Marshall, A. M.; & Hurst, C. H., 1887a, 25-35.--Mergel, N., 1890a, 24-35 (epizootic in Smolensk).--Moodie, D., 1903a, 726-727.--Neumann, G., 1844a, 115-119.--Nosotti, I., 1906a, 156-159.--Perroncito, E., 1886h, 109-111.--Railliet, A., 1890t, 422.--von Ratz, I., 1899g, 616-618.--Renelt, 1858b, 144-146.--Rolleston, G., 1880a, 258-260.--Romagnoli, M., 1903b, 301.--Rowe, J. P., (1872a); 1873a, 120-128.--Rozier (Abbe), (1774a).--Salvagnoli-Marchetti, A., (1856a), 76 pp.; [1856b], 52-56.--Schäfer⁴, 1882a, 62.--Schaefer, J. C. G., 1753a, 46 pp.--Schiller, W., 1844a, 285-288 (Hungary).--Schwanefeld, 1876a, 90-91.--Seurat, L. G., 1913b, 64.--Sheldon, J. P., 1881b, 107-109.--Simond, J. B., 1856d, 41-42; 1861b, 274; 1862b, 64-159.--Stewart, J. D., 1900b, 10 pp.--Ulrich², 1857a, 107-109.--Walley, T., 1880a, 545.--Wells, R. I., (1883a); 1883b, 171.--Williams, T. H.¹, 1895a, 92-93.--Zambelli, T., (1874a).--Zuendel, A., 1880b, 30 pp.; 1880c, 326-336.
- DISTOMIASIS, rabbits & hares: Altara, I., 1932a, 347-348, fig. 213.--Ariyoshi, S., 1929a, 562-563.--Faure, L., [1932a], 153 (hare; Gabes, Tunisia).--Furto, R. H., 1928a, 16-18.--Ito, S.; & Moge, M., 1925a, 255; 1925b, 565-569.--Leiper, R. T., 1936d, 56-59.--Pascal, P. H., 1932a, 18.--Railliet, A., 1887h, 324-325.--Rezek, P.; & Lauda, E., 1931a, 147-150.--Sohns, J. C. F., 1914a, 549-556.
- DISTOMIASIS, ruminants: d'Avrilly, C., (1836a), 208-212.--Mégnin, J. P., 1884g, 52-55.--Péridaud, H., 1911a, 182-184.--Raynaud, A., 1860a, 488.
- DISTOMIASIS, swine: Bugge, G.; & Müller, G. H., 1928a, 293-296.--Canto F., J., 1938a, 108, 110, 111, 112, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130 (Chile).--Chrétien, A., 1911a, 647-648.--Divljanović, D. K., 1957a, 392-393.--East Indies (Dutch). Department van Economische Zaken, [1938a], 18.--Frenkel, H. S., 1919b, 122-131.--Kunst, C., 1939a, 21 (Dutch East Indies).--Lorenzen, H., 1932a, 454-455.--Müssemeier, F. W.; & Gaede, H., 1939a, 93-94.--Roe, R. J., 1939a, 25.--Scholte, J., (1934a).--Silva Leitão, J. L., 1945d, 19.--White, E. G., 1941a, 159.
- DISTOMIASIS, wild animals: Ehrlich², (1927a), 329-330; [1928a], 29 (deer).--v. Hartenfels, D., 1927a, 499 (deer).--Jones, H. P., 1932a, 233 (red deer).--K⁴, (1929?a), 512; [1928b], 92.--M², (1927?a), 152; [1928a], 86.--Schmid, F., 1938a, 257 (deer).--Scholz¹, 1880a, 50.--Stroh, G., 1914a, 513-515 (*Antelope rupicapra*); 1930a, 385-389.--Ullrich, K., 1931c, 88-90.
- DISTOMIDA Manson, P., 1903e, 606 (probably for Distomidae).
- DISTOMIDAE Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 1-56 (synopsis of tribe); 1877f, 326; 1879b, 4.--Alessandrini, G. C., 1929a, 96, 100.--Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 65, 79, 84.--Brandes, G. P. H., 1890a, 576.--Brashier, E. S., [1917a], 80-83.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1883a, 59; 1890a, 515, 538; 1893a, 886, 890, 895, 900, 907; 1895b, 136.--Campbell, D. M.; & Lacroix, J. V., 1907a, 64.--Claus, C. F. W., 1885a, 267-268.--Dadai, J., 1907b, 470.--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 99.--Fukui, T., 1929b, 303.--Haswell, W. A., 1887a, 286.--Heymann, G., 1905a, 81-100, 1 pl. (from chelonians).--Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 539 (includes *Distoma*, *Fasciola*, *Bilharzia*, *Echinostoma*, *Amphistoma*, *Gastrodiscus*, *Homalogaster*, *Gastrothylax*, *Eurycoelium*).--Jacoby, S., 1899c, 1-30, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-16.--Johnstone, J., 1907c, 178.--Kholodkovskii, N. A., 1898c, 25.--Klein, W., 1905a, pl. 5, fig. 1-8 (*Rana hexadactyla*).--Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1886d, 30, 90, 442.--Levensen, G. M. R., 1881a, 67.--Looss, A., 1899b, 541, 542, 543, 659 (includes *Amphistominae* Looss, *Fasciolinae* Looss); 1900d, 601-608 (genera, nomenclature); 1901b, 191, 196; 1902b, 120; 1902m, 838; 1904i, 21-22.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1901p, 176.--Maclaren, N. H. W., 1904b, 598, 605, 608, 610, 611, 612, 613.--Montgomery, R. E., 1906a, 16.--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 7, 15, 17, 18, 20, 24, 28, 30, 43, 52, 56, 60, 68, 90, 92, 104 (subfam.); 1891d, 499, 516; 1892a, 214 (fam. of *Malacocotylea*); 1893i, 153, 154, 155, 229.--Muehling, P., 1898, 21.--Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1908a, 370; 1912a, 590; 1921e, 192.--Nickerson, W. S., 1902a, 610.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1808-1809.--Rolleston, G., 1888a, 643, 646, 647, 648, 654 (key).--Schneidmühl, G., 1896a, 295, 296.--Skrajabin, K. I., 1923k, 194; 1923, 2.--Stiles, C. W., 1905y, 14.--Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 87, 89, 90; 1900a, 558-611, pl. 23-24, figs. 23-28.--Stossich, M., 1892c, 167, 168; (1898c), 22.
- DISTOMIDEA Carus, J. V., 1863a, 478.--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 84.--Örley, L., 1885a, 111.
- DISTOMIDES Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888a, 541, 542, 543 (includes *Distoma*, *Amphistoma*, *Bilharzia*), French name.
- DISTOMIDI Monticelli, F. S., 1892a, 191.
- DISTOMIDOE Montgomery, R. E., 1906a, 17 (for Distomidae).
- DISTOMII Dujardin, F. of Blanchard, E., 1847a, 277 (includes *Distomidae*, *Amphistomidae*, *Holostomidae*).
- DISTOMINAE Monticelli, F. S., 1892a, 214

- (subfam.). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 890. -- Looss, A., 1899b, 541. -- Muehling, P., 1898, 21. -- Stiles, C. W., 1905y, 14. -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 90. -- Stossich, M., (1898c), 22.
- DISTOMINEA**, see Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 87.
- DISTOMOSE**, see distomiasis, Railliet, A., 1896d, 159, name of disease.
- DISTOMOPSIS** Rafinesque, C. A., 1815a, 151 (new name for *Distoma* Zeder, hence type *Fasciola hepatica*).
- DISTOMULUM** Brandes, G. P. H., 1892b, 510 (see *Agamodistomum*). -- Railliet, A., 1898b, 172 (as syn. of *Agamodistomum* Stossich, 1892). -- Stiles, C. W., 1902s, 29; 1904i, 12. -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 82, 87 (as syn. of *Agamodistomum* Stossich, 1892).
- oregonensis* Ward, H. B.; & Mueller, J. F., 1926a, 602-609, figs. 1-4 A-C (black spotted trout). -- Guberlet, J. E., 1929a, 98-99 (black spotted & rainbow trout, kingfisher); 1930a, 15 (black spotted & rainbow trout-fry & fingerlings; hatcheries around Seattle). -- Price, E. W., 1929b, 290 (as syn. of *Nanophyetus salmincola*).
- wyomingensis* Scott, J. W.; & Honess, R. F., 1933a, 87 ([provisional name], [nomen solum]) (*Salmo lewisi*; eye; Yellowstone Lake).
- DISTOMUM** Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 141 (for *Distoma*).
- DISTOMUS** Gaertner in Pallas, P., 1774b, (tunicate).
- DISTOMUS** Laennec, R. T. H., [1812c], 9-12 (monotype *intersectus*).
- intersectus* Laennec, R. T. H., [1812c], 9-12.
- DISTONUM** Goto, S., 1891a, 181. -- Laspeyres, K., 1904a, 5, 12 (for *Distomum*).
- DOGIELIUS** Mizelle, J. D., 1955a, 261, for *Dogielius*.
- DOGIELIUS** Bykhovskii, B. E., 1936b, 265, 274 (tod: *D. forceps*). -- Agapova, A. I., 1957a, 124 (distribution in reservoirs of Kazakhstan). -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 187, 214.
- forceps* Bykhovskii, B. E., 1936b, 250, 265-269, 274, figs. 16-18 (tod) (*Schizothorax pseudaksaiensis*; gills; Chu river). -- Agapova, A. I., 1957a, 129. -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 214, 537.
- planus* Bykhovskii, B. E., [1958a], 109-111, 121, figs. 1-2 (*Schizothorax intermedius*; gill filaments; Varzob river near Stalinabad).
- DOLICHODEMAS** Looss, A., 1900d, 603, 608, *Dolichosomum* Looss, 1899 (not *Dolichosoma* Steph., coleopt.; not Huxley, 1867, saur.), renamed, hence type *lorum* Dujardin, 1845. -- Witenberg, G. G., 1925c, 178.
- lorum* (Dujardin, 1845) Looss, A., 1899b, 653. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 231.
- DOLICHOENTERINAE** Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 13 (includes: *Dolichoenterum*, *Paurotrichus*).
- DOLICHOENTERUM** Ozaki, Y., 1924b, 173, 184, 197, 199, 201 (mt: *D. longissimum*); 1928b, 36, 48-49. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1929d, 104. -- Eckmann, F., 1932a, 94, 95. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 100. -- Kniskern, V. B., 1952a, 255, 259. -- Manter, H. W.; 1940a, 335 (*Bucephalidae*, *Bucephalinae*). -- Nagaty, H. F., 1937a, 12, 14, 15, 91, 93. -- Tseng, S., 1930b, 555. -- Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 185.
- species Manter, H. W., 1934c, 271, 339, 342, pl., fig. 10 (*Citharichthys cornutus*; intestine; Tortugas, Florida).
- species Manter, H. W., 1947a, 471 (*Citharichthys cornutus*; Tortugas, Florida).
- lamirandi* Carrère, P., 1937a, 159 [nomen solum] (*Hyla arborea* (ex per.)); 1937b, 1086-1087 (*Atherina mochon*; liver; Carmargue, A. *hepsetus*; liver; Gulf of Marseille, *Labrax lupus* (ex per.)). -- Rebecq, J. M., 1960c, 268. -- Walton, A. C., 1946h, 591 (*Hyla arborea* = *H. viridis*; Europe).
- longissimum* Ozaki, Y., 1924b, 173, 184-187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 201, fig. 1 (4 a-d, p. 188), fig. 2 (5-7, p. 189), pl., figs. 6-7, 9 (*Leptocephalus myriaster*; intestine; Japan); 1928b, 49-53, figs. 20-23. -- Manter, H. W., 1954b, 475, 483-484 (*Leptocephalus conger*; Wellington). -- Nagaty, H. F., 1937a, 92, 93, pl., fig. 44. -- Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 280-281, fig. 15 (*Leptocephalus myriaster*; Inland Sea, *Muraenox cinereus*; Toyama Bay); 1937g, 493-495, 499, pl. 24, figs. 4-5, pl. 25, fig. 8 (*Callionymus altivelis*, *Chronema chryseres*, *Hoplichthys regani*; Kōti); 1938c, 11 (*Conger myriaster*, *Cepola schlegelii*; Sea of Japan).
- magnum* Yamaguti, S., 1959b, 241, 244, 262, pl. 20, fig. 2 (*Conger conger*; small intestine; Japan).
- manteri* Tendeiro, J., 1954h, 19-43, figs. 1-4 (*Conger conger*; intestine; coast of Algarve). -- Tendeiro, J.; & Valdez, V., 1955a, 85-88, fig. 1, microfot. 1-2.
- microtylum* Manter, H. W.; & Pritchard, M. H., 1960c, 651, 652, 657, figs. 1-4 (*Conger cinereus*; intestine; Hawaii).
- DOLICHOPEPERA** Nicoll, W., 1914h, 343 (tod: *D. parvula*). -- Baer, J. G., 1924c, 31. -- Byrd, E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1938a, 381. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 113 (spelled *Dolichopera*). -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1933a, 24 (spelled *Delichopera*). -- Johnston, T. H.; & Angel, L. M., 1940b, 383, 384, 385-386 (*Dolichoperoidinae*, *Reniferidae*). -- Mehra, H. R., 1937a, 462 (key). -- Perkins, M., 1928a, 342, 353.
- macalpinii* Nicoll, W., 1914h, 343 (*Hoplocephalus superbus*; trachea, gullet, lung, stomach, North Queensland); 1918d, 374, pl. 8, fig. 4; 1918b, 290-293 (*Notechis scutatus*; Victoria, *Denisonia superba*; lungs, Australia). -- Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 39, 40; 1942a, 127. -- Johnston, T. H., 1918c, 211-212 (*Pseudechis porphyriacus*; Sydney). --

- Johnston, T. H.; & Angel, L. M., 1940b, 376-386 (as syn. of Dolichoperoides macalpini). -- Johnston, T. H.; & Cleland, J. B., 1937a, 198, 199 (syn. : Cercaria nigrocystica). -- Perkins, M., 1928a, 353.
- parvula Nicoll, W., 1914h, 342-343, pl. 24, fig. 6 (tod) (Python variegatus; intestine; lung, Australia); 1918b, 291, 293. -- Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 40; 1942a, 127 (Morelia argus; Australia). -- Johnston, T. H., 1916a, 58 (Python spilotes variegatus). -- Perkins, M., 1928a, 353.
- DOLICHOPEROIDES** Johnston, T. H.; & Angel, L. M., 1940b, 385, 386 (tod: D. macalpini) (Dolichoperoidinae, Reniferidae). macalpini (Nicoll, 1914) Johnston, T. H.; & Angel, L. M., 1940b, 376-386, figs. 1-18 (tod) (syn. : Dolichopera macalpini Nicoll, Apoblemna sp. Johnston, 1910, Hemiurus sp. Johnston, 1911, Cercaria nigrocystica Bradley, 1926) (Notechis scutatus; Sydney, Glenfield, N. S. W., Victoria, South Australia, Denisonia superba; New South Wales, Victoria, Flinders Island, Tasmania, Ameria pyramidata (exper.), Ameria pectorosa (exper.), Lymnodynastes sp. (exper.), Lymnodynastes tasmaniensis (platycephalus); Tailem Bend, Lymnodynastes dorsalis (dumerilii); Tailem Bend, Hyla aurea raniformis, Pseudochis porphyriacus; Sydney).
- DOLICHOPEROIDINAE** Johnston, T. H.; & Angel, L. M., 1940b, 385, 386 (Reniferidae).
- DOLICHOPEHERA** Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 13, ? for Dolichopera Nicoll.
- DOLICHOSACCULUS** Johnston, T. H., 1943a, 231, 232 (tod: D. solecarius). solecarius (Johnston, 1917) Johnston, T. H., 1943a, 228, 229, 231-233, 241, pl., figs. 4-5 (Phalacrocorax melanoleucus; Tuggerah, N. S. W.).
- DOLICHOSACCUS** Johnston, S. J., 1912a, 308-309 (tod: D. trypherus). -- Baer, J. G., [1944a], 42, 43. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 112. -- Mehra, H. R., 1937a, 465 (Telorchinae). -- Mehra, H. R.; & Bokhari, M. A., 1932a, 54, 55, 56. -- Ozaki, Y., 1932c, 44. -- Perkins, M., 1928a, 342, 353. -- Travassos, L. P., 1930d, 10-11.
- amplicava Travassos, L. P., 1924b, 622, fig. 9 (Eloisa nasus; small intestine; Angra dos Reis). -- Manter, H. W., 1934c, 301.
- anartius (Johnston, 1912) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 411.
- diamesus Johnston, S. J., 1912a, 314-316, fig. 8 (Hyla freycineti; stomach). -- Baer, J. G., [1944a], 43. -- Perkins, M., 1928a, 353. -- Travassos, L. P., 1930d, 13, 14, pl. 7, fig. 28.
- exasperatum (Rudolphi, 1819) Merkusheva, I. V., [1959a], 226 (Sorex araneus; stomach; White Russia).
- ischyrus Johnston, S. J., 1912a, 313-314, figs. 7, 46, 48, 49, 50, 50a (Limnodynastes dorsalis, Hyla coerulea; intestine; Australia). -- Baer, J. G., [1944a], 43. -- Johnston, T. H., 1914c, 69; 1916a, 60. -- Perkins, M., 1928a, 353. -- Travassos, L. P., 1930d, 13, 14, pl. 6, fig. 27. -- Walton, A. C., 1946, 592.
- juvenilis (Nicoll, 1918) Travassos, L. P., 1930d, 9 (as syn. of Opisthioglyphe juvenilis).
- parvula (Nicoll, 1914) Perkins, M., 1928a, 342 [in letter to Hassall, Perkins admits this is D. solecarius from Phalacrocorax melanoleucus].
- rastellus (Olsson, 1876) Travassos, L. P., 1930d, 11-13, pl. 5, figs. 20-23, pl. 6, fig. 24 (Rana temporaria, Limnaea auricularia, R. stagnalis, Alytes obstetricans, Salamandra maculos, Triton palmatus). -- Baer, J. G., [1944a], 43. -- Golikova, M. N., 1960b, 986, 988, 989 (Rana terrestris, R. temporaria; small intestine; Kaliningrad Oblast). -- Lees, E.; & Bass, L., 1960a, 1207 (effect of hormones). -- Markov, G. S., 1950a, 165, 166 (glycogen & fat). -- Markov, G. S.; & Rogoza, M. L., 1953a, 582 (dynamics of growth); 1953b, 169 (grass frog); 1955a, 1204 (yearly dissimilarity). -- Mazurmovich, B. N., 1915a, 14, 45 (Rana ridibunda, T. temporaria; intestine; vicinity of Kiev). -- Mehra, H. R.; & Bokhari, M. A., 1932a, 54. -- Prokopič, K., 1957e, 249 (Rana esculenta, Bombina variegata; Czechoslovakia); 1960a, 152, 157 (syn. Distomum rastellus Olsson, 1786, D. endolobum Linstow, 1888, Opisthioglyphe rastellus Looss, 1907, O. hystrix Nicoll, 1926, Lecithopyge rastellus Perkins, 1928, L. rastellus subulatum Perkins, 1928, L. rastellus cylindriformis Perkins, 1928) (Rana ridibunda; intestine; Albania). -- Sandner, H., 1949a, 8, 12, 15, 20 (Rana terrestris, R. temporaria; Warsaw).
- solecarius Johnston, S. J., 1917a, 218-220, 253, 255, pl. 14, fig. 12 (Phalacrocorax melanoleucus). -- Cleland, J. B., 1922b, 94 (P. melanoleucus, N. S. Wales).
- symmetrus (Johnston, 1912) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 411.
- trypherus Johnston, S. J., 1912a, 309-313, figs. 4, 5, 6, 43, 44, 45, 47 (Lymnodynastes peronii, Hyla aurea, duodenum; Australia); 1917a, 253. -- Baer, J. G., [1944a], 43, 44. -- Perkins, M., 1928a, 353. -- Travassos, L. P., 1930d, 13, 14, pl. 6, figs. 25-26. -- Walton, A. C., 1946, 592.
- DOLICHOSOMUM** Looss, A., 1899b, 652-653, 655 [not Dolichosoma Steph., coleop., not Dolichosoma Huxley, 1867, saur.] (mt. D. lorum); 1900d, 603, 608, renamed Dolichodemus). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1900h, 13; 1901i, 56. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1934c, 553 (= Ityogonimus Lthe, 1899). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1930a, 129 (as syn. of Ityogonimus Lthe). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1900aa, 557. -- von Ofenheim, E., 1900b, 183. -- Szidat, L., 1929a, 685. -- Witenberg, G. G., 1925c, 178.
- lorum (Dujardin, 1845) Looss, A., 1899b,

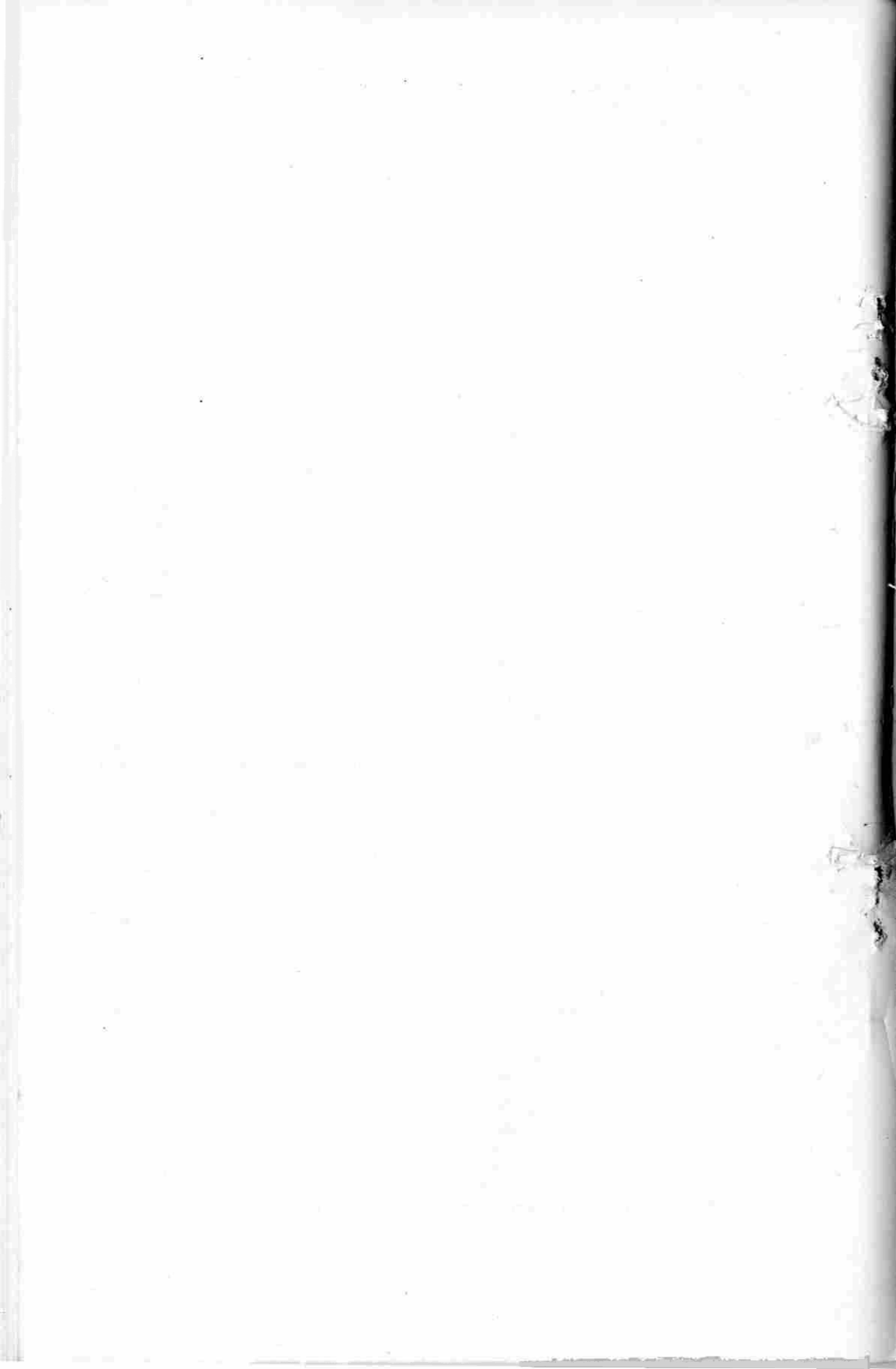
- 653.--Davies, E., 1932a, 253 (as syn. of *Ityogonimus talpae* Goetze, 1782).--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 231 (as syn. of *Ityogonimus ocreatus* (Goetze, 1782)).
- DOLICHOSTOMUM** Looss, 1899b, 551, 552, for *Dolichostomum*.
- DOLLFUSHELLA** Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 82-83 (tod: *D. rodhaini*). *rodhaini* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 18, 21, 27-28, 48, 83-87, pl. 19, figs. 124-133, pl. 20, figs. 134-141 (*Radix natalensis undus sumae*, *Xenopus laevis victoianus*; Centre d'Allevinage de la Nyakabera à Bukavu).
- DOLLFUSINA** Eckmann, F., 1932a, 108, 110 (tod: *Prosorhynchus vannei*); 1934a, 256 (as syn. of *Dollfustrema*).--Manter, H. W., 1940a, 334, 335 (as syn. of *Mordvilkovia Pigulewsky*, 1931).--Nagaty, H. F., 1937a, 8, 97 (as syn. of *Prosorhynchus Odhner*, 1905). *vanei* (Tseng, S., 1930) Eckmann, F., 1932a, 110 [lapsus for *D. vaneyi*?] (tod).--Nagaty, H. F., 1937a, 99.
- DOLLFUSINUS** Biocca, E.; & Ferretti, G., 1958b, 171, 172 (tod: *D. frontalis*) (*Brachylaemidae*). *frontalis* Biocca, E.; & Ferretti, G., 1958b, 171, 172-175, fig. 1, pl., figs. 2-3 (*Erianaeus europaeus*; frontal nasal sinus: Santa Marinella, Provincia di Roma).--Ferretti, G.; & Cortini, M., 1959a, 167-168, pl., figs.
- DOLLFUSTREMA** Eckmann, F., 1934a, 256 (syn.: *Dollfusina* Eckmann, 1932 nec *Dollfusina* Chabanaud, 1932 (Pisces)) (mt: *Prosorhynchus vaneyi* Tseng, 1930).--Kniskern, V. B., 1952a, 262.--Manter, H. W., 1940a, 335, 452 (as syn. of *Mordvilkovia Pigulewsky*, 1931).--Nagaty, H. F., 1937a, 8, 97 (as syn. of *Prosorhynchus Odhner*, 1905). *californiae* Montgomery, W. R., 1957a, 14, 15, 16, 33, pl., figs. 1-3 (*Gymnothorax mordax*; intestine; La Jolla, California). *gravidum* Manter, H. W., 1940c, 3, 14-15, 19, figs. 23-26 (syn.: *Gasterostomum* sp. (first) Linton, 1910, p. 79 from *Lycodonotis moringa*) (*Gymnothorax moringa*; intestine; Tortugas, Florida; *Lycodonotis moringa*; Tortugas, Florida); 1947a, 260, 371, 378.--Hanson, M. L., 1950a, 74, 75-77, 87, fig. 1 (*G. moringa*; intestine; Bermuda).
- macracanthum* Hanson, M. L., 1950a, 76, 77-78, 87, figs. 2-3 (*Gymnothorax moringa*; intestine; Bermuda).
- muraenae* Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b, 72, 73, 74, 115, pl., figs. 2-5 (*Gymnothorax vicinus*; proximal to pyloric junction in one host & 3/4 intestine of another; N. Bimini, British West Indies). *vaneyi* (Tseng, 1930) Nagaty, H. F., 1937a, 99
- douve. See *Fasciola*, *Dicrocoelium*, *Distoma* etc.; petite douve = *Dicrocoelium lanceatum* or *D. dendriticum*; grande
- douve = *Fasciola hepatica*.
- DREPANOCEPHALUS** Dietz, E., 1909a, 187; 1909b, 26 (type: *D. spathans*).--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 126.--Mendheim, H., 1940a, 557 (*Echinostomatidae*, *Paryphostominae*).--Odhner, T., 1910d, 157-158, 163.--Yamashita, J., 1937b, 91; 1938f, 875, 879, 833. species Yamashita, J., 1938f, 878, fig. 4D. *spathans* Dietz, E., 1909a, 187; 1909b, 26, fig. 4 (*Graculus brasiliensis*; Brazil).--Caballero y C., E.; & Diaz-Ungria, C., 1958a, 26 (*Phalacrocorax b. brasiliensis* = *P. olivaceus* = *P. vigua* = *Carbo brasiliensis*; intestine; Venezuela).--Lutz, A., 1928a, 104, pl. 26, fig. 5.--Yamashita, J., 1938f, 883.
- DRICOCOELIUM** Bergey, D. H., 1931a, 226, for *Dicrocoelium*.
- DRICROCELIUM** Yenikomshian, H. A.; & Berberian, D. A., 1934a, 433, for *Dicrocoelium*.
- DUBOISIA** Szidat, L., 1936a, 310 (mt: *Prohemistomum syriacum* Dubois, 1934) (*Prosostephaninae*).--Dubois, G., 1938b, 33, 455; 1953a, 111; 1958a, 65 (key). *parvovipara* (Faust, & Tang, 1938) Dubois, G., 1953a, 111 (syn. *Prosostephanus parvoviparus*). *skrjabini* Sudarikov, V. E.; & Oshmarin, P. G., 1954a, 217-219, fig. 1 (*Alcedo atthis*; intestine; Primorskii Krai). *syriaca* (Dubois, 1934) Dubois, G., 1938b, 455-457, 479, 480, fig. 332 (*Ciconia ciconia*; Syria); 1953a, 111.--Ianchev, I., 1958a, 395, 396, 397, 400, fig. 1(4) (*Ciconia ciconia*; Zoological Garden, Sofia, Bulgaria).--Szidat, L., 1940a, 569, 576.
- DUBOISIELLA** Baer, J. G., 1938a, 75, 78 (tod: *D. proloba*).--Dubois, G., 1938b, 152; 1953a, 47. *proloba* Baer, J. G., 1938a, 75-80, pl. 1, pl. 2, figs. 1-6 (tod) (*Didelphis aurita*; intestine; Santos).--Caballero y C., E.; & Diaz-Ungria, C., 1958a, 21 (*Didelphis marsupialis*; small intestine; Venezuela).--Caballero y C., E.; Flores Barroeta, L.; & Grocott, R. G., 1956a, 161-164, pl., figs. 1-2 (*Didelphis marsupialis etensis*; Panama).--Caballero y C., E.; & Vogelsang, E. G., 1949a, 51-57, figs. 3-6.--Dubois, G., 1938b, 152-154, 473, figs. 92-93.
- DUBOISIELLIDAE** Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 298, 618-619 (key).
- DUBOISIELLINAE** Baer, J. G., 1938a, 78.--Dubois, G., 1938b, 10, 12, 27, 152; 1953a, 47.
- DUCROCOELIUM** Neumann, L. G., 1897f, 659, for *Dicrocoelium*.
- DUOSPHINCTER** Manter, H. W.; & Pritchard, M. H., 1960b, 165, 166 (mt: *D. zancli*). *zancli* Manter, H. W.; & Pritchard, M. H., 1960b, 165, 166, 167, figs. 1-2 (*Zanclus canescens*; stomach; Hawaii).
- Dyssa**. Egyptian name for ovine fascioliasis.
- DYSTOMA** Bojanus, L. H., 1817b, pl. ix, for

Distoma.

amphistomoides Bojanus, L. H., 1817b, 270-277, pl. 9, figs. 1-6 (Castor fiber).

hepaticum (Linnaeus, 1758) Most, G. F., 1836a, 581, see sub Distoma.

krohnii von Kielliker, A., 1849d, 65 (Cephalopod).



Charles C. Middleton D. D. M.

